START

DÉBUT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 2/5/75 REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR L.R. EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 0

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Roll

654

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6258)

File 576-5, part 11	Brandon Residential School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - (Insurance Policies, Orig.). 1949
File 576-9, part 1	Brandon Residential School - United Church - School Lands. 1890 - 1921
File 576-9, part 2	Brandon Residential School - United Church - School Lands (Plans). 1921 - 1949
File 576-10, part 8	Brandon Residential School - United Church - Admissions & Discharges. 1937 - 1939
File 576-10, part 9	Brandon Residential School - United Church - Admissions & Discharges. 1936 - 1937
File 576-10, part 10	Brandon Residential School - United Church - Admissions & Discharges. 1939 - 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-9

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 11 1935
PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Dec. 6, 1935.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher No. 35 in triplicate in favor of the Municipality of Cornwallis for $300.00 as per arrangements made through Inspector Hamilton for gravelling and repairing of road through the school property. This work has been done in a satisfactory manner.

The discrepancy between the number of yards of gravel hauled and the number in the bill from the Brandon Golf and Country Club is explained by the fact that the municipality agreed to pay $30.00 and take as much gravel as they required to complete the job satisfactorily. It required 625 yards instead of 300.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/W
Enc. 3.

J.A.Doyle,D.D.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 12, 1935.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to the expenditure of $300 for graveling and repairing the road through the Brandon Indian Residential School property.

I note you request that cheque be issued in favour of the Municipality of Cornwallis. I would point out, however, that the accounts attached to the voucher have not been receipted, and, consequently, owing to present regulations, a cheque cannot be issued in favour of the Municipality of Cornwallis. I am, therefore, forwarding a voucher for your signature. You should arrange to have all the accounts receipted.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES - ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-9.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Municipality of Cornwallis,

Brandon, Man.

DATE 1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	12	Graveling and repairs to road through Brandon Residential School property, as per statement and receipted accounts attached:	$ 300	00
		Mr. Alexander Voy, 190 yds. @ .40 - $76.00		
		John G.G. Marsden, 122½ yds. @ .40 - 49.00		
		P.G.W. Marsden, 122½ yds. @ .40 - 49.00		
		William Durnin, 190 yds. @ .40 - 76.00		
		G.A. Medd, time & mileage supervising work - 10.00		
		Brandon Golf & Country Club, for gravel - 30.00		
		A.P. Wilton, grading & levelling gravel - 10.00		
		$300.00		
		TOTAL,	$ 300	00

(3)

J. A. Doyle

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

30.12.35

Voucher in duplicate attached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item ... same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-9

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Dec. 26, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 30 1935
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of December 18, No. 133-0-9, arrived in due time. I immediately took the matter up with the reeve and he has secured receipts from the parties concerned and I am forwarding the three copies of the voucher, which is No. 35, together with the receipts.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/W
encls.

J.A.Doyle,D.D.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-9

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

No. 209-11A-U.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
MAY 21 1936
REGISTRY

ED

WINNIPEG, MAN., May 19th, 1936.

Sir:-

I attach hereto an excerpt from a letter received from Rev. J. A. Doyle, Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School.

I visited the school last week and can assure the Department that the fence referred to should be renewed. Dr. Doyle has been successful in seeding to grass a large amount of this light land and we should not have further trouble with soil drifting.

The posts required will cost approximately $30. I would appreciate having authority to make the necessary purchase.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Extract from letter from Rev. J. A. Doyle, Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School, dated May 16th, 1936.

Following our conversation yesterday, I am writing you in connection with the fence posts required here as early as they can be secured. In moving the fence to take in more of the very sandy strip in the centre row of fields, we found a number of the posts were rotted so badly that it would be unwise to use them. Then, in our rotation of crops, we are using the north centre field, which was blown out so badly two and three years ago, as pasture. The partition fence between this field and the north-east field is so badly covered that only three strands of the wire are above ground in some places. About three-fourths of this fence will have to be pulled up and re-built. A number of these posts, in fact, the majority of them, judging by the age of the fence and the condition of the posts in the fence we have already taken up, cannot wisely be used. Further, someone set a fire on the road on the correction line, which is just north of this farm, and about twenty posts are burned off and will have to be replaced. In all, it will take 100 posts to meet our immediate needs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-9

EXP.

Ottawa, May 21, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your 209-11A. U., of the 19th instant, with attached excerpt from a letter you received from the Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School, requesting that approximately 100 fence posts be supplied. It is noted that the cost will be approximately $30.

The Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase of the posts required. It is understood that the school authorities will perform the labour in the renewing of the fence. Please forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the posts.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

E. P. JOHNSON, PRESIDENT | H. JOHNSON, SECRETARY-TREASURER | JOHN POPKIN, MANAGING-DIRECTOR

Johnson Hardware Co., Ltd.

Wholesale and Retail Hardware -- Importers

[redacted]

BRANDON, MANITOBA 18th June. 1936.

Quotation to Indian Residential School.

3.	Key Sockets	@ 17¢ each.
3.	Rolls Friction tape (8.oz rolls)	@ 20¢ "
6.	Force Cups and handles 5½"	@ 33¢ "
1.	Qt.Le Pages Glue	@ $1.16 "
2.	Papers Glazirt's points #00	@ 6¢ each.
3.	Three way cord connectors 116M	@ 28¢ "
3.	Current Taps	@ 13¢ "
50.	Glass Fuse Plugs 30.Amps	@ 4½¢ "
30.	Enclosed fuses 30 amps	@ 8¢ "
30.	" " 60 "	@ 14¢ "
30.	" " Knife 75A 250.V.	@ 44¢
2	Gross Ass Wood Screws ½" x- 2½"	@ 49¢ "
3	Plain Comp Faucets ½"	@ 67¢ "
6	Lights Glass D.D. 28 x 14	@ 51¢ "
6	" " D.D. 32 x 14	@ 69¢ "
10	" " S.D. 9.1/8 x 10	@ 11¢ "
6	" " D.D. 21½ x 14	@ 83¢ "
10	" " S.D. 12½ x 7.5/8	@ 11¢ "
1	Keg Wire Nails 3½"	@ $4.75.Keg.
1	" " " 2½"	@ 4.95 "
3	lbs Finishing nails 2"	@ 7¢ lb.
3	" " " 1½"	@ 7¢ lb.
5	" " " 1"	@ 8¢ lb.
2	" " " ½"	@ 26¢ lb.
50	lbs Soft wire 14 gauge galv.	@ $7.50.100.lbs.
100	lbs Fence Staples #9 x 1½"	@ 5.25.keg.
50	Lights Glass S.D. 10 x 12	@ 11¢ each
25	" " S.D. 8 x 12	@ 9¢ "
15	" " S.D. 9 x 13½	@ 12¢ "
50	lbs Putty	@ $5.75.100.lbs
14	Pairs Stable door Pulls#1275	@ 97¢ Doz Pulls.
½	Doz Double Grip Barn Door Latches 8½ 1252J	@ 17.60 Doz.
20	Ft.America Barn Door Track	@ 18¢ foot.
2	Pairs Barn Door Hangers "America"	@ $1.90 Pair.
10	Brackets for "America" Track.	@ 15¢ each.
	Barn Door Latches 05	@ $9.$10.95 Doz
1	Stove Board 30 x 30.	@ $1.20. each.

F.O.B.Brandon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-9

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.

[redacted]

Brandon, Man., June 22, 1936

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
IN 25 19[redacted]
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada,

Dear Sir:

We have been checking up on our requirements for hardware supplies for buildings and some fencing. I enclose herewith a list, with prices, as quoted by Johnson Hardware Company Limited, of this City.

Awaiting your authority and direction inregard to purchasing,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JAD/W
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-9

C.X.H

Ottawa, June 26, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing list of hardware supplies required at the Brandon Indian Residential School, I would point out that the majority of the articles are apparently for replacement purposes and are not supplied by the Department to any other Indian residential school in Canada. Such articles are always purchased by the school management from their per capita earnings or other receipts.

In official letter of the 21st ultimo, Inspector Hamilton was authorized to purchase one hundred (100) fence posts.

Yours truly,

A. H. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE, FACTORY and YARDS—Cor. 7th Street and Princess Avenue

BRANDON, Man., June 30, 1936

Brandon Indian Residential School,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PLASTER
BRICK
LIME

A. R. McDIARMID, Limited

DEALERS IN
LUMBER, LIME, SHINGLES, LATH, BUILDING PAPER, Etc.
MANUFACTURERS OF
DOORS, SASH, FRAMES and FINISHING MATERIAL

Phone 2988

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON ALL KINDS OF BUILDING MATERIAL

Ten per cent Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

Accounts Rendered and Payable Monthly Unless Otherwise Agreed

DATE	CHARGE NO.	PARTICULARS	QUANTITY	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
18	4936	To 100 Cedar Fence Posts			27.50		$ 27.

Material supplied Work performed
terms fair and just, each item a proper
charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

J. A. Worsh
Principal.

(5-9)

F.P. 36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-9

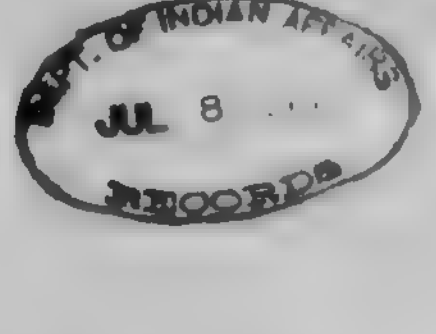
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., July 6 1936

EXD:



The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Requisition # 59 in favour of A.R. McDermott Ltd., for twenty-seven dollars and fifty cents ($27.50) for one hundred (100) posts as per authority of your letter to Inspector Hamilton, May 21st, 1936, #133-0-9.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/EW

Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-09

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., June 16, 19 37.

JUN 18 1937

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

The farm in connection with this school is situated in the Cornwallis municipality and includes Section 33 and east half of Section 28, Township 10, Range 19. The road allowance east of this property extends from the correction line for a mile and a half south, covering Section 33 and north-east quarter of Section 28 but is not open on the east side of the south-east quarter of 28. What we call the Valley Road runs between the north-east and south-east quarters of this section. The road allowance between this Valley Road and Lake Percy, which is about one ~~third~~ of a mile farther south, has never been fenced off. The Municipality of Cornwallis is now requesting that we give them possession of this road allowance.

I have looked up the municipal maps in the Cornwallis Municipality and they would indicate that this right of way is in the survey and it would appear as if they have a right to it. I am, therefore, writing for your direction and authority in this matter.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
1937
J.A.J.

See Diagram on back

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY



N.E. 28.

Valley Road

* Land in question

S.E. 26. Indian Survey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

E.Y'D.

153-6-9.

[redacted], Ontario,
[redacted], 1927.

[redacted]

Mr. F.H. Peters
[redacted]

I enclose copy of a letter received from the Reverend Principal of the Indian Residential School at Brandon, in which reference is made to the matter of a right of way through farm property belonging to this institution.

Will you be good enough to have the matter investigated and a report submitted.

Yours,
O. D. Skelton,
Superintendent
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-9

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

QUOTE FILE 10-19-W.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

OTTAWA. Labelle Bldg.,
June 29th, 1937.

C.C. Parker, Esq.,
Superintendent of Reserves and Trusts,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

[redacted],

Re your memorandum of June 25th, your file 133-0-9, according to our plan of the Brandon Industrial school property there is a road along the east boundary of the southeast quarter of section 28-10-19-W.P.M. that is between the school property and the experimental farm. This road never formed part of the school property.

J. S. Nash
for Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

153-6-9.

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 6th, 1927.

Reverend Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your communication of June 16th in reference to road allowance east of the School property.

In reply thereto I beg to say that this matter has been referred to the Surveyor General who now advises me that per plan of the Brandon Industrial school property there is a road along the east boundary of the southeast quarter of section 28-10-19-W.P.M. that is between the school property and the experimental farm. This road never formed part of the school property.

Yours very truly,

D. C. Scott,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
BRANDON, Manitoba.

EXD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

MUNICIPALITY OF CORNWALLIS

BRANDON, MAN., May 20, 1938

Resolution:

Moved by Councillor G. A. Medd

Second by Councillor W. Hamilton

The Council here assembled do hereby Resolve

WHEREAS- An agreement has been entered into between the Municipalities of Elton and Cornwallis for the construction of a market road on the correction line between the Townships Nineteen and Twenty; dividing the cost equally between these Municipalities: and Whereas the Municipality of Cornwallis does not receive revenue from Section Thirty-Three lieing to the South of this road, therefore

BE IT RESOLVED that this Municipal Council request a grant of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars ($150.00) from the Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, to cover half the cost of this mile of road construction for which we receive no revenue; the cost being Two Hundred Dollars ($200.00) for the grading, and One Hundred Dollars ($100.00) for gravelling, total Three Hundred Dollars ($300.00).

This resolution was carried unanimously.

Carried A. P. Wilton Reeve

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-9
209-11 A.U.

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
May 23rd, 1938.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 28 1938

Dear Sir,

The following is extract from letter received from Dr. Doyle, together with the resolution referred to -

"The enclosed resolution is self explanatory. The agreement under negotiation between these two municipalities involves six miles of road construction, one mile of which is immediately north of our Section, Thirty three. It seems to me very reasonable that this request should be made, and we will all appreciate your good offices in making the necessary representations to the Department at Ottawa."

As pointed out by Dr. Doyle, one mile of this road is on the North side of the school property. The request for assistance to the extent of $150.00 is quite reasonable and in my opinion some assistance should be granted.

I would like to be advised as to the Departments decision in the matter.

Yours very truly,

A. "G" Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-9

EX'D.

Ottawa,
May 28, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant with reference to the request received from the municipality of Cornwallis for a grant of $150.00 toward the cost of a road being constructed by that municipality.

No funds for this purpose have been specifically provided and in view of the present set up of our appropriation this year it is extremely difficult to make any payment for which money has not been specially allotted. In the event of this road being constructed would it be used to any great extent by the Brandon School?

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

209-11A.U.

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

EX'D.

DL

R

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
June 7th, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 10 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter 133-0-9, dated May 28th, I note that funds are not available to assist the municipality of Cornwallis in building their road.

The road is never used by the school for anything more than driving around the property to see that everything is in order. However, as the municipality has received no taxes from our land they were of the opinion that we might be in a position to make the grant suggested.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-9

209-11 B.

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 8th, 1938.

Dear Sir,

We quote the following letter just received from Dr. Doyle, Brandon school -

"The new grade on the road north of the School is now complete. A deputation, representing the municipalities concerned, waited on me yesterday, asking permission to get gravel out of the pit on the West boundary of the north section, and about half a mile from the north-west corner, as they wish to gravel this piece of road this fall. I told them I would write the Department in this connection.

I am of the opinion that there is plenty of gravel in that ridge to last almost indefinitely at the ordinary rate of use, but it might peter out as the bed did here just north of the school. They would like as early a reply as possible."

In May, a request was received and forwarded to the Department for assistance in building this road, which runs along the north boundary of the school property. In view of the fact that no assistance was granted and some help can be given in the way of allowing them to use gravel from the school property, I would recommend that they be allowed, free of charge, sufficient gravel to do the road lying north of the school property and any further quantity required would be paid for at the regular rate at which gravel is sold.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

5

LXD.

Ottawa,
October 14, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 8th instant with reference to an application received by the Principal of the Brandon school for gravel.

This Branch has no objection to Dr. Doyle allowing the municipality of Cornwallis, free of charge, the amount of gravel required for the road lying north of the school property.

We have rather stringent regulations regarding the sale of any Government property and consequently it is not possible to approve the sale of any of this gravel.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-9

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

November 7th, 1938.

THE DEPUTY MINISTER:

A request has been received in this office to allow Mr. George Medd to take gravel from an old gravel pit which is located on the Indian School property at Brandon to repair a road northwest of the city of Brandon. Will you kindly let me know if this could be arranged and if so, what price per yard would be charged for the gravel.

W.J.F.Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Dr. McGill -

For report as requested.

Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa,
November 14, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

A request has been received in this office to allow Mr. George Medd to take gravel from the gravel pit located on the Brandon Indian Residential School property. He states that he wishes the gravel to repair a road north west of the city of Brandon.

Last month we received a letter from Inspector Hamilton in which he advised that you had written to him recommending that the municipality of Cornwallis be allowed to get gravel out of the school gravel pit. Are you aware whether or not Mr. Medd is also applying on behalf of the municipality of Cornwallis? If so, Inspector Hamilton was advised in official letter dated October 14 that this Branch has no objection to the municipality of Cornwallis being allowed to remove gravel free of charge for the road lying north of the school property.

If Mr. Medd is not acting on behalf of the municipality of Cornwallis please let me know if you have any objection to our allowing him the permission he requests and, in this event, you might let me know what price per yard you consider should be charged.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

153-0-9

Ottawa,
November 14, 1930.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

I am in receipt of Mr. Pratt's memorandum of November 7 with regard to the request that has been received from Mr. George Medd to take gravel from the gravel pit at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

The Principal of the Brandon School is being written with a view to ascertaining if he has any objection to disposing of the gravel as requested by Mr. Medd. On receipt of his reply I will advise you further.

Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., _____ 19___

arrangement that may be made. The present gravel pit is at the extreme west side of the north section of land, and about midway between the north and south points, and comes just where our cross fence joins the western boundary fence.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/HS

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-9

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, O.M.I.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Nov. 22, 1938

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of Nov. 14, No. 122-0-9, concerning request of Mr. George Medd for gravel out of the pit located on the School property, I beg to say that I have today been able to contact the Reeve of the Municipality, Mr. Albert Wilkins, and it would appear that the request of Mr. Medd is for gravel for the road continuing westward from the northwest corner of the School property. In this connection it seems to me quite fair that the Department should allow the Cornwallis Municipality sufficient gravel for the road which has just been constructed, for the mile north of the School property, and I have no serious objection to them taking gravel for the road extending westward providing that they do not remove our fence and that they keep the pit in good workable form. The experience at this School in the past has been that neighbors or others hauling gravel from the pit have not followed along the seam of gravel at its full depth, but have taken the course of greatest convenience to satisfy their immediate need, allowing the top soil to cover a good deal of the best gravel at the bottom of the pit. If this Municipality is allowed to take the gravel, a good clear understanding of this kind should, I think, be entered into. The Reeve tells me they can secure gravel quite adjacent, at 7¢ per cubic yard, and it is my opinion that they would have no difficulty in finding gravel on a section of land immediately west of the School property, this section being owned by the Municipality itself.

I am leaving the matter entirely for your decision and will be glad to comply and give assistance to any

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

F.P.'D.

Ottawa,
November 28, 1938.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

With further reference to Mr. Pratt's memorandum of November 7 I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter received from the Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School in connection with the application of Mr. George Medd to take gravel from a gravel pit located on the Brandon Indian School property.

Subject to your approval it is our intention to advise Mr. Medd that he may obtain gravel from the school gravel pit at a cost of 7¢ per cubic yard on the understanding that the gravel will be removed from whatever point the Reverend Principal directs.

J. Pratt

FP

T.R.L.M

City Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-9

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 8 1938
RECORDS

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, 2nd December, 1938.

Memorandum.-

Dr. McGill.

The recommendation contained in Mr. MacInnes' memorandum of the 28th ultimo that Mr. George Medd be permitted to take gravel from a pit located on the Brandon Indian School property at the rate of 7¢ per cubic yard is approved.

C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa,
December 7, 1938.

FX'D.

Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 22nd ultimo with reference to the request of Mr. George Medd for gravel from the pit located on the Brandon school property.

Please advise Mr. Medd that he may obtain gravel from the school gravel pit at a cost of 7¢ per cubic yard on the understanding that the gravel will be removed from whatever point you direct.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch. Mines & Resources
29 MAR 1939
RECEIVED

Ottawa, March 27th, 1939.

R

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Dir. of Indian Affairs Branch.

In reference to the request that was made to the Minister's Office for permission to allow Mr. George Medd to take gravel from the old gravel pit located on the Indian Residential School property at Brandon, Manitoba, it has now been suggested to the Minister that the price of 7¢ per cubic yard is too high. Will you please advise how this rate was fixed. Is it covered by any regulation of the Branch or was it set by the Indian Agent?

C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

EXD

Ottawa,
March 30, 1939.

[redacted]

[redacted]

I am in receipt of Mr. Jackson's memorandum of March 27 with reference to a charge for gravel taken from the old gravel pit at the Brandon residential school by Mr. George Medd.

In my memorandum of November 26, 1938, I forwarded to you a copy of a letter, dated November 22, received from the Principal of the Brandon residential school. You will note that in that letter the Principal suggested a price of 7¢ a cubic yard.

Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Minister's Office 133-0-9

MEMORANDUM

6th April 1909

The Deputy Minister.

You referred here Dr. McGill's memorandum of the 30th ultimo in connection with the application of Mr. George Medd for permission to take gravel from the Brandon residential school property. This does not seem to cover the points raised in my memorandum of the 23rd idem and reference to the report submitted by the principal of the school on the 22nd November last does not help. One might reasonably take it from the principal's report that he had no objection to the Municipality taking the gravel free of charge. He simply mentioned that the Reeve told him they could secure gravel elsewhere at 7¢ a cubic yard. However, in the letters going out from this office we said the Department was prepared to let them take gravel at that rate.

Is 7¢ a cubic yard the usual rate charged for gravel taken from Indian property? Would the Department be prepared to authorize the taking of sufficient gravel free of charge for those portions of the road adjoining the residential school property?

Dr. McGill -

For report.

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

135-0-9

Ottawa, April 11, 1939.

[redacted]

I have for acknowledgment Mr. Pratt's memorandum of April 6, in which he seeks additional information with respect to the charge of 7 cents a cubic yard made by this Branch for gravel taken from the gravel pit of the Brandon Residential School.

It is somewhat difficult to state exactly what the price of gravel actually is throughout the Dominion. It should be stated, however, that the price of 7 cents a cubic yard is a very nominal charge and far below the charges usually made. A representative of the Surveys and Engineering Branch states that the price frequently paid is $1.50 per cubic yard and that they have at times paid as high as $3.00. In view of the fact that the road upon which this gravel is being used adjoins the residential school, an agreement might be reached whereby the municipality would be permitted to take a certain amount of gravel without cost.

I shall be glad to communicate with Inspector Hamilton, should you consider an arrangement such as the one I have suggested advisable.

J. Pratt

H. Lowood.
Director.

RAH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

- C O P Y -

Brandon, April 1, 1939.

Mr. J. E. Matthews, M.P.,

Dear Sir:

Received your letter this week. With regard to the road in question, the main facts are that the road built is along property belonging to the experimental farm for 1/2 mile & industrial school for 1 mile. This property does not pay taxes, therefore I think that we should receive some help by way of grant. This road will cost when gravelled (the grading is finished now) about $350.00 per mile.

The fact that Elton uses this particular road more than Cornwallis, the bulk of the payment comes from Elton. If you could get about $300. it would be quite a help as I am financing this road out of my ward appropriation.

With reference to the dugouts you mentioned, we have already contracted for about 40 in this municipality.

Was glad to see that you done so well in your first speech in the House, but knew that you could do it.

We are back on the farm again but had a very nice time this winter.

The wife sends her best wishes.

Hoping to hear from you soon, I am,

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) W. Davidson,

R. R. 2,
Brandon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

6th April, 1939.

The Deputy Minister.

I am attaching hereto a letter addressed to Mr. J.E. Matthews, M.P., by Mr. W. Davidson of Brandon in which he makes application for a grant to assist in the construction of a road which apparently passes the residential school property.

Please let me have a report that will assist in preparing a letter to Mr. Matthews.

Encl.

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Dr. McGill -

For report as requested.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-9

Ottawa, April 11, 1939.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

I have for acknowledgment Mr. Pratt's memorandum of April 6 and also letter received by Mr. J. E. Matthews, M.P., from Mr. W. Davidson, of Brandon, Manitoba, attached thereto.

There is no appropriation in this Branch from which a grant could be paid for the construction or maintenance of the road to which Mr. Davidson refers in his communication, nor is there anything on file here to indicate that we have at any time in the past spent money on roads other than roads lying within the actual boundaries of Indian reserves.

It would appear that this particular road runs east and west along the northern side of the school property, whereas most of the traffic originating at the school proceeds in a southeasterly direction toward Brandon City. It is just possible, however, that an agreement might be reached whereby the municipality of Cornwallis would be permitted to take, without cost, from the gravel pit on the school property the gravel necessary to maintain this road. This is a matter that might be referred to Inspector Hamilton.

We have no Indian agent or inspector in the Brandon district, and it is somewhat difficult to carry on these negotiations with the Principal of the school, who is not an employee of this Branch.

I am returning herewith Mr. Davidson's letter.

Director.

HAH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-9

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

15th April 1939.

The Deputy Minister.

Re - Gravel pit - Brandon Residential School.

As suggested in Dr. McGill's memorandum of the 11th instant, I think it would be advisable to obtain a report from Inspector Hamilton. If the Department benefits from the road which passes the school property then it would appear that the waiving of the proposed charge of 7¢ a cubic yard would not be an unduly large contribution. So far as the figures quoted by the Surveys and Engineering Branch are concerned, I should imagine these must refer to the price of gravel delivered.

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Dr. McGill -

To note.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-9

E.A.D.

Ottawa, April 20, 1939.

Dear Sir:

This Branch has been requested to contribute to the construction of a road adjoining the Indian residential school at Brandon. This road is described as follows:-

> "The road built is along property belonging to the experimental farm for one-half mile and industrial school for one mile. This property does not pay taxes, therefore I think we should receive some help by way of grant. This road will cost when gravelled (the grading is finished now) about $350.00 per mile".

This excerpt is taken from a letter received by the Minister.

No doubt, you are aware that this Branch has never contributed at any time to the construction or maintenance of roads other than roads within the actual boundaries of Indian reserves. Permission was granted, however, a few weeks ago to the Cornwallis municipality to secure gravel from the residential school farm at a cost of 7 cents per cubic yard. It is altogether likely that this gravel is being used for the maintenance of the road adjoining the farm and the school. It has been suggested by the officials at the Minister's office that if this gravel is used for the maintenance of roads surrounding the government property, permission might be given to the municipality to secure this gravel free.

I was -

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Federal Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

I was requested, therefore, to submit the matter to you for your consideration and recommendation. It might be well if you discussed this matter with the Principal of the school, just as soon as you can conveniently do so. It has occurred to me, also, that there should be some limit put on the amount of gravel the municipal authorities would be permitted to secure in a given year.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-9 209-11 A. U.

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

GR

MAY 4 1939

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
May 1st, 1939.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter 133-0-9 dated April 20th, I beg to advise that I interviewed Dr. Doyle and the councillor of Cornwallis municipality.

They expect to gravel four miles of road. Then the work will be finished for an indefinite period. I would recommend that we give the gravel for the 1½ miles along the Government property and that a charge of 7¢ per cubic yard be made for the gravel needed to cover the other 2½ miles. I understand it takes about 500 yards per mile.

The councillor stated the municipality owned a farm adjoining the school, on which some gravel is available. A pit may be opened on this property and if so they would not take any from the school pit as it would involve too much work to properly open up two pits. It was understood if the school pit was operated, it would be left in good condition. My impression was that there is little intention of taking gravel from the school if a sufficient quantity is available on the municipal property.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 6, 1959.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Re - Gravel pit,
Brandon Indian Residential School

In response to the request contained in Mr. Pratt's memorandum of April 15, I am attaching hereto letter received from Inspector Hamilton, relating to the above noted subject.

May I direct your attention particularly to the recommendation made in the second paragraph of Mr. Hamilton's communication? Subject to your approval, it is my intention to inform Mr. Hamilton that his recommendation is acceptable to this Branch.

Director.

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Minister's Office

133-0-4

MEMORANDUM

13th May, 1939.

R

The Deputy Minister.

Re - Gravel pit - Brandon Indian Residential School.

Referring to your memorandum of the 6th instant, I may say that from the standpoint of this office it will be satisfactory if the municipality is permitted to take, free, sufficient gravel for the 1½ miles of road along the school property, and at the rate of ½¢ per cubic yard sufficient gravel for the additional 2½ miles of the road.

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Dr. McGill -
To note.

MAY 15 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa,
May 17, 1939.

H'X'D.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 1st instant with reference to the Municipality of Cornwallis securing gravel from the Brandon Indian residential school property.

You may permit the Cornwallis Municipality to take, free, sufficient gravel for the 1½ miles of road along the school property. With regard to the gravel required for the additional 2½ miles of road you should obtain from the Municipality a price of 7¢ per cubic yard.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-9

GAVIN A. HALL, LL. B.
CITY CLERK

FEB 5 1945

February 1st, 1945.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:- Re: Part East half Sec 28 Twp 10 Rge 19 W
Curran Park, Brandon.

This property adjoins the Indian Residential School located at Brandon and was originally part of the lands used for the Indian School here. This park was originally called Suburban Park and the main portion of the park was leased from the Department of Indian Affairs in 1920. The lease was for a term of 99 years and the City paid the sum of $6,000.00 rental in advance at that time, which comprised the total consideration for the lease. The City subsequently purchased two other parcels of land adjoining, and these two parcels, together with the portion leased from your Department, is a public park under the jurisdiction of the Parks Board of The City of Brandon.

The City of Brandon has several parks and park sites, but only two of these have been actually in use for park or recreational purposes. Curran Park, to which I am referring, the principal part of which is subject to lease from your Department, is being used as a park notwithstanding that it is not within the boundaries of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

GAVIN A. HALL, LL. B.
CITY CLERK

City proper. I have been authorized by the Parks Board to write you in connection with the possibility of surrendering the lease referred to herein and to ascertain if your Department would be disposed to rebate the pro rata rental paid in 1920. The reason for making a request of this nature is that if a rebate were obtained the money from same could be used to good advantage in establishing one or more of the smaller parks inside the City, which would probably benefit the general population to a larger extent than the continuing of the large suburban park, and would accrue particularly to the benefit of the children residing in the vicinity of the last mentioned park sites. The Parks Board would still be in position to continue that portion of Suburban Park which is not under lease from your Department as a park, or might be disposed to sell those portions which are owned outright by the City to your Department or to adjoining owners. All portions of the park at present constituted adjoin the Assiniboine River on the Southerly portion of same.

It would be greatly appreciated by the Mayor and Council of the City and the City Parks Board if you would

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

GAVIN A. HALL, LL. B.

give the matter your consideration and let me have your reply in regard to possible negotiations toward the end suggested in this letter.

Yours truly,

G. A. Hall
City Clerk.

AEH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa, Ontario,
March 16, 1945.

Dear Mr. Hall:

It is a matter of regret that your letter of February 1st has not received earlier attention.

The proposal you make on behalf of the City of Brandon has been carefully considered and it is not felt that we have any need for additional land in connection with the Indian Residential School. We would not, therefore, be prepared to refund, as you suggest, a pro rata portion of the rentals paid in exchange for a surrender of the 99-year lease presently held by the City.

It has, however, occurred to us that the Experimental Farm which, according to our information, adjoins the parcel of land in question might be interested in acquiring your rights under the lease. This is a matter which you might wish to discuss in its initial stages with the Resident Superintendent of the Farm.

Yours truly,

Acting Director.

G. A. Hall, Esq., LL.B.,
City Clerk,
City Hall,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133 - 0 - 9

Phone 3154.
Phone 3155.

GAVIN A. HALL, LL.B.
Barrister — Solicitor — Notary Public
BRANDON -:- MANITOBA

Solicitor For
THE CITY OF BRANDON

Office:
CITY HALL, BRANDON

June 13th, 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 19 1945
REGISTERED

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Acting Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:- Re: Your file 133-0-9 and
Pt. S.E. 28-10-19 W 1.

Since your letter of March 16th, 1945, discussions have taken place between the Superintendent of the Dominion Experimental Farm here and the City Council and Parks Board, and has resulted in an offer being made on behalf of the City Council and Parks Board contained in a letter, copy of which is herewith enclosed. It is assumed that it is satisfactory to you that the lease be assigned except as to the roadway running from Lake Percy to the north boundary, reference to which is made in my letter to Mr. Tinline. If there are any objections to the offer made as set out in said letter, please advise at your early convenience.

Yours truly,

G. A. Hall
City Solicitor.

AEH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Phone 2464.
Phone 2535.

GAVIN A. HALL, LL.B.
Barrister — Solicitor — Notary Public
BRANDON MANITOBA

Solicitor For
THE CITY OF BRANDON

Office:
CITY HALL, BRANDON

June 13th, 1945

Mr. M. J. Tinline,
Superintendent,
Dominion Experimental Farm,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:-

The City of Brandon holds under lease part of S.E. 28-10-19 W. The lease is dated January 13th, 1921, made between His Majesty, represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, as Lessor and The City of Brandon as Lessee, for a term of 99 years. The parcel is shown on a plan of survey made by R. J. Jephson and contains, according to the said plan, 63.33 acres, from which is excepted the Assiniboine River, comprising 6.55 acres. The land is bounded on the east by the easterly limit of the said quarter section, on the south by the southern limit of same, and on the west by the western limit of said quarter section. The northern limit of the leasehold as shown on the plan roughly follows the boundaries of Lake Percy, and also contains a roadway running north from the portion under lease to the northern limit of said quarter section, about half way between the east and west limits of said quarter section.

On behalf of The City of Brandon and the Parks Board of The City of Brandon your Department is offered the unexpired portion of the leasehold of the abovementioned land, with the exception of the roadway running from the north boundary of the quarter section. The rental paid by the City

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Phone 2464.
Res. Phone 2328.

GAVIN A. HALL, LL.B.
Barrister — Solicitor — Notary Public
BRANDON -:- MANITOBA

Solicitor For
THE CITY OF BRANDON

Office:
CITY HALL, BRANDON

in advance at the time the lease was executed was the sum of $6,000.00, and on a pro rata basis the unexpired portion of the lease should be worth approximately $4,545.00, together with any increase in land values during the unexpired portion of the lease. The sum which will be accepted for the unexpired term aforesaid is $2,000.00, and this sum will be accepted for an assignment of the aforesaid lease, excepting the roadway from Lake Percy to the north boundary of the quarter section.

I would explain that the reason for reserving the roadway is that there is at present no public thoroughfare joining the valley road, which, with the portion of S.W. 28, which is owned by the City and used for park purposes. It is considered that this roadway would not be of any particular value to your Department as it runs through land under the jurisdiction of the Department of Indian Affairs, but negotiations might result in exchanging the road with the Department of Indian Affairs for the necessary thoroughfare on the west side of S.E. 28. This offer is made with the approval and consent of the Acting Director, Indian Affairs Branch. Please advise when this offer has been considered.

Yours truly,

G. A. Hall
City Solicitor.

AEH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

1 33-0-9

Ottawa, Ontario,
June 20, 1945.

Dear Mr. Hall:

Re: Lease of Part of S.E.¼ 28-10-19-W.

We acknowledge your letter of June 13th and have read your letter to the Superintendent of the Dominion Experimental Farm at Brandon in which you offer, on behalf of the city of Brandon, to assign its 99-year lease of the above mentioned land to the Federal Department of Agriculture.

We can see no objection that this Department would have to such an arrangement and if you are able to reach an agreement along the lines suggested in your letter, we would be pleased to recommend approval to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Yours truly,

Acting Director.

G. A. Hall, Esq., LL.B.,
City Solicitor,
City Hall,
BRANDON, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-9

1806 McDonald Ave.
Brandon Man.
Oct.10/46.

Dept.Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sirs;

I have approched the City of Brandon in regard to the parcel of land known as Curran Park. This land is at present under lease to the City of Brandon from your Dept.

The City Clerk advised me the city have no further use for this land,and have requested a refund on their 99 year lease. Up to now no action has been taken on this request.

Can you please inform me whether this land would be for sale. Also any further particulars regarding this land.

Both my brother and I are returned men and are interested in this land. Believing it to be an ideal place for a small mixed farm.

Hoping for a early reply.

I remain,
Yours Truly,
J. W. McKay

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 15 1946
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

File - 153-0-9 (R.2)

OTTAWA, November 18th, 1946.

J.W. McKay, Esq.,
1806 McDonald Ave.,
BRANDON, Manitoba.

EXH.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your enquiry of October 10th with reference to part of the S.F.½ of 28-10-19 W.1M. presently under long term lease from this Department to the city of Brandon.

While the city authorities intimated a year or two ago that they would like to give up the lease no further action to that end has been taken and whether it is their intention to do so in the near future is not known. Until such time as the lease is given up we are not in any position to advise you what disposition will ultimately be made of the property.

Yours truly,

for D.J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0 4

GAVIN A. HALL, LL B.
CITY CLERK

December 6th, 1946.

Mr. D.J. Allan,
Supt. Reserves & Trusts,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Re: Curran Park Lease Hold

In 1921 the City of Brandon took under lease, portion of the South East quarter, Section 28, Township 10, Range 19, W1, comprising approximately fifty-two acres lying north of the Assiniboine River and bounded on the south generally by Lake Percy. The lease was for a ninety-nine year period and the rental paid in advance was six thousand dollars. In 1944 there was some correspondence between the writer and Mr. Hoey, concerning the possible surrender of the lease by the City in consideration of rebate of a portion of the rental paid in advance.

This land comprises only a portion of Curran Park and the other portions are owned outright by the City. There have been inquiries by individuals who wish to purchase or lease the land leased from the department by the City, and in the previous correspondence there was a suggestion that the Experimental Farm might be interested in taking over the property but no progress was made in this connection at that time. The Parks Board and the City desire to renew negotiations in respect to cancellation of the lease on the basis of a rebate of the rental for the unexpired term which is approximately fifty years.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

GAVIN A. HALL, LL. B.
CITY CLERK

Would there be any possibility of the Department of Indian Affairs retaking possession of this on the basis suggested above, that is to say, cancellation of the City's lease with an equitable rebate. Please let me hear from you in this connection.

Yours truly,

G.A. Hall,
City Clerk.

W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

File - 135-0-9 (R.2)

OTTAWA, February 13th, 1947.

Gavin A. Hall, Esq., LL.B.,
City Clerk,
Brandon, Manitoba.

B

Dear Sir:

Re: Curran Park Lease

I have for acknowledgment your letter of December 6th again bringing to our attention the desire of your City to surrender the ninety-nine year lease you hold from this Department covering part of Section 28-10-19 W.1M. on the basis of a rebate of rental for the expired portion of the lease term.

I regret to advise you that we cannot accept a surrender of the lease on any such basis as the rental which was paid in advance for the full ninety-nine years was turned over to the Residential School authorities at the time of payment and it is, therefore, impossible at this time to refund any portion of it.

On examining the lease under which you hold the property we note that the same was issued subject to the condition that the land was to be used by the City of Brandon exclusively for park purposes and should it cease to be so used it would revert to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs. Under such circumstances should the City of Brandon cease to use the property as a park the lease will automatically terminate and the property will revert to the use of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Yours very truly,

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-9 (E.1)

8th March, 1949.

Mr. W. Young,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Griswold, Manitoba.

We have your letter of the 24th ultimo with reference to the new road built past the Brandon Residential School.

We note the contents of the last paragraph of your letter, and it is presumed that the Municipality will complete the work in the spring. If we are correct in that assumption, it will be in order for you to forward a Voucher immediately for the amount we have promised to allow the Municipality at Cornwallis, in order that payment can be made from the appropriation for the current fiscal year.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

THE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

2838

Brandon, Manitoba.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.

The United Church of Canada
Rev. O. B. Strapp, Principal

February 19, 1948.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Mr. Hamilton:

With reference to the proposal to give assistance in the building of the road from the corner of our school farm East to 18th Street, I consider this is a project long overdue.

It will be necessary for us to give the Township of Cornwallis the right of way over approximately 34 feet on the North side of the present travelled road running East and west. The Municipality, I understand proposes to build this portion of the road without any help other than the granting of the land for the purpose of making the road 100 feet wide from fence to fence, which will permit of raising the grade so that snow will not lodge in drifts on the road.

The matter of the road from the South East corner of the portion of our farm, lying North of the present road to 18th Street, which is the main road as far as we are concerned, is the portion with which Mr. Hopper, Supt. of the Dominion Experimental Farm, is also concerned. In conversation with Mr. Hopper he informed me that the cost will approximate $3,000.00 and the suggestion is that Indian Affairs undertake to provide a contribution of $1000.00, the Department of Agriculture 1000.00 and the City of Brandon $1000.00.

I believe it would only be fair for us to share in the construction of this Mile as we, with the farmers West of us are the sole users of at least one half of the road up to the Experimental Farm main drive. The Township in which the lands of this school are located is, as I have already mentioned, proposing to bear the cost of the construction through our property. The construction of this road will certainly be to the advantage of this school.

I remain,
Yours truly,
O. B. Strapp, Principal.

P. S. Herewith a rough sketch of property requested.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

TO CURRAN PARK

BOUNDARY OF RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL PROPERTY

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SCHOOL BUILDINGS

RIGHT OF WAY REQUESTED

N

W

S

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

Signature

Dec 8 1972

BOUNDARY OF RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL PROPERTY

TO EAST ENTRANCE

INDIAN AGENCY

EXPERIMENTAL FARM

TO 18th STREET

RY
OR
COPY

COPY

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Experimental Farm
Brandon, Man.
February 14, 1948.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Mr. Hamilton,

You will recall the Valley Road that extends west from 18th Street is not an intersectional right-of-way, but is approximately half a mile north of the intersectional line. This portion of the Valley Road is within the City limits, but has been maintained without their help for many years. A movement is afoot by the municipalities to improve the section of the Valley Road that extends west from the City limits. The portion of the Valley Road that extends through the Experimental Farm serves both the Experimental Farm and the Indian Residential School as well as the farmers residing in the valley.

It is planned that the Valley Road be widened from its present width of 66 feet to a width of 100 feet. The municipalities plan constructing a standard graded all-weather road with a 20 ft. top. Farmers adjacentto the road are prepared to move their fences north a distance of 34 feet to provide a right-of-way of 100 feet in width. I have discussed with Mayor Williamson the possibility of having the mile improved that lies within the City limits. I am of the opinion that some help can be obtained from the City. I also interviewed the Good Roads Engineer and obtained from him an estimated cost of constructing the mile of road in which we are primarily interested. Mr. Stanley, the Engineer, has estimated this cost to be approximately $3000.

The present road as you know is due for improvement. Work involved in keeping it open in winter months has been heavy and costly. It would seem an opportune time for us to give any support we can in order to ensure that a good graded road is constructed on the first mile leading west from 18th Street at the same time as the remainder of the Valley Road is being improved. I am writing you in order that you might take it up with your Department and determine what support they will be prepared to give in constructing the road. A similar request is being made to the Department of Agriculture for support of this project.

Yours very truly,

(signed) R. M. Hopper,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-9

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

0446 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
209-11A.U.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
February 23, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose two letters, one from Mr. R. M. Hopper, Superintendent of the Experimental Farm at Brandon and one from Rev. O. B. Strapp, Principal, Brandon Indian Residential School.

The letters are self-explanatory and I understand that it is necessary to obtain the Department's decision in regards to sharing a third of the cost. A rough sketch of the property requested is also attached.

Yours truly,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 26 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Encls.

P. S. - Mr. Hamilton is on annual leave.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-9 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, March 3, 1948.

Dear Doctor Archibald:

The Brandon Indian Residential School is located close to your experimental farm at Brandon, Manitoba. We have just received a letter from the Principal of the Brandon School stating that the Township of Cornwallis in which the school is located, desires to improve the road which is used by the Brandon Residential School and, I presume, for the purposes of your experimental farm.

The cost of the improvements as stated, is expected to be $3,000. and the Principal of the Brandon School requests this Branch to provide $1,000., and he states in his letter that Mr. Hopper, Superintendent of the experimental farm, has advised him that he intends to ask your Department to provide $1,000.

We have not made arrangements for any special appropriation for this amount in our appropriation for the next fiscal year but it is possible that we could find the funds. However, before making a final decision we would be pleased to know if the Department of Agriculture intends to allow $1,000. towards the cost of the improvements suggested.

Yours sincerely,

Director.

Doctor E.S. Archibald,
Director,
Central Experimental Farm,
O t t a w a.

[redacted]

See also 2 3117-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

copy for file 133-0-9

12,110-9 Ougon-23117-5 S.A.1

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 14, 1946.

Dear Mr. Matthews,-

I have received your letter of May 10th in regard to the rebuilding of the road known locally as the "Valley Road" which runs through the Experimental Farm and properties belonging to the Brandon Indian Industrial School, about which Mr. D. Marshall, Mayor of the Municipality of Cornwallis, has written to you.

In reply I would say that a few months ago representations were made by the Principal of the Brandon Indian Industrial School that assistance should be given in the improvement of the road referred to in your letter. At that time the Indian Affairs Branch wrote to Hector Archibald, Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, asking whether his Department was prepared to share in the cost of the improvements suggested. The Indian Affairs Branch informed Hector Archibald that funds might be found for the share providing his Department would be prepared to spend an equal amount. The improvements were estimated at $3,000.00 and it was suggested that the Indian Affairs Branch provide $1,000.00, the Department of Agriculture $1,000.00 and the City of Brandon $1,000.00.

The Indian Affairs Branch is again writing to the Central Experimental Farm at Ottawa to ascertain whether that Department is prepared to make any contribution. No funds have been provided in the Indian Affairs Estimates for any contribution towards this work but if the Experimental Farm decides to contribute I believe that this Department would be justified in making a similar contribution.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

I shall be pleased to get in touch with you further on this subject when the Superintendent from Ottawa has received a decision as to what action they intend to take.

Yours sincerely,

J.J. Robinson, Esq., B.Sc.
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

RW:ldm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

File

File - 133-0-9 [redacted] S.A.I.

Ottawa, May 17, 1948.

Memorandum

The Deputy Minister.

A letter has been prepared for the Minister's signature in response to Mr. Frost's memorandum of May 11th in regard to the road known locally as the "Valley Road" leading from Brandon city limits through the Dominion Experimental Farm and the Brandon Indian School Properties.

For your information I attach hereto a copy of a letter sent today to Dr. Archibald, Director of the Central Experimental Farm.

[redacted]

DM:HMS
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Place on ~~23279-5~~ 23117-5

May 17, 1948.

EXD

Dear Sir:

On March 3rd, 1948. I wrote to you in connection with the improvement of a road used by the Brandon Indian Residential School and by the Experimental Farm. Representations have been made to my Minister that the Municipality of Cornwallis is unable to carry out this work without assistance from the Dominion Government. I understand that the work is estimated to cost about $3,000.00 and that a contribution of $1,000.00 has been requested both of your Department and of this Branch.

As mentioned in my letter to you of March 3rd, this Branch has not provided any money for the improvement of this road but if your Department is prepared to make a contribution towards the work, we will make an equal one providing your contribution is not in excess of $1,000.00.

I should be very pleased to hear from you at an early date as to whether your Department is willing to give this matter favourable consideration.

Dr. H.S. Archibald,
Director,
Central Experimental Farm,
OTTAWA.

Yours very truly,

Director.

MW:MMcG

This was placed on 23117-5
in spite of my indications of the file

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

HOUSE OF COMMONS
Dominion

Ottawa, May 10, 1948.

Honourable James MacKinnon, P.C., M.P.,
Acting Minister, Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. MacKinnon,-

I am in receipt of a letter from Mr. D. Birsdall, of Chater, Manitoba, Reeve of the Municipality of Cornwallis, in which the city of Brandon is located.

The Municipality finds it necessary to rebuild the road that is locally known as the "Valley Road". This road leads from the city limits westardly through the Experimental Farm and the Indian School properties for a total distance of approximately one and a half miles, thence continuing westwardly in the Valley on the north side of the Assiniboine River.

This is an expensive undertaking for the Municipality, more so because of the numerous culverts that are necessary as a result of the tremendously heavy spring freshets coming from the high hills that form a northern background to both Government properties. This road, while used considerably by farmers living west of the properties mentioned, it being their only means of road connections with Brandon, is used to possibly by an equal extent by the Farm and the School. This results from the fact that both institutions carry on farming activities quite largely, besides being a visiting point for many tourists and others.

The Municipality feels unequal to the task of completing this work, now long overdue, in a permanent and satisfactory manner, without some financial assistance from the two Federal Departments.

I am thoroughly familiar with the conditions that have to be encountered, and I have no hesitation in saying that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

under the circumstances referred to reasonable assistance to the Municipality should be forthcoming.

Trusting that the proposal may receive favourable consideration, I am

Yours sincerely,

Sgd. J.E. Matthews, M.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

~~23119~~

133-0-9

Department of Mines and Resources

MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM

May 11, 1948.

To the - Deputy Minister

Attached please find letter to the Acting Minister, dated May 10, 1948, from J. E. Matthews, Esq., M.P., House of Commons, Ottawa, concerning a letter from Mr. D. Birsdall, Chater, Man., Reeve of the Municipality of Cornwallis, advising the Municipality finds it necessary to rebuild the road locally known as "Valley Road" leading from the city limits westwardly through the Experimental Farm and the Indian School properties for a distance of approximately one and a half miles, thence westwardly in the Valley on the north side of the Assiniboine River. They would like assistance from the Fed. Govt.

Please have a letter prepared for the signature of the Acting Minister to Mr. Matthews.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 12 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

17193

Mr. Hoey:
For draft reply as requested.

W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

See also 133-0-9 March 3, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

23117-5 S.A.1

Ottawa, May 14, 1948.

Dear Mr. Matthews,-

I have received your letter of May 10th in regard to the rebuilding of the road known locally as the "Valley Road" which runs through the Experimental Farm and properties belonging to the Brandon Indian Residential School, about which Mr. D. Birsdall, Reeve of the Municipality of Cornwallis, has written to you.

In reply I would say that a few months ago representations were made by the Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School that assistance should be given in the improvement of the road referred to in your letter. At that time the Indian Affairs Branch wrote to Doctor Archibald, Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, asking whether his Department was prepared to share in the cost of the improvements suggested. The Indian Affairs Branch informed Doctor Archibald that funds might be found for its share providing his Department would be prepared to spend an equal amount. The improvements were estimated at $3,000.00 and it was suggested that the Indian Affairs Branch provide $1,000.00, the Department of Agriculture $1,000.00 and the City of Brandon $1,000.00.

The Indian Affairs Branch is again writing to the Central Experimental Farm at Ottawa to ascertain whether that Department is prepared to make any contribution. No funds have been provided in the Indian Affairs Estimates for any contribution towards this work but if the Experimental Farm decides to contribute I believe that this Department would be justified in making a [illegible] contribution.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

I shall be pleased to get in touch with you further on this subject when the Experimental Farm has arrived at a decision as to what action they intend to take.

Yours sincerely,

J.H. Matthews, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

MM:MMcG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

File in Z 2317-5 S.A.1

File

May 17, 1948.

Dear Sir:

On March 3rd, 1948. I wrote to you in connection with the improvement of a road used by the Brandon Indian Residential School and by the Experimental Farm. Representations have been made to my Minister that the Municipality of Cornwallis is unable to carry out this work without assistance from the Dominion Government. I understand that the work is estimated to cost about $3,000.00 and that a contribution of $1,000.00 has been requested both of your Department and of this Branch.

As mentioned in my letter to you of March 3rd, this Branch has not provided any money for the improvement of this road but if your Department is prepared to make a contribution towards the work, we will make an equal one providing your contribution is not in excess of $1,000.00.

I should be very pleased to hear from you at an early date as to whether your Department is willing to give this matter favourable consideration.

Dr. E.S. Archibald,
Director,
Central Experimental Farm,
[redacted].

Yours very truly,

Director.

JW:MacG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

File 576-9 P.A.I.

File

Ottawa, May 17, 1946.

Memorandum:

The Deputy Minister.

A letter has been prepared for the Minister's signature in response to Mr. Pratt's memorandum of May 11th in regard to the road known locally as the "Valley Road" leading from Brandon city limits through the Dominion Experimental Farm and the Brandon Indian School Properties.

For your information I attach hereto a copy of a letter sent today to Dr. Archibald, Director of the Central Experimental Farm.

Director

HW:[illegible]
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

23117-5 S.A.1

Please return copy when signed
to Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, May 14, 1946.

Dear Mr. Matthews,-

I have received your letter of May 10th in regard to the rebuilding of the road known locally as the "Valley Road" which runs through the Experimental Farm and properties belonging to the Brandon Indian Residential School, about which Mr. D. Birsdall, Reeve of the Municipality of Cornwallis, has written to you.

In reply I would say that a few months ago representations were made by the Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School that assistance should be given in the improvement of the road referred to in your letter. At that time the Indian Affairs Branch wrote to Doctor Archibald, Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, asking whether his Department was prepared to share in the cost of the improvements suggested. The Indian Affairs Branch informed Doctor Archibald that funds might be found for its share providing his Department would be prepared to spend an equal amount. The improvements were estimated at $3,000.00 and it was suggested that the Indian Affairs Branch provide $1,000.00, the Department of Agriculture $1,000.00 and the City of Brandon $1,000.00.

The Indian Affairs Branch is again writing to the Central Experimental Farm at Ottawa to ascertain whether that Department is prepared to make any contribution. No funds have been provided in the Indian Affairs Estimates for any contribution towards this work but if the Experimental Farm decides to contribute I believe that this Department would be justified in making a similar contribution.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

I shall be pleased to get in touch with you further on this subject when the Superintendent Plan has arrived at a decision as to the steps which they intend to take.

Yours sincerely,

J. R. MacKinnon

Acting Minister.

J.A. McWilliams, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

HW:ldbc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-9
23117-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA

EXPERIMENTAL FARMS

20496

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

CENTRAL EXPERIMENTAL FARM

OTTAWA

May 20, 1948.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs
MAY 20 1948
A M
REGISTERED

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Your file 23117-5 S.A.1
133-9-9

Dear Dirt:

I have your memorandum of May 17th, with reference to the matter of improving a road used by the Indian Residential School and by the Dominion Experimental Farm at Brandon, Man.

We are including in our Supplementary Estimates for the fiscal year 1948-49 the sum of $1,000 for this purpose, and if that estimate is finally approved by Treasury Board and Parliament, we shall be quite prepared to make a contribution of that amount to the Municipality of Cornwallis to enable them to carry out this work.

Yours very truly,

E.S. Archibald,
Director.

E/C

Mr Hoey
Send a letter to the Supt
Education Vote.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

23117-5 S.A.1

Ottawa, May 31st, 1948.

Dear Mr. Matthews,-

With further reference to my letter of May 14th in regard to the rebuilding of the road known locally as the 'Valley Road' which runs through the Experimental Farm and properties belonging to the Brandon Indian Residential School, about which Mr. D. Birsdall, Reeve of the Municipality of Cornwallis wrote to you a few weeks ago, I would say that the Indian Affairs Branch has just learned that the Department of Agriculture will make provision in their Supplementary Estimates for a contribution to the Municipality of Cornwallis to enable the work to be undertaken.

The Indian Affairs Branch is also providing a similar sum in its Supplementary Estimates and if Treasury Board and Parliament approve these items, no doubt, both Departments will get in touch with the proper authorities to see that the work is undertaken.

Yours sincerely,

Acting Minister.

J. B. Matthews, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Enclosed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-9

Please return one copy when signed to Indian Affairs.

23173-5 S.A.J

23173

EX'D
M

Ottawa, May 31st, 1948.

Dear Mr. Matthews,-

With further reference to my letter of May 14th in regard to the rebuilding of the road known locally as the 'Valley Road' which runs through the Experimental Farm and properties belonging to the Brandon Indian Residential School, about which Mr. D. Birchall, Reeve of the Municipality of Cornwallis wrote to you a few weeks ago, I would say that the Indian Affairs Branch has just learned that the Department of Agriculture will make provision in their Supplementary Estimates for a contribution to the Municipality of Cornwallis to enable the work to be undertaken.

The Indian Affairs Branch is also providing a similar sum in its Supplementary Estimates and if Treasury Board and Parliament approve these items, no doubt, both Departments will get in touch with the proper authorities to see that the work is undertaken.

Yours sincerely,

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 3 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Acting Minister.

J. E. Matthews, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

MW:MacG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

1

133-0-9

...CE OF THE
...IAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

101

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 209-11A.U.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
June 29, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

The attached letter received from the Municipality of Cornwallis concerns a road through the Indian Residential School farm at Brandon, Manitoba. The last correspondence in connection with this road would appear to be Inspector Hamilton's letter of February 23rd last. Will you please advise concerning this matter?

Yours truly,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 5 1948
A.M
REGISTERED

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Municipality of Cornwallis

7 Royal Bank Bldg.,
Brandon, Man.

June 22/48

Indian Affairs Branch,
538 Dom. Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sirs:

Re: New construction of Valley Road,
Through Sec. 28-10-19 W. Municipality
of Cornwallis

We are desireus of rebuilding this road this year, and wish to state that this runs through the Indian Residential School Farm, at Brandon, Manitoba.

Being a given road it is now only 66 feet from fence to fence, Mr. Stanley our Government District Engineer states that in order to get enough dirt to build this road high enough to be of any use for winter months it will be necessary to get another additional 34 feet from farms adjacent to this road.

All the farmers living on or own the land that this road runs through are willing to give or make further arrangements for the additional 34 feet required, and are very anxious that the road be built this year.

We are now taking the opportunity of asking your Department if they will be willing to give the additional 34 feet required to rebuild this much needed road.

I have taken this matter up with Mr. Strapp and he seems favorable towards this project.

Awaiting your favorable reply, we remain,

Yours very truly,

Rural Municipality of
Cornwallis
F. H. Gerry,
Secty-Treas.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-9 (E.1)

July 6, 1948.

Mr. R.S. Davis, Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Man.

We have your letter of the 29th ultimo with reference to a road through the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba.

It is noted that you refer to Mr. Hamilton's letter of February 23rd. Following receipt of that letter we communicated with the Department of Agriculture and we are now advised that they included an amount of $1,000.00 in their supplementary estimates as part of the cost of improving the road. This Branch also included $1,000.00 in our supplementary estimates for the same purpose. You will, therefore, note that the amount requested from the two Departments concerned is available.

However, it is noted from the letter of June 22nd from the Secretary of the Rural Municipality of Cornwallis that they also require us to give an additional 34 feet of frontage. We will have to have a sketch showing the exact area which the Municipality wants before we can make a final decision on this part of their request.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-7

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 209-11A.U.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
July 30, 1948.

EX'D.

7157

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Replying to your letter of July 6th, file No. 133-0-9 (E.1) regarding additional 34 feet of road frontage required to rebuild portion of the road through Section 28-10-19 W.I. at the Indian Residential School at Brandon. Attached please find copy of a letter received from the Municipality of Cornwallis which is self-explanatory.

Yours truly,

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 3 1948
A M
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Municipality of Cornwallis

Room 7 Royal Bank Building

Brandon, Man., July 23, 1948.

Mr. R. S. Davis
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:

In answer to your letter of July 15th and our telephone call of a later date in regards to additional 34 feet of road frontage required to rebuild that portion of the valley Road through Section 28-10-19 W.I.

I wish to advise that this was not an error on our part, the Government Road Engineers asked us to apply to your Department asking for this additional Road frontage as they thought they would require the additional 34 feet to get enough dirt to build the above mentioned Road, but later decided that they could get the required amount of dirt to rebuild the road by removing the fences and clear the fence lines of drift soil that had accumulated since the fences were first built.

During the telephone conversation the removal of the fences and Hedge were mentioned and I believe it was agreed that you would give us permission to remove the fence and Hedge adjacent to the above mentioned Road. Mr. Wilton our Road supervisor has advised me that this work has been done and he also stated that he had to remove some Trees that was situated on the fence line which were in the way and if left would cause a snow hazard.

Yours very truly,

Rural Municipality of
Cornwallis

F.H. Gerry
Secty-Treas.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

CC Regional Supervisor Davis

576-9 (E.1)

26th January, 1949.

Mr. W. Young,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Griswold, Manitoba.

In our supplementary estimates for the current fiscal year we included an amount of $1,000.00 as a contribution from Indian Affairs towards the cost of the road which we were informed would be constructed by the Municipality of Cornwallis through the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba. We have not paid the amount of the grant we promised to allow, as we have not received any definite information to the effect that the road was compl ted.

For your information I would advise that the Department of Agriculture also made provision for a grant of $1,000.00 towards the cost of this road, and we are informed that a letter has been written to Superintendent Hopper of the Experimental Farm about the matter, so that if the road is completed the Department of Agriculture can pay their $1,000.00.

We would appreciate it if you would consult Mr. Hopper at the earliest possible date and advise us if you consider it in order for us to pay our share.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

rP/oT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-9

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6(133)

Griswold, Manitoba,
February 24th, 1949.

27081

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re your letter File 576-9(E.1) dated January 26/49:

I interviewed Mr. Hopper of Brandon Experimental Farm regarding the new road built past the Experimental Farm and Indian Residential School. He states that the road running through their property is completed, and that he has recommended his Department to pay their share.

This mile of road running through the Experimental Farm connects to the road going to the school. Therefore I believe it would be in order for our Department to pay their share of the cost.

Mr. Strapp advises me that the Municipality were to clear the brush off the the Indian School land, also to they were to erect a fence bordering the road, with the Dept. supplying the wire and posts. Neither of these two jobs have been completed.

W. Young,
Assistant Indian Agency Gr. 3.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 576-9 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT BRANDON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SCHOOLLAND

CORRESPONDENCE FROM

TO

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

221969

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-9, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6258)

File 576-5, part 11	Brandon Residential School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - (Insurance Policies, Orig.). 1949
File 576-9, part 1	Brandon Residential School - United Church - School Lands. 1890 - 1921
File 576-9, part 2	Brandon Residential School - United Church - School Lands (Plans). 1921 - 1949
File 576-10, part 8	Brandon Residential School - United Church - Admissions & Discharges. 1937 - 1939
File 576-10, part 9	Brandon Residential School - United Church - Admissions & Discharges. 1936 - 1937
File 576-10, part 10	Brandon Residential School - United Church - Admissions & Discharges. 1939 - 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
VERY POOR COPY

~~127 C 10 h~~ 576-10 VOL 8

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Brandon

Residential School

Admissions & Discharges

2216/69

133-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
IND AN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 5 1937
RECORDS

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

April 2nd. 1937

R

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith application for admission to the Brandon I.R.School together with certificate of health of:-

Alec Poll #241 White Bears Band. aged 14 years.

When this boy was 8 years old his mother married Joyea and he was taken into treaty in the White Bears Band.

Latterly he has started wandering and will not stop at home and recently was picked up by the R.C.M.P. at Glen Ewen wanderingsand destitute.

I therefore had the R.C.M.P. take him under escort to the Brandon School. He seems content there and the Revd. Principal reports that he appears satisfied especially as he has some of his old acquaintances of the reserve on school there.

I beg to recommend that this application be granted.

Your obedient servant,

Eben. A. W. McKenzie
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

Ottawa, April 7, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, forwarding application for the admission of Alec Pell to the Brandon Indian Residential School, I have to say that approval for the admission of this boy cannot be given until your reply is received to official letter of the 31st ultimo. I would appreciate having an immediate reply to that letter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

Ottawa, April 7, 1937.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to the March quarter return of the Brandon Indian Residential School, I have to say that grant for seven days is being allowed for Lorna Stevenson.

In official letter of the 31st ultimo, Mr. Agent Clarke was advised that, in view of the medical officer's report, the admission of this girl could not be approved. Please arrange with Agent Clarke to have this girl removed from the Brandon School and sent to her home.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

RECORDS

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask

April 5th. 1937

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter 133-0-10 of the 31st. ulto and in this connection have to advise that a full report was made on this matter on the 2nd. instant when I forwarded application for admission.

I think this report will cover the matter fully but if any further information is needed please advise.

Your obedient servant

Eben. A. W. R. McKenzie
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Departmentof Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, April 12, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, it has been decided to approve the admission of Alec Pell to the Brandon Indian Residential School. You may so inform the Reverend Principal.

Yours truly,

Philip Pholan.
Chief, Training Division.

R.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

JOHN A. MATHER
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, NOTARY
SASKATOON, SASK.

Cole Elk., 3 April 1937

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

APR
RECEIVED

Sir,-

re Arcnie B. Eagle
(an Indian)

R

I am living at Dundurn,Sask. and I am the overseer of the Moose Wood reserve there.

I have a daughter in the Indian residential school at Brandon, Man. and I would like to have her home with her mother and me on the reserve.

I feel that my daughter is too young to be away from home and that she would be better under mother's and my care at home.

Would you please forward my request to the - principal of the Brandon Indian school as the - principal asked me last Fall to write to the department and make known my wishes.

I will look forward to an early reply from you. You will please address your letter to me to Dundur,

Yours truly,

Archie B. Eagle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 12, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Archie B. Eagle of the Moose Woods Reserve, requesting the discharge of his daughter from the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Unless you have some particular reason for desiring the girl to remain at Brandon, the Department considers that it would be advisable to grant her discharge at the end of June. Please let me hear from you in regard to this girl.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., April 12, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 14 1937
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of April 7th, #133-0-10, is before me this morning. I also have a letter just received from Mr. Agent Clarke, which would indicate that these children were sent forward before receiving your letter in which the admission of Lorna was not approved.

We are arranging to return this child to Hodgson a week from today and will endeavor to go as far as Westside by car as otherwise it would be necessary to send an escort as far as Winnipeg entailing overnight expenses.

I beg to add that Lorna has been responding to extra food and care and has been doing well. I have just had a talk with the Primary Teacher and she took some time to demonstrate that her progress in school has been quite satisfactory during the short time that she has been with us and, as I stated to Mr. Clarke through a letter a few days ago, I feel quite confident that if this girl's physical condition was back to normal her apparent mental deficiency would be fairly well corrected and there would be no objection on our part if later it was deemed advisable to return her to the school. The tubercular clinic has just been held and I will forward a report to the Agent as soon as it is received.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/m

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

Broadview, Sask.

13th. April, 1937.

Sir,-

Acknowledging receipt of your letter No.133-0-10 of the 31st. ult. re. Alex Poll and his being forwarded to Brandon School under police escort, I see, to advise that this boy has become unmanageable at home, wouldn't attend school, wouldn't listen to his guardian, Joyea, who when it was found that it was Alex Poll requested that he be placed in a residential school, as he couldn't do anything with him.

The first intimation I had of this case was from the police at Carnduff who informed me that he had found an Indian wandering around near Glen [redacted] who stated his name was Bill Poll and that he was from the reserves near Broadview. I told the police that there was no Indian of that name and that none of these Indians were away but that if he got in touch with Mr.Morrison from the White Bear Reserve near Carlyle, he could let him know if it was one of the Indians from that reserve. Apparently there was some delay in getting to Mr.Morrison, I believe the constable phoned to the Immigration Officer at Regina, who got in touch with Mr.Morrison, Immigration Officer at Moosomin, who contacted Mr.Morrison and when it was found it was Alex Poll of White Bear Band, word Mr.Morrison sent was for the police to hold the boy, to White Bear. At the same time Joyea who is this boy's guardian made the request that this boy be sent to a residential school as he couldn't do anything with him at home and if he came back to the reserve he would only run away again. This information Mr.Morrison phoned to me when I got in touch with Mr.Dodds to see what the boy was like and if he could advise him I would write the police what was to be done.

This boy was adopted eight years ago by Joyea No.241 of the White Bear Band and has been in trouble ever since, he has absented the White Bear Day School for five or six days and when his attendance at Broadview School was over a good instance of the other children becoming interested. The last question we was about a year ago it was very evident that he study needed Gibson Band, attachment which was the last factor in my decision to Brandon School.

Under date of March 4th. Mr.Dodds writes me that he is now living with Joseph Poll, his father, Lonesmoker, whose White Bear boy, who is at Brandon School and he does not participate any whatever in Standing with boy's people. He would like to have another in his own district.

The only other alternative I see would be to let the police [illegible] in view of the fact I was very loathe to [illegible] be adopted.

I trust this explains with [illegible] in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10 - COPY - for → 133-0-10

133-0-10

Original on 133-0-22

Ottawa, April 16, 1937.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to Jessie Bear, No. 0402. In view of the information contained in your letter, the discharge of this girl from the Brandon Indian Residential School is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Apr. 16, 1937

The Secretary - 2

this boy to be in school here. We also have two grandchildren of John Royal's, Morris #455, and Elsie #0436. Their father seems quite desirous that they should remain with us.

I will write you more fully within a few days in regard to prospective graduates.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

J.D/M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., April 16. 19 37.

APR 19 1937

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of April 12th, #133-0-10, re the daughter of Archie B. Eagle, of Moose Woods reserve.

About four years ago one of the inspectors at Regina recommended that I visit the Moose Woods Reserve with a view of securing children from there. I did not find it convenient to make the visit but had correspondence with the teacher and, as a result, secured a number of pupils. There has since been a change in the teacher there and last summer I found an attitude on the part of some of the parents of desire to have their children remain home and attend the day school. Archie Eagle was one, also William Littlecrowe, who has two children, Norma #454, and Margaret #0426. I have had a letter recently from Mr. Littlecrowe stating that he has enlarged his house and can give his children better care than formerly and would like them to remain home this year. I do not know of any special reason why these children should be in a residential school and, if the Department deems it advisable, we will arrange for their discharge at the end of June.

I also had a letter from John Loyal, father of Harry #459, whom we expect to discharge this year and Donald #460, stating that he wanted Donald home as well as Harry. The conditions in the Loyal home are not as good and I would think it much better for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, April 21, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, the Department considers that it would be advisable to grant the discharge of Archie B.Eagle's daughter and the two Little Crow children at the end of June.

I note from the last paragraph of your letter that you will write shortly regarding the children who, you consider, should be discharged at the end of the current academic year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... April 17, ... 193 37.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0466

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Irene Lena Ross .....

Age ..... Four .....

Name of Band ..... Oxpens Lake .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... Non-treaty .....

Father's full name and No. ..... Illegitimate .....

Mother's full name and No. ..... Mary Ann Ross .....

Parents living or dead ..... Yes, living .....

State of child's health ..... Good .....

Religion ..... United Church of Canada .....

Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes .....

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

..... *(Signature of Father)*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* W. W. Shaw.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cross Lake Band Cross Lake

Child's name Irene Edna Ross Age 4 Weight 36

Height 38 ins Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Chest has moderately enlarged bronchi

Date April 21 Time of day 3.00 P.M.

W. L. Peters M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-8-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2038

Brandon, Man., April 20. 19 37.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Last Saturday Rev. W. W. Shoup, Missionary at Cross Lake, Manitoba, arrived here with Irene Edna Ross, an illegitimate child of Mary Ann Ross, a former pupil of the Norway House School. He made out the enclosed Application for Admission and also stated that in the letter received from the Department under date of January 15th, 1937, #62-123 A, the admission of this child into this school was approved. He also left with me a letter from the mother of the child expressing her gratitude both to himself and to the Department in making this provision for her little girl, stating that she was very anxious that she should have a good education and training. Mr. Shoup thought it was not necessary to have the Application Form signed by the Agent as the matter was already disposed of.

Reason for admitting girl are given in letter of Jan 15/37 28/4/37

Irene is certainly a very bright and promising child.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JAL/W
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 29, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, the Department approves the admission of Irene Ross to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

At the time Rev. Mr. Sheup was written regarding this girl, it was understood that in the event of her admission to Brandon School exceeding the number for which per capita grant is allowed, no supernumerary grant would be paid for her. She can, of course, be absorbed among the regular grant-earning pupils when such action is possible.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... R. C. Mounted Police

ADDRESS ..... Regina Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

[redacted] .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	S. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To expenses incurred in connection with arrest of Alex Fyll, Juvenile delinquent, Indian Boy No. 421 White Bears Band and his transport to Fremden I. R. School as per statements attached.....	31.36
	Reference Ottawa file 153-0-10 and my letter F of 15th. instant.	
	Voucher No. 58	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE S. J. 27 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	$31.36

Thirty-one dollars and 36/100

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature] Agent

FORM No. 556

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

IN ACCOUNT WITH :-

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

To Department of Indian Affairs,
REGINA, Saskatchewan.

Carnduff, Sask.
March 24th, 1937

Dr.

DATE 1937.		SERVICE	$	cts.
		Re: Alex POLL (Indian) Juvenile Delinquent. Theft of Mail - Oxbow district, Sask.		
		[illegible] FILE: Re: Alex POLL (Indian) Running away from Reserve - Oxbow district, Saskatch[illegible].		
March	9	Auto Livery - Carnduff to Glen Ewen, Oxbow district & rtn. 40 miles @ 20¢ per mile....	8	00.
		L.D. Telephone call from Glen Ewen to R.C.M.Police, [illegible]		.60¢
		Meals - C/C. Thrussell 1(L) @ 50¢.....		.50¢
	9/14	Meals for Alex POLL at Carnduff. 15 meals at .35¢ per meal	5	25.
	9/14	L.D. telephone calls sent from Carnduff....	7	97.
	14.	Private Auto Mileage. In lieu of R.R. fare. One single for Alex POLL and one return for Escort. Carnduff to Brandon. 122 miles at 07¢ per mile.....	8	54.
		Meals - Escort 1(D) @ 50¢		.50¢
		Total	31	36.

The above expenses incurred in detaining and escorting Alex POLL (Indian) to the Indian School at Brandon, Manitoba.

Certified Correct:

R. Thrussell Cst.
Reg.No.10434. R.Thrussell.
i/c Carnduff Detachment.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

C.H. Peters Insp. for
Officer Commanding "F" Division.
(C. H. Peters)

$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Med Records

Brandon, Man., May 4. 1937.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 7 1937
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

A year ago last June, Vera Mallett, #0354, was, at your direction, taken to the Ninette Sanatorium. We have, of course, been keeping in touch with her ever since and received notice a few days ago that she could be returned to the school with perfect safety. Her only special treatment now is pneumo-thorax refills of 300 c.c.'s every three weeks. This, the doctors wrote us, could be given here just as well as at the Sanatorium. So we went yesterday and brought her back to the school. She has grown splendidly and has advanced satisfactorily in her school work. She will, of necessity, remain here during the holidays.

Vera's return gives us three pupils over our quota and as the Department will be saving the extra cost of her care at the Sanatorium, we, of course, would be glad if you see fit to place her in a supernumerary relation to our school.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JJD/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., April 26, 19 37.

The Secretary - 3.

#376	James Wesley	Age 16	In Grade VI. Has developed greatly. Missioner, reports decided improvement in the home. Parents wish James home to help them.
#0407	Violet Walker	" 18	In Grade VII. Good, all round girl. Parents wish her home.
#454	Lorne Littledrowe	" 14	In Grade VII. A very promising boy but the father wishes him to go to school on the reserve. His discharge approved.
#0426	Margaret Littlecrowe	" 12	Grade IV. Father's request.
#0435	Charlotte Eagle	" 9	Grade II. Chief Eagle wishes her to attend school at home.

We would recommend the following to be discharged if there are suitable homes to which they can go:

#340	Alvin Anthony	Age 17	This boy is immature for his age. A very good student. Naturally mechanical and likes looking after stock. Needs careful guidance and if a home is available should be discharged this year.
#0310	Lillie Kahgee	" 18	Lillie is likely 18 now. To all appearances has recovered from tuberculosis. Is quite resourceful but needs guidance and help. ~~Unless a suitable home is available she would be much better in the school.~~

Answers from parents regarding other pupils are slow in coming in. Will write in this connection as soon as possible.

I am,
Yours respectfully.
J. A. Doyle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., April 26, 19 37.

The Secretary - 2.

#366	Tommy Linklater	Age	16	Truanted last fall. Last heard of was near Ottawa. Will not likely return to the school.
#0427	Lucy Myerion	"	16	Was sent here from Portage on account of conduct. Is fairly full of mischief but nothing bad about her. Parents wish her home.
#430	Peter Ryder	"	19	Has taken Second Year Technical. Third Year Technical does not commence now until January 2nd. Recommend that Peter be discharged and if he desires to finish Technical that his re-admission be considered in a supernumerary relation.
#459	Harry Royal	"	17	In Grade IV. A dull boy. Father wishes him home.
#0318	Susan Spence	"	18	In Grade VII. Not a very promising girl. Does not seem to have immediate relatives and it will be difficult to find a suitable place for her to work. Would recommend her to be discharged if she can be looked after.
#354	George Spence	"	19	Also belongs to Nelson House. Immediate relatives not living. Will make a good farm hand. Desires to work in this vicinity.
#443	Kenneth Thompson	"	17	Has developed wonderfully in resourcefulness during the past year. Father wishes him discharged.
#0425	Marjorie Thompson	"	17	Good, strong, reliable girl. In Grade VII. Mother requires her home.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-6-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., April 26, 1937.

Department of Indian Affairs
7 1937
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Complying with the regulation of the Department, I am submitting herewith a list of our pupils who are sixteen years and over with our recommendation in each case.

The following list we recommend to receive honorable discharge and graduate in the regular way:

#0370 ?	Betty Bear	Age	19	Was continued this year on account of trachoma treatment required. Has improved splendidly. Is one of our most reliable and promising girls. Will finish Grade IX.
#0434	Flossie Bear	"	17	In Grade V. Parents wish her home.
#0402	Jessie Bear	"	19	Discharge already approved.
#473	William Bryant	"	17	Was admitted only for the year. Has taken First Year at Technical School.
#420	Gabriel Crowe	"	18	In Grade V. Father wishes him home.
#0428	Christa Cochrane		17	A strong, healthy girl, satisfactory housekeeper. Mother wishes her discharged.
[illegible]	Gladys Haywahe		22	Doing splendidly at Normal. Hope to [illegible] a school for her this summer.
#0316	Marita Hart		19	A good housekeeper. Will likely go for a visit to Nelson House, but wants to return to do domestic service, in this vicinity.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, May 17th, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, the Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Brandon Indian Residential School:-

No. 0370-Betty Bear
" 0434-Flossie Bear
" 0402-Jessie Bear
" 473-William Bryant
" 420-Gabriel Crowe
" 0428-Chlista Cochrane
" 0387-Gladys Kaywahe
" 0316-Marita Hart
X " 366-Tommy Linklater
" 0427-Lucy Myerion
" 430-Peter Ryder

No. 459-Harry Royal
" 0318-Susan Spence
" 354-George Spence
" 443-Kenneth Thompson
" 0425-Marjorie Thompson
" 376-James Wesley
" 0407-Violet Walker
X " 454-Lorne Littledrowe
X " 0426-M. Littlecrowe
X " 0435-Charlotte Eagle

With reference to Alvin Anthony - No. 340; and Lillie Kahgee - No. 0310; the respective Agents are being written and, as soon as their replies are received, you will be further advised.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, May 17th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

In April, 1927, Lillie Kahgee from your agency was sent to the Brandon Indian Residential School. She is now eighteen years of age and a recent report received from the Principal of the Brandon School reads, as follows:-

> "Lillie is likely 18 now. To all appearances has recovered from tuberculosis. Is quite resourceful but needs guidance and help."

Please let me know if there are any of this girl's relatives residing on the Saugeen Reserve to whom she could be sent and who would give her some guidance for the next year or two.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.

Brandon, Man., May 4, 1937.

6. X #433 Rodney Thomas OK — Age 17 Improved very much during past year, both mentally and morally. Is fairly promising. Should remain in school.

#0464 Mary Tapotat (?) — Sent to us last fall from Broadview Agency. Is an exceedingly promising girl. Fine Personality. Pleasing manner. Good student. Ambitious to be a nurse. Should do well.

X #0312 Dora Wabidee OK — 16 Only fair as a student. Ambitious to work out. Is very reliable. Has no home. Needs care and guidance.

X #447 Samuel Wabideeska OK — 16 This boy is decidedly immature for his age and should remain in school.

This completes our list,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/M

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 4, 1937.

5. #399 continued

Sandy wishes to remain in school and we recommend it as the only means by which the boy will make anything of himself.

X	#0389 Nellie Ryder OK	Age 17	Is a fair student, finishing Gr. IX. Should remain in school.
X	#0362 Margaret Sinclair OK	17	Has completely overcome tuberculous gland trouble. A good housekeeper. Parents wish her to remain in school.
X	#361 Thomas Sinclair OK	16	Mechanically inclined. Fair student. Good worker. Should remain with us.
	#0410 Violet Sinclair (Graduating class)	16	Parents undecided. Girl ambitious to go out working. Not at all resourceful. Should remain in school unless a good home could be found for her.
	#444 Elijah Sinclair ? (Urban education)	18	A splendid student. Not very strong physically but a fine attitude, very likable. Will do well if given a chance with an education.
X	#471 Lawrence Spence OK	17	Came to us last year, hoping to improve his moral attitude. Has improved decidedly. If the parents can spare him, he should remain with us. They are poor.
X	#0457 Hazel Swanson OK	17	Came to us last year from Pile Hills for High School work. Is making satisfactory progress. Should remain.
X	#345 Albert Thompson OK	17	His I.Q. is 77. His mental age is 11-6/12 years. Backward in study. Alert and keen in some phases of work. Has no home and needs care.

Vocational Study - for one yr only.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.

PHONE 2038

Brandon, Man., May 4, 1937.

4.	#0440	Maggie Kirkness	Age 17	Backward in school. Anxious to do right. Moral conditions at home were bad. Missionary teacher writes urging that this girl and her sister be kept in school as long as possible and we strongly recommend it.
	#0292	Frances Lodge	"	16 A bright, promising girl, improving as time goes on. Has no home.
	#405	Charlie Littledeere	"	18 This boy has improved very much in the last year, especially in his moral and religious outlook, also to some extent mentally. He is a good worker. Was sent here from the Souix Lookout School on account of conduct. The father wishes him to remain and he is glad to do so.
	#398	Arthur Murdock	"	16 Is developing slowly but still quite immature, especially in moral outlook. Should remain in school.
	#0449	Violet Murdock	"	16 Quite immature but improving. Needs the care of the school.
	#432	Howard Murdock	"	16 His age should have been entered in the schedule as 16 instead of 17. Infact, it is doubtful if he is yet sixteen. Is small physically and quite backward.
	#428	Joseph Mason	"	16 A bright, promising boy. Ambitious and with a good outlook on life.
	#399	Sandy Phillips	"	16 We had Sandy, with some others, put through the clinic given by the Mental Hospital. His I.Q. is 65. His mental age 9-10/12 years. Has improved greatly during the past year. His father, who is reported as very useless, will urge that he be discharged — (continued over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 4, 19 37.

3. X	#0412	Annie Flett	Age 16	Needs care, guidance and help. Splendid at needlework and should remain in school.
	#0414	Vera Gray	" 18	Has taken Grade X this year. Doing well. Is anxious to continue in school. Parents desire it and I trust she maybe given the opportunity.
X	#366	Archie Hall	" 17	Very immature for his age and size. Improved wonderfully in his application to work. Very dull in school but should make a good, useful man for farm work. The parents wish him to remain in school. Home conditions are bad.
X	#0361	Ethel Hall	" 16	This girl in every way is like a girl 13 years of age. Sister of Archie. Should be kept in school.
X	#0397 & #0398	Elizabeth & Leona Haywahe (twins)	Age 16	These girls were reported as sixteen last year. I find their birthday is in June when they will be seventeen. They are doing much better in school, assuming more responsibility and should develop to be good useful girls.
X	#315	Alfred Hope	" 17	Immature for his age, improving, has no home. Should remain in school.
	#0422	Julia Ironstar (?)	" 18	This girl has developed very much in the last couple of years. Her father is anxious for her to continue in school and we recommend it.
X	#0386	Doris Ironstar	" 16	A much brighter girl. Doing well in school and should remain.
X	#0311	Lottie Kahgee	" 17	Appears younger. Is a very nice type of girl, kindly in manner, diligent in both study and work and in all very promising.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 4, 1937.

2. X	#0267 Mary Louise Chovin	Age 17	A promising girl, getting along well at school. Has no suitable home. Should continue with us.
	#0265 Helen Cochrane	" 18	This girl is very backward. Her father assumes no responsibility and is a useless type. Has no home, lives part of the time with his married daughter. This daughter wrote me, pleading to have Helen continued in the school, if possible, stating that she could not possibly take care of her.
	#371 Herman Crate	" 18	Doing well at Collegiate. In Gr. XI. The most promising young man in the school. Good student. Decidedly capable and reliable. Is ambitious to make something of himself. Has no home. We believe the Department will be well repaid for their investment in him,
	#0355 Mabel Crate	" 18	This girl has developed splendidly in the past year. Decidedly promising, anxious to remain in school and ambitious to be useful in the reserve when she returns.
X	#0288 Alma Cree	" 17	Quite immature and backward for her age but a kindly, likeable girl. She does her work well and should continue in school.
X	#0456 Gladys Dreaver	" 16	Sent here last year for High School work. Decidedly promising girl. Will make good if given a chance.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 4, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 7 1937
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

After consulting with parents as far as possible and talking special cases over with staff members and pupils themselves and after recommending the discharge of 23 pupils, two of them conditionally, I would beg to recommend that the following remain in the school for the coming year and some of them, no doubt, will remain longer:

#448 Ivan Ahenakew — Age 18 — What I have said in regard to Ivan in my letter of May 27th, 1936, can be repeated here. The father wishes him to stay in school and he wishes to remain himself.

#0418 Katie Ahenakew — " 17 — Sister of Ivan. Good, strong girl, developing satisfactorily. Ambitious to achieve something in the world. Niece of Canon Ahenakew. Parents wish her to remain in school.

#0395 Charlotte Bear — " 16 — Sister of Betty. One of our most promising girls. Parents very ambitious to have their children well educated and able to take their place with any Canadian young people.

#0438 & #461 Lavina Bear & Walter Bear (twins) Age 16. Splendid young people. Taking Grade X. Ambitious to secure an education and are decidedly promising.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 17th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

In March, 1924, Alvin Anthony from your agency was sent to the Brandon Indian Residential School. This boy is now seventeen years of age and a recent report regarding him from the Principal reads as follows:-

> "This boy is immature for his age. A very good student. Naturally mechanical and likes looking after stock. Needs careful guidance and if a home is available should be discharged this year."

Please let me know, as soon as possible, if there is any home on the Meraviantown Reserve to which he could be sent.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

R. S. Spence, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Highgate, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 17th, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, the Department approves of the following pupils remaining in the Brandon Indian Residential School for another year:-

No.		No.		No.	
0418	- K. Ahenakew	0398	- L. Haywahe	0389	- N. Ryder
0395	- C. Bear	315	- Alfred Hope	0362	- M. Sinclair
0438	- L. Bear	0386	- D. Ironstar	361	- T. Sinclair
461	- Walter Bear	0311	- Lettie Kahgee	471	- L. Spence
0267	- M. L. Chevin	0440	- M. Kirkness	0457	- M. Swanson
0288	- Alma Cree	0292	- F. Ledge	345	- A. Thompson
0456	- G. Dreaver	398	- A. Murdock	433	- R. Thomas
0412	- Annie Flett	0449	- V. Murdock	0312	- D. Wabidee
356	- Archie Hall	432	- M. Murdock	447	- S. [redacted]
0361	- Ethel Hall	422	- J. [redacted]		
0397	- E. Haywahe	399	- S. Phillips		

In the case of all of the above pupils, they should receive special training along vocational lines during the coming year as, in the majority of cases, it will not be possible to continue them any longer.

Although Charlie Littledeere - No. 405, is eighteen years of age, it has been decided to allow him to remain for another year in view of the fact that he was sent to your school owing to his conduct at the Sioux Lookout School. Another year of training will probably benefit him.

With reference to Ivan Ahenakew - No. 448, please let me know what course he is taking at the Technical School and how long it will require for him to complete the course.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Would

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Would it be possible to secure employment for Helen Cochrane - No. 0265? It is rather difficult for the Department to favourably consider her remaining longer in the school.

Will Herman Crate - No. 371, complete his collegiate course this year? He is now eighteen years of age and, unless he shows very special qualifications, it is doubtful if there would be any great advantage in his remaining longer at school.

Mabel Crate - No. 0355, is eighteen years of age and, if home conditions are satisfactory, the Department feels it advisable to have her discharged. A final decision will not be made until your reply is received.

What has been said regarding the above pupil also applies to Vera Gray - No. 0414.

Julia Ironstar - No. 0422, is also eighteen years of age and I am inclined to feel that she should be discharged.

It is noted that Violet Sinclair - No. 0410, is anxious to go out working. It might be assumed that she will not benefit by further training. The Department would appreciate it if you would review this case and write again, when a final decision will be made regarding her.

Elijah Sinclair - No. 444, is now eighteen years of age. What grade has he reached? Unless he is fairly well advanced, the Department is not prepared to consider allowing him to remain as he would be quite old when he completes his education.

It is noted that Mary Tapetat - No. 0464, wishes to become a nurse. Has this girl obtained her matriculation standing? If not, it would require several years for her to complete the nursing course and she is already eighteen years of age. In addition, it must be kept in mind that the Department finds it increasingly difficult to place graduate Indian nurses.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. May 20th. 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 22 1937
RECORDS

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter NO. I33-0-I0, dated May I7th. regarding Lillie Kahgee, a pupil at the Brandon School.

I beg to say, this girl's mother is living on the Saugeen Reserve for the summer, she recently married a member of the Sarnia Reserve but she owns her home here and intends staying here until her daughters return from school, I may say there are two Kahgee girls at the Brandon School, Lillie and Lottie, they are both expected home this summer, I think their mother would be capable of looking after them.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 25 1937

Highgate May 21st 1937

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 17th instant file No.133-0-10, regarding a home for Alvin Anthony, on the Moravian Reserve, who should be discharged from Brandon Indian Residential School.

I have had an interview with his half sister MrsBert Noah and husband, who have been looking forward th the discharge of this boy, and are prepared to make a home for him here. This couple have no children, and should make a good home for the boy.

Your obedient servant,

Stuart Spense

Stuart Spense,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 22. 19 37.

Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 25 1937
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of May 17th, #133-0-10, has just come in.

I appreciate the fact that Charlie Littledeer, #405, will remain with us for another year. The improved attitude in this boy of late has been very marked and I am quite hopeful that another year in school will help him very much in the future.

Ivan Ahenakew, #448, has taken two years in the Brandon Technical School for Automotive Mechanics. It is a three year course but of late the third year has been reduced in time. It does not commence until after Christmas holidays. Ivan would very much like to finish this course and secure his diploma and it is quite desirable that he should. If the Department does not see fit to have him continue with us for the full year I would suggest that he be given leave of absence from August 1st until January 1st and then be allowed to return to complete this course and if the school is full at Christmas that he be granted a supernumerary relation. I mention August 1st instead of July 1st as he wishes to remain during July to get more practice in the use of machinery, especially the tractor.

Helen Cochrane, #0265. I cannot add anything to the description I have given of Helen in my letter of May 4th. She is a discouraging proposition. To turn her out on her own respons-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

ibility and without the care of some good home, would mean for her, in a very short time, moral disaster. I would like to suggest that you leave her with us for the time being. We will do our best to secure work for her in a home where she will be looked after as far as possible and we will get her off the list just as soon as we can reasonably do so.

Herman Crate, #371, is completing his Grade XI this year. He wishes to take Grade XII next year. As I have stated in my previous letter, he is decidedly ambitious, a good and careful student, exceedingly promising and I feel confident that he will make good use of the best education he can get. He would pass for a white boy and I feel quite sure that he will qualify as a good, useful and reliable Canadian citizen and I sincerely hope that you will see fit to give him this next year, at least, to continue his studies.

Mabel Crate, #0355. This girl feels that another year in school would be very helpful to her in gaining experience and character to stand up against conditions which exist on the reserve and which she very much deplores. She has developed greatly during the past year and will be a very helpful influence in the school if allowed to remain. She wishes, also, to remain with us during the holidays and we will be very glad if she continues with us for another year.

Vera Gray, #0414, is completing Grade X. She is ambitious to make something of herself and her people are anxious that she should. She is perfectly white in appearance and is anxious to qualify herself to take her place in the regular citizenship of our country. She would take Grade XI next year if allowed to remain.

Julia Ironstar, #0422. This was a very backward girl when she came to us and a very marked improvement in her attitude and development together with her father's wish in the matter caused us to recommend that she remain in the school. She, however, has not the personality or appearance that would enable

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

The Secretary, 3. May 22, 1937.

[redacted]

her to be more than a domestic servant and I am quite willing that she should be discharged.

Violet Sinclair, #0410, will be benefitted considerably by further training in housework and another year would give added maturity which she very much needs. I would like to retain her, as with Helen Cochrane, and get a place for her if a suitable one became available and let her go just as soon as it seems wise to do so.

Elijah Sinclair, #444, is in the class with Herman Crate. He is reliable, ambitious, a good student, completing Grade X, would like to have the opportunity of continuing at school and we would very much like to have him do so.

with Mary Tapotat, #0464, was sent to us last fall, the backing of the Woman's Missionary Society as a girl of outstanding personality whom they would like to see given a nurse's training with the confidence that she will make good. We are well pleased with her. She is quite above the average and I understand the W.M.S. will assist in financing her during her course. We sincerely hope that she can remain with us. She will complete Grade IX this year.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, B.A.,
Principal.

JAD/M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

123-0-10.

Ottawa, June 1st, 1937.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, it has been decided to allow the following pupils to remain in the Brandon Indian Residential School for another year:-

No. 406 - Charlie Littledeer,
371 - Herman Crate,
0355 - Mabel Crate,
0414 - Vera Gray,
444 - Elijah Sinclair,
0464 - Mary Tapotat.

Ivan Ahenakew, No. 448, should be granted leave of absence from August first, 1937, to January first, 1938 - at which time he may return to the school to complete his course at the Brandon Technical School.

Helen Cochrane, No.0265, may remain in the school, temporarily, and it is hoped that you will be able to secure employment for her.

Violet Sinclair, No. 0410, may also remain, temporarily, and it is hoped that employment can be obtained for her.

The discharge of Julia Ironstar, No. 0422, is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa, June 1st, 1937.

Reverend Sir:

In further reference to your letter of April 26th and our reply of May 17th, communications have now been received from the respective agents and the following action may be taken:

1. Alvin Anthony, No. 340, should be discharged at the end of the current academic year and sent to Highgate, Ont. The Agent advises that this boy's half-sister, Mrs. Bert Noah, and her husband, are prepared to provide a home for him on the Moraviantown reserve. You should notify Stuart Spence, Indian Agent, Highgate, Ont., a week or so before Anthony leaves Brandon, in order that the Agent may meet him on his arrival at Highgate.

2. Mr. Dan. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippewa Hill, Ont., advises that the mother of Lillie and Lettie Kahgee has a suitable home and is expecting the two girls home this summer. Under these circumstances, the Department considers it advisable to discharge both these girls at the end of the current academic year. They should be sent to Southampton, Ont. Mr. Robertson, whose address is given in the first part of this paragraph, should be advised a week or ten days before they leave Brandon, in order that he may meet them on their arrival at Southampton.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2038

Brandon, Man., June 2, 19[illegible]

Department of [illegible]
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 5 19[illegible]
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I have just received a letter from the parents of Violet Sinclair, #0410, requesting definitely that she be discharged as they need her help at home and I recommend it.

I would request also that you send forward Honorable Discharge Diplomas for the pupils contained in your list in letter of May 17th, #133-0-10, with the exception of Tommy Linklater, #366, and I do not suppose diplomas should be given to the three from Dundurn who are too young to be discharged but are being transferred to the Day School at Dundurn.

If it is your decision that Julia Ironstar, #0422, referred to in your letter of the above date and number and in my reply of May 22nd, be discharged kindly include her diploma with the others.

Thanking you,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

J.D./s

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

[redacted]

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., June 5, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 7 1937
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I have your letters of June 1st, #133-0-10, by which Julia Ironstar, #0422, Lillie Kahgee, #0311, Lottie Kahgee, #0312, and Alvin Anthony, #340, have been added to the list of pupils to be discharged this year. Will you kindly send diplomas for these also.

Thanking you,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JAD/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

PHONE 2038

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.

Brandon, Man., June 15. 1937.

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 18 '37
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

With one or two cases still doubtful our plans are complete for holidays. The number this year going is a little in excess of last year. We will be pleased if the same allowance can be made by the Department, namely $300.00, toward these expenses. This, of course, does not include the three who will go East.

Awaiting your reply,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

300 cr Granted for 1936

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/M

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

123-0-10.

Ottawa, June 23, 1937.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Department will allow an amount not exceeding $300.00 towards the expenses of the pupils of the Brandon School going home for holidays. This amount is intended to include the transportation of those being discharged from the school and whose homes are in any of the Prairie Provinces. We will allow, over and above this amount, the transportation of the three pupils who are being sent home to Ontario.

In allowing children holidays, only those at a reasonable distance from the school should be sent home. Enquiry should also be made regarding home conditions. Pupils who are unlikely to return upon the expiry of their leave should be kept at the school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
B r a n d o n, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., June 24, 19 37.

Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 28 1937
REGISTRY

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

In regard to our pupils being sent to Ontario following their discharge it has been the custom of the Department to send requisition for the securing of their transportation. No doubt it is your wish to follow the same custom in regard to Lillie and Lottie Kahgee, #0310 and #0311, and Alvin Anthony, #340.

The expenses re pupils going east have not been included in travelling expenses cared for by the grant made to the school.

Awaiting your reply,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

J D/M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa, June 30th, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, I enclose transport warrant No. P 3102, by which you will be able to obtain railway tickets for Lottie and Lillie Kahgee from Brandon to Southampton, Ontario.

Transport warrant No. P 3103 will enable you to secure a ticket for Alvin Anthony from Brandon to Highgate, Ontario.

In issuing these tickets, you should see that the C. P. R. Agent at Brandon allows the reduced rate for Indian children, at least as far East as that rate applies. The accounts covering the cost of these tickets will be forwarded to the Department by the railway company with these transport warrants attached.

You will, also, note that the warrants have been issued for first class tickets, but the Department is not prepared to supply berths.

As requested in official letter of the first instant, I trust that you will notify the Indian Agents concerned regarding the exact date on which these pupils will reach their destinations. I presume that all three will proceed together as far as Toronto and you should obtain from the C.P.R. Agent at Brandon full particulars regarding the time of the trains leaving Toronto for Highgate and Southampton, respectively. This information should be given to those who are returning to the East.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 876-10, part 8)
VERY POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Kinistan Residential SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 1937.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1937	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	(Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name.) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0466	Irene Robin	17-4-37	4	-	Cross Lake	Illegitimate	Mary Anne Robin	R.C.	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIOD IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0287	Gladys Laymakeshen	June 30. 37	22	re-admitted 10 mos ago			Grade XI	Normal	—	
0465	Louis Steshenem	April 9/37	9			25	—	—		Admission not approved by the Department

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 23

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2638

Brandon, Man., July 1, 1937.

Department of Indian Affairs
JUL 5
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith quarterly Returns for the June quarter. I trust you will find them in order.

As I wrote you on May 4th, Vera Mallett, #0354, who has been in the Minette Sanatorium fornearly two years, returned to us at the doctor's request and as we had two pupils above our pupilage we suggested that she be placed in a supernumerary relation until the end of the quarter and have added the amount of per capita grant earned in this connection to the total.

Trusting that this may meet with your approval,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

J.A.D/M
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6818, file 576-10, part 8)
VERY POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 193 7

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0402	Jessie Bear	7-4-37	19	3	4	11	Gr. IX.	Gr. XI.	Housework	
430	Peter Ryder	1-6-37	19	4	9	15	Gr. VI.	Gr. IX.	Farming - automotive mechanics - typ	
366	Tommy Chisholm	1-4-37	16	9	7	27	-	Gr. VI	Farming	Discharge approved

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

M. 33

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., July 3, 1937.

Department of Indian Affairs
JUL 6

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I exceedingly regret that in the hurry to get the Returns off in this very busy season two errors have occurred. First, on Page 2, #0402, Jessie Bear should have been credited with seven days instead of 91. Second, on Page 5, #366, Tommy Linklater should have no days to his credit. Therefore, 175 days should be deducted from the total of 15,958, making the correct total, 15,783 and making the average attendance of pupils during the quarter 173 instead of 175. These errors, however, do not affect the earning of the school for the quarter.

Then, in the form recording discharge of pupils, Jessie Bear, #0402, Peter Ryder, #450, and Tommy Linklater #366, whose discharges have already been approved should have been included to keep records straight. I am, therefore, attaching a sheet herewith, including particulars concerning these three pupils.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JAD/..
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Copy for No. 10 Brandon School Orig. on 111-1-10

Ottawa, July 22nd, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the Department approves the transfer of Angus Anderson - No. 147 - from the File Hills Indian Residential School to the Brandon Indian Residential School. It is noted that there will be no charge to the Department for his transportation to Brandon.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

F. Rhodes, Esq.,
Principal,
File Hills Indian Res. School,
Balcarres, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

18 July 1937

Sir,—I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon, Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

D-F-36

Indian name of child Onajin waste ciwin

English name Eva

Age 16 on Feb. 24, 1937

Name of Band Wahpeton 94A

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid non-treaty

Father's full name and No. John Waditaka

Mother's full name and No. Mahaicasnawin (treaty by former marriage) Mrs John Crane

Parents living or dead both living

State of child's health good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Round Plain Day school for 11 years

John Waditaka
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. Eddie Mack
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R S Cleaves
Agent

• Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Carlton Band Sioux

Child's name Eva Waditaka Age 16 Weight 130 lb.

Height 5 ft. 5½ inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 20th 1937 Time of day

A. L. Kostock Reid M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 3 1937
RECORDS

227-8-30

Brandon, Sask.
July 29th. 1937.

Dear Sir:-

We enclose herewith an application for admission to the Brandon Indian Residential School received from Onajin Wastewin, a Sioux Indian girl of the ~~XXXXX~~ Wahpaton Reserve No. 94A.

This girl is sixteen years of age and has passed her grade nine and has passed three subjects of grade ten. She is very anxious to get a higher education and is highly recommended by Rev. J. G. Meek, the Teacher of this Reserve.

I would recommend that this girl's application be accepted as it her present ambition to go through for a nurse.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, August 5th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, applying for the admission of Eva Wastewin to the Brandon Indian Residential School. While the Department is inclined to approve this admission, at the same time, we would appreciate some further information before making a final decision. Please let me know if her father is farming and, if so, the approximate number of acres that he cultivates.

It is noted from the last paragraph of your letter that this girl is considering the advisability of training for a nurse. Owing to the difficulty in obtaining employment for qualified Indian nurses, it is doubtful if this is the best course for her to follow. Before replying to this letter, you might have an opportunity of discussing her future with her and reporting your recommendation in her case.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

July 28th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

434

Indian name of child Tonkenakengim

English name William Royal

Age 7

Name of Band Whitecap Sioux

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —— Non-treaty

Father's full name ~~and No.~~ Robert Royal

Mother's full name ~~and No.~~ Martha Royal

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health apparently very good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended —— school for —— years

Robert Royal
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Robert W. Larkin (Missionary)
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. A. Simpson
Agent

• Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Duck Lake Band Moose Woods

Child's name Willie Royal Age 7 Weight 43 lbs

Height 3ft 11 ins. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 2/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 9/37 Time of day 2.30 p.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2678-4B

Duck Lake, Sask., August 6th, 1937

Approved

Department of Mines and Indian Affairs
AUG 9 19..
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

I enclose herewith Application form for admission to the Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man., for the following child of the White Cap Sioux Band, Moose Woods Reserve, Dundurn, Sask.

Willie Royal Son of Robert & Martha Royal.

I recommend that the admission of this child be approved.

Your Obedient Servant,

S.H. Simpson

S.H.Simpson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

SHS/GWM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

Ottawa, August 10, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, please inform the Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School that the admission of Willie Royal is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P.E.B.

S. H. Simpson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133 - 0 - 10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2030

Brandon, Man., August 7 1937

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 10 1937
RECEIVED

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have just received a letter from the Rev. J. W. Niddrie, missionary at Berens River concerning a boy, Walter Felix, son of Arthur Ray Felix No.311 Berens River band, a graduate of a year's standing of Norway House Residential School, completed Grade VIII, is about seventeen years of age. This boy is anxious to come here and attend technical school. Mr. Niddrie states the boy is very anxious to make something of himself beyond what is in prospect if he remains on the reserve and asks me to do anything I can to secure his admission here.

We will be glad to have this boy, if the Department approves. Awaiting your reply.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/LS PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10
Copy on 123-5-10

Ottawa, August 12, 1937

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the Department approves the transfer of Walter Felix from the Norway House Residential School to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

It is noted that he will attend technical school at Brandon, and you should arrange for him to take a practical course that will be valuable to him when he returns to Norway House.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0 / 10

209-11B.

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 12 1937
RECORDS

R

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 9th, 1937.

Dear Sir,

I recently received a letter from Norman Collins, in which he made an urgent request that his brother's children, a boy of ten and two girls of twelve and eight, be accepted as pupils of the Brandon Indian Residential School.

I am informed by Dr. Doyle, principal of the school, that Adam, Joseph and Roderick, Nos. 107,108 and 109, attended Brandon School in 1903: then Kenneth and Norman, Nos. 173 and 174 were there in 1911; and that three girls attended school back in 1889. None of these pupils took treaty, although I understand that the mother of the children now in question was a treaty Indian and a member of the Jackhead Band. These people live at Little Bullhead on Lake Winnipeg. The mother died recently and the father is finding it impossible to look after the children.

They present their case on the ground that they themselves received this consideration and feel that now the children are deprived of their mother, similar treatment might be considered. I happen to know the uncle, Norman, who wrote in and made the request. He was a pupil at the school at the time I was there and perhaps was one of the best boys ever to attend the school.

I realise that, strictly speaking, they have no claim on the government. However, in view of the fact that many of the family before received consideration, and as the need now is apparently urgent, I am presenting the case for your consideration and would like to be advised, as soon as possible, if the children may be admitted.

Yours truly,
A.G. Hamilton.
A.G.H/GH

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines &
Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Mr. Hoey

I do not think we should accept these

D.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

[redacted]

108-113.

Ottawa, August 13, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I have, for acknowledgment, your letter of the 9th instant, in which you refer to a communication received by you from Norman Collins, asking that his brother's children - a boy of 10 and two girls of 12 and 8, respectively - be accepted as pupils at the Brandon Indian Residential School.

You do not state in your letter the distance that these children live from an Indian day school or if they have been attending a day school until now. I cannot possibly see how the Government can permit children to enter our residential schools from this time forward, other than those children for whom we are responsible under the provisions of the Indian Act. The Indian school population is increasing at the rate of approximately 400 pupils per annum, with the result that there are large groups of Indian boys and girls in certain sections of the Dominion for whom no educational facilities whatever have yet been provided. In view of this fact and the limited appropriation at our disposal for educational purposes, I regret that I cannot approve of the admission of these children to the Brandon School. If, however, they are unable to attend an Indian day school and if they are in a destitute or semi-destitute condition, the matter may be reconsidered. I am convinced, though, that we shall have to insist on a more rigid enforcement of the regulations governing the entrance of pupils to Indian residential schools from this time onward.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Indian Education.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
638 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S.7.

Schools

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
August 7., 1937.

AUG 18 1937
RECORDS

Sir:-

The Reverend Principal of the Round Lake I.R.School requests that the undernoted pupils of his school, having passed Grade 8 be transferred to Cranmon I.R.School with effect from September 1., 1937.

0178 Gladys Bear
0197 Alice Bear
0185 Agnes Kayenawasenat

I beg to recommend this be approved.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

[redacted]

Ottawa, August 16, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the Department approves the transfer of the following pupils from the Round Lake Indian Residential School to the Brandon Indian Residential School:-

Gladys Bear
Alice Bear
Agnes Kaysaywayscmat

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7.

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

August 13th. 1937

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter 304-8 of the 12th. instant concerning Thomas [illegible] Doody and the letter of the Juvenile Court Judge.

I am of the opinion that if it could be arranged with the Department that the I. R. School at Brandon would be the proper place for him to be sent to.

I have no doubt Mr. Doyle would take him in hand and I feel that it would be the means of saving this lad. We had the case of Alec Bell early this spring who was sent to that school, seems well contented and from reports from Mr. Doyle is doing very well indeed.

To this school they go on to higher grades than our local Indian schools and there would be no difficulty in his being allowed to remain in this school until he was 18 years of age.

Your obedient servant,

Chas. A. T. T. McKenzie
Indian Agent

Mr. Thos Robertson
Inspector of Agencies
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Regina Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

JUVENILE COURT
SASKATCHEWAN

Regina, Sask.:
August 10, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

Re Thomas Standing Ready.

Further to my interview with you to-day in connection with the above named Indian boy, I may say that he was tried by me on the 5th instant, at Carlyle, for theft of a club bag and contents. This is the second appearance in court and I understand from information I have obtained on both occasions that the boy cannot be trusted on the Reserve, either so far as property of Indians is concerned or white persons at the lake resort.

The boy is now 15 years of age and will be 16 on the 23rd of January next. I do not think that the Industrial School for Boys at Regina would be a proper place to place this Indian boy for correction, in that he would learn more from the boys there, who are mostly extremely delinquent cases. The boy has to go back to the Reserve after whatever training he may be given, and it seems to me that he would receive better training in an Indian training school than elsewhere. I have understood that the age limit in your schools is 16 years, but if you could have the Department make an exception in this boy's case, so that he could stay in the school for two years, I think it would be the best thing for him. If I should appreciate your letting me know what the Department will do as to this.

Yours truly,

M. L. Sampson

Judge.

Dr. Robinson,
Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
Federal Building,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

B3-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 304-8
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

REGINA, SASK., Aug. 17th, 1937

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 20 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir;-

I beg to attach a letter from Juvenile Court Judge Burgess re Thomas Standing Ready, together with a report by Agent McKenzie.

I might say that the judge called and discussed this matter with me. She is strongly of the opinion that not only the best interest of the boy himself, but also that of the other boys on the reserve would be served by sending him to Brandon.

I would recommend that her wishes be granted.

Yours truly,

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

H. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

FORM 6122

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH AND CABLE

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

C. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

STANDARD TIME

23MOFE 41 NL

BRANDON MAN 23 AUG

THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

666

WE WILL PICK UP OUR PRINCEALBERT PUPILS EARLY AUGUST 31 STOP IF APPLICATION OF EVA WADITKA IS APPROVED KINDLY NOTIFY REV MEEK SO THAT SHE MAY COME WITH THE OTHERS SAVING TRANSPORTATION COSTS STOP MR MEEK CONSIDERS HER VERY PROMISING

J A DOYLE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
ANADA

DEPUTY
INDIAN AGENT

Leask, Sask.
August 20th. 1937.

286-8-31

Dear Sir:-

Reply to yours Aug. 5th No. 133-0-10, Eva Wastewin.

The father of this girl does not farm, as the land on the Sioux Reserve, on which he resides, is not suitable for farming. However, he does do odd jobs around this community; he hauls cord wood to town, cuts hay, and when permitted, sells same, but his livelihood is mostly hunting and trapping, for which he has been trained.

Insofar as the future activities of this girl is concerned we are not sure whether she is going to train for a nurse, as stated. She has a tendency towards nursing, but she has shown a distinct aptitude to teaching. She needs a couple of more years schooling before she can decide as to her future. Her present surronndings offer little in the way of proper training to a girl who wishes to improve her lot.

We would strongly recommend that this girl be given an opportunity. For your information, the Truck which picks the school children up for The Brandon School leaves Prince Albert on the morning of August 31st, and so if it is possible we would appreciate your reply before that time so we could make the necessary arrangements.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.

R. A. Hoey,

Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa, August 24, 1937.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your telegram of the 23rd instant, I have to say that the admission of Eva Waditka to the Brandon Indian Residential School is approved, and she may be sent to the school with the other pupils.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
[redacted], Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Little Grand Rapids August 25th1937

Reve J.Doyle D.D.
Principal
Indian Residential School
Brandon

We the Undersigned Parents of Mary Ann Owen born at Little Grand Rapids in the month of October 1923 wish her to be admitted into Brandon Industrial School

Signature of

Father -

Mother

Mary Ann Owen

Witness

Lillie S. Hunt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 26 1937.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0775

Indian name of child

English name Mary Ann Owen

Age 14

Name of Band Little Grand Rapid

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Alex Owen No- 164

Mother's full name and No. Mary Ann Owen No- 164

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Little Grand Rapids ..... Band .....

Child's name ... Mary Ann Owen ..... Age ..... Weight ... 94 ..... .

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ... 74 ... Temperature ... 98 ... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ..... No .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Sept. 8, 1937. ..... Time of day ..... 11 a.m. .....

W. H. Smith ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 26 1937.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0464

Indian name of child

English name Christina Boucher

Age 15

Name of Band Little Grand Rapids

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Alexander Boucher No. 151

Mother's full name and No. Christina Grace Boucher No. 151

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Little Grand Rapids ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Christina Bourbon ..... Age ..... Weight ..... 101 .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... 72 ..... Temperature ..... 98° ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... Sept. 3, 1937. ..... Time of day ..... 11 a.m. .....

W. J. E. Chatto ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Little Grand Rapids August 17th 1937

To Whom It May Concern

We the UndersignedParents of Christina Boucher
born on Little Grand Rapids Reserve February 1922
wish her to be admitted into Brandon Industrial
School

Signed

Father-Chief Alex Boucher

Mother-Christianna Green Boucher

Witness

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

[redacted]
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 16 1937
RECORDS

Selkirk, Man., Sept. 13th. 1937.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find application for admission of the following pupils to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Christina Boucher of the Little Grand Rapids Band.
Mary Ann Owen " " " " " "

Yours very truly,

E. McPherson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

FL

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 16, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, please inform the Principal of the Brandon Residential School that the admission of the following pupils is approved:

Christina Boucher
Mary Ann Owen.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

R. McPherson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

C.C. on file 129-6-10
[redacted]

OTTAWA, September 30, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Department approves the admission of Charlie Trout to the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School. You should arrange with the Principal of the Brandon Residential School to have this boy transferred to Sioux Lookout.

Reverend Hector Doyle's letter is enclosed.

Yours truly,

Philip Pholan,
Chief, Training Division.

Frank Edmunds, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 27 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

C16!

Indian name of child .....

English name Priscilla Sammy

Age June 18th 1930

Name of Band White Bear

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 309

Father's full name and No. 309 Nelson Sammy

Mother's full name and No 309 Rita Sheehan

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health Good

Religion Cath

Does applicant speak English? A little

Previously attended not school for ..... years

Nelson Sammie
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. P. Thomson Instructor ..... Edmond Champagne
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crowfoot Reserve Band Blackfoot

Child's name Priscilla Seamus Age 7 yrs Weight 48

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Yes

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Leucoma - both eyes.

Pulse rate 104 Temperature 98.0 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 8, 1927. Time of day 11 a.m.

W. J. Elliott M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 27 193 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(152

Indian name of child .....

English name Florence Sammy

Age Feb 1st 1927.

Name of Band White-Bear

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 309

Father's full name and No. 309 Nelson Sammy

Mother's full name and No. 309 Ruth Thundercloud

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Prot.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Nelson Sammie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. P. Thomas Inkster
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ...Qu'Appelle Lake... Band ...Whitefish-Bear...

Child's name ...Florence Sammy... Age ...10 yrs.... Weight ...73...

Height ...Is child undernourished? ...No... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ...No... Any defect of vision? ...No...

...of hearing? ...No... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ...No...

Any signs of mental deficiency? ...No... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ...No...

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ...88... Temperature ...98°... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ...No...

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ...No... Syphilis? ...No...

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ...Sept. 5, 1937.... Time of day ...11 a.m....

W. H. Elliott M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 27 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(44C)

Indian name of child

English name Richard Sammy

Age Jan 19th 1929

Name of Band White Bear

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 309

Father's full name and No. 309 Richard Sammy

Mother's full name and No. 309 Ruth Okemasis

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Pres.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Pres **school for** **years**

Nelson Sammie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. R. Thomas Indian
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. M. Smith
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Carlton Agency Band White-Bear

Child's name Richard Sammy Age 8 yrs. Weight 63

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 99! If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 3, 1937 Time of day 11 a.m.

W. K. Elliott M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8.8.

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 20
RECORDS

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Sept. 16., 1937..

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith forms of Application for Admission to the Brandon I.R.School together with certificates of Health of:

Richard Sammy #309 White Bears Band

Florence Sammy #309 do

Priscilla Sammy #309 do

Your obedient servant,

Eben A.W.R.McKenzie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

Ottawa, September 21, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved: -

Richard Sammy
Florence "
Pricsilla " .

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Sept.24, 1937.

The Secretary. 2.

Elijah Sinclair, #444, referred to in my letter of May 4th, in yours of May 17th, #133-0-10, in mine again of May 22nd and in yours of June 1st, #133-010, and who was one of our brightest students, did not return as the parents needed him for work and I recommend his discharge.

Helen Cochrane, #0265, referred to in my letter of May 4th, second page, and in yours of May 17th and June 1st, was allowed to go home for holidays this year at the definite request of the agent in response to an appeal from her relatives and I learn now that her conduct while home was not good. On this account I do not feel like recommending her for domestic service in this vicinity and suggest that she be returned to her people and discharged. The prospects of her future are not good but I feel that we can render better service to some young child rather than keep her for another year.

Alman Sandereon, #475, was concealed by his mother when we went to pick up the children north of Selkirk and has not been returned. As this family is non-treaty, I think it better that he should be dropped from our list permanently.

Dora Favel, #0341, has been retained at home and given leave of absence for ~~three~~ 2 years and on account of her mother's illness the agent recommends that she still remain home. I would recommend that she be discharged.

Awaiting your reply,

I am,
Yours respectfully,
J. A. Doyle
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

504178-2

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Sept. 24, 1937.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 27 1937
RECEIVED

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

A former pupil of this school, Clara Wabidee, of the Griswold reserve, is at present employed as a domestic in the home of Professor W. Burton Hurd, of McMaster, at 68 Whitton Road, Hamilton, Ontario, and has been giving the best of satisfaction both in her work and conduct. A neighbor of Mrs. Hurd, Mrs. G. S. Parlor, of 1212 King St., W., has written asking if it would be possible to get Clara's sister, Dora Wabidee, #0312, of this school for domestic service in her home. In my letter of May 4th, 1937, on the last page I recommended that she be continued in school for another year and in your letter of May 17th you acceded to this request. Now that this offer for employment has come, where she would be closely under her sister's influence, I would recommend that she be given the opportunity, providing the home is as suitable as would appear from Mrs. Parlour's letter. She claims to be interested in the character and general well being of those she employs and I have written Professor Hurd, whom I know personally and very favorably, for information concerning her.

Dora is probably eighteen years of age now.

Annie Flett, #0412, did not return after holidays as her mother required her services and I recommend that she be discharged.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Mr. Pratt to file

133-0-10.

Ottawa, October 1, 1927.

Dear Dr. Doyle:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of September 24th, in which you ask for an expression of opinion with respect to the discharge from your school of Dora Wabidee, #0318.

I am personally disposed to think that this girl should be permitted to take up domestic service, particularly in view of the fact that she will be in close contact with her sister. I am quite prepared to allow you to exercise your own judgment in dealing with this particular case.

I note your recommendation with respect to Annie Flett, #0412; Elijah Sinclair, #444; Helen Cochrane, #0265; Allan Sanderson, #475; and Dora Favel, #0341. Your recommendation that these pupils be discharged is approved.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

26 August 193 7

Sir,— *I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the* Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Leona Muriel Blackbird

English name do

Age Seven

Name of Band Keeseekoowenin

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 107

Father's full name and No. Illegitimate

Mother's full name and No. Jemima Blackbird

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Presbyterian

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for years

Jemima Blackbird
(Signature of Mother)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Thicke
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. F. McLean
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Birtle Manitoba Band Keeseekoowenin

Child's name [illegible] Age 7 Weight [illegible]

Height 47" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Yes Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Has a limp following fracture

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Satisfactory E. L. Stone M.D.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? None apparent. Syphilis? None apparent.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Patient had an T.B. hip, which operated on at Selkirk Hospital Winnipeg

Date Mar. 5 1927 Time of day 12.30 PM

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Dr Stone Gov Approval
2 Ig School

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 28 1937
RECORDS
INDIAN AGENCY

Birtle Manitoba
25th September 1937

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith the Application for Admission of Leona Blackbird of the Keeseekoowenin Band, into the Brandon Residential School.

As this child is illegitimate the Mother has signed the Application form. The childs Mother, Jemima Blackbird, resides in Winnipeg most of the time, and would like to have the child in Brandon School, instead of Birtle, as she would not be so far away from her.

Yours truly

R.G. Smith

R.G.Smith
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept.of Mines and Resources
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

O t t a w a,
October 7, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of September 25th, you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Residential School that the Department approves the admission of Leona Muriel Blackbird.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A.G. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Birtle, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 28, 193 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

753

Indian name of child .....

English name William Prince

Age 7

Name of Band Cowessess

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 120 6

Father's full name and No. Edward Prince 120 6

Mother's full name and No. Alice Prince 120 6

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Edward his + Prince
(Signature of father)
Mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. O. Ray
*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency .....Band .....

Child's name.....William Prince.....Age .....Weight ..59.....

Height.....Is child undernourished?.....No.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision?.....No.....

.....of hearing?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....No.....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..88..... Temperature ..99.4..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis?.....No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date.....Sept. 8, 1937.....Time of day.....11 a.m.....

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....August..28,.....193.37.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....Brandon.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

C 775

Indian name of child.....

English name.....Catherine Prince.....

Age .....14.....

Name of Band.....Pigeon.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....n/a g 52.....

Father's full name and No......Albert Edward Prince n/a g 52.....

Mother's full name and No......Adeline Prince n/a g 52.....

Parents living or dead .....Living.....

State of child's health .....good.....

Religion .....Protestant.....

Does applicant speak English? .....yes.....

Previously attended.....South Pigeon.....school for..5.....years

Albert Edward Prince
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L.S. Roy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency .....Band .....

Child's name.....Catherine Prince.....Age ...14.....Weight .....103.....

Height.....Is child undernourished? .....No.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision? .....No.....

.....of hearing?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....No.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....No.....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

.....Left ear discharge.....

Pulse rate.....88.....Temperature.....98⁴.....If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....No.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis? .....No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date .....Sept. 8, 1937.....Time of day 11 a.m.

.....W. J. Eccles..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 28, 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(1477)

Indian name of child

English name Nora Prince

Age 10

Name of Band Cayuse

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 952

Father's full name and No. Albert Edward Prince No. 952

Mother's full name and No. Edith Prince No. 952

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended [redacted] school for [redacted] years

Albert Edward Prince
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L. D. Roy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

FILM

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency .....Band .....

Child's name Nora Prince Age ..10.. Weight 60

Height.....Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? .....

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Ringworm

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

Date Sept. 5, 1957 Time of day 11 a.m.

W. J. Willis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 28, 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Joseph Prince

English name same

Age 8

Name of Band Cayuse 952

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 952 952

Father's full name and No. Albert Edward

Mother's full name and No. Edith 952

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ..... **school for** ..... **years**

Albert Edward Prince
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. H. Roy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency .....Band .....

Child's name.....Joseph Prince.....Age .....Weight ..49.....

Height.....Is child undernourished?.....No.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision? .....No.....

.....of hearing?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....No.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..98.....Temperature ..99'.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis? No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

Date.....Sept. 3, 1937.....Time of day. .....11 a.m.....

W. E. Ellatt M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 26, 1937.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child [illegible]

English name Wilfred Bird

Age 13 years

Name of Band Peguis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 1078

Father's full name and No. Tom Bird No. 1078

Mother's full name and No. Bella Bird

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Presbyterian

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Peguis Indian Day school for 5 years

Tom Bird
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency .....Band .....

Child's name.....Wilfred Bird.....Age .....Weight .....83.....

Height.....Is child undernourished?.....No.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision? .....No.....

..... of hearing?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 120.....Temperature.....97°.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No..... Syphilis?.....No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

Date.....Sept. 3, 1937.....Time of day 11 a.m.....

W. J. Elliott M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... August 26, ... 193 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

C-3

Indian name of child .....

English name Winnie Bird

Age 15 years

Name of Band Regina

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1078

Father's full name and No. Jas Bird

Mother's full name and No. Bella Bird

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Regina Industrial Boys school for 8 years

Jas Bird
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency .....Band .....

Child's name.....Winnie Byé.....Age .....15 years.....Weight ...95.....

Height.....Is child undernourished?.....No.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision? .....No.....

..... of hearing?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 74..... Temperature .....98.3..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis? .....No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

Date.....Sept. 3, 1937.....Time of day.....11 a.m.....

.....M.J. Ellis..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 26 1937.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

144

Indian name of child .....

English name Carl [redacted] Stevenson

Age 7 years

Name of Band Peguis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 796

Father's full name and No. .....

Mother's full name and No. Mary Cook

Parents living or dead Mother living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Carl Thomas
(Signature of father) by adoption.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Hodgson (Thomas) ..... Band ..... Peguis .....

Child's name ..... Carl [illegible] ..... Age ..... 7 ..... Weight ..... 43 .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 88 ..... Temperature ..... 98' ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Sept. 3, 1937. ..... Time of day ..... 11 a.m. .....

..... [illegible] ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... August 26, ... 193..7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Brandon ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0767

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Ruby Ashem .....

Age ..... 14 years .....

Name of Band ..... Peguis .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... No 8 .....

Father's full name and No. ..... John William Ashem ..... No 8 .....

Mother's full name and No. ..... Maria Jane ..... 3 .....

Parents living or dead ..... Mother deceased. Father living .....

State of child's health ..... Good .....

Religion ..... Protestant .....

Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes .....

Previously attended ..... Sandy Bay ..... school for ..... 5 ..... years

John Wm Ashem .....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Ruby Aslam Age 14 Weight 94.

Height ..... Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No ..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 66 Temperature 99-3 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept. 3, 1937. Time of day 11 a.m.

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-B

Fisher River Agency.
Hodgson. Man.
October 5, 1927.

Dear Sir;-

I enclose herewith Application Forms for admission of the under-mentioned children to the Brandon Residential School, for your approval .

Catherine Prince age 14 years.
Horace Prince , 10 ,,
Joseph Prince , 8 ,,
William Prince , 7 ,,
Wilfred [illegible]d Bird , 13 ,,
Winnie Bird , 15 ,,
Carl Thomas , 7 ,,
Baby Asham , 14 ,,

The above children are all members of the Peguis Band.

Your obedient servant.

J. J. Clarke.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept of Mines And Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING ..... QUARTER, 193..

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	Date of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
488	William Rice	28-8-37	7	Pegasis	Edward Rice L.	Alice L.	Prot.	20 1	Pegasis - 1 yr.
489	Willie Royal	28-8-37	7	White Cap	Robt Royal D.	Martha L.	"	-	-
490	Richard Thomas	28-8-37	8	White Bear	Richard Thomas D.	Rachel L.	"	-	-
491	James Spence	26-8-37	8	Pegasis	Gilbert Spence L.	Agnes L.	"	20 1	Pegasis 1 yr
492	Gilbert Linklater	26-8-37	8	"	Linklater 9 children L.	Hannah L.	"	21	1 yr
493	James Simon	26-8-37	7	"	Peter Simon L.	Hannah L.	"	-	-
494	Carl Sinclair	26-8-37	6	"	A. 9 Simon D.	"	"	-	-
495	Charles Grant	28-8-37	6	Lac Seul	John Grant D.	Alice Sinclair Grant L.	"	-	-

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NAME	Date of Discharge 193	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)
VERY POOR COPY

H.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	Education upon entering this School	Place and period of Previous Education
481.	Angus Anderson	28-8-37	16		Okinese. Tobickhills	Thos Anderson L.	Maggie L.	Prot.	Ev IV	Tobickhills - 8 yrs
482.	Wilfred Bird	26-8-37	13		Pegius	Walter Thomas Bird L.	Bella Jane L.	"	Ev III	Pegius 3 "
483	Frank M. Eastman	28-8-37	10		Pipestone	Kenneth Eastman		"	—	—
484	James Elk.	28-8-37	7		"	Jacob Blacksmith L.	Mary Elk L.	RC.	—	—
485	Solomon Hall	28-8-37	6		Oak River	Tom Hall L.	Laurie L.	Prot.	—	—
486	Stanford Prince	26-8-37	11		Pegius	John Prince L.	—	"	Ev III	Pegius 3 yrs.
487.	Joseph Prince	28-8-37	8		"	Albert Prince L.	Edith L.	"	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REASONS FOR SAME
459	Harry Boyd	30-8-37	17	2	0	14	Ev III	Ev. IV	Farming.	
471	Laurence Gpeau	30-8-37	17	1	—	10	III	Ev. IV	"	
473	William Bryant	30-8-37	17	1	0	0	VIII	Technical 1st	"	
475	Allan Sanderson	30-8-37	8	10	0	18	—	Ev I.	"	

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 193 7

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0481	Priscilla Semmy	28-8-37	7		White Bear	Nelson Semmy L.	Ruth L.	Prot.	—	—
0482	Stella Spence	26-8-37	6		Pequis	Wilfred J. Spence L.	Agnes L.	"	—	—
0483	Esther Thomas	8-9-37	6		Nelson House	Wm. Thomas L.	Susanne L.	"	Qu I	Nelson H. - 1 yr.
0484	Clara Thomas	8-9-37	8		"	"	"	"	"	"
0485	Rosalie Wacanta	28-8-37	14		Oak River	—	Ruby Wacanta L.	"	—	—
0486	Eva Waditaka	6-8-37	16		Round Plain	John Waditaka L.	Maggie L.	"	Qu x	Round Plain 10 Yrs

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0435	Charlotte Eagle	30-8-37	9	2	0	14	Qu I	Qu. II	Housework	Trans to Dunbarton Day Sch
340	Alvin Anthony	14-7-37	18	13	4	1	-	Qu x.	Farming.	
354	George Spence	30-8-37	19	11	0	16	-	Qu v	"	
376	James Wesley	30-8-37	16	7	0	3	II	Qu VI	"	
420	Gabriel Crowe	30-8-37	18	5	11	20	-	Qu. v	"	
443	Kenneth Hampson	30-8-37	17	5	0	12	I	Qu IV	"	
444	Elijah Sinclair	30-8-37	18	3	11	1	VII	Qu x.	"	
454	Lorne Littlecrow	30-8-37	14	2	9	29	V	Qu VII	"	Trans to Dunbarton Day Sch

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6858, file 876-10, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES - CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
VERY POOR COPY

E.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1937.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1937.	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0474	Agnes Kay.	28-8-37	17.		Crooked Lake	Jos Kayeagwaymont L.	Maggie L.	Prot.	Qu. IX	Round Lake - 9 yrs
0475	Mary Ann Rowe	28-8-37.	15.		Little Grand Rapids	Alec Owen L.	Mary Ann L.	"	Qu. III	L.G.R. - 5 yrs.
0476	Olive Olsen	26-8-37	14		Pegouis	Stanley Olsen L.	Dorothy L.	"	Qu. VI	Pegouis - 5 yrs.
0477	Gladys Olsen	26-8-37	11		"	" "	" "	"	Qu. III	" "
0478	Catherine Prince	28-8-37	14		"	Albert Prince L.	Edith L.	"	Qu III	" 5 "
0479	Nora Prince	28-8-37	10		"	" "	"	"	Qu. II	" 2 "
0480	Florence Sammy	28-8-37	10		White Bear	Nelson Sammy L.	Ruth Sammy L.	"	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0410	Violet Sinclair	30-8-37	16	4	0	10	Qu IV	Qu VI	Housework.	
0412	Annie Flett	30-8-37	16	3	8	—	V	Qu VIII	"	
0422	Julia Ironstar	30-8-37	18	3	0	13	V	Qu IX	"	
0425	Maryane Hanson	30-8-37	17	2	10	27	VI	Qu VII	"	
0426	Margaret Littlemoon	30-8-37	14	2	9	29	II	Qu IV	"	trans. to Dundurn Day School
0427	Lucy Myerion	30-8-37	16	2	8	9	VII	Qu VIII	"	
0428	Christa Cochrane	30-8-37	17	2	3	12	VII	Qu VIII	"	
0434	Florrie Bear	30-8-37	17	2	0	14	V	Qu V	"	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 311

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)
VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)
VERY POOR COPY

1.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Name and period of Previous Education
0467	Ruby Askew	26-8-37	13		Peguis	John Wm Askew L.	Maria Jane A. L.	Prot.	Qr V	Peguis - 4 yrs.
0468	Winnie Bird	26-8-37	15		"	Walter Hos. Lindh L.	Bella Jane L.	"	Qr VI	" - 4 yrs
0469	Christina Bundy	26-8-37	15		Little Grand Rapids	Alex Bundy L.	Christina L.	"	Qr V	L. 9. R. 6 yrs.
0470	Gladys Bear	28-8-37	17		Crooked Lake	Jos. Bear L.	Maggie L.	"	Qr IX	Round Lake 10 yrs
0471	Alice Bear	28-8-37	15		"	" "	"	"	Qr IX	" " 8 "
0472	Margaret Elk	28-8-37	10		Pipestone	David Wabidenka L.	Mary Elk L.	"	—	—
0473	Mabel Hall	28-8-37	5		Oak River	Tom Hall L.	Louise L.	"	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0310	Lillie Kalgen	12-7-37	18	10	3	5	—	Qr IX	Housework	
0311	Lottie Kalgen	12-7-37	17	10	3	6	-	Qr. IX	"	
0316	Marita Hart	30-9-37	19	10	1	27	-	Qr. VII	"	
0318	Emma Spence	30-8-37	18	10	0	27	-	Qr VII	"	
0341	Rose Daniel	1-7-37	14	4	10	4	-	Qr III	"	Left home Jealousy
0355	Mabel Crate	31-9-37	18	7	0	26	"	Qr. VII	"	
0370	Betty Bear	30-8-37	19	6	0	11	V	Qr. IX	"	
0407	Enos Walker	30-8-37	15	4	0	12	IV	Qr VII	"	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 421

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.

PHONE 2038

Brandon, Man., Oct. 8, 1937.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Quarterly Returns forthe September quarter.

We have had the largest number discharged during the past year of any year yet but corresponding numbers have applied for admission and after all adjustments are made growing out of our recent correspondence we will have about seven over our pupilage. However, there usually are some dropping out during the year for one cause or another and I am quite willing to keep this number to insure a full quota each quarter.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JAD/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

Ottawa, October 12, 1937.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the September quarter return of the Brandon Indian Residential School, together with a return showing the admissions and discharges during the quarter.

The admission of the following pupils is approved:

Ruby Asham
Winnie Bird
Christina Bouchey
Gladys Bear
Alice Bear
Agnes Kay
Mary Ann Owen
Catherine Prince
Nora Prince
Florence Sammy
Priscilla Sammy
Eva Waditaka
Angus Anderson
Wilfred Bird
Joseph Prince
William Prince
Willie Royal
Richard Sammy
Carl Stevenson
Charles Trout.

DEB.

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be submitted for the following pupils who are shown to have entered the school during the September quarter:

Margaret Elk
Mabel Hall
Olive Olsen
Gladys Olsen
Stella Spence
Esther Thomas
Clara Thomas
Rosalie Wacanta
Frank M. Eastmann
James Elk
Solomon Hall
Stanford Prince
James Spence
Albert Sanderson
James Sanderson.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Oct. 12, 1937.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 15 1937
RECEIVED

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of June 23, 1937, #133-0-10, I am enclosing herewith the following lists:-

1. Pupils discharged, for whom we provided transportation.

2. Pupils who went for holidays and returned.

3. New pupils admitted to the school.

I am placing the railway fare, which would be paid if we had not used our own conveyance in part.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

J'D/W
enc.

P.S. The amount of the grant is $300.00.

J. A. D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Oct. 12, 19 37.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I have found the regulations that the parents, or guardians of pupils, having their children home for holidays being required to pay the fare one way is the source of a great deal of dissatisfaction, complaint and a feeling of injustice. This has come from almost all the reserves from which our pupils come and when at Roogson this year, bringing the pupils back from holidays, a deputation of four councilmen, mostly from Fisher River, I think, waited on me with a very earnest request that the requirement be discontinued.

The arguments used in this connection are: First, that many of the parents who really should have their children home, or think they should, find it a burden, especially when there are four or five children in the same family. Then, other schools where neighbor children attend bring the pupils to the very door of the Indian home without any charge whatever.

I told this deputation that they should make representations to your Department in this connection and that I would write you, telling you of their representations to me. I might say that some of the agents have also mentioned the matter, hoping that the regulation would be discontinued or made universal with all the schools alike.

The total amount I was able to collect this year, with the help of the agents, was $97.15. A few dollars may yet come in. As the highway conditions are improving we are going to be able to use our own conveyance for this purpose more than we have been doing

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

which will cut down on the actual cash expenditure on our part to some extent. And if the Department sees fit to add $50.00 to the annual grant of $300.00 made in this connection, I would be glad to take care of the other $50.00 which we collect from the parents.

We will appreciate your consideration of this matter. Awaiting your reply.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, October 29, 1937.

Reverend Sir:-

I have your letters of October 12, with reference to the amount allowed for the transportation of children to and from the Brandon Residential School. The amount available for this service is rather limited, but, in view of your special request, it has been decided to allow $350 towards transportation expenses of the Brandon school children.

I find it necessary, however, to return the account which you enclosed.

Please prepare a new account showing in detail the names of the children and their destination in each case. The exact railway fare should be stated in regard to each of them in order that the Auditor General may take no exception to the charges that are made.

It will only be necessary for you to submit an account amounting to $350.

As previously informed, all accounts should be submitted in triplicate.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Dr. J.A. Doyle,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 13th, 1937 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0483

Indian name of child

English name Esther Thomas

Age 6

Name of Band Nelson House Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [redacted]

Father's full name and No. William Thomas

Mother's full name and No. Susan Thomas

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? [redacted]

Previously attended No school for years

(Signature of father)

William Thomas (father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. C. Keeston
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Samuel Lovell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency .. Fac ..... Band ..... Nelson House .....

Child's name..... Esther Thomas ..... Age..... 6 ..... Weight ..... 39 - ..

Height..... 3'-6" ..... Is child undernourished?..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... No ..... Any defect of vision?..... No

..... of hearing?..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... No

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate..... 99 ..... Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... No ..... Syphilis?..... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date. Sept 13 1/37 Time of day 6-20 pm

F. G. Robertson M.D.

No

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

The Pas, Man.,
Oct. 13, 1937.

Dear Sir,

I am enclosing herewith Application for Admission to Brandon Indian Residential School of Clara Thomas, Nelson House Band.

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2830

Brandon, Man. Oct.16 19 21

Q 57 70

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of October 12th, #133-0-10, giving lists of pupils approved and those for whom applications and certificates of health have not arrived. I have written Mr. Clarke today at Hodgson and I am quite sure that if the certificates concerning children from his Agency have not already arrived they will be there in a few days. I will go to Griswold on Monday and see Mr. Young concerning the Griswold and Pipestone pupils. I have just received a form from Mr. Lovell, of The Pas, for Clara Thomas and previously had received one for Esther so I presume that he has sent them forward by now but to make sure I am dropping him a line today.

32144

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JAD/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 26, 1937.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0779

Indian name of child .....

English name Gladys Olsen

Age 12 years 6 m.

Name of Band Peguis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 1163

Father's full name and No. Stanley Olsen No. 1163

Mother's full name and No. Dorothy Olsen 1163

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Portage and Sandy Bay school for 4 years

Stanley Olsen
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Band Cree

Child's name Gladys Olsen Age 12 Weight 59

Height ..... Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept. 8, 1937. Time of day 11 a.m.

W. J. Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....August 26,..... .....1937.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0446

Indian name of child .....

English name Olive Olsen .....

Age 15 years .....

Name of Band Cayuse .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 11643 .....

Father's full name and No. Stanley Olsen No. 11643 .....

Mother's full name and No. Dorothy Olsen 11643 .....

Parents living or dead Living .....

State of child's health Good .....

Religion Protestant .....

Does applicant speak English? Yes .....

Previously attended Cobalt and South ..... **school for** 7 **years**

Stanley Olsen .....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

..... of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fisher River Agency,
Hodgson, Man., Oct 22/37.



Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith applications for admission of Olive Olsen and Gladys Olsen of the Peguis Band to the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Man.

Your obedient servant,

T. J. Clarke,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, November 6, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of October 22, you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Residential School that the admission of Olive and Gladys Olsen is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F.J. Clarke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

201

List of Graduates from the Brandon Indian Residential School for whom we provided transportation:-

Name and Number	Destination	R.R. fare @ Indian rate	
Betty Bear, #0370	Prince Albert, Sask.	$ 9.45	
Harry Royal, #459	Dundurn, Sask.	7.20	
Lorne Littlecrow, #454	Dundurn, Sask.	7.20	
Margaret Littlecrow, #0426	Dundurn, Sask.	7.20	
Flossie Bear, #0434	Dundurn, Sask.	7.20	
Charlotte Eagle, #0435	Dundurn, Sask.	7.20	
Violet Walker, #0407	Sintaluta, Sask.	2.45	
Julia Ironstar, #0422	Sintaluta, Sask.	2.45	
Kenneth Thompson, #445	Sintaluta, Sask.	2.45	
Marjorie Thompson, #0425	Sintaluta, Sask.	2.45	
Gladys Haywahe, #0397	Sintaluta, Sask.	2.45	
Peter Ryder, #450	Sintaluta, Sask.	2.45	
Mabel Crate, #0355	Hodgson, Man.	4.80	
Violet Sinclair, #0410	Hodgson, Man.	4.80	
Christa Cochrane, #0428	Hodgson, Man.	4.80	
James Wesley, #376	Hodgson, Man.	4.80	
Elijah Sinclair, #444	Hodgson, Man.	4.80	
Lawrence Spence, #471	Hodgson, Man.	4.80	
Susan Spence, #0318	Nelson House, Man.	20.10	
George Spence, #354	Nelson House, Man.	20.10	(to go lat
Marita Hart, #0316	Nelson House, Man.	20.10	(to go lat
Lucy Myerion, #0426	Portage la Prairie, Man.	1.70	
William Bryant, #473	[redacted], [redacted]	4.90	
Allan Sanderson, #475	Selkirk	3.15	
		$158.70	

9. a. Daigle

112

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

List of Pupils from Brandon I.R.S. on holidays for whom we provided transportation:-

Name and Number	Destination	R.R. fare @ Indian rate
Lavina Bear, #0438	Prince Albert, Sask. & ret.	$ 18.90
Katie Ahenakew, #0418	" " " " "	18.90
Charlotte Bear, #0395	" " " " "	18.90
Ivan Ahenakew, #448	" " " " "	18.90
Donald Royal, #460	Dundurn, Sask & ret.	7.20
Elsie Royal, #0436	" " " "	7.20
Morris Royal, #455	" " " "	7.20
Vera Gray, #0414	Sintaluta, Sask. & ret.	6.90
Winnie Gray, #0399	" " " "	6.90
Victor Gray, #449	" " " "	6.90
Leona Maywahe, #0398	" " " "	6.90
Elizabeth Maywahe, #0397	" " " "	6.90
Agnes Maywahe, #0420	" " " "	6.90
Alice Hotomani, #0403	" " " "	6.90
Bollie Ryder, [illegible]	" " " "	6.90
Edwin Ryder, [illegible]	" " " "	6.90
Mary Ryder, #0390	" " " "	6.90
Wilma Thompson, #0405	" " " "	6.90
Hazel Walke r, #0408	" " " "	6.90
Mary Walker, #0409	" " " "	6.90
Doris Ironstar, #0386	" " " "	6.90
Catherine Walker, #0457	" " " "	3.45
Charlie Crowe, #449	Pipestone, Man. & ret.	1.15
Sophie Williams, #0379	Griswold, Man. & ret.	1.00
Ethel Hall, #0361	" " " "	1.00
Gladys Blacksmith, #0380	" " " "	1.00
Samuel Wabideeska, #447	" " " "	1.00
Nancy Wabideeska, #0411	" " " "	1.00
Cecilia Nasis, #0444	" " " "	.50
Gladys Hall, #0419	" " " "	.50
Eleanor Hall, #0445	" " " "	.50
Virginia Hall, #0446	" " " "	.50
		$205.40

205.40
158.70
$364.10

112

f. a. wanke

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. Dr. J.A. Doyle,

Principal, Indian Residential School,

Brandon, Manitoba.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE. .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937			
May.	13	To expenses incurred as per statement No. 1 attached.	158.70
		To expenses incurred in regard to transportation of children, as per statement No. 2 attached.	205.40
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 13/5/37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		PAY AT $350.00	
		The Department authorized amount of $350. towards the travelling expenses of the children to and from the Brandon Indian Residential School.	
		TOTAL	364.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 586

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.

R.

PHONE 2038

Brandon, Man., Nov. 5, 19 37.

Dept. Indian Affairs
NOV 8
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge your letter of October 29, #133-0-10, re allowance for the transportation of children to and from the Brandon school and wish to express my great appreciation of your grant of $350.00 in connection with these expenses.

I am enclosing herewith detailled statement re graduates and part of the holiday pupils for whom we provided transportation and am submitting it as Voucher #112.

Again thanking you,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

J.D/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 13 1987
RECORDS

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 19 46 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0473

Indian name of child.....

English name.... Mabel Hall

Age 5

Name of Band..... Cowessess Reserve

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No..... Tom Hall

Mother's full name and No. Louise Waskewan

Parents living or dead.... Living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Anglican

Does applicant speak English ? No

Previously attended ..... No ..... school for..... years

Starter is absent from Reserve at present time.

Miss Jane [illegible] teacher
(Signature of Father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. Young
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Brandon..... Band.....Oak River Sioux.....

Child's name.....Mabel Hall..... Age.....5..... Weight.....34.....

Height.....3'1 4"..... Is child undernourished ?.....no..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ?.....no.....Any defect of vision ?.....no.....

.....of hearing ?.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption ?.....no.....

Any signs of mental deficiency ?.....no.... Any enlarged or broken down glands ?.....no.....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

.....Requires T+A.....

Pulse rate.....102..... Temperature.....98+..... If feverish, from what cause ?.....no.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ?.....no.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?.....

.....none apparent.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ?.....no.....Syphilis ?.....none apparent.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....none.....

Date.....Aug 12/87..... Time of day.....3.45.....

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, November 16, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Mabel Hall to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

While you state that the father is absent from the Reserve at the present time, I would appreciate your advising if there are any other children in this family. The girl is considerably under the required age for admission to residential schools. Unless there is not a likelihood of the father returning in the near future the Department does not see the necessity for placing the girl in the Brandon school at the present time.

As only one copy of the application form is required here, the duplicate is returned.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. Young, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Application For Admission

to the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

August 17 th, 1927.

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein UNTIL the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper;

Indian name of child

English name Rosalie Esther Wacanta

Age 12

Band Oak River

No. of ticket under which annuity is paid 8585

Father's full name and No. Denis Dowan

Mother's full name and no. Ruby Wacanta

Parents living or dead. Yes — not married

State of child's health. Good

Religion. Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Slight

Previously attended Oak River Day school for several years.

Parents to be married. Consent to be given / permit

+ Mrs Sam Wacanta

Signature of Father.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parents or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I have witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child.

W. Young

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Physical Examination

Agency. Griswold Band. Oak River

Child's name. Rosalie Esther Macaulay Age. 13 Weight. 94 lbs.

Height. 5'4" Is child undernourished? NO

Any defect or deformity of body or limb? NO

" " " vision? NO

" " " hearing? NO

Any cutaneous disease or eruption? NO

Any signs of mental deficiency? NO

Any enlarged or broken down glands? NO

If child has any of the above defects, describe them. mal-alignment of teeth - should have the adenoids +++ necessary extractions

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 100 3/5 If feverish, from what cause? infected leg.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? NO

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

none

Trachoma, or any other communicable disease? NO

Syphilis? none apparent

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make this child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have a warning._____

Date August 19/37 - Time of day 6 oclock p.m.

H. A. Sundie M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE

Oak River Reserve,
Griswold, Man.,
Nov. 24th, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

Re the application of Rosalie Esther Wacanta which was accepted for Elkhorn Residential School. At the last minute the Grandmother, who cares for the child, wished her to attend Brandon Residential School, as she already had some relatives there.So the child went to Brandon. Would you kindly change this on the form also approve the application for Brandon School?

Yours truly,

W. Young.

W.Young,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
for
Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Dept.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, December 1, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, it is noted that Rosalie Esther Wacanta has been sent to the Brandon Indian Residential School. You may inform the Principal of that school that her admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. Young, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 26, 1937.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0482

Indian name of child .....

English name Stella Spence

Age 8 years

Name of Band Peguis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1162

Father's full name and No. Wilfred Spence 1162

Mother's full name and No. Agnes Spence 1162

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ——— **school for** ——— **years**

Wilfred Spence
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. H. Lucas
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—**All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.**

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency .....Band .....

Child's name ...Stella Spence.....Age .....Weight .44.....

Height.....Is child undernourished?.....No.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision? .....No.....

..... of hearing?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No..... ...Any enlarged or broken down glands?. .....No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..80.... Temperature .. 99.4 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.. No.....Syphilis?..No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

Date.....Sept. 5, 1937.....Time of day.....11 a.m.

W. J. Elliott M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 26, 1937.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

491

Indian name of child .....

English name James Spence

Age 4 years

Name of Band Fairford

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 1162

Father's full name and No. Wilfred Spence No. 1162

Mother's full name and No. Agnes Spence No. 1162

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Indian Day school for 6 ~~years~~ mos

Wilfred Spence
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name James Spence Age ..... Weight 53 .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ..... Any defect of vision? No .....

..... of hearing? No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Enlarged Tonsils.

Pulse rate 100 ..... Temperature 99.3 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept. 3, 1937. ..... Time of day 11 a.m. .....

W. H. E. Elliott ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-B

Fisher River Agency.
Hodgson. Man.
November 27.1937.

Dear Sir;-

I enclose herewith for your approval Application for admission to the Brandon Residential School of the two undermentioned children from the Peguis Reserve, James and Stella Spence.

Your obedient servant.

J. J. Clarke.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept, of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

[redacted]

Your file 6-B

Ottawa, December 3, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of November 27th, enclosing applications and certificates of health for the admission of James and Stella Spence to the Brandon Residential School. It is noted from the application forms that both the parents of these children are stated to be living and that one of the children has attended the Peguis Centre School for six months.

Please let me know whether or not the parents are in a position to support these children and send them regularly to the Day School. If so, the Department sees no reason for placing them in the residential school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F.J. Clarke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 12th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child..... 043

English name..... Mabel Stall

Age ..... 5 ..... Sioux Dec. 14 28

Name of Band..... Oakanese Reserve

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No.... Tom Stall

Mother's full name and No. Louisa Wacheese

Parents living or dead..... Living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Anglican

Does applicant speak English ?..... No

Previously attended ..... No .....school for. .....years

Indian Agent

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. Young
Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..Fraser Band..Oakalla Indian.

Child's name..Mabel Hall Age..5 Weight..34

Height..3'4" Is child undernourished ?..No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ?..No Any defect of vision ?..No

..of hearing ?..No Any cutaneous disease or eruption ?..No

Any signs of mental deficiency ?..No Any enlarged or broken down glands ?..No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them..

..Registered Teacher.

Pulse rate..102 Temperature..98 If feverish, from what cause ?..No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ?..No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?..

..None apparent.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ?..No Syphilis ?..None apparent

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning..

Date..Aug 12/87 Time of day..3.45

..M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

[redacted] OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Oak River Reserve,
Griswold, Man.,
Dec. 1st, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

Re letter 133-0-10, Nov. 16th, about Mabel Hall, who applied for permission to attend Brandon School.

This child is the daughter of Mrs. Tom Hall, but Tom Hall is not the father and the child seems to be a constant source of trouble between the Halls. In fact the child is left with different families around the Reserve, and is really a destitute child. There are several children in the family and another brother was sent to sch ool this year and we thought it best to send Mabel with the brother. She will be six years old next week.

Yours truly,

W. Young.

W. Young,
Acting Indian Agent.

Philip Phelan Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, December 6, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of December 1, you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Residential School that the admission of Mabel Hall is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. Young, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 26, 1937.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

492

Indian name of child .....

English name Albert Sanderson

Age 8 years old

Name of Band Cayuse

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 1207

Father's full name and No. Roderick Sanderson 1207

Mother's full name and No. Nancy Asham 1207

Parents living or dead Father Living Mother Deceased

State of child's health Good

Religion Presbyterian

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Cowichan Indian Day school for one years

.....

(Signature of father)

Roderick Sanderson

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Fisher River ..... Band ..... Peguis .....

Child's name ..... Albert Sanderson ..... Age ..... Weight ..... 46 .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Yes ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 88 ..... Temperature ..... 99 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Sept. 8, 1937. ..... Time of day ..... 11 a.m. .....

..... [signature] ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 26, 1937.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

193

Indian name of child

English name James Sanderson

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1202

Father's full name and No. Roderick Sanderson 1202

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead Father living Mother

State of child's health Good

Religion Presbyterian

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Birtle Boarding school for 1/2 years

(*Signature of father*)

Roderick Sanderson

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No: 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Fisher River ..... Band ..... Ryerson .....

Child's name ..... James Sanderson ..... Age ..... Weight ..... 43 .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Yes ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Sept. 5, 1937. ..... Time of day ..... 11 a.m. .....

W. K. Elliott ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-B

Fisher River Agency.
Hodgson. Man.
November 1.1937.

Dear Sir;-

I enclose herewith for your approval Admission and Certificates of health for the two under-mentioned boys of the Peguis Band this Agency,

Your obedient servant.

F. J. Clarke.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Your file 6-B

Ottawa, December 16, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of November 1, you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Residential School that the admission of James Sanderson and Albert Sanderson is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P.J. Clarke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fisher River Agency,
Hodgson, Man., Dec 13/37.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 16 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

I have your letter 133-0-10 of Dec 3/37 re James and Stella Spence going to Brandon Residential School.

I wish to advise that there has been some trouble in this family and the mother and father have separated. I, therefore, think it in the best interests of the children that they be left in the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. J. Clarke,
Indian Agent.

Philip Phelan, esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, December 16, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 13th instant, the Department approves the admission of James and Stella Spence to the Brandon Residential School. You may so inform the Principal.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F.J. Clarke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, ____

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1/20	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	Names of Parents (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, other terms) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0245	Helen Cochrane	19-10-37	18	15	11	28	—	Gd. 6.	Housekeeping.	Transferred to Sioux Lookout
495	Charles Trant	6.10-37	6		1	12				

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., January 11 1938

The Secretary,
Department of Mines and Natural Resources,
Indian Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I am forwarding Returns for the December Quarter.

We have had our full quota of pupils which gives us $6863.75 for the quarter. From the correspondence re Ivan Ahenakew #448 who came December Ist to take his last year in the technical course, I am adding him as supernumerary which adds $13.46 making a total of $6877.21.

Trusting you will find these returns in order I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/LS PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, January 15, 1936.

Reverend Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing the December quarter return of the Brandon Residential School, I [redacted] appreciate your arranging to have the usual application forms and certificates of health forwarded for the following pupils:-

No. 0472 - Margaret Elk
0464 - Clara Thomas
463 - Frank Eastman
465 - Solomon Hall
464 - Jas. Elk
466 - Standford Prince.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

looking for Brandon
Res School

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Sept 13th, 1937.....193 ... ...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....Brandon Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name.....Clara Thomas.....

Age.....8.....

Name of Band.....Nelson House.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .. 212 .....

Father's full name and No. William Thomas .....

Mother's full name and No. .. .. Susan Thomas .....

Parents living or dead .. .. Living .....

State of child's health .. Good .....

Religion.....United Church.....

Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....

Previously attended.....Norway House.....school for 2 ..... years

United Church Day

Susanna Thomas

William Thomas

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. C. Huston

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Samuel Sorelli

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... The Pas ..... Band ..... Nelson House .....

Child's name ..... Clara Thomas ..... Age ..... 8 ..... Weight 55

Height ..... 4'2" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 80 ..... Temperature Normal ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 13th 37 Time of day 6-20 P.M.

..... R. C. Robertson ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2638

Brandon, Man., _____ 19___

2

asking if I would send the boy back and if he did not wish this he should sign the application for his admission. A day of two ago the letter was returned uncalled for. I learn now from some of the other children that he has been in the St. Boniface Hospital so I wrote him yesterday again and have also written Mr. Clarke today urging that the matter be cleared up at once. The boy is doing well here and wishes to stay. I will write you further as soon as I receive word from the parties concerned.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

JAL/LS PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

[redacted]

Brandon, Man., January 18 1938

The Secretary,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of January 15 #I33-0-10 has just come in. I have looked up my files and the only application form with medical certificate I have is for Clara Thomas #0484 and I enclose it herewith. I have also written acting agent Mr. William Young of Griswold requesting him to phone me immediately on looking up his files letting me know if medical certificates have been made out for Margaret Elk, James Elk, Frank Eastman and Solomon Hall. If they have not I will have them examined and sent forward for parent's and Mr. Young's signature.

In regard to Stanford Prince #486 I went personally to Hdgson to receive the children coming from that agency. J. F. Prince, the father of this boy, came to me at the hotel stating that his boy was coming and after a conversation with the agent had no hesitation in bringing him. When the application form was made out the father refused to sign it stating that he let the boy go not because he wanted him to go but because Stanford wished it and he refused to sign the application. On November 20 I wrote the father

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, January 22, 1936.

Reverend Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, the Department approves the admission of Clara Thomas to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

It is noted that you will forward the other application forms as soon as they are obtained.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Jan. 27, 1938.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter, #133-0-10, of January 15th, and my letter of January 18th, I wish to say that I wrote Mr. Young, Acting Agent at Griswold, asking him to reply by telephone. He did so and we arranged to meet in Brandon and have Margaret Elk, James Elk and Frank Eastman examined by the doctor and he took the application forms to secure parents' signatures. He stated that he had already sent in the application for Solomon Hall but that he would send in another.

In regard to Stanford Prince, #486, I was in Winnipeg the other day, went to St. Boniface Hospital, saw Mr. J. F. Prince, found him quite ill. He stated, however, most emphatically that he wished to have the boy continue in the school. I had Stanford examined yesterday and have sent forward the application forms to Mr. Indian Agent Clarke, at Hodgson, to be completed. I am doubtful, however, if he can secure the signature of J. F. Prince to these papers.

Trusting that this matter may becleared up at the earliest possible date,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

J.D/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....January.....27..... .. . . . . 193 ..8..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

486

Indian name of child

English name Stanford Prince

Age 12 years

Name of Band Peguis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 534

Father's full name and No. John Asham No 8

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead Father Living mother dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended South Peguis Day school for 5 years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... Fisher River / ~~Stanford Reserve~~ ... Band Peguis

Child's name Stanford Prince Age 11 Weight 71

Height 4' 7" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them None

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ✓

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Jan 26/35 Time of day 3 P.M.

W J Elliott M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

Fisher River Agency
Hodgson. Man.
February. 4 /38

Dear Sir;-
I attach hereto Application for Admission to the Brandon Residential School, for Stanford Prince of the Peguis Band, For your information above mentioned boy has been at the Brandon School, since latter part of August by consent of his grand-father who is his guardian by adoption,for some reason J. L. Prince would not sign the application form when requested but admitted he wihed him to remain at the school. The old man has been a patient at the St Boniface Hospital for some months now and should the boy be returned he would not have a home as the grand-mother died a year ago. And therfor would reccommend that approval for his admission be granted.

Your obedient servant.

W. J. Clarke.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept, of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
February 9, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Residential School that the admission of Stanford Prince is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F. J. Clarke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

FEB 7 '38
RECEIVED

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 12th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

485

Indian name of child
English name Solomon Hall
Age 7
Name of Band Oak River Reserve
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Tom Hall.
Mother's full name and No. Louisa Wasacumme
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Tom Hall
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. Young
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Griswold Band Oak River Reserve

Child's name Solomon Hall Age 7 Weight 41 lbs.

Height 2'6" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No small

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? tonsillar gland

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Tonsils enlarged & cryptic } should be
Adenoids removed
Some carious teeth

Pulse rate [illegible] Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? None apparent

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? None apparent

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date August 12th/37 Time of day 3 P.M.

F. K. Purdy M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
February 10, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Solomon Hall to the Brandon Residential School. Please inform the Principal that his admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. Young, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 21 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

484

Indian name of child James Elk
English name James Elk
Age 7
Name of Band Sioux
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid None
Father's full name and ~~No.~~ Archie Elk
Mother's full name and ~~No.~~ Mary Eagle
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for ... years

X. Archie Elk
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. Young
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name James Elk Age 7 yrs Weight 55

Height 4 ft 1/2 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan. 21/38 Time of day 4 P.M.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 21 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0472

Indian name of child Margaret Elk
English name Margaret Elk
Age 10 years
Name of Band Stoney
No. of ticket under ~~which child's annuity~~ is paid None
Father's full name and No. Archie Elk.
Mother's full name and No. Mary Eagle
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

X Archie Elk
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* [illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. Young
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE--All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Margaret Elk Age 10 yrs Weight 79

Height 4 ft. 6 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 79 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

Date Jan. 21st. 1938 Time of day 4 P.M.

W. J. Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 21 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

483

FEB 18 1938

Indian name of child Kayagingat Kenan
English name Frank McLeod Eastman
X Age 12
Name of Band Sioux
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid None
Father's full name and No. Kenneth Eastman
Mother's full name and No. Carpa Eastman
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? No. very little
Previously attended No school for years

X Kenneth Eastman
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. Young
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Frank McLeod Eastman Age 12 yrs. Weight 88 .....

Height 4 ft. 8 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no .....

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 100' If feverish, from what cause? Excited.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan. 21/38 Time of day 4 P.M.

W. J. Elliott M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
February 16, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of the following children to the Brandon Residential School:

Frank McLeod Eastman
Margaret Elk
James Elk

Please inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. Young, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

15-3-0-10

133-0-10

file destroyed

R

APR 29 1969

Memorandum for file:

In a letter dated April 23, on file 50-133, the Principal of the Brandon Residential School advises that William Murdock, No. 408, developed pneumonia and was placed in hospital on April 18. He will be in hospital for at least two weeks.

1/4/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

106-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 3 1938.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines and Natural Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Complying with the regulationof the Department and after considering each case as carefully as possible of our pupils who are over sixteen years of age, I beg to make recommendations in each case.

The following we recommend to receive honorable discharge and graduate in the regular way:

#448	Ivan Ahenakew	Age 19	Returned to the school December 1st, 1937, after leave of absence, to complete 3 years course in the Brandon Technical School for Automotive Mechanics. Has passed successfully. Will receive his diploma and we recommend his graduation.
#306	Charles Chovin	" 17	Is completing Grade VI^{1}. Is a fair student, a fairly good worker. Splendid at supervising smaller boys. His mother, Mrs. George Perger, of Thicket Portage, whose husband is a section boss, requests that he be discharged.
#0267	Mary Louise Chovin	" 18	Completing Grade IX. Her mother wishes her home.
#426	Gordon Cline	" 16	Has been ill with chronic heart trouble for over a year. Is now in Dynevor Hospital. No doubt, he should be off our books.
#371	Herman Crate	" 19	Completing Grade XII. A good student. Good mechanical genius. Willing,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

	Herman Crate (cont.)			thorough and rapid in all his work.Most reliable.(See special letter).
#0399	Winnie Gray		Age 17	In Grade VIII. Splendid at housework and in the care of younger children.Parents wish her home.
#356	Archie Hall		" 18	Grade IV. Verydull at school.Big,Strong, young man. Good worker, especially good with horses.
#0403	Alice Hotomani		" 17	Completing Grade X. Good at housework. Taking home nursing course. Parents wish her home.
#31■	Alfred Hope		" 18	Grade VII. Naturally mechanical. Will make a very good farm hand. Has no relatives that we know of. We will endeavor to get suitable work for him.
#0440	Maggie Kirkness		" 18	Grade VI. Mother requests her home.
#0441	Maudena Kirkness		" 16	Grade IV. Not a very bright girl.Faithful and good at housework. Would be better in school another year but in view of the mother's insistent request it would, no doubt, be as well to let her graduate with her sister.
#405	Charlie Littledeer		" 19	Grade VIII. This boy has improved wonderfully during his years here. Was incorrigible at first but is now one of our best and most reliable young men. His father would like him to remain stillanother year and we would very much like to keep him but in view of his age I do not feel like urging it.
#399	Sandy Lone Thunder		" 17	Grade VI. Not a good student.Somewhat undersized. Fair worker. Not improving as he should. Parents request his discharge. He has somewhat changed his own attitude and would like to remain another year but we think it just as well to let him go this year.
#0389	Nellie Ryder		" 18	Completing Grade IX. Sister of Rosabell Ryder, who is doing so splendidly in training at St. Boniface hospital. Is a fairly good student. Good at housework. Has improved remarkably in her attitude. Is quite definite in her desire to remain in school and she would profit by another

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

year with us but again I feel that it might be better to fill her place with some younger child who would otherwise be kept out of school.

#460	Donald Royal	Age 13	This boy is only 13 but his father who is a very old man is exceedingly anxious to have him home. His older brother died during the year at home. The agent feels it would be better to comply with the father's request. He could attend school on the reserve.
#0362	Margaret Sinclair	" 18	In Grade IX. Parents request her discharge.
#361	Thomas Sinclair	" 17	In Grade VIII. Good mechanic. Should make a useful man. Father wants him home.
#467	Wilbert Spence	" 15	Parents claim he is sixteen now but he is on our books as fifteen. He was sent here for his moral welfare. Was a bit difficult at first. Is now quite amenable. A very poor student but a good worker. Parents claim they need him urgently. I think it would be as well to let him gohome.
#0457	Hazel Swanson	" 18	Doing well in Grade X. Has improved wonderfully in her attitude. Would like to remain in school as conditions at home are not the best and we would be glad to keep her but as there is not much chance of her qualifying for any special work I do not feel we can urge that she remain with us.
#0312	Dora Wabidee	" 18	Probable age now. Given leave of absence to be employed in the home of Mrs. Parlor, 1212 King St., W., Hamilton. Splendid reports have come in in regard to this girl. We recommend that she be discharged.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

It is our very definite conviction that the following should be continued in school:

#0418 Katie Ahenakew Age 18 This girl was sent here as I have learned indirectly on account of some undesirable conditions on the reserve. She has settled down with a splendid attitude to faithful study and good work in everything assigned to her. She is very anxious to remain. Her parents also very desirous that she should. She got somewhat behind in some of her subjects in Grade X while in the hospital for an operation for appendicitis. She wishes to remain here during the summer that she may get up her Latin and write a special paper on it inthe fall. I strongly recommend that she be allowed to stay with us.

#481 Angus Anderson " 17 Came here from File Hills to take Grade IX. Is a fine,upstanding,gentlemanly young man of splendid promise. Good student. A good acquisition to our stringed orchestra. Is ambitious to make something of himself and we are glad to help him.

#0287 Mabel Anthony " 17 From Ontario. Has developed slowly. Quite immature. Needs the help, which we trust the school will be able to give her. Unless the home to which she would go would afford protection and guidance she should remain with us. She is a good student and a good worker if given the type of work she likes to do. Does beautiful needlework. Would like to see her trained for the next year along this line especially.

#0395 Charlotte Bear " 17 In Grade IX. Is developing splendidly. One of our best girls. She is a daughter of Mr. William Bear, of the New Reserve, north of Prince Albert, who is one of our most progressive Indians. He has the confidence of all who know him. He has written me a special letter, asking me that Charlotte remain with us for another year. She also is anxious to stay.

#0438 & 461 Lavina and Walter Bear (twins) 17 Taking Grade XI at Brandon Collegiate. Have been interrupted by quarantine both for chicken-pox and diphtheria. Have missed much of their work but they are anxious

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Lavina and Walter Bear (cont.)		to continue in school. Their parents are anxious that they should. Both Walter and Lavina lack somewhat in that impelling ambition that so many of the others in this list possess but another year might bring out more of the desire to fill some useful place. They are bright, likable young people.
#0470 Gladys Bear	Age 18	These sisters were transferred here last
#0471 Alice Bear	" 16	fall from Round Lake. They are exceedingly good students, taking 1st and 2nd in their examinations in Grade IX. Keen, attractive, ambitious to succeed and to make something of themselves. Have no hesitation in urging their continuance.
#0468 Winnie Bird	" 16	In Grade VI. Fairly backward. Has improved a great deal during the year. Comes from a very good home as reported to us by the agent and needs the help the school can give her.
#0284 Irene Black	" 17	One of our very best girls. Is exceedingly capable, thorough and willing, both as a student and in housework. She is altogether the best girl we have in looking after the sick. Has taken the home nursing course. Is ambitious to get employment in a hospital. We have inquired in regard to home conditions and both from the agent and missionary learn that the situation is very undesirable. In the light of this fact Irene does not want to go home. We would like to keep her here until a good opportunity comes to secure for her employment in an institution like the Indian Hospital at Qu'Appelle. Will be glad to let her go any time such employmen t can be secured.
#0288 Alma Cree	" 17	She is on our books as 18 but will not be 18 until July. She is in Grade VIII. Comes from Oka, Quebec. Has developed slowly. Improving very much recently. Is cultured and dainty in her manner. Fair student. A good little worker and very anxious to stay here for another year. We will be glad to have her, especially if home conditions are not harmful to a girl of her sensitive nature.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

May 3, 1938.

#0372 Chrissie Donkey	Age 18	In Grade VI. From Nelson House. Came to us as a very crude and backward child. Is developing very satisfactorily in every respect. Should remain with us.
#0456 Gladys Dreaver	" 17	In Grade X. Good, strong girl, daughter of Chief Dreaver, Mont Nebo, Sask. Good faithful worker, anxious to get a good education and make something of herself.
#0351 Oriel Flett	" 16	In Grade IX. An attractive and ambitious girl. Have just received a letter from her parents asking that she remain in school.
#0414 Vera Gray	" 19	Taking Grade XI. Notwithstanding interruptions with quarantine is doing well. Is ambitious to become a teacher and without a doubt has the ability, splendid perseverence and ambition, well backed up by her parents and we are very anxious to see her have the opportunity.
#0361 Ethel Hall	" 16	Backward, undeveloped child in Grade VI. Home conditions undesirable. Needs the protection of the school.
#0429 Matilda Hart	" 16	In Grade VI. Undeveloped. Needs the help and care of the school.
#367 Hanson Hart	" 16	In Grade V. Undersized, retarded development A nice, likable chap. Should remain in school.
#0420 Agnes Haywahe	" 16	In Grade VII. Decidedly irresponsible but making favorable progress. Has it in her to make good and is fairly ambitious.
#0397 & 0398 Elizabeth and Leona Haywahe	17	Have improved in attitude and progress remarkably during the past year. Elizabeth is a very good student, applies herself faithfully. Leona turns more naturally to housework. Both should remain in school.
#0386 Doris Ironstar	17	In Grade IX. A fine, wholesome type of girl. Progressing satisfactorily. Very ambitious to make something of herself.
#0474 Agnes Kay	18	Came here from Round Lake for High School work. A clean, bright, capable girl, ambitious to succeed and we are glad to help her.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

May 8, 1938.

#0292	Frances Lodge	Age 17 A bright girl, ambitious to make something of herself. Continues to improve. Has no home.
#422	Joseph Mason	17 In Grade VIII. Ambitious, good outlook on life, bright and promising. Would like to attend Technical School next year. Will write later in this connection.
#398	Arthur Murdock	17 Was brought here on account of undesirable home conditions. Has developed slowly but has made good advancement recently. Should remain in school.
#0450	Christina Murdock	16 Strong, healthy girl in Grade VI. Should continue in school.
#0449	Violet Murdock	17 Has made good progress during the past year. Wishes to and should remain in school.
#432	Howard Murdock	According to the best information we can get this boy has just turned 16. Is small physically and quite backward. Needs our help.
#479	Alec Pole	16 The improvement in this boy since he was brought here by the Mounted Police over a year ago is very delightful. He has just reached sixteen years of age.
#476	Howard Ratt	16 Naturally a backward boy but a good attitude.
#0323	Mary Sinclair	16 Has been an exceedingly difficult child. A violent temper, abnormal sex urge but I believe conscientiously struggling to overcome her wrong tendencies and has a strong undercurrent ambition to make good. The mental clinic carried on in Brandon by Drs. of the Mental Hospital has helped us much in Mary's case. She should remain here.
#417	Lawrence Spence	16 Backward at school. Conscientious and faithful in his work. A very dependable and promising boy.
#0448	Margaret Strang	16 Backward but improving steadily. Needs a lot of help and guidance.
#0447	Nancy Swanson	16 A nice, attractive, likable girl, developing very well.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

May 8, 1936.

#345	Albert Thompson	Age 18 In Grade VI. A marked case of retarded development. Has been much undersized and behind his normal age in mental development and outlook. Has improved greatly during the past year. Even yet would not rank mentally as more than thirteen years of age. Has no home. Feels strongly that he should remain with us for another year.
#433	Rodney Thomas	17 A good student. Very ambitious. Has a good attitude and outlook and is ambitious to get an education and fill some useful place. Would like to see him get at least another year in school.
#434	Allan Thomas	16 A good, faithful, reliable boy. Would like to attend Technical School next year. Has a goodmechanical turn. Will write later in regard to him.
#0464	Mary Tapotat	20 Was out of school for a time, which accounts for her not being further on in school. Is very ambitious to be a nurse. Is one of our most trustworthy and promising girls. Splendid personality. Attractive and pleasing in manner. Should do exceedingly well.
#0381	Florence Thaddeus	16 A good, average girl. Home conditions not desirable. Should remain in school.
#0304	Nora Wabidea	16 Good worker. Very good student. Home conditions very bad. Should remain with us.
#447	Samuel Wabideeska	15 Very immature for his age and very little mental development but improving inhis work. Home conditions very poor.
#377	Ezra Wesley	16 The brightest and best of a very inferior family. In Grade VII. A very good worker. Should remain in school as long as possible.
#375	Morley Williams	16 An average Indian boy in Grade VI. Not very strong physically. Should remain in school.
#0379	Sophie Williams	16 Strong physically but backward mentally. Needs training.
#0486	Eva Waditaka	17 Was sent here from Prince Albert to take Grade IX. Our senior teacher soon advanced her to Grade X. She is exceedingly bright

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

and capable. Ambitious to get an education.

This completes our list.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D .D.,
Principal.

JAD/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
May 18, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant the discharge of the following pupils from the Brandon Indian Residential School is approved:

# 448	Ivan Ahenakew	# 405	Charlie Littledeer
306	Charles Chovin	399	Sandy Lone Thunder
0267	Mary Louise Chovin	0389	Nellie Ryder
426	Gordon Cline	No — 460	Donald Royal
371	Herman Crate	0362	Margaret Sinclair
0399	Winnie Gray	361	Thomas Sinclair
356	Archie Hall	467	Wilbert Spence
0403	Alice Hotomani	0457	Hazel Swanson
315	Alfred Hope	0312	Dora Wabidee
0440	Maggie Kirkness	0464	Mary Tapotat
0441	Maudena Kirkness		

You will note that we have included among those to be discharged the name of Mary Tapotat, No. 0464. In view of her age the Department feels that we have dealt very generously with her. If she is anxious to finish her high school course there is no reason why she could not do so by a correspondence course conducted by the Manitoba Department of Education.

I note your remarks regarding Vera Gray, No. 0414, and Agnes Kay, No. 0474. With regard to the former you suggest that she wishes to become a teacher. I doubt the advisability of encouraging her in this regard in view of the fact that throughout the Dominion we have found it increasingly difficult to secure a school for any qualified Indian teacher. Quite likely

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

you know of similar cases yourself. With this in mind it would appear to be a waste of money to encourage Indian girls to train for teachers. I am inclined to feel that both of these girls should be discharged.

The under-mentioned pupils may remain in the Brandon Residential School for another year at the end of which time a further report should be submitted on them:

# 481 Angus Anderson	#0292 Frances Lodge
0287 Mabel Anthony	422 Joseph Mason
0395 Charlotte Bear	398 Arthur Murdock
0438 Lavina Bear	0450 Christina Murdock
461 Walter Bear	0449 Violet Murdock
0470 Gladys Bear	438 Howard Murdock
0471 Alice Bear	479 Alec Poll
0468 Winnie Bird	476 Howard Ratt
0284 Irene Black	0323 Mary Sinclair
0288 Alma Cree	417 Lawrence Spence
0372 Chrissie Donkey	0442 Margaret Strang
0456 Gladys Dreaver	0447 Nancy Swanson
0351 Oriel Flett	433 Rodney Thomas
0361 Ethel Hall	0381 Florence Thaddeus
0429 Matilda Hart	0304 Nora Wabidee
367 Hanson Hart	447 Samuel Wabideeska
0420 Agnes Haywahe	377 Ezra Wesley
0397 Elizabeth Haywahe	375 Morley Williams
0398 Leona Haywahe	0379 Sophie Williams
0386 Doris Ironstar	0486 Eva Wuditaka

I am rather doubtful if Albert Thompson will secure much benefit by another year in residence but in view of your recommendation he may remain for that period on the understanding that this will be his final year.

It is noted that you will write later regarding Allan Thomas, No. 434.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey

Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 25, 1938.

The Secretary - page 2.

I have had a good talk with Vera Gray. I have also been in touch with her brother, Maurice, who attended Round Lake, took Technical course while a pupil in this school, was employed with us for about three years, is now employed on the Crooked Lake Agency in charge of one of the breaking outfits, getting, I believe, $60.00 per month, a good, steady, industrious young man. Both he and the parents are very anxious for Vera to continue in school. Maurice, in a letter received today, states that he would be able to give some financial help but they are needing this help at home. He has been sending them part of his wages. Vera is ambitious. She is quite determined not to return to the reserve and certainly has the ability to qualify if given the opportunity. She is ambitious to teach and shows decided aptitude. Physically, she has no indication of Indian blood. I am enclosing a picture herewith of Ivan Ahenakew, who attended Technical school for the past three years, Herman Crate, Grade XII, Walter Bear, Grade XI, Lavina Bear, Grade XI and Vera Gray, also taking Grade XI. I am very anxious myself that she should be given the opportunity to continue at school and we will spare no pains in getting a school for her if it is at all possible when she is through. She certainly is under no handicap as far as racial appearance is concerned.

I was very favorably impressed with the background of Agnes Hay. Her parents, while unable to talk English, seem to be a fine type of Indian, especially the father and he is anxious to have Agnes make something of herself. She is white in appearance, kindly and cordial in her attitude with others, an exceedingly pleasant manner. She was really only seventeen years of age on March 31st. She became eighteen a few days ago. She is anxious to be a nurse. She is a good student, standing third at Christmas, fourth in March, in a class of fourteen. I would also very much like to see that this girl given an opportunity to go on at school.

Trusting that these cases may have your favorable consideration,

I am,
Yours respectfully,
J. A. Doyle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY



Indian Affairs, ORG 19, Volume 6215, File 770-19, part 51

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2038

Brandon, Man., May 25, 1938.

Department of Indian Affairs
MAY

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I have delayed replying to your letter, #133-0-10, of May 12th, that I might make some further investigation in regard to Mary Tapotat, #0464, Vera Gray, #0414, and Agnes Kay, #0474.

Last Thursday I drove over to the Round Lake School to interview Mr. and Mrs. Ross in regard to all three of these girls. I was anxious to become more familiar with their background, both in regard to their homes and their attitude and application while in attendance at Round Lake.

I am unable at the present time to make any definite suggestion in regard to Mary Tapotat but would like the privilege of doing so after Mrs. Ross has written to some W.M.S. officials in the East in regard to the possibility of funds to give this girl assistance. The Rosses are unqualified in their confidence that Mary will make good if given an opportunity. It was not her wish to quit school when she did but her parents urged it and their consent for her to return to school a year ago last fall was somewhat reluctant. She has certainly made good here. Coming in just before Christmas, she covered her Grade IX work but stayed through part of the holidays a year ago to give further study to a couple of subjects on which she was weak. She is ambitious to be a nurse and manifests very decided natural qualifications for this profession. She expects to go to the Indian Hospital at Fort Qu'Appelle for the summer to earn what money she can to help with her education. I will be able to make some definite proposal in regard to her within a couple of weeks.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa,
June 3, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo with reference to Mary Tapotat, Vera Gray and Agnes Kay.

As we intimated to you in official letter of May 18 the Department doubts very much the advisability of encouraging these girls to qualify either for nurses or teachers. Our experience shows that it is practically impossible to obtain positions for them except in our own schools or hospitals and the vacancies in these institutions are quite limited.

Mr. Hoey, Superintendent of Welfare & Training, will be in Winnipeg within the next two or three weeks and I would suggest that you get in touch with him through Mr. Hamilton's office and discuss the matter further with him.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
June 5, 1938.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re: Requests for tuition grants for Mary Tapotat, Vera Gray & Agnes Kay, Brandon Residential School

I do not like to bother you unduly but in view of the stand that was taken in official letter of May 18 regarding Dr. Doyle's request for tuition grants for the above-mentioned three girls I hesitated to make a decision when his letter of May 25 reached here.

For your guidance I enclose extract from original application made by Dr. Doyle, also extract from the letter which we wrote him in reply and a copy of his last letter dated May 25.

I have written Dr. Doyle asking him to get in touch with you when you are in Winnipeg. A copy of this letter also is enclosed.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
c/o A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., June 6, 19 38

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 8 1938
REGISTRY

The Secretary,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter No. 133--0-10 of May 12, and subsequent correspondence I wish to say that I have not yet received the letter I have referred to from Mrs. Ross re Mary Tapotat, No. 0464. I will write you as soon as it comes. In the meantime will you kindly send graduation diplomas for the list of pupils given in the first paragraph of your letter, with the exception of Donald Royal, No. 460, who is being transferred to attend the Day School at Dundurn Reserve.

We are planning for our graduation exercises on June 26.

Thanking you, I am

Yours respectfully.

J. A. Doyle

JAD/RS

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., June 23, 1938

Indian Affairs Br.
JUN 25
RE

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Re: Pupils' Holidays.

About the same number will be going as last year, probably a few more, and I presume that the arrangement of $350.00 paid by the Department toward these expenses will hold good this year also.

Will you kindly forward a number of forms for requisition of Railway fares at Indian rates, as early as possible. Our supply is exhausted.

Thanking you, I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

JAD/RS PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa,
June 29, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant the Department will allow an amount of $350.00 toward the cost of the transportation of pupils from Brandon Residential School going home for holidays.

It is expected, of course, that when possible the parents will contribute toward the cost of their children's transportation. It is also understood that children whose homes are at a considerable distance from Brandon will not be allowed home for holidays.

It is always advisable to make inquiries from the Indian Agent concerned regarding home conditions before sending children for holidays. Children whose parents are unable to properly care for them or whose home conditions are unsuitable should not be sent home during the holiday months.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC RECORDS
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
VERY POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	Period of the School Year: Years	Months	Days	Rate of Education: On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	Remarks upon Character and Habits
0312	Dora Waldie	June 30	17	11		28	nil	Grade VII	Housekeeping	Employed in Hamilton. Considered dangerous. Check physically & backward mentally. In Brandon Hospital.
426	Gordon Line	June 30	16	5	11	28	nil	Grade IV	Farm Work	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2836

Brandon, Man., June 30. 19 38.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith the returns for June quarter, which I trust will be found in order.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/RS

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 7, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, the discharge of the following pupils from Brandon Residential School is approved:

0312 Dora Wabidee
426 Gordon Clive

In preparing the returns, care should be exercised in showing the "Class" of each pupil. The total of the various classes should agree with the total number of pupils in residence. In recent returns, these figures have not agreed and it involves considerable extra work on the part of the officer who checks the returns.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Copy for 133-0-10

Memorandum for file:

In official letter of August 25th on File 133-0-28, approval was granted for the transfer to the Brandon Residential School of the following pupils from the File Hills Indian Residential School:

0164 - Doris Sanderson
0226 - Catherine Ahenakew
166 - Gerald Bird

25/8/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 15 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 29-1

R

Muncey, Ontario.
August 13th, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

Mrs. Eli Snake of the Muncey of the Thames Band, who previous to her marriage was Lucy Anthony of the Moravian Reserve, has applied at this office requesting the discharge of her daughter Mary Anthony, a 19 year old pupil of the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Mrs. Snake claims her daughter was coming five years of age when admitted to Brandon School in 1924, whereas the Principal of the School has stated the girl is only seventeen and unless the girl is receiving High School training there would be no advantage of her staying at the school at her age and I would ask that the discharge of this girl receive your consideration and on her discharge she would reside temporarily with her mother before returning to her own Reserve at Moravian.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Moore, Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Indian Aff's Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

ADM:MMC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa,
August 29, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from the Indian Agent in which he states that Mrs. Kli Snake has applied to him for the discharge of her daughter, Mary Snake, from the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Our records show that when this girl was admitted in 1924 she was 4 years of age. Consequently she is now 16. I understand that she is attending high school.

The Agent informs me that the mother can provide a suitable home for this girl and it would, therefore, appear desirable to grant her discharge. Please let me have your opinion on the application.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

August 30th, 1928.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 15th instant applying for the discharge of the daughter of Mrs. Eli Snake from the Brandon Indian Residential School.

I am writing to the Principal regarding this matter and as soon as he replies you will be advised.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 29 1939
RECORDS

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 7 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(104:11)

Indian name of child

English name Catherina Ahenakew

9. Age 16

Name of Band Ahtahkakoop

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 171

Father's full name and No. 171 Adam Ahenakew

Mother's full name and No. 171 Margaret Ahenakew

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended File Hills Residential school for 2 years

Adam Ahenakew
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Ernest B. Goodman.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. S. Davis
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Carlton Band Sandy Lake

Child's name Catherine Abernathy Age 16 Weight 111

Height 5'1 6" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98:4 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

She has an acute cholecystitis which will clear up with adequate treatment.

Date Aug 18, 1935. Time of day 2.30 P.M.

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1 193 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Susannie Hunt.

Age 9

Name of Band Nelson House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Mike Hunt

Mother's full name and No. Ballum Hunt (nee) Susiblake

Parents living or dead Father living mother dead.

State of child's health poor

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended Nelson House school for 1 years

(Mike Hunt)
403-43'
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. C. Huston
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Fletcher for
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Sammie Hart Age 9 Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no .....

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes

Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Very extensive, pustular impetigo of skin involving B hand & hand

Pulse rate 130 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause? Skin eruption

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 2/38 Time of day 7.30 P.M

Harold Thomas M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... April 1 ..... 1936.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Brandon ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(Girl)

Indian name of child .....
English name Ann Hart
Age 11
Name of Band Nelson House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Miles Hart.
Mother's full name and No. Bella Hart (nee) Linklater.
Parents living or dead ..... Father living; Mother dead.
State of child's health .....
Religion United Church.
Does applicant speak English? ..... no
Previously attended Nelson House school for 2 years

403 43' (Miles Hart)
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. C. Huston
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. White Ag't.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Emma Hart ..... Age 11 yrs ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Yes ..... Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes No

Any signs of deficiency? No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

① Congenital dislocation left hip

② Scabies -

③ Dermatitis, left anterior nares

Pulse rate 84 ..... Temperature 98.3 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 2, 1928 ..... Time of day 7 P.M

Harcourt Evans M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

SAFETY ▲ FILM

8

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

498

Indian name of child

English name Billie Hamilton

Age 9

Name of Band Helen Hanna

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid —

Father's full name and No. Thomas Hence (deceased)

Mother's full name and No. Nancy Hence (nee Bonna)

Parents living or dead Father dead, Mother living.

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for years

C L 3 V 6 3
Thomas Hence
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. C. Shelton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Billie Hunter Age 8 Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Tuberular glands both sides enlarged

Pulse rate 120 Temperature 98 2 If feverish, from what cause? 2

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 2 | 38 Time of day 7.40 PM

Harold Evans M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

The Pas, Man.,
Sept. 7, 1938.

Dear Sir,

I am enclosing herewith Applications for Admission to Brandon Indian Residential School of the under-mentioned children.

Your obedient servant,
S. Lovell,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Billie Hunter,
Sammie Hart
Ann Hart.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
September 14, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Brandon Residential School provided there are vacancies for them:

Billie Hunter
Ann Hart
Sammie Hart

Before sending the children to the school you should write to the Principal and ascertain if he is willing to accept them.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

S. Lovell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., _____ 19___

School, and the balance we will be glad to purchase for her without cost to the Department. We would of course be entitled to the extra $50.00 which is allowed for pupils attending School in Brandon. We would like very much if this girl can be qualified to earn her living in work of this kind for which she is receiving this special training, rather than go back to the Reserve, which she does not want to do.

Trusting that you may deem it wise to have this girl continue with us for this year,. I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/MS

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2038

Brandon, Man., Sept. 15 1938.

RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge your letter, No. 133-0-10, of August 29th, and regret that I have been so long in answering.

Mary Snake, or Mabel Anthony, as she appears on our books, was one of the Ontario pupils in residence here when I became Principal in 1929. She is listed as seventeen years of age, but as we advance the age of each pupil at the end of the March quarter, she may be eighteen years old now. Mabel has been a very temperamental child, a couple of years ago was very anxious to leave the School and return East, but this year she is just as anxious to stay; and her change in attitude during the past year in every respect has been very marked and very satisfactory. She is one of the very best girls at needle work that we have ever had in the School. Her embroidery and other fancy needle work has taken first prize every year in the Brandon Fair, and also at Regina; and it does not matter whether it is shown with the Indian work or in the open class. She has completed Grade X and would naturally go on to Grade XI, but we felt it decidedly better that she should turn aside from academic studies and take the course in Domestic Art provided by the Collegiate Board in the City of Brandon. She is already started on this and is liking it very much. There is no extra fee charged for this course, and the material required will cost about $15.00. At least part of this we can supply from the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

Ottawa, September 22, 1938.

Re: Mary Snake, or Mabel Anthony

Dear Dr. Doyle:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th instant and to state that your recommendation - that the above-named girl be permitted to continue with her studies at Brandon Collegiate - is concurred in by the Department.

I note, with interest, that this girl is very capable and efficient at needle work. In view of this fact, the desirability of employing her at an Indian residential school, preferably Mount Elgin, should be seriously considered at the end of the present academic year. I am, personally, convinced that our courses of study at Indian day and residential schools must become steadily more vocational and practical in character - hence my anxiousness to have a girl such as this employed at one of our schools, even though it be on a part-time basis.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affaire,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 2, 1938.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

563

Indian name of child

English name Glen Thompson

Age 10 yrs.

Name of Band Carry-the-kettle.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. James Thompson, No. 134.

Mother's full name and No. Bertha Thompson, No. 134

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended school for years

Jas Thompson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. F. Hillhouse
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sintaluta Band Carry-the-Kettle

Child's name [illegible] Age 10 Weight 60 lbs.

Height 4' 6" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Cervical glands anterior + posterior triangles both sides enlarged - discrete not tender - also has moderate enlargement thyroid

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Suspicious cervical glands

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 3/38 Time of day 11.30 a.m.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 2nd 193 8.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

502

Indian name of child

English name William Thompson

Age 12 years.

Name of Band Carry-the-kettle

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. James Thompson, No. 134

Mother's full name and No. Bertha Thompson, No. 134.

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended Day School, Carry-the-kettle reserve School for 1 years

Jas Thompson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. J. Hillhouse
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sintaluta. Band Carry-the-Kettle

Child's name William Thompson Age 12 Weight 70

Height 4' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Cervical gland anterior & posterior triangles of neck enlarged, not broken down. Very markedly enlarged tonsils

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Suspicious cervical gland

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 3/38 Time of day 11 4 a.m.

Harold Swan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted] FILE 22

Muscow, Sask,
Sept 22nd 1938.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 27 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Application for admission of William and Glen Thompson, children of James Thompson, #134 Carry the Kettle Band, for admission to the Brandon Indian ResidentialSchool.

I would recommend the admission of these two children to the school.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Booth

Frank Booth,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

153-0-10

Ottawa,
September 27, 1920.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School that the admission of William and Glen Thompson is approved.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

F. Booth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muscow, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE S.2.

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Sept. 27., 1938..

Sir:-

The Revd. Principal of the Brandon I.R.School, Brandon, requests the transfer of the undernoted children from the White Bears Day School to the Brandon I.R.School.

Chester Kwack No.291, White Bears Band
Elsie Joyes No.241, White Bears Band

Your obedient servant,

Eben A.W.R.McKenzie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

2

Ottawa,
October 5, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo with reference to a requisition that you have received for the transfer of Chester Ewack and Elsie Joyce from the White Bears Day School to the Brandon Residential School. Please let me know the ages of these children and for what reason they desire them transferred to the Residential School.

Yours truly,

Phillip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

OCT 15 1908
RECORDS

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

October 6th ....193 8 ..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affaire may deem proper:*

0499

Indian name of child .....

English name Betty Rose Hall .....

Age six years (Jan. 18) .....

Name of Band Oak River .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid non Treaty .....

Father's full name and No. Herbert Hall .....

Mother's full name and No. Melita Hall .....

Parents living ~~or dead~~ Yes .....

State of child's health Good .....

Religion Protestant .....

Does applicant speak English? Yes .....

Previously attended No school for ... years

Herbert Hall .....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Helen M Greenwood .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. Young .....
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Oak River Band Oak River.

Child's name Betty Rose Hall Age 6 Weight 52

Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Cervical gland bad under J Neck slightly enlarged Several carious teeth

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 6. Time of day 2'0 P.M.

Donald Beaton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT
RECORDS

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 3, 1938.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Norma Eastman

Age 8 years.

Name of Band Oak Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid None

Father's full name and No. Kenneth Eastman No. none

Mother's full name and No. Maggie Eastman No. none

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended No. school for years

Kenneth Eastman
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Young
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 436.
R. 7786

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Norma Eastman Age 8 Weight 64 .....

Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Enlarged Tonsils & Glands

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 23/38 Time of day 11 AM

Harold Evans M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)
VERY POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
487	Jas prince	29-8-38	8	1	0	1	nil	Gr I	Farming	
488	Hark prince	29-8-38	7	1	1	1	Gr I	Gr I	"	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 111

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)
VERY POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1932

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1932	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
504	Gerald Bird	1-9-32	14		File Hills	David Bird-L	Christina Bird L	protestant	Gr VIII	File Hills Res. Sch. - 7 yrs
505	Robert Cochrane	30-8-32	13		Peguis	Miles Cochrane L	Violet Cochrane L	"	" III	Centre Bay Sch. 2 yrs.
506	Oliver Cochrane	30-8-32	11		"	" "	L Violet Cochrane L	"	" I	" Carlton 2 yrs
507	Fraser Kenick	28-9-32	20		Sioux Valley	Wm Kenick D	— Dead	"	Grade IV	Sch. 9 yrs

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Employment Intended to Follow on Return Home	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0461	Flora Sutherland	29-8-32	13	2	0	10	Gr II	Gr IV	Housekeeping	
0468	Winnie Bird	29-8-32	15	1	0	3	Gr VI	Gr VI	"	
0478	Catherine Prince	29-8-32	15	1	0	1	Gr IV	Gr IV	"	
0479	Nora Prince	29-8-32	11	1	0	1	" II	" III	"	
432	Howard Murdock	29-8-32	17	6	0	13	" II	" VI	Farming	
476	Howard Ratt	29-8-32	16	1	10	2	nil	" IV	"	
482	Wilfred Bird	29-8-32	13	1	0	3	Gr III	Gr III	"	
486	Stanford Prince	29-8-32	11	1	0	3	" III	" IV	"	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)
VERY POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1938

No	NAME	Date of Admission 1938	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
497	Samuel Hart	30-7-38	9		Nelson House	miles Hart L. (own father D)	Bella Hart D	protestant	Gr I	Nelson House Day sch 1 yr.
498	William Hunter	30-7-38	7		" "	Thos Spence father	Nora Spence L	"	Nil	"
499	Lawrence Sanderson	30-8-38	5		Pequis	Rod Sanderson L	Nannie Sanderson L	"	"	
500	Wilfred Cooke	30-8-38	10		"	Percy Cook L	Louise Cooke L	"	Gr I	8 mos. Brief point Day sch.
501	Arthur Ewalk	1-9-38	14		White Bear	Chester Ewalk L	Katie Ewalk L	"	" I	2 yrs Clyde Day school
502	Wm Thompson	1-9-38	12	134	Carry the Kettle	Joe Thompson L	Bertha Thompson L	"	" I	Assiniboine Day school 2 yrs
503	Glen Thompson	1-9-38	10	134	" " "	" " L	" L	"	" I	Assiniboine Day school - 2 yrs

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
460	Donald Royal	29-8-38	18	3	0	13	Gr II	Gr IV	Farming	
467	Wilbert Spence	29-8-38	16	2	2	27	Gr I	Gr II	"	
0322	Mary Sinclair	29-8-38	16	10	6	21	Nil	" VIII	Housekeeping	
0379	Sophie Williams	29-8-38	15	6	10	0	"	" V	"	
0449	Violet Murdock	29-8-38	17	2	5	1	Gr IV	" VI	"	
0450	Christina Murdock	29-8-38	16	2	5	1	Gr IV	" VII	"	
0460	Ethel Sutherland	29-8-38	15	2	0	10	Gr VI	" VIII		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 81

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)
VERY POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1937	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0494	Irene Gaddie	1-9-38	16		Crooked Lake	Geo Gaddie D.	Flora Gaddie	protestant	Gr VIII	Round Lake 8 yrs carlyle 10 mos Sectfd 5 yrs
0495	Elsie Joyce	1-9-38	14		White Bear	Joyce C.	Maggie C	"	" VI	
0496	Mary Eagle	1-9-38	6		pipestone	Charlie Eagle L	Mary Eck L.	"	nil	
0497	Mary Crowe	1-9-38	12		"	Wallace Crowe L.	Eda Crowe L.	"	"	
0498	Norma Eastman	1-9-38	8		"	Kenneth Eastman L.	Maggie Eastman L.	"	"	
495	Edwin Smith	1-7-38	13		Peguis	Morris Smith L.	Nancy Smith L.	"	Gr VIII	Hodgson South 7 yrs school
498	Kenneth Smith	1-7-38	9		"	Morris Smith L.	Nancy Smith L.	"	" I	Day Sch 1 yr Hodgson

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIOD IN THIS SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
306	Chas Chocie	29-8-38	16	15	6	7	nil	Gr VII	Farming	
313	Alfred Hope	29 8-38	18	15	7	19	"	" VI	"	
356	Archie Hall	29-8-38	18	12	0	13	"	" IV	"	
361	Thos. Sinclair	29-8-38	17	11	5	19	"	" VIII	"	
371	Herman Crate	29 8-38	19	10	0	28	"	" XII	"	
399	Mindy Lone Thunder	29 8 38	17	7	8	24	"	" VI	"	
495	Charlie Littledeer	29 8 38	19	8	3	11	Gr I	" VII	"	
448	Ivan Ahenakew	29 8 38	19	4	0	12	Gr VII	Graduated from Technical sch.	"	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)
VERY POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1938	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Chief's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
								united	Grade	nelson house
0487	Ann Hart	30-7-38	11		Nelson House	miles Hart-L	Bella Hart-D	protestant	I	Day schol-2yrs
0488	marion cook	30-8 38	7		pegouis	percy cook-L	Louise cook-L	"	nil	
0489	agnes Flett	30-8-38	12		"	Charles Flett-L	Grace Flett-L	"	"	
0490	Gladys Flett	30-8-38	9		"	charles Flett L	Grace Flett L	"	"	
0491	catherine abenakis	30-8-38	16	171	ahtalkakoops	adam abenakis L	margaret anderson L	"	Gr VIII	Sandy L 6 yrs File H 3 yrs
0492	Doris anderson	1-9-38	16		File Hills	Thos. Anderson L	margaret anderson	"	" VIII	File H 10 yrs
0493	Selma Francis	1 9-38	15		crooked Lake	Bert Francis L	Marion Francis L	"	Gr VIII	Round L 9 yrs

— Applications Required

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF PROFICIENCY On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency Attained	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0267	Mary L Chosin	29-8-38	17	15	6	7	nil	Grade IX	House keeping	
C362	Mary Sinclair	29-8-38	16	8	0	22	Grade III	" IX	"	
C389	Nellie Ryder	29-8-38	18	6	0	13	" V	" IX	"	
C399	Winnie Grey	29-8-38	17	5	7	30	" V	" VIII	"	
0403	Alice Hotomoni	29-8 38	17	5	0	11		" X	"	
0443	Maggie Kirkness	31-8-38	18	3	0	7	Grad I	" V	"	
C741	Maudena Kirkness	31-8-38	16	3	0	7	" I	" V	"	
0457	Hazel Swanson	29-8-38	18	2	0	12	" VIII	" X	"	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2038

Brandon, Man., _____ 19__

parents urged that she be allowed to remain home, at least until Olive would return from the Sanatorium, and we recommend the leave of absence.

449, Charles Crowe. The Father, Wallace Crowe, is one of the poorest Indians on the Pipestone reserve, requires rations; but insisted on keeping his boy home, claims he is, or soon will be, sixteen years of age, states that he only sent him to School for four years to begin with. Should we insist on his return? If we do, it will be necessary to have the Mounted Police bring him in.

Awaiting your reply, I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

JAD/RS

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Oct. 5, 1938

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I wish to write in regard to four other pupils on the Quarterly Returns, three of whom are given leave of absence, and one marked delinquent.

0398, Leona Haywahe. Leona's sister, Gladys Haywahe, has been appointed teacher at the Sunny Valley School norwest of Dallas. It is a non-English speaking Community, the teacher must live in a teacherage. We were unable to secure a suitable older person to live with Gladys, and under the circumstances felt the best thing to do was have her sister Leona, who is now seventeen years of age, who is in Grade IX, and who is especially interested in housekeeping, to go and live with her. She is a splendid reliable girl, will likely continue the study of Grade IX with her sister, and we are suggesting that she be given leave of absence for the balance of this year and then come back and graduate with the others in June. We are getting splendid reports from these girls for the short time they have been there.

0476, Olive Olsen. This girl took ill during the summer, was sent to the St. Boniface Sanatorium for observation and treatment, and is therefore given leave of absence.

0477, Gladys Olsen. This girl did not want to return to School here without her sister. The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.

[redacted]

Brandon, Man., _____ 19 .

and that practically all of them are able to take good care of their children and keep them at School, I have decided to recommend that they be discharged.

432, Howard Murdock. The father, claiming he needs the help of this boy, urged that he remain home, and the Agent approved.

I would appreciate very much your statement as to the wisdom of the course we have taken in these cases, as it will guide us in similar circumstances in the future.

Awaiting your reply, I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/RS

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2038

Brandon, Man., _____ 19__

476. Howard Ratt — Mother ill, had tospend some time in Hospital. The Father needed the boy home to look after the house and take care of younger children. We were sorry to lose him as he was making good progress in School and at work. The Agent believe this arrangement urgent, we therefore recommend his discharge.

0460. Ethel Sutherland
0461. Flora Sutherland
0468. Winnie Bird
0478. Catherine Prince
0479. Nora Prince
482. Wilfred Bird
486. Stanford Prince
487. Joseph Prince
488. William Prince

These are pupils from Hodgson, Fisher River Agency, the most of whom have just been here one year. The parents took decided and concerted action, deciding that their children should remain at home and attend the Day Schools in the Community, which are adjacent to their homes. The two main reasons given were: first, the children only attended School a half day here, and could attend the full day at home; 2nd, they were required to work the other half day, and as they put it, they might as well be working for them as for somebody else. Some of them stated that they only sent their children for a year on trial. At first I was decidedly of the opinion that they should be compelled to come back at the regular time and settle the difference afterward, but after talking the matter over with the Agent, and in view of the fact that it is an easy matter to have their places filled by new pupils,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

[redacted]

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Oct. 5, 19 38

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith Quarterly Returns, which I trust will be found in order.

We have had a very serious situation arise, in the number of pupils that have not returned, and who have been kept by their parents since holidays. Statement in regard to each case is necessary. The first eighteen in the list "Discharge of Pupils" have been approved by the Department. The other fifteen, we are recommending to be discharged, some with our unqualified approval, and others somewhat reluctantly, but thinking it is the best thing to do under the circumstances. They are as follows:

0322, Mary Sinclair. Her father, Henry Sinclair, built a house on the Reserve, wanted Mary home to keep house for him. She was of age to be discharged. The Missionary and Agent both recommended it, and we decidedly approved.

0379, Sophie Williams. Mother ill, Father urged that her help was needed. The acting Agent thought it better she should remain home, and we approved.

0449, Violet Murdock. Similar circumstance in the case of this girl. The Father's request was quite urgent.

0450, Chirstina Murdock. This girl gave parents concern on going home for holidays, and it was mutually agreed that she get married instead of returning to School. I believe she is married now.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
G.

FILE S.11. R

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Oct. 7., 1938..

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 11 1938
RECORDS

Sir:-

Replying to your letter 133-0-10 of the 3rd. instant, I have to advise that Elsie Joyea is 15 years of age and her father who is Headman of White Bears Band requests her transfer.

In the matter of Chester Ewack, this should have been Arthur Ewack, who is 14 years of age, and there has been considerable trouble in getting him to attend school and he was absent during the whole of the Quarter ending June 30., last and it was felt if he went to Brandon I.R.School he would then have to attend school. He needs a discipline badly.

Your obedient servant,

E. Bennett Mackenzie

Eben A.W.B.Mackenzie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
October 21, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 7th instant the Department approves the admission of Elsie Joyce and Arthur Ewack to the Brandon Residential School provided they are in good health. The usual application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

153-0-10

Ottawa,
October 21, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant the discharge of the following pupils from the Brandon Residential School is approved:

No.	0382 Mary Sinclair	No.	0479 Norm Prince
"	0379 Sophie Williams	"	476 Howard Natt
"	0449 Violet Murdock	"	482 Wilfred Bird
"	0450 Christina Murdock	"	486 Stanford Prince
"	0460 Ethel Sutherland	"	487 Joseph Prince
"	0461 Flora Sutherland	"	488 William Prince
"	0468 Winnie Bird	"	432 Howard Murdock
"	0478 Catherine Prince		

In view of the information contained in your letter the Department considers that you followed the proper course in regard to the above children.

With reference to your other letter of the 5th instant it is noted that the under-mentioned 4 children have been given leave of absence:

No. 0398 Leona Haywahe
" 0476 Olive Olsen
" 0477 Gladys Olsen
" 449 Charles Crowe

No grant will be allowed for them while they are absent from the school.

Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Application forms and certificates of health should be secured and forwarded for the following:

No. 0488 Marion Cook
" 0489 Agnes Flett
" 0490 Gladys Flett
" 0493 Selma Francis
" 0494 Irene Caddie
" 0495 Elsie Joyce
" 0496 Mary Eagle
" 0497 Mary Crowe

No. 495 Edwin Smith
" 499 Lawrence Sanderson
" 500 Wilfred Cooke
" 501 Arthur Ewalk
" 505 Robert Cochrane
" 506 Oliver Cochrane
" 507 Fraser Kasiek

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
October 21, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Norma Eastman and Betty Rose Hall to the Brandon Residential School. Are the fathers of these children Indians? Why is it considered necessary to place Betty Rose Hall in the Brandon School? She comes from the Oak River Reserve where there is a day school and besides she is only 6 years of age and both parents are stated to be living.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. Young, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 29 1938.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

C.I.S.9

Indian name of child .....
English name Agnes Flett
Age 13 years.
Name of Band Peguis
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1 1 6 3'
Father's full name and No. Charlie Flett
Mother's full name and No. Grace Flett
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended No. school for ..... years

Charlie Flett
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Peguis

Child's name Agnes Flett Age 13 Weight 84.

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

1 Small enlarged cervical glands

2 Enlarged tonsils

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 100 If feverish, from what cause? Recovering from acute rhinitis

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

No

Date August 31 Time of day 8 20 p.m.

Duncan Evans M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 29 193 8.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

C790

Indian name of child

English name Gladys Flett

Age 8 years.

Name of Band Peguis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 114

Father's full name and No. Charles Flett

Mother's full name and No. Grace Flett

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No. school for years

Charlie Flett
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Fisher River ..... Band Peguis .....

Child's name Gladys Flett Age 8 Weight 49. .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ..... Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes.

Any signs of deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Cervical glands enlarged,

Scabies -

Carious teeth

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Child has Scabies.

Date Aug 31/38. Time of day 8.30 p.m.

Harvey Swan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 1 1938.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

-"9-

Indian name of child

English name Edwin Smith

Age 13 years.

Name of Band Peguis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1190

Father's full name and No. Morris Smith 1190

Mother's full name and No. Nancy Smith 1190 (Mother in Sanatorium)

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended Reserve day- school for 6 years

Morris Smith
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... Pigeon River ... Band ... Fogaie ...

Child's name Edwin Smith Age 13 Weight 94 ...

Height 5'4" ... Is child undernourished? no ... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no ... Any defect of vision? no ... of hearing? no ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes ... Any signs of deficiency? no ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes ...

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

(1) Warts on hands

(2) Cervical glands.

Pulse rate 86 ... Temperature 99 ... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no ... Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 31/38 ... Time of day 8.40 p.m.

Howard Swan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

JULY 1 ..... 1938.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

496

Indian name of child.....

English name..... Kenneth Smith

Age ..... 9 years.

Name of Band ..... Peguis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 1190

Father's full name and No...... Morris Smith 1190

Mother's full name and No. Nancy Smith 1190. (in Saskatchewan)

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health..... Good

Religion ..... Protestant

Does applicant speak English?..... Yes

Previously attended ..... Reserve day- ..... **school for**..... 1 .....**years**

Morris Smith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency .. Fisher River ..... Band Peguis .....

Child's name Kenneth Edward Smith Age 9 Weight 72 .....

Height 4' 7" Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No .....

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes

Any signs of deficiency? No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Several warts on hands

Cervical glands both sides enlarged -

Pulse rate 86 ..... Temperature 98.2 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

No

Date Aug 31/38 ..... Time of day 8 P.M.

Dennis A Swan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

August 29 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

C.I.S.S

Indian name of child

English name Marion Cook

Age 7 years 3 months

Name of Band Peguis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1058

Father's full name and No. Percy Cook 1058

Mother's full name and No. Louise McDonald 1058

Parents living or dead Living (Status in Brandon Hospital)

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ---- school for ---- years

Mrs Percy Cook
(Signature of father) Mother.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Gibson Reserve Band Peguis

Child's name Marion Cook. Age 7. Weight 45'

Height 4' Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no. Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no.

Any signs of mental deficiency? no. Any enlarged or broken down glands? no.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 4/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date aug 29. Time of day 8 30 pm.

P G Moore M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

August 29 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

550.

Indian name of child .....
English name Wilfred Cook
Age 10 years
Name of Band Peguis
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1058
Father's full name and No. Percy Cook 1058
Mother's full name and No. Louisa McDonald 1058
Parents living or dead Living (Father in Selkirk Mental Hospital)
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Birch Point school for 6 years

Mrs Percy Cook
(Signature of father) Mother
Father in Selkirk Mental Hospital,

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. H. Blanchard
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Peguis

Child's name Wilfred Cook Age 10. Weight 76

Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? no. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no. Any defect of vision? no.

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no. Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 2/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no. Syphilis? no.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date aug 29/38. Time of day 8 30 a.m.

J. P. Thomas M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-B

Fisher River Agency
Hodgson. Man.
October 17/38

Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 22 1938
RECEIVED

Dear Sir;-

I enclose herewith for your approval Application Forms for admission to the Brandon School of the undermentioned children of the Peguis Band.

Gladys Flett	age	8 years.
Agnes ,,	,,	13 ,,
Edwin Smith	,,	13 ,,
Kenneth Smith	,,	9 ,,
Marion Cook	,,	7 ,,
Wilfred Cook	,,	10 ,,

Your obedient servant.

P. G. Clarke.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Brahch.
Dept of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

153-0-10

Ottawa,
October 25, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Gladys Flett
Agnes "
Edwin Smith
Kenneth Smith
Marion Cook
Wilfred Cook

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J. J. Clarke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dept. of Indian Affairs
OCT 29
FILE

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask

October 25th. 1938

re Alec Poll #241 White BearsBand.

Sir:-

Referring to my letter of April 2nd 1937 when application was made to the Department for admission to the Brandon I. R. School .

Joyea the Head Man of White Bears Band married this lad's mother when he was 8 years old and the boy was subsequently taken into the White Bears Band.

In 1937 at the age of 14 years he was out of control, continually running away from home and would not stay there. He was picked up at Glen Ewing Sask by the R.C.M.P. and eventually taken at quite an expense to the Department to Brandon School.

Since he went to Brandon he has behaved himself well and the Revd. Principal under date October 15th. 1938 writes to me that Alec is a good worker and deserves great praise etc.

Joyea now states that this boy is 16 years old and he is getting old, not feeling well and wants this boy home to help him but the Revd. Principal at Brandon feels that in view of the circumstances that caused the lad to be taken to Brandon and Joyea could not manage him at 14 years of age it would be as well to keep this boy at Brandon School until he is 18 years old and possibly make a man out of him with which views I must say I concur.

The boy seems content to remain at Brandon being perfectly happy and content there.

I would be glad to have the Department's instructions in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Eben. A. W. R. McKenzie
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
November 8, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo with reference to Alec Poll, a pupil of the Brandon Indian Residential School.

In view of the information contained in your letter the Department considers that it would be in the best interests of this boy to remain at the Brandon Residential School for another year and you may so inform the Principal of the school and the boy's father.

At the end of the current academic year, namely June 30, 1939, this case can be reviewed and a decision will be made at that time whether he should be discharged or should remain for a further year.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

E. A.N.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Original on 108-1-10

Copy for 133-0-10

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 2 1938
RECORDS

Ottawa,
November 1, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 27th ultimo the Department approves the transfer of the under-mentioned children from the Round Lake Indian Residential School to the Brandon Indian Residential School:

No. 188 Rose Francis
" 0220 Florence Francis
" 215 Lloyd Francis
" 224 Hugh Francis

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

E.A.W.R. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

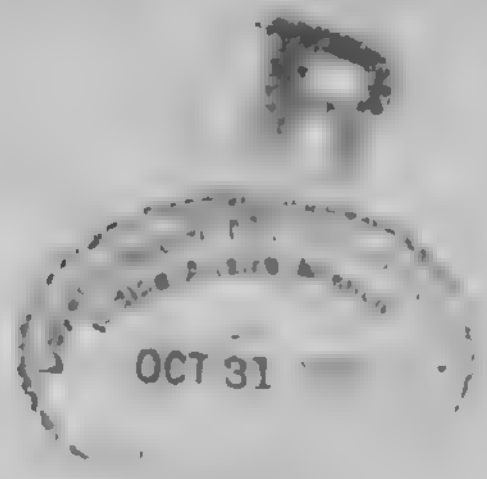
133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2836

Brandon, Man., Oct. 27 19 38



The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

By authority of your letter of June 29, 1938, No. 133-0-10, we will be entitled to $350.00 toward transportation expenses of pupils. I am submitting herewith a partial list of those who returned from holidays, to cover more than this amount. There is also the list of those who graduated and were sent home at our expense, and the new pupils which we have brought in this year.

Thanking you, I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

PRINCIPAL.

JAD/RS
ENCS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Griswold, Manitoba,
October 28th, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 31

Dear Sir:-

Re letter 133-0-10 dated October 21st, re applications of Norma Eastman and Betty Rose Hall to attend Brandon Residential School:

The fathers of these children are Indians.(Sioux)

Betty Rose Hall lives at the south end of this Reserve and it is quite a distance for her to come to Oak River Day School. It would be impossible for her to attend in the winter.

Your obedient servant,

W. Young.

W. Young,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... Sept. 2, ... 1935 ..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Brandon ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(301)

Indian name of child . . . . . .

English name ..... Arthur Ewack . . . . .

Age ..... 14 yrs. . . . . .

Name of Band ..... White Bears . . . . .

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... 291 . . . . .

Father's full name and No. ..... Chester Ewack ..... No. 291

Mother's full name and No. .... Katie Shewack ..... No. 291

Parents living ..... Yes

State of child's health ..... Sickly . . . . .

Religion ..... Protestant . . . . .

Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes. . . . . .

Previously attended ..... White Bears Day ..... school for ..... years

Chester Ewack
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. P. Wilkinson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Cummings McLaury
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Arthur Ewack Age 14 Weight 105

Height 5'4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

several enlarged cervical glands
left side of neck, posterior triangle

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Gland of neck should be
investigated

Date Sept 3 Time of day 11 50 a.m.

Harold Evans M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

[redacted] Sept. 8, 193 8.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the [redacted] Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(1945)

Indian name of child [redacted]

English name [redacted] Elsie Joyea

Age [redacted] 14 yrs.

Name of Band White Bears

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [redacted]

Father's full name and No. Joyea

Mother's full name and No. Maggie John

Parents living [redacted] Yes

State of child's health [redacted] Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended White Bears Day school for [redacted] years

Joyea
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. P. Harrison
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. Brockmeloy
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Elsie Jones Age 14 Weight 121 .....

Height 5' 4½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 66 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 21/38 Time of day 11:20 AM

Harold Evans M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S.11.

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Oct. 27., 1938..

OCT 31 1938

Sir:-

Referring to your letter 133-0-10 of the 21st. instant, I beg to enclose herewith Application Forms of Admission to the Brandon I.R.School together with certificates of health of:

Elsie Joyce No.241 White Bears Band
&
Arthur Ewack No.291 White Bears Band

Your obedient servant,

Eben A.W.D.McKenzie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
November 7, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Residential School that the admission of Elsie Joyce and Arthur Kwack is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY.

133-0-10

Ottawa,
November 7, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 26th ultimo the admission of Norma Eastman and Betty Rose Hall to the Brandon Residential School is approved.

Youre truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. Young, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY.

133-0-10

Ottawa,
November 7, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo please prepare in triplicate the attached account, certify it and return it to this Branch in order that the amount promised for travelling expenses of pupils at the Brandon School during the past summer may be paid.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY.

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Oct. 27 19 38

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

As noted in the September Quarterly Returns, the four Wesley children, 0336, 0337, 0431, and 458, did not return from holidays as the appointed time. The parents had them at some out-of-the way place up Lake Winnipeg . The Indian Office from Selkirk phoned me a few days ago that the mother had brought them to Selkirk and that they were without funds; so, as his suggestion they were sent to Winnipeg by taxi to catch the train and the Office there provided requisitions for their transportation. The form used required payment by the Department. I am therefore enclosing Money Order for $8.10, two full fares and two half fares at the Indian rate, to cover this account. Trusting this is satisfactory, I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/RS
ENC. $8.10.

PRINCIPAL.

576-76-03-3 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY.

133-0-10

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. 5 10 /100

Date ... 19..

Entered Journal No. ..... Folio 164

Dept. Receipt No. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Indian Affairs Branch
RECEIVED

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 3rd, 193[illegible]

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

508

Indian name of child

English name [redacted] Williams

Age 8 years

Name of Band [redacted] Oak River Reserve.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid (Sioux)

Father's full name and No. [redacted] Williams, Sr.

Mother's full name and No. Mary Hart

Parents living or dead Living (but indigent)

State of child's health [redacted]

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No [redacted] school [redacted] years

Amos Williams [redacted]
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Catherine Young
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. Young
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I A. 406.
R. 7786

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ...Griswold... Band ...Oak River Reserve...

Child's name ...Amos Williams, Jr.... Age ...8 years... Weight ...48...

Height ...47... Is child undernourished? ...No... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ...No... Any defect of vision? ...No...

... of hearing? ...No... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ...No...

Any signs of deficiency? ...No... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ...Yes Tonsillar

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

...Tonsill and adenoids 3 plus-need urgant attention...

Pulse rate ...88... Temperatur ...98/2... If feverish, from what cause? ...No...

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ...Not active...

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ...No...

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ...No... Syphilis? ...No...

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Family history of T.B. is bad. He should be watched for any signs developing, slight impetigo on legs.

Date ...November 3rd, 1938... Time of day ...5 P.M.

...J.K. Lurdie... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY.

Ottawa,
November 10, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of an application and certificate of health for the admission of Amos Williams to the Brandon Residential School.

I note that this boy comes from the Oak River Reserve where there is a day school but in view of the statement on the application form that the parents are indigent it has been decided to approve his admission to the Brandon School. You may so inform the Principal.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. Young, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY.

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., _____ 19__

case before the officer at some length, after which he was very decided that the boy should return to School. Charlie had previously told some of the neighbors that he wanted to go back himself, but his father would not let him go.

In the course of the conversation at the Police Office, Wallace stated that if we did not allow this boy to remain home, he would make application to the Department immediately, and have his children transferred to La Brette School. It is ten years since Wallace sent his first child to this School, and the girl which came this year makes the fourth that he has sent.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/RS

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY.

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE [illegible]

Brandon, Man., Nov. 4, 19 38

The Secretary,
Deaprtment of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have to write you in connection with Charlie Crowe, No. 449 on our books. You will note from the quarterly returns that he did not return after holidays. I went personally to pick him up, but the Father refused to let him come. I took the matter up with Mr. Young, the acting agent, and he was very emphatic in his statement that Charlie was not needed at home, as there are two older boys besides the father, lying around doing nothing most of the time. They are in very poor circumstances, were on rations last winter and will be again this winter. The Agent, Mr. Young, was over a short while ago and interviewed the father, Wallace Crowe, in this connection, but without success. I wrote Wallace last week telling him that another matter of business required me to go that way this week, and I would call for Charlie, trusting that he had made up his mind not to obstruct his coming any further. I called on Wednesday, he still declined. I talked to Mr. Young over phone in regard to the matter, and in view of the conditions mentioned above, and also in view of the fact that a number of the Indian families were watching to see whether this boy would be compelled to return or not, we were both decidedly of the opinion that in the interests of everyone concerned, it was better that he should be brought in. I therefore called that evening on the Mounted Police at Reston and asked the Officer to pick up Charlie on Thursday morning, bring him in to Reston, and I would take him from there. He did so. The Father came in with him, and also John Starr as interpretor, and they laid their

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY.

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Nov. 10 19 38

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

As requested, we are enclosing herewith certified copies in triplicate of the list of pupils for whom we provided transportation to and from their homes for the holidays.

I am

Y ours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

PRINCIPAL.

JAD/RS
ENCS. (3).

Voucher #23.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY.

133-0-13

1938

NOV 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY.

F. 237

Division File No. ....

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division "D" | Sub-Division Winnipeg. | Detachment Hodgson.

Province Manitoba. | Date October 23rd, 1938.

File References

Re: Kara WESLEY, (Treaty Indian), and, T. WESLEY'S Family, (Treaty Indian), Fisher River, Manitoba. Enquiries for Indian Department.

Headquarters

(1) Reference to the above I beg to report that on the 17th inst. I received a letter of this detachment from Rev. J.A. DOYLE, D.D., Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School. The following is a copy of the letter received:

Brandon, Man. Oct. 11, 1938.

Sub-Division

Officer in Charge,
R.C.M.P. Office,
Hodgson, Manitoba.

Detachment

Dear Sir:

You will no doubt receive from your office here notice concerning a boy, Kara Wesley, who deserted from here yesterday just after dinner. He is sixteen, 5'-9" in height, weighs 138 pounds, most likely wearing dark trousers, light green shirt, blue and white striped sleeveless sweater, brown zipper jacket, light cap, black oxfords. His parents belong to Fisher River but are, and have been all summer, somewhere up Lake Winnipeg. It is not unlikely that the boy would endeavour to find his way to his parents and probably through Hodgson.

P. C. R.
Hodgson.
1st Report.

Four of the younger children of this family, who are enrolled here were allowed home for holidays. The parents promised to have them back when we brought the children from Hodgson about September 1st, but have not yet returned them. If any of your men are up the Lake and run across this family, I would appreciate it very much if you would have the parents notified that the children must be returned without delay.

It is urgent for the discipline of our School that this boy be brought back as soon as possible, and we will certainly appreciate your assistance in this connection. I am,

Yours sincerely,

J.A. DOYLE, (signed)
Principal.

(2) Enquiries were immediately made around Hodgson with regard to Kara WESLEY but no trace of him could be found. A patrol was made via private car from Hodgson to Halfway where I interviewed Mr. J.F. BRANKE, Indian Agent, who stated he thought the WESLEY family were up the Lake somewhere fishing but was not sure.

(P.J.O.)

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Re: Mrs WESLEY, (Treaty Indian), and, T. WESLEY's Family, (Treaty Indian), Fisher River, Manitoba. Enquiries for Indian Department.

(PAGE TWO) Hodgson, Man. 24-10-58.

CONTINUED:

(3) Enquiries were made from Indians I know who come from Fisher River and the only information I could get was that the WESLEY family had not been seen since Treaty time at Fisher River. Whenever I questioned any of the Indians regarding Mrs WESLEY they seemed as though they may have seen him but did not wish to say.

(4) On the 22nd inst. a patrol was made via private car from Hodgson to Fisher River in connection with the above and other police matters and upon making enquiries around Fisher River I am satisfied that neither Mrs WESLEY, nor the WESLEY family, are anywhere around Fisher River or on this side of the Lake.

(5) I happened to meet a non-Treaty Indian by the name of Willie COCHRANE who lives on Matheson Island, (or Snake Island as it is called by the Indians), and COCHRANE informed me that the WESLEY family are at West Dog Head, just across from Snake Island. COCHRANE states he is sure that the WESLEY family is there, although he could not say if Mrs WESLEY was with them or not.

(6) In view of the foregoing this file will now be shown as closed at this detachment. However, if Mrs WESLEY is located in this district the necessary action will be taken and a further report submitted.

(7) Please may I respectfully suggest that a copy of this report be forwarded to L/Corpl. GALBRAITH, i/c Berens River Detachment, and in the event he locates the WESLEY family he can notify them to return the four younger children to School as requested by Rev. J.A. DOYLE, D.D. It is also quite possible that Mrs WESLEY has gone home via boat from Selkirk. Extra copy of this report attached hereto for the information of L/Corpl. GALBRAITH, i/c Berens River Detachment.

CONCLUDED AT HODGSON DETACHMENT.
R.C.M.P. AT [illegible] DETACHMENT.
[illegible]

The Officer Commanding,
Winnipeg Sub/Division,
R. C. M. Police,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Cst. J. Bambridge
(J. Bambridge, #[illegible].)
i/c Hodgson Detachment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY.

"D" Brandon. Brandon.

Manitoba. October 11,1938.

Ezra WESLEY, Indian Residential School, Brandon,Man.,
Enquiries re;

10-10-38.

1. With reference to the above I have to report that Dr. J.A. Doyle, principal of the above named school, called at this office at 8.30 p.m. this date, and reported that the captionally noted Indian boy had run away from the school sometime after the noon dinner that day.

2. Ezra WESLEY is described as follows; Age; 16yrs. Weight, 135 lbs.; Height, 5'9"; Build, slight; Hair, dark; and has the general appearance of a half-breed. At the time of running away he was dressed in a light green shirt, dark trousers, blue and white striped sweater, a brown zipper jacket, light cap, and black oxfords.

3. It was learned from Dr. Doyle that Ezra has a brother, James, at Hnausa,Man. This boys parents, Mr. and Mrs. Isiah WESLEY are located somewhere north of Hodgson, near Lake Winnipeg, and belong to the Fisher River Indian Reserve.

4. In view of the fact that it is believed that the two places mentioned in para. 3 of this report are the two most logical places that Ezra would visit, may I respectfully request that investigations be carried on at these two points by Arborg and Hodgson Dets. respectively.

5. May I also request that the facts of this report be circularized, please.

6. Extra copies of this report for the information of the O.C. Winnipeg S/Div.

Cst.
(H.D.Wrenshall)Reg.#12737.
Brandon Detachment.

Mil.

O.C."D" Div.,
R.C.M.P.,
Winnipeg.

Sir:

Forwarded: 11-10-38. May the requests contained in paras. 4 and 5 of this report be carried out please. Extra copies of this report for the information of the O/C. Winnipeg S/Division.

Cpl.
(Gilpin)Reg.#9527.
i/c Brandon Det.

U.I.

E.I.

D. 14-11-38.

O.C. Brandon S/Div.,
Police,
, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

38W 1274-4-10

"D" Brandon. Brandon.

Manitoba. 2.11.38.

Ezra WEGLEY, Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.
Runaway Boy - Enquiries re:

(1) 1.11.38. Further in reference to the above matter and in reply to forwarding minute of Officer i/c C.I.B. Winnipeg. I beg to report that I was in conversation with Dr.J.A.DOYLE of the Indian Residential school, Brandon this date.

W-1152
38B 37-30.

(2) I was informed by Dr.DOYLE that the four children of the WESLEY family mentioned in his letter to Cst. BEMBRIDGE i/c Hedgson Detachment dated 11th. Ult. at Brandon, had returned to the school. He stated that when these children returned, they were surprised to learn that Ezra was not there, they had not seen him, but they stated that they had been with their family at Dog Head and had been fishing for Dorie PETERSON who is at Black Bear and receives mail at Matheson Island.

Brandon.
I4.1.38

Brandon.
11.10.38.
Hodgson.
23.10.38.

(3) The matter of expenses regarding the return of this boy to the school was taken up with Dr. DOYLE, he stated that he wanted this boy returned to the school even though he was out on Lake Winnipeg and for the sake of the discipline if the Department would not pay the expenses, he would do so himself, Dr. DOYLE was informed of course of the nature of the expenses that would be incurred should this boy be located, i.e. the expenses of the escort and the boy travelling from where he is located to Brandon and return of the escort. Dr. DOYLE was given to understand that no unnecessary expenses would be incurred.

S.U.I.
N.E.I.

O.C. Brandon S/Div.
R.C.M.Police,
Brandon, Man.
Sir, Forwarded:- 2.11.38.
Extra copies attached for
information fo O.C. W'peg. S/Div.
and Hodgson Detachment.

Cpl.
(G.E.Gilpin)#9527
i/c Brandon Detachment.

O.C. "D" Div., R.C.M.P., Winnipeg.
Sir: Forwarded. Extra
copies attached. S.U.I.

A.G. Harsom,
HQ/D. Insp.,
2.11.38. Comdg. Brandon Sub-Div.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

384 1274-4-10

re: Ezra Wesley, Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man. - Runaway boy - enquiries re

Sub-Div. File 1152

O.C. RCMP
WINNIPEG Sub-Div.

Forwarded 8-11-38. It will be noted Dr. Doyle desires this boy to be returned to the school and if the Department will not pay the expense incurred he, Dr. Doyle, will pay it himself. Your attention is also drawn to paragraph 2 herein.

E.C.P. Salt, Supt.
i/c C.I.B.

A/M
D.D. 14-11-38

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.Police,
Ottawa.

Forwarded for your information 8-11-38. Brandon detachment report of Oct. 11th and Hodgson det. report of Oct. 23rd attached.

STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION

E.C.P. Salt, Supt.
i/c C.I.B.

A/M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

S/D. W-1152.

Re: Ezra WESLEY (Treaty Indian), and T. WESLEY'S Family (Treaty Indians), Fisher River, Man. Enquiries for Indian Department.

The M.C.O. i/c, RCMP.
BERENS RIVER, Man.

Forwarded, 27-10-38. You can no doubt arrange to make enquiries when on usual patrol duty. Should you locate the missing person, take no action towards apprehension, but notify this office immediately, after which the necessary instructions will be issued.

D.D. 30-11-38.

S/Insp.
(M.F.E.Anthony) for
O.C., Winnipeg Sub-Divn.

MFA/A.

O.C., "D" Divn. RCMP.
Winnipeg, Man.

Forwarded, 27-10-38. I would request that the complainant herein be advised as to the result of the enquiries made to date. It is also suggested that at the same time, it be ascertained what expense the Complainant is willing to incur towards the apprehension and escort of the above named [illegible].

STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

S/Insp.
(M.F.E. Anthony) for
O.C., Winnipeg Sub-Divn.

MFA/A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY.

13-C 10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE 102372

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE NO. 38D 1074-3-F-17

OTTAWA November 9, 1938.

YOUR FILE NO. .....

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY.

October 27, 1938.

PARTIAL LIST OF PUPILS FOR WHOM [redacted] TION.

To Prince Albert & Returns	Charlotte Bear Lavina Bear Gladys Dreaver Eva Waditika	@ 18.90	$75.60
To Dundurn & Returns	Elsie Royal Willie Royal (half fares)	7.20	14.40
TO FILE HILLS & RETURN.	Angus Anderson Donald Bigknife	@ 8.10	16.20
To Sintaluta & Returns	Vera Gray Victor Gray Elizabeth Haywahe Leona Haywahe Agnes Haywahe Doris Ironstar Edwin Ryder Mary Ryder Wilma Thompson Hazel Walker Mary Walker Catherine Walker	@ 6.90	82.80
To Hodgson & Returns	[redacted] Andy Ruby Ashham Mary Budd Leslie Cochrane Norman, Oriel, Irene and Orton Flett Elsie Hart Maria & Clarence Kirkness Russell Mallet Elizabeth McKay William Murdock Ruth & Andrew Rundle John Sinclair Florence Thaddeus Libby & Juliette Wesley	9.60	192.00
			$381.00

J. A. Dingle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE			
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Rev. J. A. Doyle.

ADDRESS Principal.

Indian Residential School.

Brandon, Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938				
Nov.	16	To expenses incurred in transportation of children to and from the Brandon Indian Residential School during the past summer as shown by statement attached...$321.00		
		Pay at	$350.00	
		16/11/38 Received in Accountant's to pay for Accountant		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7767

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY.

Original 208-1-10.

Sent to Brandon #1 0

Ottawa, Ontario,
November 17, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In connection with the information contained in your letter of the 10th instant, the Department approves of the transfer of Victor Stevenson, No. 206, from the Round Lake School to the Brandon Residential School.

It is understood that the school management will make arrangements for the transportation of this boy without cost to the Department.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
BROADVIEW, Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 29 1938.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

499

Indian name of child

English name Lawrence Sanderson

Age 5 years.

Name of Band Peguis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Rod Sanderson

Mother's full name and No. Nannie Sanderson

Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead.

State of child's health Undernourished.

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended No. school for years

Rod Sanderson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Peguis

Child's name Laurence Sanderson Age 5 Weight 36

Height 31.7" Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them. General scar on body. Deformed 4th finger Rt hand. General disinte, Cervical glands -

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 31 Time of day 8 PM

Dr. Davis Swan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY.

133-0-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE —

Fisher River Agency.
Hodgson Man.
November 18/38

Dear Sir;-

I enclose herewith Application of Lawerence Sanderson of the Peguis Band for admission to the Brandon Residential School for your approval.

Your obedient servant.

W. J. Clarke.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept, of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY.

133-0-10

Ottawa,
November 23, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Residential School that the admission of Lawrence Sanderson is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J. J. Clarke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 2, 193 8.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0496

Indian name of child

English name Mary Eagle

Age 9 years.

Name of Band Oak Lake

~~No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid~~ Sioux Indian

Father's full name and No. Charles Eagle

Mother's full name and No. Mary Elk

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended No. school for

X Charles Eagle
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. Young
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Griswold Band Oak Lake

Child's name Mary Eagle Age 7 Weight 66

Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Cervical glands +

Pulse rate 66 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? No discernable cause

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 3/38 Time of day 11 05 AM

Harold Swan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY.

Ottawa,
November 26, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of an application and certificate of health for the admission of Mary Eagle to the Brandon Residential School. Please inform the Principal that her admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. Young, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Acting,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Approved
114-0-10
Nov 4-11-31

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Sept. 3rd,..... ..193 9..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Brandon.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0494

Indian name of child.....

English name.....Mary Crowe.....

Age .....12 years.....

Name of Band .....Oak Lake (Sioux).....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid (Sioux).....

Father's full name and ~~his~~.... Wallace Crowe.....

Mother's full name and ~~her~~ .. Eva Crowe.....

Parents living or dead .....Living.....

State of child's health .....Good.....

Religion .....Protestant.....

Does applicant speak English? No.....

Previously attended .....No.....school for.....years

.....Wallace Crow.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....Stephenie Sioux.....W. Young.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency .....Band .....

Child's name Mary Agnes. Age 12 Weight 125

Height 4' 11 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Cervical glands ++ tonsils + adenoids ++

Pulse rate 108 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 3 /38 Time of day 11^10

Jarvis A Evans M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)
VERY POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1938	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0499	Betty Hall	6-10-38	6	Non-Treaty	Oak River	Herbert Hall L.	Melita Hall(L)	Protestant	Nil.	None.
0500	Florence Francis	11-11-38	10		Crooked Lake.	Bert Francis-L.	Maria Francis(L)	"	Gr. V.	Round L. Res. Sch. --6 yrs.
508	Amos Williams	5-11-38	8	(Sioux)	Oak River	Amos Williams Sr. (L)	Mary Hart-(L.)	"	Nil	Nil.
509	Victor Stevenson	11-11-38	11		Crooked Lake.	Jas. Stevenson-L.	Georgina Stevenson (L).	"	Gr. IV.	Round L. Res. Sch. 5 yrs.
510	Rose Francis	11-11-38	13		" "	Bert Francis-L.	Maria Francis(L)	"	Gr. VI.	Round L. Res. Sch. 7 yrs.
511	Lloyd Francis	11-11-38	9		" "	" " "	" "	"	Gr. III	Round L. Res. Sch. 3 yrs.
512	Hugh Francis	11-11-38	7		" "	" " "	" "	"	Gr. I.	Round L. Res. Sch. 1½ yrs.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1938	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	[illegible] of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0499	Betty Hall	6-10-38	6	Non-Treaty	Oak River	Herbert Hall L.	Melita Hall(L)	Protestant	Nil.	None.
0500	Florence Francis	11-11-38	10		Crooked Lake.	Bert Francis-L.	Maria Francis(L)	"	Gr. V.	Round L. Res. Sch. --5 yrs.
508	Amos Williams	5-11-38	8	(Sioux)	Oak River	Amos Williams Sr. (L)	Mary Hart-(L.) (L).	"	Nil	Nil.
509	Victor Stevenson	11-11-38	11		Crooked Lake.	Jas. Stevenson-L.	Georgina Stevenson	"	Gr. IV.	Round L. Res. Sch. 3 yrs.
510	Ross Francis	11-11-38	13		" "	Bert Francis-L.	Maria Francis(L)	"	Gr. VI.	Round L. Res. Sch. 7 yrs.
511	Lloyd Francis	11-11-38	9		" "	" " "	" "	"	Gr. III.	Round L. Res. Sch. 3 yrs.
512	Hugh Francis	11-11-38	7		" "	" " "	" "	"	Gr. I.	Round L. Res. Sch. 1½ yrs.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 38

PUBLIC ARCHIVES - CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)
VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Jan. 2 19 9

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith quarterly returns for the quarter just closed.

Trusting you will find them in order.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

PRINCIPAL.

JAD/RS
Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

133-0-10

Ottawa,
January 9, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant enclosing the December return of the Brandon residential school. Application forms for the under-mentioned children have not yet been received:

No. 0493 Selma Frances
" 0494 Irene Gaddie
" 505 Robert Cochrane
" 506 Oliver Cochrane
" 507 Fraser Kesiek

It would be appreciated if you could arrange to secure these from the Agents concerned.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY.

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

[redacted]

Brandon, Man., Jan. 14, 19 39

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

JAN 17 '39

Dear Sir:

In replying to your letter of January 9, No. 133-0-10, I beg to say that I am writing the Agents concerned today in regard to the pupils for whom application forms have not been received.

I wish further to say that No. 0493, Selma Francis, and 0494, Irene Gaddie, were transferred from the Round Lake School to this School that they might continue their studies in Grade IX and the Agent told me when I met him at Broadview that the approval of your Department had been received in regard to these two girls being transferred to us. In regard to 507, Fraser Kesick, under date of September 22, I had a telegram from Indian Agent, Captain Frank Edwards, which read as follows: "Department authorises Fraser Kesick attending one year's vocational course at your School. He can come immediately. Wire me if you approve." In regard to 505 and 506 Robert and Oliver Cochrane, their father, Miles Cochrane, had approached me a number of times both by letter and personally, in regard to having these boys attend our School, but the day we brought them with the others he was not available to sign the Applications, and I am writing Mr. Clark again today in this connection.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/RS

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Kenora, Ontario,
January 16, 1939.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Ontario.

Dear Dr. Doyle:

Replying to yours of the 14th instant re: Frank Kesick. His transfer to your School was authorized by the Departmental letter 133-0-22 of September 20th last. He was transferred provided he takes the one year Vocational course.

Fraser was born on the 10th of October 1917, his father was William Kesick and his Mother was Maggie Kesick, his Treaty number is 20 Shoal Lake Band 39. He attended the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School here and is a Presbyterian.

Trusting this gives you the information you require. With kindest personal regards.

Yours very faithfully,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY.

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2638

Brandon, Man., Jan. 18 19 39

JAN 20

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter of January 9, No. 153-0-10, and my reply of January 14. I beg to enclose herewith a letter just received from Indian Agent Captain Frank Edwards of Kenora, Ontario concerning Fraser Kesick, No. 507.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

PRINCIPAL.

JAD/KS
ENC. (1).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY.

133-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S.T.

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

January 20th. 1939

Sir:-

The Reverend Principal of the Round Lake I. R. School has asked Dr. Doyle if he could take in three boys from the Round Lake School to the Brandon I. R. School and Dr. Doyle states he cann do so.

He therefore applies for the transfer of

204 Norman Belanger
205 Reynold do
210 Ernest do.

from Round Lake I. R. School to Brandon I.R.School.

Your obedient servant

Eben. A. W. R. McKenzie
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY.

Ottawa,
January 26, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 20th instant with reference to the transfer of three boys from the Round Lake residential school to the Brandon residential school. Please let me know why it is desired to make this transfer.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY.

Division Fyle No. 38W 1274-4-10.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"D"	Winnipeg.	"106" Berens River.
Province		Date
Manitoba.		January 14th. 1939.

Fyle References

Re: Kara WESLEY.(Treaty Indian)and f.WESLEY,s Family. (Treaty Indians)Fisher River,Man.Enquiries for Indian Department.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

S-1152.

Detachment

P. C. R.

Hodgson. 15-10-38.
Norway. 4-11-38.
Berens River. 15-12-38.

14-1-39.

1. Referring to the above,and to marginal noted reports submitted in this connection,I have to report the following.

2. When on general police patrol in the Bloodvein,West and West Logheed,Matheson Island,Birch Point,and Fisher River districts,Lake Winn.on the 6th.7th.8th.and 9th.insts.I made extensive enquiries,but was unable to learn the whereabouts of Kara WESLEY.

3. I interviewed this boys parents who live at Cat Logheed,Lake Winn.and they informed me the four younger children were returned to school on October the 20th.1938. but they have no idea where Kara could be.

4. I later questioned different parties at Matheson Island and no person appears to of seen this lad.On interviewing various residents in the above districts,I learned that Kara,s brother James is of a roving nature,usually travelling between Fisher River,Selkirk,and Berens,Man.and it is possible Kara is travelling with him.

5. I then learned that Cst.Bembridge J.was absent from Hodgson and thought it advisable to continue to Fisher River. in case Wesley had returned there.However enquiries made did not reveal anything of this boys whereabouts.

6. I then continued on to Hodgson,Man.where I later interviewed Cst.Bembridge J.who informed me he was positive Wesley was not in the Fisher River district.

7. In view of the foregoing this file will be closed at this detachment for the present,and if Ezra WESLEY is located the necessary action will be taken and a further report submitted.

8. Please may I respectfully suggest that copies of this report be forwarded to the Selkirk and Berens detachments as it is possible someone may know of one of the above lads passing through the district.

CONCLUDED at Berens River.
SENT ORIGINAL REPORT
at Selkirk and Berens River
TO DIVISION HEADQUARTERS

S. Salcraft. 1/Cpl.
(S.Salcraft.)#10546.
i-c detachment.

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, file 576-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Division File No. 38W 1274-4-10. | W-1152.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division: "D" | Sub-Division: Winnipeg. | Detachment: Kenora, Ont.

Province: Man. | Date: Jan. 20th., 1939.

File References

Re: Ezra WESLEY (Treaty Indian) and T. WESLEY's Family, (Treaty Indians) Fisher River, Man. Enquiries for Indian Department.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

W-1152.

Detachment

19-1-39.

1. Reference to the above and forwarding minute of O.C. Winnipeg Sub-Div. dated 18-1-39. At 1.30 P.M., above date, acting on instructions from N.C.O. I/C Kenora Detachment, I left Detachment and patrolled by private auto to the Cecilia Jaffray and St. Mary's Indian Schools and interviewed a number of the older pupils who might have seen the above mentioned Ezra WESLEY had he been in this district. None of the boys interviewed could tell me anything concerning him and did not know the brother, James WESLEY. The Principals of the Schools had never heard of them and never knew of them visiting their Schools.

2. Capt. F. Edwards, Indian Agent was interviewed in this connection and stated that he had never heard of the WESLEYS being in this district. Rev. M. Sanderson, Church of England missionary who travels all over this district also stated that he had never met them here.

P. C. R.
Hodgson.
23-10-38.
Arbora.
14-11-38.
Sereno River.
15-12-38.
14-1-39.
Kenora.
First.
A. R. V. No.

3. As it was felt that had the boys been around Kenora they would very likely have gone out to the Rat Portage Reserve, I patrolled to that point by private auto in the same P.M. and questioned the Indians there but could learn nothing. The Indians all promised that should they discover any trace of Ezra WESLEY they would notify this Detachment immediately.

4. Patrol returned to Detachment at 4.00 P.M. [redacted]

STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION DIARY DATE 1-3-39.

EXPENSES: Priv. Auto - 16 miles. Shown on Form 93, 2nd. period Jan. 1939.

E. J. Moore S/Cst.
(E. J. Moore)
Kenora Detachment.

The Officer Commanding
R.C.M. Police
Winnipeg Sub-Division
Winnipeg, Man.

Sir: Forwarded 20-1-39.

R. Newton Cpl.
(R. Newton) Reg. No. 10473.
I/C Kenora Detachment.

Diary Date set for
1-3-39.

File numbers, heading and marginal reference are to be properly filled in.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY.

38W 1274-4-10
#-1152

" D " Brandon Brandon

Manitoba. 23.1.39.

Mara WESLEY (Treaty Indian) and T. WESLEY'S Family, (Treaty Indians) Fisher River, Man.
Enquiries for Indian Department.

23.1.39.

1. With reference to the above & the marginally noted P.C.Rs, I beg to report that on this date, per P.C.O.#2339 a patrol was made to Brandon Residential School (Indian), where The Principal, Rev.J.A.DOYLE, was interviewed.

2. Mr.DOYLE was informed of the results of our enquiries made up to this date, in this matter. He expressed his appreciation for the efforts made by this Department in trying to locate Mara WESLEY & requested that this Department keep a lookout for this Boy & if located he should be returned to Brandon Indian Residential School. The same conditions as to the Expenses will stand, as outlined in Parg. 3 of Report of Cpl.G.E.GILPIN,i/c Brandon Det.,dated 1.11.38.,under the above Heading.

38B 37-30

Brandon. 14.1.38.

3. If Mara WESLEY is not located by April 1st.1939, it is requested that Mr.DOYLE be advised of this fact, when he will advise this Department,whether or not, any further enquiries should be made for this Boy. This request is due to the fact that WESLEY'S time at the Brandon Indian Residential School will be up about April 1st.1939,& it is possible that Mr.DOYLE will drop this matter if the Boy is not located by the above mentioned date.

Brandon. 11.10.38. 2.11.38.

Hodgson. 23.10.38.

4. Mr. DOYLE informed the writer that he is of the opinion that Mara WESLEY will be found in company with his Brother, James WESLEY, who is of a roving nature & usually travels between Fisher River, Selkirk & Kenora, Ont.

Berens River 14.1.39.

N.S.I.
S.U.I. D.D.3.4.39.

The O.C.,R.C.M.P.
Brandon Sub-Div.
Sir: Forwarded 23.1.39.

G. E. Gilpin Cpl.
G.E.Gilpin #9527,
i/c Brandon Detachment.

A.L.Outerson ..Cst.
(A.L.Outerson)Reg.#11314.

The O.C., Winnipeg Sub-Div.

Forwarded for your information, 26-1-39. Please note para. 3.

Supt.
E.C.P.Salt,i/c C.I.B.

AW/H

O.C."D" Div.,R.C.M.P.,Wpg.
Sir: Forwarded. Extra copy attached for Dept. concerned. S.U.I. at Selkirk and Kenora Dets.

A.G.Marsom,
HC/D Insp.,
24.1.39.Comdg.Bdn.Sub-Div.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.Police, OTTAWA, Ont.
Forwarded for your information, 26-1-39.
STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

Supt.
E.C.P.Salt,i/c C.I.B.

AW/H

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE NO. 38 D 1074-3 F.J.

OTTAWA, Feb. 2nd, 1939.

YOUR FILE NO. .....

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY.

133-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
G.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S.7.

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Feb. 8., 1939..

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 28th. ultimo 133-0-10, I have to advise that Alec Belanger has for some considerable time past asked that his children be transferred to Brandon and as he lived near the Round Lake School and the Revd. Principal had several young children waiting to get in to Round Lake School and the Principal of the Brandon School stated he could take in the Belanger children if the Department approved it was felt it would be far better for all concerned if these children were transferred to Brandon School.

Your obedient servant,

Eben A.W.R.McKenzie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY.

133-0-10

Ottawa,
February 15, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant you may inform the Principals of the Round Lake and Brandon Indian residential schools that the transfer of the under-mentioned pupils from the Round Lake residential school to the Brandon residential school is approved:

No. 204 Norman Belanger
" 205 Reynold "
" 210 Ernest "

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY.

fn 133-0-10

Ottawa,
February 15, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant you may inform the Principals of the Round Lake and Brandon Indian residential schools that the transfer of the under-mentioned pupils from the Round Lake residential school to the Brandon residential school is approved:

No. 204 Norman Belanger
" 206 Reynold "
" 210 Ernest "

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R.A.V.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY.

1330-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
O.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S.2.

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Feb. 15., 1939..

Sir:-

The Revd. Principal of the Brandon I.R.School has written that you are needing application for admission forms to his school for Selma Francis and Irene Gaddie.

These girls were transferred from Round Lake School and if the new application forms are required please advise.

Your obedient servant,

Eben A.W.R.McKenzie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY.

F. 227

Division File No. [illegible] 1874-4-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division "D" Sub-Division WINNIPEG Detachment SELKIRK

Province MANITOBA Date FEBRUARY 28.1939.

File References

Re: Ezra WESLEY, (Treaty Indian) and T. WESLEY'S FAMILY.
Fisher River, Man.
Enquiries for Indian Department.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

"D" - 1188.

Detachment

P. C. R.

Selkirk Det. 8
1st Rec'd.
Brandon Det.
11-10-38
2-11-38
28- 1-39
Hodgson Pol.
28-10-38
Norway House Det.
14-1-39

1. I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of a file in connection with the above noted enquiry, with a foot note from The Officer Commanding, Winnipeg Sub-Division, R.C.M.P. Winnipeg, Man., dated 28-1-39 and the marginally noted crime report dated at Brandon 26-1-39, with foot note from The Officer Commanding, Winnipeg Sub-Division, R.C.M.P. Winnipeg, Man., dated 28-1-39., instructing that enquiries be made in the Selkirk Detachment area for the above noted Ezra WESLEY.

2. I beg to report that enquiries have been made while on patrol in connection with other police duties, by members of the Selkirk Detachment, enquiries were also made at the Clandeboye Agency, Department of Indian Affairs, Selkirk and the Agent, Mr. S. Fotheringham stated that he would make enquiries at the Brokenhead and Ft Alexander Indian Reserves, such times as he had to go there in connection with his duties.

3. Indians from the said two Indian Reserves have been questioned by members of this detachment, when coming in this building to see the Indian Agent, as this office and the Department of Indian Affairs are in the same building.

4. To date no person has been located that knows the above noted Ezra WESLEY and no useful information has been obtained as to his present whereabouts.

5. A description of this missing boy is being kept on file at this office, and the matter will be kept in mind, and the necessary action taken on said any useful information come to hand, in the meantime the file will be considered closed, unless instructions are received to the contrary.

6. I may state that early in October last, the matron of the Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man. was here and assisted by Mr. Fotheringham, Indian Agent, Selkirk, tried to locate this Indian boy in this district, and at that time no useful information was obtainable.

The Officer Commanding,
Winnipeg Sub-Division,
R.C.M.P. Winnipeg, Man.

Sir. Forwarded 28-2-39.
N. S. I.
I. S. THOMAS, S/Sgt.
F. U. I. S.

J. Newman
Cpl.
J.Newman. Reg.No.11439.
i/c. Selkirk Detachment.

Diary Date set for .....

File numbers, heading and marginal reference are to be properly filled in.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

33-0-10

21213

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE NO 38 D-1074 -3F-17

YOUR FILE NO

OTTAWA. Mar. 2, 1939.

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

SGW 1274-6-10
W-1152

"D" Brandon. [redacted]

Manitoba. April 3rd.1939.

Rera WESLEY (Treaty Indian) and T.WESLEY'S Family,
(Treaty Indians) Fisher River Man.
Enquiries for Indian Department.

3-4-39.

1. With further reference to the above and marginally noted P.C.R.s. on this date the Principal of the Brandon Residential Indian School, Rev.J.A.DOYLE, was interviewed and advised that to date no word had been heard of in regard to Rera WESLEY.

2. Mr.DOYLE expressed his satisfaction with the trouble this Force had taken in trying to find this subject but stated that as WESLEY'S time at the school expired on April 1st.1939 he would drop this matter now and requested no further action from this Force in this regard.

SGB 57-30

3. In view of the above, this file will now be considered closed at this Detachment unless otherwise instructed. Extra copy of this report for the information of the Department concerned.

N.E.H.

Brandon.
11-10-38
2-11-38
25-1-39

H.Q.T.D.C.

The O.C.-Brandon S/Div.,
R.C.M.P.-Brandon Man.,

Hodgson.
23-10-38

Sir: Forwarded the 3-4-39. Extra copy of this report for the information of the Department [redacted].

Berens River.
14-1-39

O.C. "D" Div., R.C.M.P., Winnipeg.
Sir: Forwarded. Extra copies attached for O.C., Winnipeg Sub-Div. and Dept. concerned. H.O.T.D.C.

A.G.Marcom,
HC/D. Insp.,
3.4.39. Comdg.Bdn.Sub-Div.

(A.L.Outerson)Reg.#11314.
for H.Q.D. i/c Brandon Det.
A.O.L.

The O.C., Winnipeg Sub-Div.
Forwarded for your information, 5-4-39. It will be noted that no further action is required by this force in the above connection.

Supt.
AV/H E.C.P.Salt,i/c C.I.B.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.Police,
Ottawa, Ont.
Forwarded for your information, 5-4-39. As Wesley's time at the Brandon Residential Indian School expired on April 1st 1939, the principal of the School, Rev.Doyle advised that no further action was desired by this force.
CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER.

Supt.
AV/H E.C.P.Salt,i/c C.I.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY.

123 5/10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE NO. 38 D 1074-3 F-1?

YOUR FILE NO. .....

OTTAWA, April 11, 1939.

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING March QUARTER, 1939

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1939	Age on last birthday	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	Religion of Parents	Date of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother	
513	Norman Belanger	23-2-39	12		Crooked Lake	Alex. Belanger (L)	Agnes Belanger (L)	Protestant Gr. V Round L. Res. 5 yrs.
514	Reynold Belanger	23-2-39	11		"	"	"	" Gr. V Round L. Res. 5 yrs.
515	Ernest Belanger	23-2-39	9		"	"	"	" Gr. III. Round L. Res. 3 yrs.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on last birthday	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL		STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months / Days	On Admission	On Discharge		

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., April 6. 19 39

Indian Affairs Branch
APR 8 1939

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith the returns for the quarter just closed.

I regret that when we were checking up on December quarter returns, preparatory to making out the present returns, we discovered an error. Muriel Smith, No. 0448, was credited with full quarter's attendance. She was not here any part of the quarter. We are therefore deducting one pupil from the present average attendance, to rectify this error.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

PRINCIPAL.

JAD/RS
[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY.

Division File No. "G" R 1274/4-1

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"G" 16	Regina	Broadview #105
Province		Date
Saskatchewan		May 2nd, 1939

File References

Re: Morley WILLIAMS - Escape from Indian Residential School Brandon, Manitoba.
(ASSISTANCE TO DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS)
(Broadview Detachment Case)

29-4-39

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment
B'view
1065-39

P. C. R.
B'view
FIRST REPORT

1. With reference to the above, I beg to report that on the p.m of this date while in Moosomin on other duties, Reg escorting John FRANCIS & Thomas BEAR-Theft to Moosomin Gaol, a telephone message was received from Dr. J. Doyle, Principal Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba, to the effect that the above mentioned had escaped from that institution and was believed to be residing with Robert Bear on Kahkewistahaw Reserve in the Crooked Lake District.

2. Dr Doyle requested that Enquiries be made and the above mentioned if located held until his arrival from Brandon.

3. On the late p.m on returning to Broadview, a further patrolwas made per Police Car Code #2440 to the Kahkewistahaw Reserve and enquiries made in which the above mentioned was located sleeping at the home of Alex BELANGER, and on being questioned admitted having left the school at Brandon and of arriving at the Broadview District on the 28th inst, he was then brought to Broadview Detachment and held to wait the arrival of Dr Doyle.

30-4-39

4. On the early a.m of this date, Dr Doyle arrived at this Detachment and Morley WILLIAMS handed over, Dr Doyle then returned to Brandon, Manitoba.

HANDED OVER TO DEPT CONCERNED.

No Expense.

Cpl.
Reg No. 11335, Thoregood. T.J.
i/c Broadview Detachment.

A. R. V. No.

L. H. NICHOLSON
SUPT.

"G" DIVISION, REGINA.
FORWARDED.
INSP'R
COMD'G. REGINA SUBDIVISION.

MAY 3 1939

Diary Date set for

File numbers, heading and marginal reference are to be properly filled in.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE No. 39 D 1074-3-F-1.

YOUR FILE No. .....

OTTAWA, May 9th, 1939.

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

10 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., _____ 19___

No. 478. Donald Bigknife, Age 16.

Donald was a chronic deserter at File Hills. Was brought here on that account. He ran away twice shortly after coming to us. He then settled down and while his development is retarded, he is a very satisfactory boy, gives no trouble whatever, is a very willing worker, especially likes working with the stock. Came in the other day and requested that he have the privilege of remaining here during holidays.

No. 479. Alex Poll, Age 16.

In Grade VIII. Was brought here by the Mounted Police, incorrigible at home; is doing just splendidly in every way, good with machinery, is greatly attached to the new tractor.

This completes our list, I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/HS

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY.

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
[redacted]

Brandon, Man., _____ 19___

No. 417, Lawrence Spence, Age 17. Backward, but reliable, should develop to be a very good trustworthy boy.

No. 418, John Charles Spence, Age 16. Below his age in development, but quite promising.

No. 422, Joe Mason Age 17. Took Technical Course this year, has done very well. Is immature for his age. Another year in School, making practical use of what he has learned and gaining in maturity and confidence should make him a very useful boy. He has no home to go to, and is anxious to stay in school.

No. 431, Edwin Ryder, Age 16. In Grade VIII, immature for his age, but making fairly good progress.

No. 434, Allan Thomas, Age 16. Is in Technical School. It took Allan a little while to get settled down to real solid work, but recent reports in regard to him from the Principal have been good. Allan is anxious to stay with us for another year and become proficient, especially in handling a tractor. His mother is also anxious that he should continue in school. With more maturity Allan should make an extra good man.

No. 461, Walter Bear, Age 18. In Grade XII, wishes to become a teacher and attend Normal next year. Is a bright and likeable chap and should make good. His older sister Jessie is married to Swart Monias, and they are both making a fine contribution at Nelson House where Swart is teaching. I would like to see Walter have the opportunity he desires.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY.

CORRECTION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 12, 19 39

RECEIVED
MAY 15 1939

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Complying with the regulations of your Department, and after giving as careful consideration as possible to all pupils of this School who are over sixteen years of age, I beg to make recommendations in regard to each case:

The following we recommend to receive honourable discharge and graduate in the regular way:

No. 0418 . Catherine Ahenakew, Age 17. — Came to us last fall from File Hills for High School work. Her mother took ill and requested through the agent that she be returned home.

No. 0287 Mabel Anthony Age 18 — This girl has improved very much during the past year, has attended Brandon Collegiate, taking Domestic Art, and has done well. She is exceptional in needlework, and we hope work can be found for her where this outstanding talent can be used to the best advantage. She comes from Ontario.

No. 0438 Lavina Bear Age 18. — Partly on account of illness during 1937-38, Lavina did not pass her Grade XI examination and has taken the year over this year, but as she has not made up her mind to qualify for any special line of work I do not think she should be continued in School and would recommend that she graduate this year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.

[redacted]

Brandon, Man., _____ 19

No. 0284, Irene Black Age 18.	Irene is one of our very best girls, thorough and willing, very kindly in attitude, and should have trained as a nurse. We hope to get her employment at the Indian Hospital at Que' Appelle. Her mother lives on Christian Island but has not a suitable home for this girl.
No. 0288, Alma Cree 18.	Alma is not very strong physically, has a very kindly spirit, is attractive in appearance, does her work real well, and would be exceedingly acceptable as a maid in a type of home where her finer qualities would be appreciated. There is an element of culture and refinement about her. Miss Daly who taught for some time at Caughnawaga states that Alma has not a suitable home to which she can go. We will do our best to get her a suitable home here in the west, and unless the Department is satisfied that suitable provisions can be made for her in the east, we would like to keep her in the School until we can find a desirable place for her. I think it is better for her to graduate and be perfectly free to go as soon as an opportunity occurs.
No. 0305 Elsie Hart Age 17.	Elsie is a splendid girl, is taking grade X, but has nothing special in view for the future, and her father wants her to work out, and a good home seems to be open for her at the present time.
No. 0398 Leona Haywahe Age 18.	Leona has had leave of absence since September last to keep house for her

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2830

Brandon, Man., _____ 19__

		Sister Gladys, who is teaching school at Sunny Valley, north of Hodgson. She will likely continue with her sister next year. From the best reports we have had these girls both seem to have had a good influence in the community.
No. 0420,	Agnes Haywale, Age 17.	This girl is not particularly bright at school. The parents need her help and request that she be discharged.
No. 0292,	Frances Lodge. Age 18.	A very promising girl, is exceptionally good with little children, has no home and we hope to find suitable employment for her.
No. 0476,	Olive Olson, Age 16.	On account of illness this girl did not return last fall. We think she should be discharged.
No. 0477,	Gladys Olson, Age 13.	Gladys did not wish to come back in the fall without her sister, so the parents kept her home. She attended day school on the reserve and the father has not answered my letter enquiring concerning their wish for her for next year. I think she should be discharged.
No. 0304,	Nora Wabidee, Age 18.	Good worker, wishes to get employment in a home. She should do well.
No. 449,	Charles Crowe, Age 16.	This boy had to be brought back last fall, has been one of our best boys during the year; would be glad to remain in school, but I am sure his father would not hear to it. Has become especially interested in the bees which have recently arrived. If we had him for a couple more years I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.

PHONE 2038

Brandon, Man., _____ 19__

think he would make a good man. As matters stand now I think he should be discharged, but if the father changes his mind I think it would be the best thing for the boy to remain with us.

No. 397, Norman Flett
Age 16

This boy is immature, but the parents are moving in from Birch [illegible] to do some farming on the Reserve. They are very anxious to have Norman home to help them and the Agent recommends that he be discharged.

No. 507, Fraser Kesick,
20 years.

Fraser came to us for one year to attend Technical School. He will finish his course next month.

No. 398, Arthur Murdock,
Age 18.

Arthur has improved very much during the past year, will make a very good farm hand.

No. 345, Albert Thompson,
Age 18.

Albert's development has been retarded but he has come on very satisfactorily during the past year. We will get work for him on a farm near by, as he has no home to which he can return.

No. 433, Rodney Thomas,
Age 18.

Rodney's ambition to make something of himself has not been maintained this year. He found study irksome, so we have taken him out of school and are giving him as thorough a training as possible in every type of farm work and he is improving rapidly, supervises other boys, efficiently and with a kindly manner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2038

Brandon, Man., _____ 19___

447, Samuel Wabideeska, Age 18.

Immature but willing. Will go back to the reserve to live with his people.

No. 377, Ezra Wesley, Age 17.

This boy was the brightest and best in a family that was much under average. We had hope of him making something of himself and had not seen any sign of discontent on his part, but last autumn he left the school and the only rumour we have had concerning him indicates that he made his way to the Coast. He should be off our list.

No. 375, Farley Williams Age 17.

This boy is probably eighteen now. Will make an average farm hand.

It is our definite conviction that the following should remain in School:

No. 0351, Oriel Flett Age 17.

In Grade X, improving rapidly, is ambitious and attractive, would pass for a white girl anywhere, is ambitious to be a nurse. She should succeed.

No. 0353, Jane Amos, Age 16.

In Grade VII, average in ability, needs the training the school can give.

No. 0361, Ethel Hall Age 17.

Backward, undeveloped, improving, home conditions poor, should remain in school another year, parents wish it.

No. 0369, Rosie Rabidge, Age 16.

A girl with a good deal of promise, needs training and guidance. Home unsuitable, sister of Clara and Lora who are giving splendid satisfaction in homes in Hamilton, Ontario.

No. 0372, Chrissie Donkey Age 17.

This girl is making satisfactory progress.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., _____ 19___

	Immature for her age. Needs more training.
No. 0381, Florence Thad[illegible], Age 17.	Is in Grade VIII, progressing satisfactorily.
No. 0386, Doris Ironstar, Age 18.	In Grade X, a strong healthy, ambitious girl, anxious to be a nurse, and is decidedly promising.
No. 0395, Charlotte Bear, Age 18.	In Grade X, is developing to be a very fine girl, daughter of William Bear of the New Reserve north of Prince Albert. Is anxious to continue her studies, hoping to qualify as a teacher. Her sister Betty attended the Anglican Church Deaconess Home this year, but her eyes failed and she had to quit. If Charlotte's development continues she should go a long way. She has a composed manner and an attractive personality.
No. 0397, Elizabeth Haywale, Age 18.	In Grade IX, a good wholesome, hard-working, trustworthy, ambitious girl, wants to be a nurse. Would certainly make a splendid one. She has to work hard to master her studies, but no one in the school is more faithful or ambitious. We sincerely hope she may have the opportunity of going on.
No. 0405, Wilma Thom[illegible], Age 16.	In Grade VI, at the head of her class, developing well, is responding to training splendidly.
No. 0408, Hazel Walker, Age 16.	In Grade VI, immature for her age, likeable, needs training.
No. 0413, Agnes Flett, Age 16.	In Grade VIII, has a good deal of ability but needs very much the guidance and care which the school provides.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., _____ 19___

No. 0414, Vera Gray
Age 20.

After consideration was continued last year to take Grade XII, looking forward to teaching, is now anxious to attend Normal School next year. Vera should make good.

No. 0418, Katie Ahenakew,
Age 19.

Wishes to be a nurse, is taking Grade XI this year in the Collegiate. Some time ago I took her to Winnipeg to interview the Superintendent of Grace Hospital. She seemed favourably impressed with Katie and said they would give favourable consideration to her application when her academic standing met their requirements, and we recommend that she be continued with us to take Grade XII.

No. 0429, Matilda Hart,
Age 17.

A good average girl, anxious to continue in School.

No. 0442, Margaret Stre[illegible]
Age 17.

Development retarded, is improving, needs training.

No. 0447, Nancy Swanson
Age 17.

Nancy's health has been poor, is improving and making satisfactory progress otherwise. Her people wish her to remain in school another year.

No. 0456, Gladys Dreaver,
Age 18.

In Grade XI, one of our most capable and promising girls, chairman of the Girls' Council, head of the C.G.I.T., presided at our annual Tuxis and C.G.I.T. banquet with a number of visitors present, and did exceedingly well. Wants to be either a teacher or a nurse, would prefer nursing she says if she can overcome her repulsion at the sight of suffering. Her father is Chief Dreaver on the reserve.

No. 0462, Louise Ram[illegible]
Age 16.

Backward, but improving, is becoming a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2830

Brandon, Man., _____ 19___

		good worker; belongs to one of the worst homes, should be kept in school.
No. 0468,	Christina [illegible]ay, Age 16.	Development retarded, improving, agent recommends that she be kept in school as long as possible, home conditions undesirable. In Grade V.
No. 0470,	Gladys Bear, Age 19.	In Grade X, splendid type of girl, ambitious to qualify as a teacher, or take a Deaconess training with a view of some type of missionary work. Feel quite confidant that she will make good.
No. 0471,	Alice Bear, Age 16.	In Grade X, doing well in School, health in question, had another examination yesterday and indications are that this report will be better than the last, or the one after her return from holidays.
No. 0474,	Agnes Kay, Age 18.	In Grade X. A very promising girl, developing more assertiveness. Wants to be a nurse. Would be glad to see her have the opportunity.
No. 0475,	Mary Ann Owen, Age 16.	A backward, undeveloped girl, needs help and guidance.
No. 0486,	Eva Wapitika, Age 18.	A strong healthy girl, good student and very ambitious. Is undecided between nursing and teaching. She has outstanding ability. Came here a year ago last fall to take Grade IX, was advanced to X, is now attending Collegiate taking Grade XI.
No. 0492,	Doris Anderson, Age 16.	Came here last year from File Hills, is taking Grade IX, wishes to continue in School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., _____ 19___

No. 0493, Selma Fran[illegible]
Age 16.

Grade BX, promising girl, good type of family, wishes to continue.

No. 0494, Irene Gad[illegible]
Age 16.

Grade 1X, decidedly promising, fine spirit and attitude, wishes to continue in School.

No. 367, Hanson Hart
Age 17.

Undeveloped for his age, but improving, good mechanic, ambitious to be a bee-keeper, comes from Nelson House, has no home. Should remain in school.

No. 368, James [illegible]
Age 16.

Undersized physically, has a bad hip, walks quite lame, but is a good worker, mechanically inclined and ambitious to succeed. From Nelson House, hopes not to return to the Reserve.

No. 372, Fraleigh Sharp[illegible],
Age 16

From Muncey, Ontario; development seriously retarded; cannot do much at school but we are giving him the best training possible in farm and mechanical work.

No. 383, Russell Mallet,
Age 16.

Russell has been an exceedingly satisfactory boy, strong physically, a willing and thorough worker, never the slightest trouble; but about three weeks ago he and another lad set a fire in the bush to melt out some lead they had found. The fire was getting away from them and when members of the staff ran up to see what the trouble was the boys got out of sight. The other boy came back, but Russell left the premises. We have broadcast and notified the Mounted Police in every direction but have not yet found any trace of him. The Police are quite expectant that they will find him soon, and we will do our best to restore him to his former place in the school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., _____ 19__

Page No. 10.

No. 417, Lawrence Spence, Age 17. — Backward, but reliable, should develop to be a very good trustworthy boy.

No. 418, John Charles Spence, Age 16. — Below his age in development, but quite promising.

No. 422, Joe Mason Age 17. — Took Technical Course this year, has done very well. Is immature for his age. Another year in School, making practical use of what he has learned and gaining in maturity and confidence should make him a very useful boy. He has no home to go to, and is anxious to stay in school.

No. 431, Edwin Kyle, Age 15. — In Grade VIII, immature for his age, but making fairly good progress.

No. 434, Allan Thomas, Age 16. — Is in Technical School. It took Allan a little while to get settled down to real solid work, but recent reports in regard to him from the Principal have been good. Allan is anxious to stay with us for another year and become proficient, especially in handling a tractor. His mother is also anxious that he should continue in school. With more maturity Allan should make an extra good man.

No. 461, Walter Bear, Age 18. — In Grade XII, wishes to become a teacher and attend Normal next year. Is a quiet and likeable chap and should make good. His older sister Jessie is married to Swart Monias, and they are both making a fine contribution at Nelson House where Swart is teaching. I would like to see Walter have the opportunity he desires.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2038

Brandon, Man., _____ 19___

No. 478. Donald Bigknife, Age 16.

Donald was a chronic deserter at File Hills. Was brought here on that account. He ran away twice shortly after coming to us. He then settled down and while his development is retarded, he is a very satisfactory boy, gives no trouble whatever, is a very willing worker, especially likes working with the stock. Came in the other day and requested that he have the privilege of remaining here during holidays.

No. 479. Alex Poll, Age 16.

In Grade VIII. Was brought here by the Mounted Police, incorrigible at home; is doing just splendidly in every way, good with machinery, is greatly attached to the new tractor.

This completes our list, I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/HS

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
May 22, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant the discharge of the following pupils from the Brandon Indian residential school is approved:

No.	0418 Catherine Ahenakew	No.	0304 Nora Wabidee
"	0287 Mabel Anthony	"	397 Norman Flett
"	0438 Lavina Bear	"	507 Fraser Kesick
"	0305 Elsie Hart	"	398 Arthur Murdock
"	0398 Leona Haywahe	"	345 Albert Thompson
"	0420 Agnes Haywahe	"	433 Rodney Thomas
"	0292 Frances Lodge	"	377 Ezra Wesley
"	0477 Gladys Olson	"	375 Morley Williams

In view of the information contained in your letter the Department approves the under-mentioned children remaining in the Brandon school for another year:

No.	0288 Alma Cree	No.	0475 Mary Ann Owen
"	0353 Jane Amos	"	0492 Doris Anderson
"	0361 Ethel Hall	"	0493 Selma Francis
"	0369 Rosie Wabidee	"	0494 Irene Gaddie
"	0372 Chrissie Donkey	"	367 Hanson Hart
"	0381 Florence Thaddeus	"	368 James Taylor
"	0405 Wilma Thompson	"	378 Fraleigh Shanks
"	0408 Hazel Walker	"	383 Russell Mallet
"	0413 Agnes Flett	"	417 Lawrence Spence
"	0429 Matilda Hart	"	418 John Charles Spence
"	0442 Margaret Strang	"	422 Joe Mason
"	0447 Nancy Swanson	"	431 Edwin Ryder
"	0462 Louise Ramsay	"	434 Allan Thomas
"	0466 Christina Bouchey	"	478 Donald Bigknife
"	0471 Alice Bear	"	479 Alex Poll

Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

It would be appreciated if you would give further consideration to the following pupils:

No. 0351	Oriel Flett	No. 0456	Gladys Dreaver
" 0386	Doris Ironstar	" 0470	Gladys Bear
" 0395	Charlotte Bear	" 0474	Agnes Kay
" 0397	Elizabeth Haywahe	" 0486	Eva Waditika
" 0414	Vera Gray	" 461	Walter Bear
" 0418	Katie Ahenakew		

Of those just mentioned apparently 9 have expressed a desire to receive training either as a nurse or a teacher. This would involve considerable additional education with consequent expense. Having in mind the number of qualified white nurses and teachers who find it difficult to obtain employment and the further fact that it is even harder for Indian young people, even though trained, to obtain employment the Department hesitates making an immediate decision as to whether they should proceed or be discharged. With this in mind I should appreciate your again considering these cases and letting me have your view.

We have no criticism whatever of the splendid course that is given at the Brandon residential school but with changing conditions the officials of the Department are beginning to wonder whether the plan that we have had in operation for some years; namely, assisting Indian children in obtaining higher education, is really in their best interests. We do not advocate any sudden change but we would like to have from you a very full explanation of your views in the matter. Would you consider that instead of featuring higher education it would be preferable for the Brandon residential school to have special courses in domestic arts for the girls and more varied manual training for the boys? This, of course, would be a radical change from what we have been doing for the past few years but as intimated above we feel that it might be in the best interests of the children whom we are endeavouring to train in such a manner that they will be properly fitted to make a real contribution to reserve life.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

"D" Brandon Brandon

Manitoba April 26th. 1939

Russell MALLETT (Indian) missing from Brandon,Man.
The Indian Residential School,Brandon,Man. Detachment

1. With reference to the above I have to report that on the 22nd. instant, Dr.DOYLE, principal of the above school phoned this Detachment to the effect that the above named Indian boy was missing from the school, and asked that members of this Detachment watch for him while on patrol in this district, Dr. DOYLE stated that MALLETT had been a good boy and that he expected that he might return to the school. He further stated that he has notified the Brandon City Police, C.P.R. & C.N.R. Police, the Indian agents at Oak Lake & Fisher River, and had also made arrangements to have his description broadcast over the local station.

39B 37-3.

2. The description of Russell MALLETT was given as follows; Home Fisher River Reserve, age 16 yrs,140 lbs, 5'6", dressed in blue overalls, grey shirt, black leather cap, black boots, clothing number 54.

3. On this date 25-4-39, Miss DOYLE informed the writer that no trace had been found of this boy and she requested that this matter be circularized, as they are very anxious to locate the boy.

first

4. Might I respectfully request that this boys description be included in the next circular memorandum.

N. E. I. S.U.I.

Cst.
(H.M.Nicol)Reg.No.10963

The O.C. Brandon Sub/Div.
R.C.M.Police Brandon,Man.

Sir; Forwarded 25-4-39. May the request in paragraph four be granted please.

D.D.16-5-39

Cst.
(A.L.Outerson)Reg.No.11314
For N.C.O. i/c Brandon Det.
A. O. L.

O.C."D" Div., R.C.M.P., Winnipeg.
Sir: Forwarded. Might the request contained in para.4 be complied with, please? S.U.I.

A.G.Marson,
HC/B. Insp.,
27.4.39. Comdg.Brandon Sub-Div.
D.D.23.5.39.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Re - Russell MALLETT (Indian) missing from Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded for your information, 12-5-39, together with copy of report submitted by Brandon Detachment dated April 26th. Description of the missing Indian boy has been circulated in "D" Division Circular Memorandum.
STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

Supt.
AW/H E.C.P.Salt,i/c C.I.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-C 10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE NO. 39 D 1074- 3- F- 10

OTTAWA, May 16, 1939.

YOUR FILE NO. .....

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

39W 1274-4-6

"D" Brandon Deloraine

Manitoba May 9th 1939

Russell MALLETT (Indian) missing from Indian Residential School, Brandon. Man.

(1) Reference C.M. "D" Div.80-39 in respect to the above, I beg to report that on Sunday, April 23rd last, I received a telephone call from Regent to the effect that the above named Indian boy had been seen in that District, that at 3 p.m. he had enquired the direction around the West end of Whitewater Lake and was directed 4 miles West Regent and then South. Time of phone call..3.05 p.m. At 3.10 p.m. I left Deloraine via pol.Car.#1796 and proceeded to Regent and Dist: where a search for the boy was made, but without success. Search being continued until 8.45 p.m.

39 B 37-5

(2) There was no official instructions regarding MALLETT, but information as to his whereabouts was passed on to me as the result of a radio broadcast. There is no doubt that the Indian boy at Regent was MALLETT, informant examined the clothing of the boy and found the No.84, his general description also tallied.

(3) MALLETT was next seen on April 26th in the Deloraine Dist. S.E. when search was continued with Town Cst. W.P.ROSENTREDER, also without success. Subject continued to head South, avoiding main roads and travelling on foot. All farmers in the Dist: were advised regarding MALLETT, but no further information of value was gained.

1st report

(4) Other duties interfered with continued search. There is little doubt that the above named was heading for the U.S.A. and would likely travel to the U.S. Indian Reserve near Dunseith N.D. USA. On 25/4/39, the U.S.Customs and Immigration patrols were advised to keep a lookout for MALLETT and advise this Det:. of any results, to date none are forthcoming.

(5) On 8/5/39, whilst at Bottineau N.D. on other duties, I requested Cpl. E.SIMMONS, of Dunseith N.D. (Customs Patrol) to make definite enquiries at the U.S. Indian Reserve near Dunseith regarding the whereabouts of MALLETT, at the same time supplying him (Simmons) with a description of subject as per "D" Div. C.M.80-39. The result of these enquiries will be reported.

S.U.I. N.E.I. Extra copy of report herewith.

D.D. 31/5/39.

L/Cpl.
(N.D.Holt) Regt.No.9543.
i/c Deloraine Detachment.

The O.C., "D" Div.
R.C.M.P. Winnipeg.

Forwarded, 11.5.39: Copy of this rpt. is being forwarded to Brandon Det.
S. U. I.

Insp.,
(A. G. Marsom)
Comdg. Brandon S/Div.
D.D.5.6.39.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., June 1, 1939

Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 5 1939
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In regard to the approaching holidays, I find there will be a few more than last year desiring to go home for holidays, and in most cases this will be approved by us; in doubtful cases we will seek the advice of the Agent in the matter. I am therefore making request for the former grant of $550.00 to meet these expenses and the home-going expenses of our pupils residing in the west. The Department has been paying the fare of those who return to Ontario.

Another matter, I would like to have your authority in regard to parents retaining their children at the close of holidays without any previous arrangement with us. Last year this took place in connection with a number of families at Hodgson, thereby upsetting our fall attendance very seriously. I would like this year to have each parent requesting their children home for holidays to sign a statement that they will return them promptly to the School at the close of holidays. Awaiting your reply, I am

Yours respectfully.

J. A. Doyle.

PRINCIPAL.

JAD/RS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., June 1, 1939

R

Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 5 1939

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Some time ago I received a letter from Mr. Indian Agent, E. MacPherson, of Selkirk, re George Harper, No. 474, as follows:

> "We have received a request from Nancy Harper, Matlock, to have her son remain at home with her after the summer holidays. Mrs. Harper is quite old now, and as she has no one to help her out wood, etc. I would recommend that her wish be granted."

This boy is now fifteen years of age, is in Grade IV; his development and progress, both in School and work have been very satisfactory. He is a promising boy if given opportunity and from our standpoint, we would be glad to have him remain in School. I am writing for your direction and authority in the matter. Awaiting your reply, I am

Yours sincerely,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/KS

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, June 6, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the first instant, in which you request a grant of $350.00 to meet the expenses of certain pupils returning home on holidays.

The Department is prepared to pay transportation costs to the extent of $350.00, just as soon as the vouchers in this connection reach the office.

I note with interest your reference to Indian parents and their reluctance to send back their children to school at the close of the holiday period. I can see no objection whatever to your suggestion that Indian parents sign a statement that they will return their children promptly to the school at the close of the holiday period. In addition to this, I am of the opinion that you should discuss the matter very fully with Inspector Hamilton and the Indian agents concerned. It appears to me to be only reasonable that the Inspector and the Indian Agent should cooperate with you in securing the return of pupils who have not been discharged from your institution.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, June 6, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the first instant, in which you refer to a request received from Indian Agent McPherson for the discharge of George Harper from the Brandon Residential School.

In view of the agent's recommendation and the apparent need for this boy at home to help his mother, I am of the opinion that he should be discharged.

I have been wondering if it would be possible for you to make arrangements with the Indian agent, whereby this boy might attend one of the public schools or, if this is impossible, he might enroll as a pupil with the Correspondence Branch of the Department of Education at Winnipeg. I make this suggestion in view of your reference to the boy's encouraging progress while in attendance at your school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 29, 19 39

Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 2 1939

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I wish to thank you for your letter of May 22 No. 133-0-10, concerning graduates and other senior pupils in connection with this School.

I appreciate very much that Alma Cree, No. 0288, is allowed to remain in the School for another year. We will certainly do our best this year to find a suitable place for her.

In the lists you submit, there are four names omitted: No. 0284, Irene Black, page 2 of my letter of May 12; No. 0476, Olive Olson, page 3; 449, Charles Crow, page 3; 447, Samuel Wabideeska, page 5. I take it that these have been omitted from the list of those which should be discharged, and I will regard them as belonging to this list unless I have further word from you and will be glad if you will forward in due time Diplomas of Discharge for all of these except Gladys Olson, who is only thirteen years of age,--her number is 0477; and Ezra Wesley, 377, who truanted from the School last fall.

In regard to the eleven names of pupils set apart for further consideration, I have taken up each case with the individuals themselves, penetrating as well as I could into their own ambitions and desires, and willingness to sacrifice if need be, to acieve their purposes; have also talked each case over with their teacher and other members of the Staff who are most familiar with their attitude, spirit, and the type of work they do; and will review each case in detail. Before reviewing these cases I wish to say that I very definitely agree with you in the belief that we should work into a variety of very practical courses for both boys and girls, and turn as many as seems wise of our pupils into these courses; at the same time leaving the way open for those who have the ability and a real burning ambition to take up higher educa-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

tion and qualify themselves for the very highest form or type of work and service of which they are capable. I think only a very few should be encouraged to qualify as teachers, but with the girls I feel there are a large number who could qualify, and would qualify, as Nurses, and would be exceedingly proficient in that profession. The experience with Rosabelle Ryder, who is now completing her second year in St. Boniface Hospital, is very encouraging. Rosabelle had to study hard to get up her work in School, but she did have that burning ambition, of which I speak, to be a Nurse; and while she was not as promising as many other girls, we felt confident that this ambition would carry her a long way, and I can say now with confidence, that I have never had reports in regard to anyone taking this or similar training that have been more satisfactory and consistently fragrant with praise. The Sisters whom I have consulted in the Hospital have been unqualified in their commendation of Rosabelle's attitude, efficiency, and general deportment. I have the impression also that graduate nurses could be employed in connection with our Indian Hospitals, Residential Schools, and even to some extent on the Reserves, to very great advantage. We have now adopted the policy of having a trained Nurse on our Staff, and when a vacancy occurs I would have no hesitation in taking one of these girls, after she had received her training. In fact I am now making it a policy to keep one graduate employed on our Staff regularly. We have had as many as three at one time, but this does not work to as good advantage as having one or possibly two.

Our graduates who have gone through as teachers have given us splendid satisfaction. Four of them are teaching this year, and the reports in each case are splendid. Lulu Ironstar taught for nearly three years. She is now married, living at Nelson House, and is keeping a good home. The same can be said of Minnie Steinhauer, who taught for about five years, then married in northern Alberta; and these girls are certainly better housekeepers and better homemakers on account of the training and experience which they have had. The same thing would apply in regard to nursing. If a girl who is adapted to it took a Nurse's training and then married a progressive type of Indian young man, and lived on the Reserve, she ought to be a very valuable acquisition for the betterment of conditions on the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., _____ 19__

Reserve.

We have already made some start on the more practical courses to which I have referred, along the line of domestic art. The course in plain sewing, dressmaking, and fancy needlework, on which we have made a commencement, has given us good satisfaction. The work we exhibit at the Brandon, Regina, and Prince Albert Fairs has brought us satisfactory prizes. Then, as you know we have had Mabel Anthony attending the School for Domestic Art in Brandon and I had a talk with the lady directing this work this morning. She is exceedingly well pleased with Mabel's work. I asked her where she would place her as to standing in her class of over forty. She said she could not say without going over her list carefully, but that she was easily in the first ten in the class. I have a feeling that as many girls as possible should be given this training and then a few of the more talented and ambitious girls singled out for special training with a view of them getting employment along this line. I feel also that there should be a certificate or diploma given in this branch as well as a number of others which I will mention later.

Apart from the practical training that every girl gets in the kitchen and dining room, we have been giving a number of them special lessons in the art of cooking, and some instruction in food values, balanced menus, and such like. I think that this course should be enlarged and those that attain proficiency and pass a written examination on dietetics should also receive a special certificate or diploma.

Our course in home nursing, under the auspices of the St. John's Ambulance, has been exceedingly helpful and satisfactory. We endeavour to have ten to about fourteen girls take this course each year. The trained nurse on the Staff is able to give the instruction, the girls take to it very readily, and a Doctor and Nurse from the City are appointed to conduct the examinations, and the diploma they receive is an added incentive for them to take this course, and it certainly has given the girls more confidance in themselves and made them much more useful and helpful in the dispensary and hospital wards when there is sickness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

[redacted]

Brandon, Man., _____ 19__

I feel also that it is very important that these practical courses, followed by examination and the granting of diplomas, should be put on for the boys. We have already made a start in Automotive Mechanics, in having a few boys each year attend the Technical School for this purpose, in Brandon. On the whole we are well pleased with the results. At least two of our boys have distinquished themselves in handling tractors, and others have secured employment more readily and proven themselves more efficient on account of taking this course.

We now have a man on the Staff, Mr. Clarence Zealand, who has taken the Diploma Course in connection with the Agricultural College. He was with us last summer and returned this year after completing his course; and we are in a position to put on, or at least to make a start, in some other courses we have in mind. There should be one course, I think, in Field Crops, including everything in the line of grain and fodder; then under Horticulture, the cultivating of all garden produce, shrubs , fruit trees, etc; under Stockraising, types and breeds, feeds and feeding should be taken up. Then I think there should be a separate course for Poultry, and a fifth one for Dairying, including Bacteriology; and now with the acquisition of the bees which we have secured, a course on Beekeeping. Later I hope that a course could be put on in Fur Farming. This makes seven courses under the general head of Agriculture, and I feel that there should be a diploma or a certificate of standing granted to each boy who responds well in the practical side and passes a written examination on the material given. Being situated right here by the Experimental Farm, we could get very valuable help in connection with these courses. We already avail ourselves of the opportunity of sending a group of our boys to the ten-day short course which is given in Brandon in connection with the Experimental Farm, just previous to and part of the time of the Winter Fair. I think also there should be taken up here, and perhaps in most Schools, a course on Woodwork, Handicrafts of different types, and Instruction in Building Construction. This, of course would have to be somewhat elementary, but many of our boys would take to it readily, and a diploma should be granted for this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., _____ 19__

also after satisfactory examination had been passed. I have a feeling that the Department would like to, with the aid of the Agricultural Department at Ottawa, lay out some practical courses along these lines, which we could take. So many pamphlets are now produced, that it seems to me, courses could be outlined very readily and without much expense.

I do think it would give the boys a greater desire to go ahead and make something of themselves, and greater confidence in their ability, if they were able to secure a number of these diplomas before they finish their work in the School. With most of them it would mean that their academic training would perhaps not go beyond Grade VII; some of the brighter ones would be in Grade VIII; but I do not think their entrance to these classes should depend either on the Grade they are in, or on their age, so much as their natural aptitude, and general I.Q.

Now, as to the individual cases in the list of eleven on page 2 of your letter.

No. 0351, Oriel Flett

This girl has made such decided improvement, and now seems so determined to go ahead and train as a nurse, that I would veyy much like to see her have the opportunity. There is almost no sign of the Indian about her, none of that shyness or backwardness that handicaps so many of our pupils, and she is just seventeen years of age.

No. 0386, Doris Ironstar

She is a sister of Lulu, who took a teacher's course and did well as a teacher and now keeps a good home. She is a wholesome, frank, honest, go-ahead type, inspires confidence, and should do well as a nurse, and will be glad if she is given the opportunity of going on.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., _____ 19___

No. 0395, Charlotte Bear — This girl is the third sister we have had of William Bear's children. They are certainly a family with more than ordinary ability. In my talk with her last evening she revealed that church work of some form is in the back of her head, and would like very much another year in School to be qualified suitably to take any additional course that might help her toward the desired end. She is attractive in appearance, would pass for a white girl anywhere, and has the ability to succeed.

No. 0397, Elizabeth Haywahe. — Elizabeth will be greatly disappointed if she has to turn aside to some other course. She has lots of driving power, will give up anything for her studies, is so wholesome, straightforward, and ambitious, that I dislike very much to see her turned aside. I know however she will have a real struggle to make the academic standing necessary to train as a nurse. She would like to have a talk with Gladys, and Leona, her twin sister, before making a final decision. I would like to see the way left open for her.

No. 0414, Vera Gray. — With the new regulation that students must have an average of 60% on the four English subjects, and an average of 55% on all the other subjects of Grade XII, before being admitted to Normal School, it is just doubtful if Vera can qualify for Normal School next fall. If she reaches this standing I certainly think she should be allowed to take Normal next year. If she does not, I feel it is asking the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

No. 0414, Vera Gray. (Con.)

Department for a good deal to have her repeat the year. It might be, however, that if she did not have the clear percentage when the reports came out, she could pull up the average by taking supplementals on one or two subjects. It seems to me if the privilege of attending Normal next year hinged on whether she could qualify to enter or not would be fair treatment as far as she is concerned.

No. 0418, Katie Ahenakew.

This girl is a niece of Canon Ahenakew, who is, I believe rendering valuable service in connection with his Church. A first cousin of hers is teaching successfully, I am informed, in an Anglican Mission School in the north. Katie feels she has a family standard to live up to, and wants to be a nurse. I have the feeling, however, that her ambition has weakened somewhat during the past six months, and that she has not, during this year, devoted herself to her work with the same untiring energy that she manifested last year and previously. If the Department does not see fit to continue her here next year, it may be that her Church will get behind her and give her the assistance she will require.

No. 0456, Gladys Dreaver.

She is a daughter of Chief Dreaver, of Leaske, Saskatchewan; has powers of leadership, is devoted to her

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

No. 0456, Gladys Dreaver (Con.)

work, now seems fully decided that she wants to be a nurse, and is very anxious to go on toward this end; and I sincerely hope this privilege may be granted.

No. 0470, Gladys Bear.

This girl has developed qualities of leadership, is thoroughgoing, painstaking and satisfactory in all her work, and very anxious to get as good an education as possible, with the hope of becoming a Deaconess. I have no mental reservations in regard to her sincerity and ability to succeed.

No. 0474, Agnes Kay.

This girl has been a steady, reliable worker, developing in self-confidence and resourcefulness, is anxious to be a nurse, and I am sure would make a good one.

No. 0486, Eva Waditika.

This girl has more of the Indian appearance, is bright intellectually, a good student, and is anxious to go on to School. I will be glad if she has the opportunity.

No. 461, Walter Bear.

I have had a good talk with Walter. It seems his anxiety to teach is that he may be able to earn money to take up electrical engineering. He is bright and likeable, a good mechanic, and should make good. As with Vera Gray, I am very doubtful if he can secure the necessary percentage on his subjects to be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., _____ 19___

No. 461, Walter Bear. (Con.)

admitted to Normal. If he does, I feel it would be wise to give him the opportunity.

I regret that this letter is so long, but I have felt for some time I wished to express myself to you along the lines which I have done, and I wish to assure you that we as a School will be very glad to co-operate with the Department in any plans for training that will give these young people a better chance to develop to the limit of their ability, and along the lines for which they are most adapted and to make good in life.

Awaiting your reply, I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/RS

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
June 13, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo the discharge of the following pupils from the Brandon residential school is approved:

No. 0284 Irene Black
" 0476 Olive Olson
No. 449 Charles Crow
" 447 Samuel Wabideeska

I have read your letter very carefully and have noted with interest the action you are taking to feature vocational training at the Brandon school. The Department would appreciate hearing from you from time to time as your plans in this regard progress. We will endeavour to give you every possible assistance. In view of your recommendation the following pupils may remain in the Brandon residential school for another year and take the additional training that they desire:

No. 0351 Oriel Flett
" 0386 Doris Ironstar
" 0395 Charlotte Bear
" 0397 Elizabeth Haywahe
" 0414 Vera Gray
" 0418 Katie Ahenakew
No. 0456 Gladys Dreaver
" 0470 Gladys Bear
" 0474 Agnes Kay
" 0486 Eva Waditika
" 461 Walter Bear

I feel, however, that it would be advisable to again bring the names of these pupils to our attention about this time next year as by that time you will have had an opportunity of studying their work for another year and a decision can then be made regarding subsequent years.

In granting the above permission it is understood, of course, that there are the following reservations:

Rev. J.A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

(a) No. 0414 - Vera Gray

Her attendance at normal school next year will depend on whether or not she is qualified to enter.

(b) No. 0397 - Elizabeth Wawcuba

If, after discussing her future with her sisters, she decides to go home her discharge is approved.

(c) No. 461 - Walter Bear

His admittance to normal school depends on his obtaining the necessary percentage on his examinations.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

SSW 1274-4-6

"D" Brandon Deloraine

Manitoba May 31st 1939

Russell MALLETT (Indian) missing from Indian Residential School, Brandon. Man.

(1) Further in the above connection & marginally noted reports, I beg to report that to date I have received no word from Cpl.SIMMONS, US Customs Patrol, Dunseith, concerning the result of his enquiries at the Indian Reservation, near Dunseith USA. Owing to other duties, I have not been in contact with the U.S. Customs or Immigration Patrols for the past week, however, at the first opportunity contact will be made and the result of enquiries at Dunseith reported.

SSB 37-8

(2) Other enquiries made in this district from time to time during the past months have brought no results. If enquiries at Dunseith prove negative, it is suggest that Indian Reservations throughout North Dakota and possibly Minnesota be supplied with a description of this youth, who doubtless entered the U.S.A. at some point near Lake Metigoshe.
S.U.I. N.E.I. Extra copy of report herewith.

9/6/39

D.D. 15/6/39.

Brandon
15/5/39.

L/Cpl.
(N.D.Holt) Regt.No.9543.
i/c Deloraine Detachment.

O.C. "D" Div., R.C.M.P., Wpg.
Sir: Forwarded. It will be observed what is stated in para.2. Extra copy attached. S.U.I.

A.G.Marcon,
Insp.,
Comdg.Brandon Sub-Div.
D.D.22.6.39.

HC/D.
5.6.39.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded for your information,

6-6-39.
STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

S/Insp.
M.F.E.Anthony,i/c C.I.B.

AW/H

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

39W 1274-4-5.

"D" Brandon [redacted]

Manitoba. June 8th. 1939

Russell MALLETT (Indian) Missing from
The Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.

Brandon, Man.
Detachment.

1. Further to the above and marginally noted P.C.R's in the above connection, I have to report that no further trace has been found, of the above mentioned boy, in this Detachment area.

2. Authorities at the Indian Residential School have no further word of the whereabouts of this boy.

3. Inquiries will be continued in this Detachment area, whilst on patrol, and the result submitted in a further report.

39B 37-3.

S.U. I.
N. R. I.

Cst.
(H.M.Nicol)Reg.No.10963

The O.C. R.C.M.P.
Brandon Sub/Div.
Sir; Forwarded 8-6-39.

C. E. Gilpin
Cpl.
(C.E.Gilpin)Reg.No.9527
I/C Brandon Detachment.

Brandon
26-4-39
15-5-39
Deloraine
9-5-39.

O.C."D" Div., R.C.M.P., Wpg.
Sir: Forwarded. S.U.I.

A.G.Marson,
D.D.11-7-39. HQ/D. Insp.,
9.6.39. Comdg.Brandon Sub-Div.
D.D.18.7.39.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded for your information.
12-6-39. Extra copy for the Department concerned.
STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

AW/M

S/Insp.
M.F.E.Anthony, i/c C.I.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE NO. 39 D 1074-3 F 10. OTTAWA. June 14th, 1939.

YOUR FILE NO. .....

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 29-1

Muncey. Ont. June 17th,1939.

Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 19 1939
Registry

Dear Sir: Attention Mr. Philip Phelan.

I would wish to draw your attention to my letter of August 13th,1938 and your reply of August 30th,file 133-0-10 concerning the discharge of Mary Anthony,twenty year old pupil of the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Mrs. Eli Snake of the Muncey Band and mother of this girl has been to this office enquiring as to when this girl is to be sent home to her and I would wish to informed as to the decision of the Department at an early date so that I may have something definite to tell this mother when she again applys at this office.

Your obe ient servant.

A. D. Moore.

A. D. Moore. Indian Agent.

Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

PHONE 2838

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., June 15, 19 39

Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 19 1939

First letter from present principal

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Mabel Anthony, No. 0287, is to graduate this year, and she states that it has been definitely arranged that she go to her sister, Mrs. Bert Noah, Thamesville, Ontario, R.R. 3. It may be necessary to ascertain if this arrangement is satisfactory to the Agent. I will therefore await your direction as to where and when she should go.

I wish further to say that Mabel took the Domestic Arts Course in connection with the Brandon Collegiate this year and did exceedingly well. Miss Wood, who is in charge of this Department stated to me the other day that she was easily one of the first ten in a class of over forty. We sincerely hope that some suitable work can be found for her. It might be that the Muncey School could take her on as assistant in the sewing room. Her needlework is of the very best quality.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

PRINCIPAL.

JAD'N3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa,
June 21, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 17th instant with reference to the discharge of Mary (Mabel) Anthony from the Brandon Indian residential school. I note from your letter that the mother of this girl, Mrs. Eli Snake, has been inquiring regarding her discharge. In the same mail a letter arrived from the Principal of the Brandon residential school in which he states that he has been informed that the girl will live with her sister, Mrs. Bert Noah, R.R. No. 3, Thamesville, Ont. I presume that whether she resides with her mother or her sister you approve of her discharge. Before advising the Principal of the Brandon school I should appreciate hearing from you again. In regard to this girl the Principal of the Brandon school writes as follows:

"I wish further to say that Mabel took the Domestic Arts Course in connection with the Brandon Collegiate this year and did exceedingly well. Miss Wood, who is in charge of this Department stated to me the other day that she was easily one of the first ten in a class of over forty. We sincerely hope that some suitable work can be found for her. It might be that the Muncey School could take her on as assistant in the sewing room. Her needlework is of the very best quality."

Yours truly,

A. D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

38W 1247-4-6

"D" Brandon Dolorsine

Manitoba June 8th 1939

Russell MALLETT (Indian) Missing from Indian Residential School, Brandon. Man. (Dolorsine Det: Man:)

(1) Further to marginally noted reports in respect to the above named, I beg to state that I am now in receipt of word from the U.S.Customs patrol, received 7/6/39, to the effect that no trace of MALLETT was found as the result of enquiries in the Dunseith Dist: N.D. USA and at the Indian Reservation at Belcourt.

(2) As this youth was heading South in this District there is every possibility that he continued across the International Boundary and entered the USA. I therefore refer to para.No.2 Dolorsine Det.report dated 31/5/39 in this connection, that other Indian Reservations in North Dakota and possibly Minnesota be contacted and supplied with MALLETT's description. MALLETT will no doubt associate with other Indians.

39E 37-3

(3) If the above named was still in this District, I am satisfied that I would have been advised before this time.

(4) I will endeavour to obtain information concerning the whereabouts of MALLETT during patrols in this district and when contacting the U.S. Customs & Immigration patrols. Any information obtained will be reported. In the meantime, I requested that file be considered closed.

9/6/39
31/5/39

Brandon
15/6/39

HOTDC. N.E.I. Extra copy of report herewith.

L/Cpl.
(N.D.Holt) Regt.No.9543.
1/c Dolorsine Detachment.

O.C. "D" Div., R.C.M.P., Wpg.
Sir: Forwarded. It will be observed what is stated in para.2. S.U.I.
Brandon Det.,

A.C.Marsom,
HC/D. Insp.,
10.6.39. Comdg.Bdn.Sub-Div.
D.D.18.7.39.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded for your information,
13-6-39. Extra copy for the Department concerned.
STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

S/Insp.
AW/H M.F.E.Anthony,i/c C.I.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

8

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE No. 39 D 1074-3-F-10.

OTTAWA, June 19, 193

YOUR FILE No. .....

R

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

[redacted] OF THE
[redacted]IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2941

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 29 1939
REGISTERED

Muncey, Ont.,
June 26th 1939.

Dear Sir: Attention Mr. Phillip Phelan

I am in receipt of your letter 133-0-10 of June 21st concerning the discharge of Mary Anthony, 20 year old pupil of the Brandon Indian Residential School whose mother Mrs. Eli Snake of the Muncey Band of this agency has been requesting her ddscharge.

As Mary Anthony is a member of the Moravian Reserve, I would consider it best that she would live with her sister Mrs. Bert Noah at Thamesville, Ont., where she would be in close proximity to Chatham, where a girl of her ability could procure employment.

I would not be in favour of this pupil taking up permanent residence on the Muncey Reserve but there would be nothing to prevent Mary visiting her mother here for short periods at a time if she sees fit.

Concerning the notation of the Principal of the Brandon School that Mary took a Domestic Arts Course I would advise that the Rev. Principal of Mount Elgin School informs me that he has no vacancy in the sewing room in his school at the present time and is at present carrying Miss Eunice LaForce as an extra on his staff.

Your obedient servant,

A.D.Moore

A.D.Moore, Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

ADM:IM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, June 30, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

On receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, regarding the possible discharge of Mabel Anthony, No. 0287, from the Brandon Residential School, I wrote the Indian agent at Muncey, Ontario, and I enclose a copy of his reply.

In view of the information contained in the Agent's letter, Mabel Anthony may be discharged and returned to her sister.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
B r a n d o n, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8604

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING ..... QUARTER, 19__

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	[illegible] (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after names) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age at Discharge	[illegible] Years	Months	Days	[illegible] On Admission	On Discharge	[illegible]	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0398	Leona Haywahe		18	6 yrs.	7		Grade V.	Grade VIII	Housekeeping--good housekeeper.	
0476	OLive Olson		16	1	10		Grade VI	Grade VI	Housekeeping.	
0477	Gladys Olson		13	1	10		Grade III	Grade IV	Housekeeping.	
0491	Catherine Ahenakew		16	--	10		Grade IX	Grade IX	Housekeeping.	
377	Ezra Wesley		17	8	10	3	Grade I	Grade VII	Farming.	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES - CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., July 7, 39

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 10 1939
RECEIVED

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of June 30, No. 133-0-10, concerning Mabel Anthony, No. 0287, and will arrange for her to leave here on July 17; and will write both Mrs. Noah and the Agent at Thamesville advising re her arrival.

Our standing arrangement in regard to the pupils returning to Ontario is that the transportation is paid by the Department and not out of the grant of $350.00 allowed us for transportation re holiday pupils and those discharged to go to western points. I will be glad therefore if you will forward requisition for transportation in the case of Mabel.

I am

Yours respectfully,

Rev. J. A. Doyle

JAL/RS

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, July 12th., 1939

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th. instant, please forward a voucher covering expenditure incurred in the transportation of Mabel Anthony, No. 0287 to her home. The necessary receipts should be attached to the voucher.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 17 1939
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 3.7.

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
July 14., 1939..

Sir:-

Herbert Sparvier of Pasqwistalaw Band has requested that his two children:

Muriel Sparvier No.0223, Round Lake School 10 yrs. Grade 4
Thomas Sparvier No.218, do do do

may be transferred from Round Lake I.R.School Gr. 2 to the Brandon I.R.School.

The Revd. Principal of the Brandon I.R. School advises me has room for these two children if the transfer is approved.

Your obedient servant,

Ewan A. J. McKenzie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

I-6-10

Ottawa,
July 22, 1929.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 14th instant applying for the transfer of Muriel and Thomas Sparvier from the Round Lake residential school to the Brandon residential school. The former pupil is 10 years of age and the latter 9. Please let me know why it is apparently considered advisable to transfer these children.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

M.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6258)

File 576-5, part 11	Brandon Residential School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - (Insurance Policies, Orig.). 1949
File 576-9, part 1	Brandon Residential School - United Church - School Lands. 1890 - 1921
File 576-9, part 2	Brandon Residential School - United Church - School Lands (Plans). 1921 - 1949
File 576-10, part 8	Brandon Residential School - United Church - Admissions & Discharges. 1937 - 1939
File 576-10, part 9	Brandon Residential School - United Church - Admissions & Discharges. 1936 - 1937
File 576-10, part 10	Brandon Residential School - United Church - Admissions & Discharges. 1939 - 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

576-10 VOL 9

~~122 0 10 K~~

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Brandon Res. School

Admissions + Discharges

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

Ottawa, January 9, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, the Department is prepared to approve the admission of the three children mentioned to the Brandon Residential School, provided they are medically fit and on the understanding that their admission to the Brandon School will not exceed the number for which grant is allowed.

You should first communicate with the Principal of the Brandon School and ascertain if he is willing to accept them and if their admission will not exceed the number for which the Department allows grant. In the event of his replying in the affirmative, you should have the children very carefully examined by the medical officer, and, if he pronounces them physically fit, you may arrange for sending them to the Brandon Residential School. The usual application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded for the Department's file.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

F. J. Clarke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 29 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name David George Wesley

Age 6 years

Name of Band Oak River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 373.

Father's full name and No. David Wesley

Mother's full name and No. Nellie Wesley

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended .....school for .....years

458

Mrs. Nellie Wesley
(Signature of Father)
mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Dolly Stevens
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Shirley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River ... Band Fisher River

Child's name David George Wesley Age 6 3 Weight 52

Height 46 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

5 decayed teeth

Date August 29/35 Time of day 4.45 pm

W. L. Helen M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1935

Fisher River Agency.
Hodgson. Man.
January. 4. 1935.

Dear Sir;-

I enclose herewith application of Daniel George Wesley for admission to the Brandon Residential School. For your information this boy was taken to Brandon last August by the mother ,but neglected to sign this application and since,the parents have been away up the Lakes and were unable to get the application signed until last week.

Your obedient servant.

F. J. Clarke.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Brandon, Man., Jun. 7, 19 36.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

As you will notice from Quarterly Returns sent in a week ago, we are now running five pupils short of our allotted pupilage. Last summer when I visited the Mission House on the Carlyle Reserve, the teacher stated that there were a large number of children on that reserve that could not be accommodated in the school there. Later, she sent me a list of nine under date of July 10, ranging in age from eight years to eleven years, which up to date had never been in school. Four of these are living three miles or more from the school.

I am simply writing this letter to state that, if, in the wisdom of the Department, it is advisable that any of these children should be sent here we would be very glad to receive them. We find it necessary to have four or five over our allotted pupilage in order to safeguard the average for the quarter. We will appreciate very much your assistance to us in this connection.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

J.A.Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JA/w

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

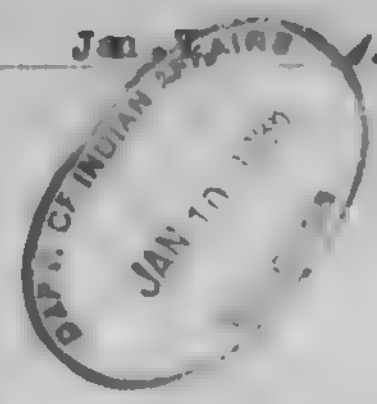
1.33-0-10

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Brandon, Man., Jan. [illegible] 1936.



The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

One of our senior girls, Selina Ironstar, No. 0415, now seventeen years of age, with Grade VIII, and in our list for prospective discharge next summer, has been urging that she be sent to Business College. Her people have also been making requests in this regard and I told them I would write to you in regard to the matter.

This girl is fairly capable as a student, seems conscientious and diligent in her work, and if she had a business course would be able to do some lines of work quite successfully. But, in view of the fact that there are such large numbers of well-educated, capable girls out of employment, I do not think it would be advisable to comply with the request of this family.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/W

J.A.Doyle,D.D.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

Ottawa, January 11, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 4th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Residential School that the admission of Daniel George Wesley is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

F. J. Clarke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

Ottawa, January 11, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, you may communicate with the Indian Agent stating the names of the children whom the teacher gave you. If the Agent agrees that the children mentioned should be placed in a residential school and if they are in good health, the Department will approve of their admission to the Brandon School.

I may add that Mr. F. J. Clarke, Indian Agent, Hodgson, Man., recently wrote regarding the admission of three children from the Peguis Reserve. He was informed in official letter of the 9th instant that, if you were willing to accept the children and they are in good health, their admission is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. A. Doyle. D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

Ottawa, January 11, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, please inform Selina Ironstar that, owing to lack of funds, the Department is not prepared to consider allowing her a grant in order that she can attend business college.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Jan. 11, 19 36.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 14 1936
REGISTRY

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Referring to the second paragraph of your letter, No. 133-0-10, Jan. 8th, I have just had a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Clarke stating that he left the Application with Mrs. Weasle, to be filled out for David Wesley, No. 488, requesting her to send it forward. I have informed him that this application has not arrived and have asked him to give the matter further attention.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/W

J.A.Doyle,D.D.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

133-0-10

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT JAN 18

Broadview, Sask.

14th.Jan.1930.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter No.133-0-10 of the 8th. inst. relative to Dora Favel of the White Bear Band who has been detained at home on account of her mothers' illness, I beg to advise that I explained the position to Mr.Doyle who was going to apply for a temporary discharge.

This girl attends day school each day and attends to her mother after and before school hours. When the children were returning to Brandon after holidays a younger sister was sent by the parents to replace Dora at the Brandon school, she was admitted as a new pupil coming into the school. Dora is the only one of the family that is old enough to attend to her mother and the younger children at home and the parents request that she be left with them for this purpose until such time as the mother can attend to the household duties herself. The family are in very poor circumstances and would have no means of securing the services of anyone else to do the work if Dora was sent to school at present.

In view of the above could this girl be granted a temporary discharge from school for the purpose of attending her mother.

Your obedient servant,

Eben A[illegible].McKenzie
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

CHILLIWACK AGENCY, 1936

Breakfasts

porridge with sugar - bread and dripping - milk - tea.

Ten oldest babies have potatoes.

NOTE - Breakfasts are always the same so will not be repeated.

Dinners	Suppers
Monday, June 6	
Meat & potatoes	Soup & potatoes
Gravy	Bread and tea
Carrots - cabbage (cold)	Prunes
Bread - butter	
Cornstarch pudding	
Tuesday, June 7	
Meat & potatoes	Soup & potatoes
Beets - gravy	Prunes
Bread - butter	Bread - tea
Rice pudding	
Wednesday, June 8	
Meat & potatoes	Soup & potatoes
Carrots - cabbage	Prunes
Tapioca pudding	Bread - tea
Bread - butter	
Thursday, June 9	
Meat & potatoes	Macaroni & tomatoes
Beets - gravy	Applesauce
Bread - butter	Bread - tea
Rice pudding	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Dinners	Suppers
Friday, Jan. 10	
Meat & potatoes	Soup & potatoes
Beets - onions	Rhubarb
Bread - water	Buns - tea
Chocolate pudding	
Saturday, Jan. 11	
Meat & potatoes	Beans - potatoes
Beets - gravy	Syrup
Bread - water	Buns - tea
Tapioca pudding	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 209-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

ED WINNIPEG, MAN., January 14th, 1936.

Attention of Mr. Sutherland

Dear Sir:-

I wish to acknowledge receipt of Department Letter 133-0-10 dated December 12th, 1935, and enclosure.

I have just returned from the Brandon Indian Residential School and wish to submit the following report.

As to the children not receiving enough to eat, I enclose the menu, which is carefully followed. I noted the senior children could have all the bread they desired and all the pupils were supplied with a good helping of vegetables and meat. None left the table hungry.

This year the root house is filled with potatoes; in fact, the quantity cannot be used for school purposes and at least a carload will be sold. There is also a good supply of cabbage, beets and parsnips. The carrots were diseased and did not keep. The turnips all went to neck, but a supply is being obtained from a neighbour.

Since September 24th, nineteen head of cattle have been butchered; these averaged 1180 lbs. and dressed out to an average of 610 lbs. Dr. Doyle has a quantity of this meat in the ice house and there are six head yet to kill. A carcass is used every two weeks.

The Chovin children came to Brandon School in January, 1925, while I was on the staff. Frank was 5, Mary Louise 4, and Charlie 2. Frank was discharged last summer; Mary Louise is close to 17 and weighs 120 lbs., a fine healthy girl. Charlie is around 16 and weighs 110 lbs. Both are in good health.

The boys who stole had both been discharged; in fact, one was from Elkhorn, although previously in Brandon. Freddie Omen was the Brandon school boy and David Small the Elkhorn boy. They were both discharged and working out at the time. Last summer, four small boys, aged 9, 11, 12 & 14, went into Eaton's and stole some candy, toys, and sugar. The matter was brought to Dr. Doyle's attention by Mr. Hunter, of the Y.M.C.A. Dr. Doyle immediately found out all the particulars, gave the

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

gave the boys money to settle for the goods, and accompanied them to make sure the matter was adjusted. He then punished the boys by making them work on Saturday afternoons and holidays until the value of the money had been refunded. He has had no further trouble and the incident certainly was not brought about by hunger.

Dr. Doyle does occasionally use the strap if he considers such punishment necessary. He emphatically states that he has never hit a boy with his fist.

Dr. Doyle states Frank was discharged in good health, but that he was not as robust as the other children. The boy who went north six weeks ago was Sammy Foster. He was discharged in September, 1932. He worked for a farmer west of the school and gave good service. He visited the school a few days before leaving for the north and left on December 2nd for Thicket Portage. On leaving, he came to the school office and thanked Dr. Doyle for his kindness and incidentally remarked that the spirit of the school was the best he had known. Later, he sent a Christmas card to Dr. Doyle and the pupils. I know Sammy well. He is slight in stature, but healthy.

The children are all well clothed. The mother has sent clothing, especially the last two years; in fact, she does everything in her power to make the children dissatisfied. Her donations of clothing are not essential to the children's comfort.

The children have not been allowed home, because the distance was too great and the mother had no intention of allowing them to return. Another reason was on account of the mother's conduct while in Brandon.

I have covered the complaints and now wish to set forth other particulars which will no doubt supply the motive for these complaints.

The three children were left at school in 1928 by Mr. & Mrs. Chovin. This couple parted and I do not know whether Chovin obtained a divorce or not. He now lives in St. Paul, U.S.A. Mrs. Chovin apparently became Mrs. Perger. Perger works on the railroad north of The Pas and no doubt makes a fair living. Almost ten years after leaving her children, Mrs. Perger wrote asking if they were at Brandon or Edmonton and asked for information concerning them. In 1933, she and Perger came to Brandon and took a room for one month. They called at the school and may have had a meal or two there, but usually took the children to town Saturday afternoon. The husband returned north, leaving his wife. She called several times in a big taxi and eventually was arrested in a house on the flats. The house is known as "Old Pete's" and is reported to be a rendezvous for loose women, especially Indians. She resisted arrest and was taken to the Mental Hospital. She sent for Dr. Doyle and requested him to get her clothing etc. from Pete's house. The police went with Dr. Doyle and secured her belongings.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

belongings. She had contracted debts and Dr. Doyle wrote her husband for money to pay the bills and send her home. Dr. Doyle felt he could not depend on her to leave the City, so drove her, in company with a matron, to Neepawa where he put her on the train. Within a short time, she was arrested in The Pas and brought back to the Mental Hospital at Brandon with a black eye and other bruises. The hospital authorities refused to release her until Perger appeared in person. He came several weeks later. Together, they taxied to the school, saw the children for a few minutes at breakfast, and then left for the train. The children have never been informed concerning any of this and only know the best side.

Perger claims to have a homestead near Edmonton and stated the boys would be of great help.

I am familiar with the whole situation and would recommend that both Mary and Charlie be retained until they are 18 yrs. of age. The lack of interest during the first ten years hardly justifies their deep interest now - the boys and Mary have now reached a useful age. Undoubtedly, Mary is much better off in school than any place else.

I trust my report covers the whole situation. However, in closing, I would draw the Department's attention to the Provincial School Inspector's report dated December 2nd, 1935. This is the opinion of an outsider and one well qualified to express his views.

Dr. Doyle granted me the freedom of the school and stated I was free to talk to any of the children or staff.

I trust my recommendation that Charlie and Mary remain at school will be approved. Mrs. Perger's letter is returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Thicket Portage Man
Nov 16/35

Sir

I am writing this letter in regards to the Brandon Sn. Res School (mgr) and also about the farmer of the School. Mr J.A. Doyle. It is the way the children are treated. these children dont get enough to eat their ration of food for them are. lots of Beef. and vegetables. vegetables are thrown away in the fall. instead of canning them for winter use. the boys are getting in jail for stealing. one boy done 2 month. and some more boys done some shoplifting. at T Eatons store in Brandon. they took food because they were hungry. these things never happen befor. about children going out to steal food to fill their humpty bodys. I know Mr Simmons befor Mr Jeffreys. who were principal. befor Doyle and I know them well. and about the punishment at school. these children are afraid to say any thing. about not getting enough to eat. they are scared of Mr Doyle. because He strips them to whips. also makes the girls. & the boys. I dont think this thing should be allowed. It wont be any use to ask these children at school. as the are their. they are scared of Mr Doyle. if Mr Doyle should find any thing I say in this letter. I will be there this spring about March. I seen things in that school that would make your heart ache Mr Doyle has the Big Rev in front of him. at Shellford

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

the Big boys has to drive team. ten miles and. to see the clothes that they have to wear. its a shame what you see in that school, who gets the thanks its the principals. and its the boys that looks after stock and garden. and what. sure enough they have a man over them. I can prof all I say is true I have a boy who was at Brandon school. that boy was not fit to do a real mans work. He was in a week. if you would let day. with some Beef in to bones. like a real man. and another boy came from there 6 weeks ago. He was in the same condition. week He did not have much life in him every body around here seen how my boy was when He came home. and to see him now after three months home. He working to day doing a real mans Job. I've been in Brandon school Visiting. my husband and myself. and we seen plenty. and what a person sees with their own eyes is the truth. I know my husband could not forget. how the children were fed. when they go to the table they first swallow their food. I buy clothing for my children out of my own pockets. to give them clothes to keep them warm for the winter. I asked Mr Doyle to let me have my children for summer Holidays. He went and told me. about him writing to allowance about it. and said I could not have them. I send a pass for them to come. as He told me. I had to pray their fare I am in the position to pay their fare. He made me pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

for my boys fare. owhen he came home for good
and the Indian Agent told me to go to the
school & pay thair fare when they go down for
good. I have letter to show for this. He lets
other children go home for summer Holidays
and I cant get mine. Mrs Doyl is taking the
children to be theirs. and he dont know it
he gets plenty to eat for himself
there for has no feeling for others. I want my
other children to stay there till they are of age.
but I would like to have them home some Times
& nothing can be done I shall have to take mine
children out of the school. if it can be done
when every thing is told.

I am yours truly

Mrs Geo Burgess

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

CHILDREN'S MENUS, 1946

Breakfasts

Porridge with sugar - Bread and dripping - milk - tea.

Ten eldest tables have potatoes.

NOTE - Breakfasts are always the same so will not be repeated.

Dinners	Suppers
Monday, Jan. 6	
Meat & potatoes Gravy Carrots - cabbage (cold) Bread - water Cornstarch pudding	Soup & potatoes Buns and tea Peaches
Tuesday, Jan. 7	
Meat & potatoes Beets - gravy Bread - water Rice pudding	Beans & potatoes Pears Buns - tea
Wednesday, Jan. 8	
Meat & potatoes Carrots - cabbage Tapioca pudding Bread - water	Soup & potatoes Prunes Buns - tea
Thursday, Jan. 9	
Meat & potatoes Beets - gravy Bread - water Rice pudding	Macaroni & tomatoes Applesauce Buns - tea

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Dinners	Suppers
Friday, Jan. 10	
Meat & potatoes Beets - cabbage Bread - water Chocolate pudding	Soup & potatoes Rhubarb Buns - tea
Saturday, Jan. 11	
Meat & potatoes Beets - gravy Bread - water Tapioca pudding	Beans - potatoes Syrup Buns - tea

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

133-0-10

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 209-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

JAN 16 1936

WINNIPEG, MAN., January 14th, 1936.

Attention of Mr. Sutherland

Dear Sir:-

I wish to acknowledge receipt of Department Letter 133-0-10 dated December 12th, 1935, and enclosure.

I have just returned from the Brandon Indian Residential School and wish to submit the following report.

As to the children not receiving enough to eat, I enclose the menu, which is carefully followed. I noted the senior children could have all the bread they desired and all the pupils were supplied with a good helping of vegetables and meat. None left the table hungry.

This year the root house is filled with potatoes; in fact, the quantity cannot be used for school purposes and at least a carload will be sold. There is also a good supply of cabbage, beets and parsnips. The carrots were diseased and did not keep. The turnips all went to neck, but a supply is being obtained from a neighbour.

Since September 24th, nineteen head of cattle have been butchered; these averaged 1180 lbs. and dressed out to an average of 610 lbs. Dr. Doyle has a quantity of this meat in the ice house and there are six head yet to kill. A carcass is used every two weeks.

The Chevin children came to Brandon School in January, 1925, while I was on the staff. Frank was 5, Mary Louise 4, and Charlie 2. Frank was discharged last summer; Mary Louise is close to 17 and weighs 120 lbs., a fine healthy girl. Charlie is around 16 and weighs 110 lbs. Both are in good health.

The boys who stole had both been discharged; in fact, one was from Elkhorn, although previously in Brandon. Freddie Omen was the Brandon school boy and David Small the Elkhorn boy. They were both discharged and working out at the time. Last summer, four small boys, aged 9, 11, 12 & 14, went into Eaton's and stole some candy, toys, and sugar. The matter was brought to Dr. Doyle's attention by Mr. Hunter, of the Y.M.C.A. Dr. Doyle immediately found out all the particulars, gave the

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

gave the boys money to settle for the goods, and accompanied them to make sure the matter was adjusted. He then punished the boys by making them work on Saturday afternoons and holidays until the value of the money had been refunded. He has had no further trouble and the incident certainly was not brought about by hunger.

Dr. Doyle does occasionally use the strap if he considers such punishment necessary. He emphatically states that he has never hit a boy with his fist.

Dr. Doyle states Frank was discharged in good health, but that he was not as robust as the other children. The boy who went north six weeks ago was Sammy Foster. He was discharged in September, 1932. He worked for a farmer west of the school and gave good service. He visited the school a few days before leaving for the north and left on December 2nd for Thicket Portage. On leaving, he came to the school office and thanked Dr. Doyle for his kindness and incidentally remarked that the spirit of the school was the best he had known. Later, he sent a Christmas card to Dr. Doyle and the pupils. I know Sammy well. He is slight in stature, but healthy.

The children are all well clothed. The mother has sent clothing, especially the last two years; in fact, she does everything in her power to make the children dissatisfied. Her donations of clothing are not essential to the children's comfort.

The children have not been allowed home, because the distance was too great and the mother had no intention of allowing them to return. Another reason was on account of the mother's conduct while in Brandon.

I have covered the complaints and now wish to set forth other particulars which will no doubt supply the motive for these complaints.

The three children were left at school in 1923 by Mr. & Mrs. Chovin. This couple parted and I do not know whether Chovin obtained a divorce or not. He now lives in St. Paul, U.S.A. Mrs. Chovin apparently became Mrs. Perger. Perger works on the railroad north of The Pas and no doubt makes a fair living. Almost ten years after leaving her children, Mrs. Perger wrote asking if they were at Brandon or Edmonton and asked for information concerning them. In 1933, she and Perger came to Brandon and took a room for one month. They called at the school and may have had a meal or two there, but usually took the children to town Saturday afternoon. The husband returned north, leaving his wife. She called several times in a big taxi and eventually was arrested in a house on the flats. The house is known as "Old Pete's" and is reported to be a rendezvous for loose women, especially Indians. She resisted arrest and was taken to the Mental Hospital. She sent for Dr. Doyle and requested him to get her clothing etc. from Pete's house. The police went with Dr. Doyle and secured her belongings.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

belongings. She had contracted debts and Dr. Doyle wrote her husband for money to pay the bills and send her home. Dr. Doyle felt he could not depend on her to leave the City, so drove her, in company with a matron, to Neepawa where he put her on the train. Within a short time, she was arrested in The Pas and brought back to the Mental Hospital at Brandon with a black eye and other bruises. The hospital authorities refused to release her until Perger appeared in person. He came several weeks later. Together, they taxied to the school, saw the children for a few minutes at breakfast, and then left for the train. The children have never been informed concerning any of this and only know the best side.

Perger claims to have a homestead near Edmonton and stated the boys would be of great help.

I am familiar with the whole situation and would recommend that both Mary and Charlie be retained until they are 18 yrs. of age. The lack of interest during the first ten years hardly justifies their deep interest now - the boys and Mary have now reached a useful age. Undoubtedly, Mary is much better off in school than any place else.

I trust my report covers the whole situation. However, in closing, I would draw the Department's attention to the Provincial School Inspector's report dated December 2nd, 1935. This is the opinion of an outsider and one well qualified to express his views.

Dr. Doyle granted me the freedom of the school and stated I was free to talk to any of the children or staff.

I trust my recommendation that Charlie and Mary remain at school will be approved. Mrs. Perger's letter is returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

Ottawa, January 29, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant in connection with Dora Favel, the following letter has been received:

> "This girl attends day school each day and attends to her mother after and before school hours. When the children were returning to Brandon after holidays, a younger sister was sent by the parents to replace Dora at the Brandon school. She was admitted as a new pupil coming into the school. Dora is the only one of the family that is old enough to attend to her mother and the younger children at home, and the parents request that she be left with them for this purpose until such time as the mother can attend to the household duties herself. The family are in very poor circumstances and would have no means of securing the services of anyone else to do the work if Dora was sent to school at present."

In view of the above information, the Department considers that it would be advisable to leave this girl at home, and I am so informing Mr. McKenzie.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

Ottawa, January 29, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to Dora Favel.

In view of your report, this girl may remain at home.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 16. 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child 48

English name Muriel Evelyn Smith.

Age 6 years.

Name of Band Peguis.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1093

Father's full name and No. Robert Smith. 1093

Mother's full name and No. 1093.

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican.

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Robert Smith
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. W. Burke
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Fisher River ..... Band ..... Peguis .....

Child's name ..... Muriel Evelyn Smith ..... Age ..... 6 ..... Weight ..... 40lbs. .....

Height ..... 3ft. 5½ ..... Is child undernourished? ..... yes ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... 98 ..... Temperature ..... 99 .... If feverish, from what cause? No physical signs

in chest, Should be watched for pin worms. .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Father advanced pulmonary tuberculosis.

Should be carefully watched. .....

Date ..... Jan. 16/36 ..... Time of day .... 12 noon.

P. E. Moore, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 16 193 6

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

465

Indian name of child

English name Gordon Allen Smith

Age 11 years

Name of Band Peguis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1093

Father's full name and No. Robert Smith No. 1093

Mother's full name and No. 1093

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican Protestant

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Central Peguis Day school for 4 years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Peguis

Child's name Gordon Allan Smith Age 11 Weight 60 lbs.

Height 4ft 4½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? slight Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Backwards at school but home environment poor.

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? nil

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Father has far advanced pulmonary tuberculosis.

Date January 16/36 Time of day 12 noon.

D.E. Moore M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 16. 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

466

Indian name of child .....

English name Barney Frederick Smith.

Age 4 years.

Name of Band Peguis.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1093.

Father's full name and No. Robert Smith No 1093
1093

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended .....school for .....years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Fisher River ..... Band ..... Peguis .....

Child's name ..... Barney Frederick Smith Age ..4 years Weight ..40 lbs. .....

Height ..... 3ft.3½ inches Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... 88 ..... Temperature ..... 98 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Father has advanced pulmonary tuberculosis.

Date ..... Jan/16/36 ..... Time of day ..... 12 noon.

P E Moore ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Fisher River Agency.
Hodgson. Man.
February. 5. 1936.

133/0/10

Dear Sir;-

I enclose herewith Admission Forms for the Smith children to the Brandon School , The admission of these children were approved in your letter 133-0-10 January 9th,

Your obedient servant.

F. J. Clarke.
Indian Agent.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq,
Acting Superintendent of Education.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2830

Brandon, Man., Feb. 15, 1936.

SEP 18 1936

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I have to write you in regard to an ex-pupil, Helen Black, No. 0254. Owing to the peculiar circumstances of this girl's parentage, we did our best to have her suitably and permanently provided for and felt quite confident as stated in our letter of August 30,1935, that everything was satisfactorily arranged and received your letter, No. 133-0-10, of September 6th, 1935, approving of her discharge. On October 26th I received a letter from Mrs. Werthenbach, of Hoosier, Sask., where Helen was stopping, stating that her daughter, Mrs. Nelson, of Calgary, had found it impossible to comply with the arrangement and that they were sending Helen back to us. We took her in as there was nothing else to do and sought at once to get work for her. The only place we could secure was with Mrs. Dr. Buckley, whose husband is Assistant Superintendent at the Experimental Farm across the road. She could only take her on condition that she sleep here at night. This arrangement worked out satisfactorily as Helen is perfectly reliable and trustworthy. But about two weeks and a half ago she took ill. The doctor is afraid of T.B. and recommends that she be plated on first opportunity and, if possible, removed from the school.

Sept 9/31
Re 10 B
Ltr to Pr

I am writing to ask that you grant us the privilege of restoring her to our list as a pupil of the school until final disposition can be made in regard to her.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

Ottawa, February 20, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 15th instant with reference to Helen Black, No. 0254, who was discharged from the Brandon Indian Residential School last summer. It is noted that the medical officer now considers that this girl is suffering from tuberculosis.

Please communicate at once with Dr. A. B. Simes, Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask., and arrange with him to have her placed in the File Hills Colony Hospital. It is possible that Dr. Simes will not be able to accept her immediately, but the Department understands that he will take her at the earliest possible date. Payment of her transportation from Brandon to Fort Qu'Appelle will be made upon receipt from you of a properly certified account in triplicate.

Her name may be included on the return until such time as she is removed to the hospital, but it is understood that grant will only be allowed for her for a limited time, as she should be out of your school in the near future.

When placing this girl in the File Hills Hospital, you should give full particulars to Dr. Simes regarding her antecedents.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

Feb. 26, 1936

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 27 1936
REGISTRY

DR. MCGILL,
D.S.G. Indian Affairs

Referred, herewith, for departmental attention is a letter (Feb. 20) from D. Robinson, Koostatak P.O., Man., with reference to his application, made in November last, for the admission of his four children to the Brandon Indian Industrial School. You will note he now states that he is unable to provide sufficient food or clothing for his children owing to lack or work; further, that, if his children cannot be admitted to the Brandon School, they be admitted to a Roman Catholic School.

H.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 29, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The enclosed letter has been received from D. Robinson, with reference to an application he made for the admission of his children to the Brandon Indian Residential School. Please let me have full particulars regarding this man's application and, when replying, you should return his letter for our file.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

F. J. Clarke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Coostatk P.O.Man.

May 20th-1936.

To The Honourable J.A.Crerar, M.P.
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir-

I very respectfully beg to submit for your judgment the following,-

On November 7th, last I made an application for the admission of my four children to the Brandon Indian Industrial School. The Principal of this school replied stating that there was plenty of room in the Brandon School and that he would be most glad to have the children. He sent me forms for me to fill up and sign instructing me to take the completed forms to the Indian Agent, Mr Clare for transmission to our Department of Indian Affairs for approval, adding that he was sure the Indian Department would make no objection as other children were admitted to the Brandon School who were not treaty Indians.

Last year I called upon the Indian Agent who informed me that The Department of Indian Affairs had refused to allow my children to be admitted to the Brandon School.

My mother was a member of the St Peters Band of Indians my father was a non treaty Indian and I was adopted by John B. Stevenson who was a treaty Indian of the St Peters Band and my wife is still holding treaty as a member of the Peguis Band.

I find it very strange that my children are refused admission to the Brandon School and would respectfully ask to be advised of the reason. If it is because I am a member of the Church of England it is more strange as my neighbour who is also a Church of England member has three children in the Brandon School both parents of whom are not Indians.

I am unable to provide sufficient food or clothing for my children owing to the lack of work or anything to enable me to obtain necessary supplies and when the Principal of the Brandon Home School informs me there is plenty of room for my children and that they will be most welcome I do not know what to do.

If my children cannot be admitted to the Brandon School will you please direct that they be admitted to a Roman Catholic School?

yours truly

D. Robinson

D. Robinson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Fisher River Agency,
Hodgson, Man., March 6/36.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter 133-0-10 of Feb 29th with which was enclosed a letter from Mr. David Robson asking about his children entering an Indian Residential School.

Mrs Robson is a member of the Peguis Band although as you will understand, is entitled to only her annuity and interest money having married a non-treaty man. Robson's statement re his parents etc are no doubt correct, however, the fact remains that he is not taking treaty and his children are not treaty Indians.

I might state that I am given to understand that the oldest girl of this family is mentally unbalanced, the mother is also mental.

Under the above circumstances I do not think that their applications for admission to an industrial school could be accepted. The provincial authorities know of the condition of this family and I understand are giving them some relief.

Your obedient servant,

F. J. Clarke,
Indian Agent

THE SECRETARY,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

March 10th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:-

With reference to the application of D. Robinson for the admission of his children to the Brandon Indian Residential School, see official letter of March 10th, 1936, which was forwarded to Mr. Robinson.

Please note, also, the remarks contained in Mr. Agent Clarke's letter of March 6, 1936. The last sentence of this letter reads "The provincial authorities know of the condition of this family and I understand are giving them some relief."

It would appear from this sentence that the provincial authorities do not recognize Robinson and his family as Indians.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, March 10th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo, addressed to The Honourable the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, with reference to your request for the admission of your four children to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

The Department has to pay per capita grant for each child admitted to an Indian residential school and, owing to lack of funds, we are only approving the admission of Treaty Indian children to Indian residential schools at the present time.

The information that we have received shows that you are not a Treaty Indian and, consequently, the Department is not prepared to approve the admission of your children to any Indian residential school.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Mr. D. Robinson,
Keeseetak P. O.,
Man.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Division Fyle No. 36 W 1050-7

F. 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"W"	Winnipeg	Selkirk

Province: Manitoba

Date: March 12th, 1936.

Fyle References

Re: Stanley SINCLAIR, Fisher River, Manitoba.
Escaped from the Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.
Complaint of:-
Rev. J.A. DOYLE. Principal of the Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment

P. C. R.

FIRST REPORT.

(1). With reference to the above I beg to report that on the A.M. of the above date Mr. A. IRWIN, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man, handed a letter into this office which he had received from the Rev. J.A.DOYLE, Principal of the Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man., in connection with the above named Stanley SINCLAIR, who had escaped from the above mentioned School. The following is a copy of the said letter.

COPY OF LETTER.

Indian Residential School.

Brandon, Man. March 9th, 1936.

Mr. Irwin,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Dear Mr. Irwin:-

One of our boys, Stanley Sinclair, of Fisher River, got into a little difficulty on Saturday and on Sunday morning took French leave. He is about seventeen years of age, medium height and size, angular features, pointed chin, hesitant and backward in conversation, dressed in a dark suit without an overcoat, cloth cap and oxfords, black I think, also a pair of running shoes in his pocket. He said to one of the boys that he might go to Selkirk to visit an aunt whom they think is Mrs. Lizzie Smith, some few miles out on the St Peters Reserve.

It is quite essential for the sake of the boys and also for the discipline of the school that he be returned to us. He left yesterday morning to go to church but instead turned off towards the highway. Said he would either catch a freight or hitchhike. As soon as I learned about it I informed the Mounted Police Office and they immediately sent word to their office at Portage. I have also phoned the Mounted Police at Headingly to be on the lookout for him. I would be glad, therefore, if you would be good enough to turn this information over to the Mounted Police, officer at Selkirk and if he locates the boy, take him in charge and let me know at once by wire or telephone at my expense and I will come for him. I presume that the highway to Selkirk is open.

If he should come your way we will appreciate very much your kindly helpfulness in getting him back.

I am,
Yours sincerely.

J. A. Doyle.

Continued on page....."2".

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

12-3-36.

RE - Stanley SINCLAIR, Fisher River, Manitoba.
Escaped from the Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.
Complaint of:-
Revd. J. A. DOYLE, Principal of the Indian Residential School.

(2). On receiving the above information on the A.M. of same date I patrolled via Police Car Code No.2203, to the residence of Mrs. Lizzie SMITH, Lot 61 St Peters, Man. Mrs. SMITH is an Aunt of the above named Stanley SINCLAIR. On my arrival there I interviewed Mrs. SMITH in this connection. She informed me that she had not seen her nephew SINCLAIR for about seven years and that he had never been at her place at St Peters. I then informed Mrs. SMITH about this boys escape from the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Man., and requested her to notify this office should this boy come to her place. Mrs. SMITH promised that she would do as requested and I am satisfied that she will do so.

(3). On my return to Selkirk I interviewed Mrs. Frank SHEAD, Dafferin Ave, Selkirk, Man., and Mrs. Sam JOHNSON, Clandeboye Ave, Selkirk, Man. As the above named is a nephew of both these women. They both stated that they had not seen Stanley SINCLAIR for several years and that he had never been to their places at Selkirk. I informed them of this boys escape from the Indian Residential School, at Brandon, Man., and requested them to notify this office should they receive any information in regard to this boys whereabouts. Both Mrs. SHEAD and Mrs. JOHNSON, stated they would do as requested and I am satisfied they will do so. Further enquiries will be made in this connection in this district and reports submitted.

[redacted]
STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

Cst.
Reg. No. 11000. J.H.J. Scully.

The Officer Commanding,
Winnipeg Sub-Division,
R. C. M. Police,
Winnipeg, Man.

Sir:- Forwarded:- 12-3-36.

It will be noted in Mr. Doyle's letter that he notified Portage la Prairie and Hodgson detachments regarding this boy's escape. I respectfully suggest that this boy's discription be circulated.

FOR CIRCULATION.

A/Cpl.
Reg.No.11430. J.Newman.
i/c. Selkirk Detachment.

O.C., "D" Div.,
R.C.M.P., Winnipeg.

Forwarded, 13-3-36. Copy attached hereto for the Department concerned. For circulation, please.

STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

H.J.Martin, Supt.
O.C., Winnipeg Sub-Div.

Mc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Re - Stanley SINCLAIR, Fisher River, Manitoba.
Escaped from the Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man. Complaint of.
Rev. J.A.Doyle, Principal of the Indian Residential
School.

The Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Forwarded for your information, 14-3-36, together with copy of report from Brandon Detachment dated the 9th inst. in this connection.

Inspector
W.R.Day, i/c C.I.B.

WRD/H

The Commissinner,
R.C.M.Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded for your information, 14-3-36, being further to report from Brandon Detachment forwarded you under cover of the 11th inst.

Inspector
W.R.Day, i/c C.I.B.

WRD/H

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

36 # 1050-7

#4 "D" Brandon. #1 Brandon.

Manitoba. March 9th.,1936.

Stanley SINCLAIR, Indian Boy, Missing from Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.

Compl. of: Dr. Doyle, Supt. Indian Residential School.

8-3-26.

1. Reference the above I beg to report that this date Dr Doyle telephoned this office that an Indian boy living at the school had disappeared and in all probability was endeavouring to get back to his home at Fisher River,Man. This boy in company with other boys from the school had come into the city to attend church at about 11.00 a.m. and it was learned from the others upon their arrival back at the school that SINCLAIR had not attended church but had said something to the others about beating it away.

(8) 37-4.

2. The description of this Indian boy follows,-

M2-3-26.

Stanley Sinclair, 17 years old, undersized for age, thin face and pointed chin, very shy and reserved, wearing dark cap, white shirt, collar and tie, dark suit, no overcoat.

3. Upon receiving this complaint the writer patrolled as far east as Douglas on No.1 highway in Police Car Code #8296, accompanied by Sergt. Mitchell of this Detachment. Enquiries were made at Douglas and along the road but no one had seen SINCLAIR either on the highway or on the railway tracks.

Brandon first.

O.C."D" Div., R.C.M.P., Winnipeg.

Formal for enquiries by Selkirk and Hodgson Detns.

4. Brandon City Police were notified and given a description of the missing boy. Portage La Prairie Detachment were communicated with by telephone and instructed to watch the highway and the trains moving east in an endeavour to locate this boy.

9-3-26.

C.W.Kempton, Insp., Comdg.Bde S/D. JWK/D. 10.3.26.

5. Dr Doyle telephoned this office this date to say Stanley SINCLAIR has an aunt living four or five miles out in the St.Peters Reserve, Selkirk,and her name is Lizzie SMITH. He was thinking Stanley might try to reach his aunt and stay there for awhile.

6. I would respectfully request that further enquiries in this connection be made by Selkirk and Hodgson Detachments.

EXTRA COPIES ATTACHED FOR DETACHMENTS CONCERNED.
FILE UNDER INVESTIGATION.
NO EXPENSE.

S. N. MacRae Const.
(S.N.MacRae)Reg.#11127.
#1 Brandon Detachment.

O.C. R.C.M.P.
Brandon D/Div.

Sir: Forwarded 9-3-26.

J. Mitchell Sergt.
(J.Mitchell)Reg.#11120.
i/c Brandon Detachment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

The Officer Commanding,
R.C.M.Police,
Winnipeg Sub-Div. Winnipeg,Man.

Forwarded for your information, 11-3-36, necessary enquiries and report, please.

Inspector

WRD/H W.R.Day, i/c C.I.B.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.Police,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Forwarded for your information, 11-3-36.
Further report to follow.

Inspector

WRD/H W.R.Day, i/c C.I.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

L.H. 4A.
26682

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:—
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 36 D 1050-F-4

OTTAWA, March 17, 1936.
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 18 1936
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

Re - Stanley SINCLAIR, Truancy,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Attached, for your information, are copies of two reports dated the 9th and 12th instant received from our Officer Commanding at Winnipeg, Manitoba, concerning the above named Indian, who is missing from the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba.

Yours truly,

A.H.L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D.C.I.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.
WA/MG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

36r 1200-59

Regina, Saskatchewan,
March 23rd, 1936

[illegible]:

The Officer Commanding,
Saskatoon Sub-District,
R. C. Mounted Police,
SASKATOON, Saskatchewan

Re: Harry VAL - Runaway Indian Boy - Brandon, Manitoba

1. Information has been received from the Superintendent of the Residential Indian School at Brandon, Manitoba, that the above named ran away from the residential school between 1:00 and 2:00 p.m. on Saturday, March 21st, 1936.

2. Description: Age 15 years; weight 129 lbs; height 5' 7"; wearing blue overalls; dark coat; no overcoat; white shirt and rum rubbers.

3. Word is at Sundurn, Saskatchewan and it is believed that he is now going to that point, by riding freight trains.

4. Kindly have the necessary investigation made at Sundurn, Saskatchewan and if located, hold and notify this office immediately.

R. R. Tait, Supt.,
In Charge C.I.B.,
"D" Division

D-4-36

The Inspector In Charge,
Department of Indian Affairs,
REGINA, Saskatchewan
Forwarded for your information.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.Police,
OTTAWA, Ontario
Forwarded for your information in triplicate. A Circular Memorandum has been issued in this regard.

R.R.Tait, Supt.,
In Charge C.I.B.
"D" Division
3-4-36

R.R.Tait, Supt.,
In Charge C.I.B.
"D" Division
23-3-36

S/O

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

3611 1276-59

Regina, Saskatchewan,
March 25th, 1936

[illegible]

The Officer Commanding,
Saskatoon Sub-Division,
R. C. Mounted Police,
SASKATOON, Saskatchewan

Re Harry ROYAL - Runaway Indian Boy - Brandon, Manitoba

1. In reference to the above I quote hereunder for your information the contents of a memorandum dated March 24th, 1936, from the Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D. Principal, Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.

> "The Indian boy, of whom we gave the information, turned up yesterday at Grimsold and [illegible] at him last night. I wish to thank you for your kindly co-operation and express my deep appreciation on of the services rendered by your department."

2. This is in reference to memorandum in this connection dated the 23rd instant.

R. R. Tait, Supt.,
In Charge C.I.B.,
"F" Div.

The Inspector In Charge,
Department of Indian Affairs,
REGINA, Saskatchewan
Forwarded for your information.

R.R. Tait, Supt.,
In Charge C.I.B.
"F" Div.
27-3-36

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.Police,
OTTAWA, Ontario
Forwarded for your information in triplicate.

R.R.Tait, Supt.,
In Charge C.I.B.
"F" Div.
25-[illegible]-36

S/O

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

36 W 1250-2

#4 "D" Brandon. #1 Brandon.

Manitoba. March 24th.,1936.

Harry ROYAL, Indian Boy, Missing from Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.

Compl. of: Mr McEwen, Indian Residential School, Brandon.

1. Reference the above I beg to report that officials of the Indian Residential School telephoned this office at about 7.00 p.m. of the 21st. inst. to the effect one of their boys had been seen running towards the C.P.R. tracks from the school that afternoon and they were quite sure he was endeavoring to catch a freight to his home in Dundurn, Sask.

2. Following is a description of this boy.-

36" 37-9. Harry ROYAL, 15 years old, weight 129 lbs, 5'7", blue overall pants, dark blue suit coat, no overcoat, white shirt, gum rubbers, home at Dundurn, Sask.

M?-8-36. 3. The Brandon City Police have been given a description of this boy and all freights westbound were checked in the late p.m. of the 21st. inst. but no trace could be found of this boy.

Brandon first. 4. Dr. Doyle, Supt. Indian School, telephoned this office on the 22nd. inst. to say he would get in touch with the R.C.M.Police at Broadview, Sask., by telephone, in an endeavor to have this boy stopped at that town should he be found riding a freight.

5. A descriptionof this boy is contained in C.M.No.86-36, Regina Fyle 36R, 1800-59, issued at Regina on 23-3-36.

STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.
NO EXPENSE.

E.N. MacRae Const.
(E.N.MacRae)Reg.No.11127.
#1 Brandon Detachment.

O.C. R.C.M.P.
Brandon S/Div.

Sir: Forwarded 24-3-36.

J. Mitchell Sergt.
(J.Mitchell)Reg.No.11330.
i/c Brandon Detachment.

O.C."D" Div., R.C.M.P., Winnipeg.
Forwarded.

J.W.Kempston,
Insp.,
Comdg.Brandon S/Div.

JWK/D.
25.3.36.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

36 W 1250-2

#4 "D" Brandon. #1 Brandon.

Manitoba. March 27th.,1936.

Harry ROYAL, Indian Boy, Missing from Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.

Compl. of: Mr MacEwen, Indian Residential School, Brandon.

1. Reference the above and further to the marginally noted crime report in this connection I beg to state Dr Doyle, Supt. Indian Residential School Brandon, telephoned this office in the late p.m. of the 26th. inst. to say that Harry ROYAL had been returned to the school on the 24th. inst.

2. [illegible] ROYAL had gone as far as Griswold Reserve and it from that Reserve that Dr Doyle was able to return him to the school.

SB 37-9.

3. I would respectfully request that this fyle be considered closed at this Detachment.

M3-8-36.

CONCLUDED.
NO EXPENSE.

Brandon
24-3-36.

G.N.MacRae Const.
(G.N.MacRae)Reg.No.11187.
#1 Brandon Detachment.

O.C. R.C.M.P.
Brandon S/Div.

Sir: Forwarded 27-3-36.

J.Mitchell Sergt.
(J.Mitchell)Reg.No.11240.
i/c Brandon Detachment.

O.C. "D" Div. R.C.M.P. Winnipeg.
Forwarded.

JWK/D.
31.3.36.

J.W.Kempton,
Insp.,
Comdg.Brandon S/Div.

The Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.
Forwarded for your information, 31-3-36.

Inspector
W.R.Day, i/c C.I.B.

WRD/H

The O.C. "F" Div.
R.C.M.P. REGINA, Sask.
Forwarded for your information, 31-3-36. This has reference to your C.M.No.86-36, file No. 36R1800-59.

Inspector
W.R.Day, i/c C.I.B.

WRD/H

The Commissioner,
R/C.M.Police,
Ottawa, Ont.
Forwarded for your information, 31-3-36.

Inspector
W.R.Day, i/c C.I.B.

WRD/H

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:—
THE COMMISSIONER,
R[redacted]OLICE,
[redacted]TAWA

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 36 D 1050-F-7.

L.H. 4A.

133-6-10

33757

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1936

OTTAWA, April 3rd, 1936.

CANADA

Sir,-

Re: Harry MOYAL,
Truancy, Brandon, Man.

Attached is copy of our file covering a complaint received from Mr. McEwen of the Indian Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba, regarding the above named delinquent Indian boy, which is self-explanatory.

Yours truly,

A.M.L.Mellor, Supt.,
Asst.Director, Criminal Investigation.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

encl.
A/W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Kootenay Man March 5th 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0449

Indian name of child.....

English name Violet Winnifred Murdock

Age 15 (Born July 9/19)

Name of Band Fisher River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 42

Father's full name and No. James Murdock Jr 42

Mother's full name and No. Rachel Murdock (deceased)

Parents living or dead Father alive. mother dead

State of child's health Good except for trachoma

Religion United Church of Canada

Does applicant speak English ? Yes

Previously attended Fisher River day school for 8 years

James Murdock
(*Signature of Father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J G Stevens
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Fisher River ..... Band..... Fisher River .....

Child's name..... Violet Winnifred Murdoch ..... Age..... 15 ..... Weight..... 110 .....

Height..... 5' 3" ..... Is child undernourished ?..... No .....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ?..... No .....Any defect of vision ?..... No .....

.....of hearing ?..... No .....Any cutaneous disease or eruption ?..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency ?..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands ?..... No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them... .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..... 70 ..... Temperature..... 98 .....If feverish, from what cause ?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ?.. .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?. .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ?.. Cured .....Syphilis ?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.. .....

..... Wears glasses .....

.....

.....

.....

Date... Oct 1/36 ..... Time of day..... 8 45 am .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fisher River. Man. Mar 4 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0451

Indian name of child .....

English name Mary Budd

Age 12. Born Apr 5th 1923

Name of Band Fisher River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 81

Grand Father's full name and No. Abel Budd 81

Mother's full name and No. Bbance Amos (John Amos)

Parents living or dead Mother living - father unknown

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church of Canada

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Fisher River day/his school for 5 years

Abel x Budd
(Signature of Father)
mark

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. H. Stevens
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Fisher River

Child's name Mary Budd Age 12 Weight 80 lbs.

Height 5' 4½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? (No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? (No Syphilis? (No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date April 1/36 Time of day 8.40 am

M. Fletcher M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fisher River Man Mar 4/1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0450

Indian name of child.....

English name..... Christina Murdock

Age ..... 14 Born Jany 7/22

Name of Band..... Fisher River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 350

Father's full name and No. (Deceased) Peter Murdock grandfather

Mother's full name and No. Mrs Eva Jourdain married in Rainy River Reserve

Parents living or dead.... Mother living

State of child's health ..... good

Religion ..... United Church of Canada

Does applicant speak English ?.. ..... Yes

Previously attended Fisher River day school for 7 years

her
Mrs Ellen X Murdock
mark
(Signature of Father)
grandmother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D G Stevens
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Duck River Band Duck River

Child's name Christina Murdock Age 14 Weight 120

Height 5' 2½" Is child undernourished ? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? no Any defect of vision ? no

of hearing ? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? no

Any signs of mental deficiency ? no Any enlarged or broken down glands ? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 65 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause ? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? no Syphilis ? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. None

Date April 1/36 Time of day 9.30 a.m.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)
VERY POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon SCHOOL DURING March QUARTER, 1936.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1936	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and Period of Previous Education
465	Gordon Allen Smith	30-1-36	11	1093	Fisher River	Robert Smith (L)	Amelia Smith (L)	Anglican	Grade 3	4 years.
466	Rooney Frederick Smith	30-1-36	4	1093	"	"	"	"	nil	—
0448	Muriel Evelyn Smith	30-1-36	6	1093	"	"	"	"	"	—
0449	Vincent Murdock	28-3-36	15	42	Fisher River	James Murdock Jr (L)	Rachel Murdock (L)	United	Gr. 4	8 years.
0450	Christina Murdock	28-3-36	14	310	"	unknown	Mrs Ewe Jourdain (L)	United	Gr. 1	7 years.
0451	Mary Rudd	28-3-36	12	81	"	unknown	Grace Anson (L)	"	Gr. 3	5 "

Report 13th Inst.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

APR 4 19

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

IM 33

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., April 2nd 36

APR 4 1
RECEIVED

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Quarterly Returns for the March quarter, also statement of admission of pupils for the same period, together with Application for Admission and medical certificate for the following:-

Christina Murdock
Mary Budd
Violet Winnifred Murdock
} all of Fisher River.

Trusting that you will find these forms in order,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JAD/W
encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Note -

038Y Gladys Haywrahe
No Grant for her
after Dec. 31-35

heller May 18.35

133-0-10

91 Days Required
March - Not Allowed
3 Admissions Under

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 6th, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, the Department approves the admission of Christina Murdock, Mary Budd and Violet W. Murdock to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Grant for 91 days is requested on the return for Gladys Maywahe - No. 0387. With regard to this girl, I would refer you to official letter of May 18th, last, in which you were advised that the Department could only allow grant for her until December 31st, 1935. We are, therefore, not allowing the March quarter grant requested for her.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Brandon, Man.

April 2, 1936.

VOUCHER No. 19

Accts. - J. A. Doyle

No.0264			
Emily Linklater	- To Winnipeg and return	$ 3.10	
Escort	- " " " "	3.30	
Transportation in Winnipeg		2.00	
Meals in Winnipeg		1.20	14.60
No.0264			
Helen Black	- To Lorlie, Sask. from Brandon	4.95	
	Transfer at Balcarres and expenses en route	1.50	6.45
No.379			
Stanley Sinclair	- Winnipeg to Brandon	3.10	
J. A. Doyle	- Brandon to Winnipeg & ret.	4.60	
	Meals (four)	1.40	9.10
			$30.15

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, B.D.
Principal.

JAL/M

Voucher in duplicate attached
for ... amount to pay

6-4-36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., April 2, 1936.

APR 4

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher No. 49 in favor of myself for travelling expenses incurred during the past quarter.

Emily Linklater was taken to Winnipeg at her doctor's request on January 9th and returned on the 13th. She was accompanied by the Matron.

Helen Black went forward as directed to File Hills Colony Hospital on March 19th.

Stanley Sinclair, No. 379, on March 6th stole a bunch of keys from a member of the staff. We diligently sought to locate the keys but failed to do so until the night of the 7th when he entered one of the storerooms and was caught almost immediately. In order to avoid punishment he left the school and started for home and our efforts to locate him were not successful till we received word that he had been taken off a freight train at Winnipeg and put in the Juvenile Court. I had to go to Winnipeg to bring him home. He was absent from the school for twelve days. We have deducted this time from his days in residence and are including the cost of bringing him back in the enclosed voucher.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JAD/W
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Kooslatak P O
March 25th 1936

To The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Canada.

#379

Sir

I got the Information from Mr and Mr Philip. Sinclair. for you to order. The principl D. Doyle. at Residentail. School, Brandon. to send The boy of Sinclairs Back home to Fisher. River. Sir. name Stanley. Sinclair. he was disappear from School. he done Something wrong. and. They got after him and They found. him alright The understanding I got. from the parents. That these children at Brandon are not treat it right. and this boy Stanley his time soon he up. The parents says. this boy was not sent to do wrong or to get hungry. and if That's The case Its no use to keep That Boy any longer. also That School. Brandon should be. Investage according to the complaints I heard. Its no use for them children to get hungry. when the Dept. Supplys it or look after it. Wishing to see this boy to Return home to Fisher River very Soon

EXTRAC.

also. I would like to know whos this Alex. James. Murdock. realey belong. I know his father Pegus name Fred. Asham. Son of deceased. Isaac Asham and this Alex. Jas. Murdock. he's got four kids he got. after three different Girls. and I told The agent about This and he told me to ask The girl That one he's after if Alex ever promis her to marry her and She told me yes. Things must to for us got to check These Things especialy in The Reserve. and I want. you. to press on to our Indian agent. Thank you.

Hoping to hear from you. Respectfully

Chief Moses McKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY



Hon. T. A. Crerar
House of Commons.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

133-0-10.

Ottawa, April 8, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Chief Moses McKay, requesting the discharge of Stanley Sinclair, No. 379, from the Brandon Indian Residential School. This is the boy to whom you refer in your letter of the 2nd instant. The quarterly return shows that he is 16 years of age, and the Department feels that it would probably be advisable to discharge him at the end of June, or even sooner, if he can be returned home conveniently. Please let me hear from you regarding this boy.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
for Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
B r a n d o n, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, O.M.I.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., April 13, 19 36

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of April 8th, No. 133,0-10, concerning Stanley Sinclair, No. 379, and in reply, wish to say that we have this boy in the list of those we intended to recommend for discharge at the end of this academic year.

When Stanley ran away, Inspector Hamilton happened to be here. I talked the matter over with him and he suggested that Stanley be kept in the school till the close of holidays as a matter of discipline. When he landed at Winnipeg in a freight car he was arrested by the railway police, charged with breaking and trespassing and was turned over to the Juvenile Court. Judge Hamilton, of the Juvenile Court, is a very warm personal friend of mine and is much interested in our school. He decided to turn him over to me without any other sentence, recommending that I administer what discipline I thought wise in his case. After bringing Stanley home, I wrote the Judge, stating that I had decided to keep him here till the close of holidays. Stanley quite agreed to this and agreed also that the time should be extended beyond the close of holidays if he did not give good conduct from now till then. I have the Judge's letter of approval.

After reviewing the whole situation and noting the type of letters from the parents recommending good conduct it seems to me that it is better to follow out the plan we have outlined.

Trusting that this may meet with your approval,

I am,
Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2638

Brandon, Man., April 13, 19 36

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of April 6th, No.133-0-10, in reference to Gladys Haywahe, No. 0387, and was quite surprised that I had not written you before Christmas in regard to her case. I had talked the matter over very fully with Inspector Hamilton during one of his visits and was under the impression when I sent in the returns that I had also written you.

Last fall, when we had our flu epidemic, Gladys was laid aside for some time unable to attend school. Then for another period we were quarantined with a fear that Scarlet Fever was developing. I talked the matter over with Mr. Reid, the Principal of the Collegiate, and he strongly advised, that, owing to the amount of time that Gladys had been out of school, she only write on three of the six subjects required to complete her Grade XI. We followed this advice and she passed successfully on the three subjects, leaving the other three to be written on in June. Gladys is one of our most promising girls, is exceedingly ambitious to be a nurse, has a promise from the Mother Superior of St. Boniface Hospital that she will be admitted on the completion of her Grade XI and we are all exceedingly anxious that she be given the opportunity if it is at all possible. I do not feel however, expecially in the light of the cut in grant which has recently taken place that we would be justified in continuing her in the school at our expense for another quarter. I will be very much pleased, therefore, if you can see your way clear to overlook our neglect in writing you in regard to her and allow the per capita grant in her case as from January 1st till the end of the present quarter.

I am,
Yours respectfully,
J. A. Doyle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

Ottawa, April 17, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 13th instant, grant will be continued for Gladys Maywahe, No. 0367, until June 30th.

In view of the information contained in your letter, the Department approves Stanley Sinclair remaining in the Brandon Residential School until the close of the holidays.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 27. 19 36.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 30 1936

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I have been longer reporting on the pupils who are sixteen years and over than I have expected to be. I have been awaiting answers from some parents.

The following is the list, given alphabetically, with recommendation in each case that seems best for the pupil from our standpoint:-

Ivan Ahenakew, No. 448 - A good, strong, healthy young man sent here from Prince Albert by his father, who was becoming somewhat anxious about the boy's moral life. Ivan has improved very much in his attitude, both religiously and morally, is a member of our boys' council, had some desire last year to prepare for the Ministry but decided in favor af a Technical course. Has done well in that course this year. He is very anxious to return and complete his course and his parents are very anxious also that he should and we would strongly recommend it. He is now seventeen.

XXX

Betty Bear, No. 0370 - This girl is developing splendidly. She is one of the most trustworthy and promising girls we have in the school. She is eighteen, her people are anxious to have her continue at school, and she wishes to do so. Her case has been the worst trachoma case we have had. Dr. Wall's last visit in the fall revealed a rather discouraging situation but Nurse Thomas, who was here a few days ago states that there is a decided improvement and she seems on her way to complete recovery. Betty also was a valuable member of the girls' council and we would be glad to have her here for another year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Jessie Bear, No. 0402 - This girl is now nineteen years of age. She is taking Grade XI, is just a fair student, ambitious to be a nurse, and gives splendid service in the dispensary and hospital ward when there is illness here. She would make a good nurse, is an attractive and promising girl, and wishes to return here for Grade XII, which is required for entrance to a hospital in Saskatchewan and generally in Manitoba. We would think it would be decidedly better for the girl to do this.

Flossie Bear, No. 0434 - This girl is now sixteen. She came here last year from Dundurn. She is receiving decided benefit from the school and should continue.

Frederic Baptiste, No. 445 - This boy was sent here three years ago chiefly on account of questionable conduct at home and has done exceedingly well with us. He is eighteen years of age and should be discharged.

Alex Bradburn, No. 382 - This boy is eighteen years of age. He is a good worker, a steady, reliable fellow and gives every promise of making good. He should be discharged.

Hazel Bunce, No.0301 - This girl has developed slowly. Last year she was exceedingly anxious to get away but her attitude this year is quite different. She has no home to go to. She has recently learned conditions as far as her mother is concerned and wishes to stay in the west to get work. We would recommend that she be continued on our list for another year but that employment be secured for her and that she be under our supervision as far as possible. Hazel is now eighteen.

Jessie Buffalo, No. 0416 - This girl is now eighteen. She was sent here two years ago as her parents were anxious about her conduct. She has been doing very well. They now want her home and we recommend that she be discharged.

Mabel Buffalo, No. 0417 - This girl was sent here chiefly as company for her sister. She will be fifteen in June. The parents would like to have her discharged this year to continue in the public school on the reserve. We would recommend this.

Mary Louise Clovin, No. 0267 - This girl has just turned sixteen. She is doing very well and should remain in school.

Christa Cochrane, No. 0428 - This girl is sixteen. She is doing very well. She is giving much better

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

conduct than was expected of her and should remain in school. She gives promise of being a very good girl, if given a chance.

Helen Cochrane, No. 0265 - This girl is seventeen. She is a very backward, unpromising girl. She has no home to go to. She needs protection. She should remain with us.

Herman Crate, No. 371 - Herman is now seventeen. He is in Grade X. He is one of our very best and most promising boys. He has no home. He is anxious to continue in school. He will benefit from every opportunity given him and will, I am sure, do exceedingly well at anything he may undertake.

Leonard Crate, No. 384 - Leonard is now eighteen. He did well at Technical School this year. He is a promising boy, very willing to work, ambitious to make good, wishes to continue his course, his parents being willing that he should. We will be glad to have him.

Mabel Crate, No. 0355 - This girl is now seventeen. She is improving as time goes on. She is a promising girl. She wishes to remain in school and she should do so.

Percy Crate, No. 413 - This boy is now eighteen, naturally mechanical, paints well. He should be discharged this year.

Gabriel Crowe, No. 420 - While this boy is on our books as seventeen, he is in every way like a boy of fifteen. He has developed very slowly. He is not very fond of work and should remain in the school.

Agnes Greenbird, No. 0297 - This girl is now twenty years of age. She has been given leave of absence to try herself out in the home of Inspector Hamilton. She is rendering good service. She should be discharged.

Frances Greenbird, No. 0298 - Her father has written asking that both girls be discharged this year. If the home is suitable this, no doubt, would be the best thing to do. She is a fairly bright girl but still needs protection and care. We will be glad to keep her if the Department so directs. Age sixteen.

Vera Gray, No. 0414 - Vera is now seventeen. She is now in Grade IX. The father is anxious that she should continue in school but has given no definite expression of desire in regard to returning here with the hope, I believe, that a class will be established by the Department at Sintaluta town for high school pupils from that reserve. Vera is a promising girl and should con-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

tinue in school.

Archie Hall, No. 356 - He is sixteen, has grown considerably during the past year, but is very immature and should remain in school.

Marita Hart, No. 0316 - This girl is eighteen. She does not seem to have any home. She is a splendid worker, a bit flighty, very much needs protection and guidance and we feel should be continued in school.

Gladys Haywahe, No. 0367 - This girl will complete Grade XI this year and has arrangements to enter St. Boniface Hospital to train as a nurse. She should be discharged.

Thelma Hart, No. 0306 - The records here show that this girl is sixteen years of age. She will be seventeen in July. The parents would like to have her discharged. We feel that she would be much better under the control of the school for another year. Before making a final recommendation I would like to consult Mr. Stevens, the Missionary, who will be here at Conference next week. In many ways Thelma is quite a promising girl but needs protection.

Elizabeth Haywahe, No. 0397 & Leona Haywahe, No. 0398 - These girls have just turned sixteen. They are quite irresponsible, doing just fairly well at school and should continue with us.

Dorothy Haywahe, No. 0404 - This girl is now seventeen. She is in GradeIX. She would like to attend a class in Sintaluta if one is established. She is a promising girl and we think should remain with us.

Wallace Haywahe, No. 442 - This boy is sixteen, is undeveloped for his age and should continue in school.

Alfred Hope, No. 415 - This boy is decidedly under his age, sixteen, in development. He should remain in school.

Selina Ironstar, No. 0415 - This girl is now eighteen. She is a reliable and promising girl. She should be discharged.

Julia Ironstar, No. 0422 - This girl is seventeen, a fair student, needs care and guidance. She should remain in school.

Lillie Kahgee, No. 0310 - This girl is now seventeen. She has recovered completely to all appearances from tuberculosis. She is a reliable, resourceful and promising girl, ambitious to be a nurse or to follow some other useful work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Should remain in school.

Lottie Kahgee, No. 0311 - This girl is now sixteen. She is not as advanced for her age as her sister but a promising girl.

Maggie Kirkness, No. 0440 - This girl is now sixteen. She came last year and should remain with us.

Charlie Littledeer, No. 405 - This boy is seventeen, a fairly good worker, under his age in mental and moral development but has improved considerably. He should remain with us.

Leonard Maness, No. 350 - This boy is sixteen years. He is quite undersize physically, not very reliable and should remain in school.

William Moose, No. 365 - While down as nineteen in our records, he is quite convinced he is only eighteen years of age. He should be discharged this year.

Lucy Moses, No. 0308 & Maria Moses, No. 0309 - Twenty and seventeen respectively, from Southampton. Both these girls have improved decidedly this last year and should be discharged.

Gordon Murdock, No. 381 - This boy is now eighteen. He has a good home and should be discharged.

Howard Murdock, No. 432 - This boy turned sixteen, is small physically, and quite backward and should continue in school.

Ewart Monias, No.415 - This boy is completing Normal Should be discharged.

Cecil Peters, No. 362 - This boy is sixteen. He has grown well, is just a fair student, immature morally, responds to guidance. He should remain in school.

Rosabell Ryder, No. 0377 - This girl is twenty-one years, completing Grade XII. Ambitious and promising, expects to train as a nurse in Yorkton hospital. Should be discharged.

Peter Ryder, No. 430 - This boy is now eighteen. He is doing well at Technical School. He seems quite recovered from threatening tuberculosis. Decidedly ambitious to qualify for a mechanical position. He wishes to complete his Technical course and we are anxious that he should.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Nellie Ryder, No. 0389 - This girl has just turned sixteen, a fair student. She is large, physically, easy-going, should remain in school.

Harry Royal, No. 459 - This boy is just sixteen. He came to us last year with not very good promise but has done very well. He should remain in school.

Stanley Sinclair, No. 379 - This boy is seventeen years old. He has been doing well lately. Arrangements made with the Department that he should be discharged at the close of holidays this summer.

Margaret Sinclair, No. 0362 - This girl is sixteen. After a long fight with tuberculous glands this girl seems real well, physically, is a bit slow at school, needs protection and guidance. She should remain in school.

William Sinclair, No. 360 - This boy is now seventeen. He is backward at school but a good mechanic. His father desires him home. His discharge is recommended.

Elijah Sinclair, No. 444 - This boy is now seventeen. He has developed well during the past year. He should remain in school.

George Spence, No. 354 - While this boy is on our books as eighteen, he is quite sure himself that he is only seventeen years of age. His development would indicate that he is even younger. He is developing better lately, can take more responsibility and desires to remain in school and we think it is much better that he should. A man, Robbie Spence, at Nelson House, has written the agent, stating that George is his boy and he wants him home. It would seem, however, that George's father has been dead for some time and, while this man may be a relative, George states thathe has no claim upon him and does not wish to go to his home. He would like to remain here another year and then get work on a farm. This meets with our approval.

Susan Spence, No. 0318 - This girl is seventeen, somewhat backward girl, improving as time goes on, does not seem to have a home to go to and we think should remain here.

Albert Thompson, No. 345 - This is a bright, promising lad but quite below his years in development. He has no home and should remain in school. He is sixteen now.

Kenneth Thompson, No. 443 - This boy is sixteen, is not more than ten or twelve in mental development and attitude. He should remain in school.

Marjorie Thompson, No. 0425 - This girl is sixteen, a rather promising girl and should remain in school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Rodney Thomas, No.433 - This boy is just sixteen, a fair student and fairly promising. He should remain in school.

Violet Walker, No. 0407 - This girl is seventeen, strong, healthy girl, full of life, needs care and guidance. Should remain in school.

Mary Wabideeska, No. 0344 - This girl does not seem to have a home where she can be cared for. Her conduct during the holidays three years ago was not good. Though she is eighteen she very much needs the protection of the school and we recommend that she remain.

xxx Alvin Anthony, No. 340 - This boy is a good student and a good mechanic, careful and dependable in looking after stock, somewhat immature for his age, but in all a promising boy. He should remain in school.

You will note from the above that we have definitely recommended the discharge of sixteen pupils.

Awaiting your direction,

I am,
Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JAD/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

Ottawa, June 2, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, the discharge of the following pupils from the Brandon Indian Residential School is approved:

No. 360 - William Sinclair
" 365 - William Moose
" 379 - Stanley Sinclair
" 381 - Gordon Murdock
" 382 - Alex Bradburn
" 413 - Percy Crate
" 415 - Ewart Monias
" 445 - Frederic Baptiste

No. 0377 - Rosabell Ryder
" 0387 - Gladys Haywahe
" 0415 - Selina Ironstar
" 0416 - Jessie Buffalo
" 0417 - Mabel Buffalo.

Diplomas June 13-36 Ed.

The following pupils, who are sixteen years of age or over, may remain for another year

No. - 315 Alfred Hope
" - 340 Alvin Anthony
" - 345 Albert Thompson
" - 350 Leonard Maness
" - 356 Archie Hall
" - 362 Cecil Peters
" - 371 Herman Crate
" - 384 Leonard Crate
" - 405 Charlie Littledeer
" - 430 Peter Ryder
" - 432 Howard Murdock
" - 433 Rodney Thomas
" - 442 Wallace Haywahe
" - 443 Kenneth Thompson
" - 444 Elijah Sinclair
" - 448 Ivan Ahenakew
" - 459 Harry Royal

No. 0265 - Helen Cochrane
" 0267 - Mary L. Chovin
" 0301 - Hazel Bunce
" 0310 - Lilly Kahgee
" 0311 - Lottie Kahgee
" 0318 - Susan Spence
" 0355 - Mabel Crate
" 0362 - Margaret Sinclair
" 0389 - Nellie Ryder
" 0397 - Elizabeth Haywahe
" 0398 - Leona Haywahe
" 0402 - Jessie Bear
" 0407 - Violet Walker
" 0422 - Julia Ironstar
" 0425 - Marjorie Thompson
" 0428 - Chlista Cochrane
" 0434 - Flossie Bear
" 0440 - Maggie Kirkness

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

- In

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

In view of your report regarding Betty Bear, No. 0370, she may remain in the school for another year, but it must be understood that this is her final year and permission is only being granted to enable her to receive the treatment she requires for her eyes.

Further consideration should be given to the undermentioned pupils, as the Department considers, from reports submitted by you, that it would be as well to grant their discharge:

No. 354 - Geo. Spence
" - 420 - Gabriel Crow
No. 0306 - Thelma Hart,
" - 0316 - Marita Hart,
" 0344 - Mary Wabideeaks
" 0404 - Dorothy Maywahe
" 0414 - Vera Gray.

The Department does not understand your reference in connection with No. 0414, Vera Gray, and No. 0404, Dorothy Haywahe, attending a high school class at Sintaluta. This Department has not considered making any such arrangement, and I would appreciate your advising from whom you received this information.

It is noted that Agnes Greenbird is now employed by Mr. Inspector Hamilton. I believe, however, that if we send Frances Greenbird home the father will also expect Agnes to go. I am writing to the Indian Agent regarding these two girls, and you will be further advised when his reply is received.

The Department agrees that Lucy Moses, No. 0308, and Maria Moses, No. 0309, should be discharged, but when we wrote the Indian Agent last year he informed us that he was not aware of any home to which they could be sent. However, I am writing him again to see if arrangements can be made this year for placing them. Would it be possible to secure employment for them near Brandon?

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

Ottawa, June 3rd, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Lucy Moses and Maria Moses are now 20 and 17 years of age respectively and should be discharged from the Brandon Indian Residential School this year.

The Department wrote you last year concerning these girls and you replied by letter dated May 29th, 1935. It is not possible to secure employment for them near Brandon, and I would, therefore, request that you make additional enquiries with a view to securing homes for these girls and advise the Department at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

Ottawa, June 3rd, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to official letter of May 15th, 1935, and your reply of May 27th, with reference to Agnes and Frances Greenbird, daughters of Lazarus Greenbird of Walpole Island.

The Principal of the Brandon Residential School states that both these girls should be discharged at the end of June. The older girl, Agnes Greenbird, has secured a position with Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Man., and is doing well. It is not possible for the Principal to secure a position in the West for Frances Greenbird.

Please let me know if you consider it would be advisable to send Frances Greenbird home. It is felt that it would be inadvisable to return Agnes Greenbird to the reserve, in view of the fact that she holds a position at the present time.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 8 1936
RECORDS

Moscow, Sask,

June 4th, 1936.

Dear Sir:

In a letter received from the Rev. J.A.Doyle, Principal of the Indian Residential School, Brandon, he states that "During the past few years the Department has laid down the rule that parents receiving their children home for holidays must pay at least half their expenses".

I would be glad if you would send me a copy of this ruling for my files.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Booth

Frank Booth,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., June 5, 19 36.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 8 1936
REGISTRY

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

We are getting definite arrangements made in regard to pupils' holidays. The number will be approximately the same as last year and the expense very similar. Would appreciate the information as to what we may expect from the Department in this connection. Last year we had $300.00 covering holiday transportation expenses and transportation for graduates and incoming pupils, apart from those going to Ontario. As you know, our financial need is greater than last year.

300 |

Awaiting your reply,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JAD/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

Copy sent to Dr. Doyle

Ottawa, June 10, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, the Department allows the Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School a specified amount to cover the cost of transporting pupils to and from the school. If the transportation expenses exceed the amount allowed by the Department, the school management has to provide the difference.

With the per capita grant reduced, the Brandon School is having a difficult time to operate without a deficit and, consequently, in order to assist them in keeping down expenses, the Department expects Indian agents to cooperate with the Principal by arranging with the parents to either go to the school for the children and return them without cost to the school management, or to arrange with the Indians to provide a part, if not all of the cost of the transportation of their children.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Frank Booth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muscow, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

Ottawa, June 10, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

The Department has carefully considered your letter of the 5th instant, but as you have previously been informed, our Appropriation this year has been again reduced and, therefore, we cannot allow more than last year for travelling expenses of pupils to and from the Brandon Indian Residential School this year.

The Department will pay transportation expenses to an amount not exceeding $300. If it is decided later to return any children to Ontario the cost of their transportation will not be included in the amount just mentioned.

You should enlist the cooperation of the Indian agents, with a view to having them arrange for the parents to either come for their children or, in the case of those pupils allowed home on holidays, to provide as much of the cost as possible.

Children should not be sent home unless you feel assured that home conditions are suitable. Pupils residing at a long distance from the school should not be allowed holidays in view of the expenses involved in sending them home.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

ENC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2038

Brandon, Man., June 8, 1936.

The Secretary - 4.

If it is your opinion that Lucy's graduation should be deferred for another year and also Maria's we would be glad to keep her in the school and keep her employed continuously if possible. She would then have a home to come to. But if you deem it advisable that she should be discharged, kindly forward her diploma with the others.

We are planning to have some graduation exercises on Sunday evening, June 21st, and would appreciate it if the diplomas could be here before that date.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JAD/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2828

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 11 1936
RECEIVED

Brandon, Man., June 8th, 1936.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I wish to thank you for your letter, No. 133-0-10, of June 2nd.

I would be glad if you would send diplomas for the thirteen pupils whose names appear in the first paragraph as those to be discharged.

I note with satisfaction that Betty Bear, No. 0370, is to remain in the school for another year on account of treatment for her eyes. Dr. Wall has been here since my letter to you of May 27th and is greatly pleased with the progress being made in her case. She was altogether the worst case we have had in the school and would certainly have gone blind had she not had this treatment. It seems now that permanent recovery is in prospect.

In regard to the seven in paragraph four listed for further consideration I beg to report as follows:-

George Spence, No. 354. I have had no opportunity of getting further information in regard to him. I expect the missionary will be down in July and I will consult with him in regard to the possibility of having George looked after if he should return to the reserve. He, however, is very anxious to remain in school this year, leave next year when, he says, he will be eighteen, and get work on a farm in Manitoba. From the inform-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., June 8, 1936.

The Secretary - 2.

ation I have already concerning him this seems to me the best course to pursue in regard to this boy. If, however, the Missionary on the field feels that suitable provision can be made for him I would be glad to arrange for his discharge any time during the year that might be suitable.

Gabriel Crowe, No. 420. I had a talk with Mr. Indian Agent Gordon this morning in regard to Gabriel and, considering the boy's retarded development and the conditions at home, he would deem it better that he should remain in the school for another year.

Thelma Hart, No. 0306. Since receiving your letter I have had a talk with the missionary, Mr. Stevens, and, while he would much rather see her remain in the school longer and in view of the parents' desire, it would seem just as well that she be discharged this year. I will, therefore, look forward to her graduation and ask that a diploma be included for her.

Marita Hart, No. 0316. Here also I have had no opportunity for further light and in this case can consult the missionary when he is here. But, knowing her as we do, I would very much dislike having her sent back to the reserve without some provision being made for her care and protection. If you leave her with us we will do our best to see what provision can be made for her during the fall or before the close of the year.

Mary Wabideeska, No. 0344. I had a good conversation with Mr. Indian Agent Gordon in regard to Mary today and he states that they will do their best to see that she is looked after. I would, therefore, recommend that she graduate this year and that her diploma be included with the others.

Dorothy Haywahe, No. 0404, and Vera Gray, No. 0414. These girls,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., June 8, 1936.

and Vera particularly, state that they wish to continue in school and for some weeks past have been giving out in their conversation the statement that plans were under way whereby they could attend a high school class in Sintaluta town. When the day school teacher, Miss Hodgson, was here at Eastertime I asked her if there was any prospect of such a class being organized. She had, she said, no definite information but that the parents were agitating for such a class and that they had hopes of it being established. Her conversation indicated that she did not think it would be a wise step to take for the welfare of the girls concerned. Both these girls are promising and we would like to see them continue in school. If, however, you decide that they should be discharged this year, kindly include diplomas for them.

In regard to Agnes Greenbird, I learned from Inspector Hamilton the other day that she desires to go East this summer at least for a visit, so if it is thought desirable that Frances should be discharged she would go East with Agnes. Their diplomas, if both are to be discharged, should be included.

In regard to Lucy Moses, No. 9108 and Maria Moses, No. 9309, if there is not a suitable home in which they could be cared for on their reserve I would think it better that they should remain here. We have been securing temporary employment for Lucy with Mrs. Dr. Buckley, on the Experimental Farm, to train her in domestic service, she remaining here at night, and we could get employment for her. Maria would be more difficult to place. If she does not go East she should remain in the school, I would think, for at least part of the year and we could try her out as we have been doing with Lucy with the hope that she might develop into a useful and reliable girl. She leaves a good deal to be desired in this regard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

62

C306 - Thelma Hanlin

C344 Mary M'abidweskaw "

0298 Frances Greenbird "

0297 Agnes " "

J. Allan 9/36.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VE
Po
CO

133-0-10

Ottawa, June 16th, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, the honourable discharge certificates requested are going forward under separate cover.

The discharge of Thelma Hart - No. 0306; and Mary Wabidweska - No. 0344; from the Brandon Indian Residential School is approved.

Certificates of honourable discharge are also being forwarded to you for Frances and Agnes Greenbird, but they should not be sent home until you hear further from us. The Indian Agent has not reported regarding home conditions this year.

In view of your recommendation, George Spence - No. 354; Gabriel Crowe - No. 420; and Marita Hart - No. 0316; may remain in the school. However, if at any time during the year you find it possible to grant their discharge, you should do so and advise the Department.

No decision can yet be made regarding Lucy and Maria Moses. As soon as we hear from Mr. Agent Robertson, you will be further advised.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, O.M.I.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., June 9, 1936.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

From time to time I have received intimations in letters from the Department in regard to children's holidays that the parents should be induced to pay at least part of the cost of transportation. I have been endeavoring as diplomatically as possible to bring these suggestions into effect. Most of the parents are responding very satisfactorily but the parents at Sintaluta have not remitted anything in this connection. Last summer was the first year that I definitely asked them to pay a dollar apiece to cover the cost of operating our van by which we transport them one way. I have written them this year stating that the amount for last year, $1.00 per child, and the same for this year would require to be in my hands before the children left the school. I have received remittance from one family but another letter from another father states that the parents were protesting to the Department at Ottawa against this requirement. I am now writing for your direction as to whether I should send forward the children of parents who refuse to pay this amount or retain them in the school during the holidays. One letter states that they will send a truck and bring the children home on their own account. This, however, does not meet the demand for last year. Your direction and authority in this matter will be greatly appreciated. I would also appreciate an early reply.

Thanking you,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. June 10th. 1936.

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter NO. I33-0-I0, dated June 3rd. regarding Lucy and Maria Moses who should be discharged from the Brandon Indian Residential School this year.

I beg to say, the only relative these girls have on the reserve is an uncle, George Nawash, the girls could make their home with him for the present and it may be possible for them to secure employment. As it is impossible to secure employment near Brandon I would advise returning them to the reserve and I will assist them in securing homes or employment.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1936
REGISTRY

Walpole Island Ont, June 15th 1936,

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant file 133-0-10 in reference to Francis and Agnes Greenbird daughters of Lazarus Greenbird, I would beg to say that last year Mr. Greenbird had poped to have the two girls home together as he lives in rather lonely part of the reserve., But as Agnes has a permanent positipn and is of age, he see no reason why she should not be allowed to do as she see best,

Mr, Greenbird is quite a responsiable and reliable Indian, and is liveing alone and could use Frnacis at home., Mr. Greenbird allso operates an Indian handicraft and souvenirs store at Tashoom Park duringthe summer Month, and could use both girls here, but the other 9 or 10 Month Agnes would not like have any position.,

Mr, Greenbird is quite willing for Francis to come home, but I do think he would have any objection to Francis staying at the school if it was thought advisable, for another year,

Personally I allway feel that the longer the girls can stay at the Residential school the better, up to the age of 18 at least., In the present case I think Agnes would be well advised to remain with her position, in Winnipeg, While probally Francis would be better at school, her Father home her would be better than the majority of Indian homes,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian affairs,
Ottawa Ont,

Indian agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

MONTHLY MEETING OF THE SARNIA COUNCIL HELD ON JUNE,6/36.

Moved by Chief Plain seconded by Alfred Rodd that this Council approve of the request of Wm.E.Jacobs,and recommend that the two children Hazel Bunce,and Leonard Maness his niece and nephew be allowed to return to his home this summer holidays from Brandon School,(Carried).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 9 1936
RECORDS

K

Sarnia, Ontario,
June, 8th. 1936.

Sir:-

With reference to minute of Council of the Sarnia Band held on the 6th. inst. recommending that Wm. E. Jacobs, be allowed to have his niece and nephew, Hazel Bunce, and Leonard Maness home for the summer holidays, from the Brandon School, I will leave this matter with the Department for final decision.

W

0301 - Hazel Bunce
Leonard Maness

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Tremouth.
Acting Indian Agent.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, June 20, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, it is realised that the Indian parents at Sintaluta should pay the amount requested for last year, as well as the amount for this year, in connection with the transportation of children of the Brandon Indian Residential School for holidays.

However, it is very doubtful if you will collect this and it might be as well, in order to create a friendly feeling, to only require payment of this year's expenses and overlook the unpaid amount for last year.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, B.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, June 22nd, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to Minute of Council of the Sarnia Band regarding Leonard Manese and Hazel Bunce. In your letter, you mention that the Council wishes these two pupils to go home for holidays. We are not prepared to consider allowing the expense that would be involved in carrying out their wishes in this regard.

We have recently received the following reports from the Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School regarding these two pupils:-

Hazel Bunce - This girl has developed slowly. Last year she was exceedingly anxious to get away but her attitude this year is quite different. She has no home to go to. She has recently learned conditions as far as her mother is concerned and wishes to stay in the West to get work. We would recommend that she be continued on our list for another year but that employment be secured for her and that she be under our supervision as far as possible. Hazel is now eighteen.

Leonard Manese - This boy is sixteen years. He is quite undersize physically; not very reliable and should remain in school.

In view of the Principal's report, the Department considers it in the best interests of these children to remain at the Brandon School for another year. However, you might let me know if the uncle, Wm. E. Jacobs, has a suitable home. If so, we are prepared to consider discharging these children.

Yours truly, (over)

J. D. Sutherland.

J. C. Trenouth, Esq.,
In charge - Indian Office,
SARNIA, ONT.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, June 22nd, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, the Indian Agent at the Saugeen Reserve advises that Lucy and Maria Moses may be sent home. You may, therefore, arrange for sending these children to Southampton, Ontario. Payment of their transportation will be made on receipt from you of a properly certified account, in triplicate. You should keep the expenses as low as possible.

Please advise D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippewa Hill, Ont., regarding the date and time of the girls' arrival in Southampton, in order that he can meet them.

The Indian Agent at Walpole Island considers that, as Agnes Greenbird has a position, she should retain it because, while her father has a reasonably satisfactory home, it will be difficult for her to obtain work. However, if she does not wish to keep her present position, you may send both the girls home. In any case, Frances should be sent home.

Tickets should be purchased for these girls to Wallaceburg, Ontario, and A. Highfield, Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont., should be advised of the date and time of their arrival in Wallaceburg in order that he may meet them. Payment of their transportation will also be made on receipt from you of a properly certified account, in triplicate.

For your information, I may say that the four girls can travel together to Toronto, Ont., at which point they will separate - two going to Southampton and the other two to Wallaceburg.

Yours truly,

(illegible)

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J.A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
BRANDON, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, June 22nd, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

Referring to official letter of today's date regarding certain children who are being returned to Ontario from the Brandon Indian Residential School, I may say that there is a possibility that homes can be found on the Sarnia Reserve for Hazel Bunce and Leonard Maness. Under these circumstances, the Ontario children should not be sent home until you hear further from me as, in the event of the two children mentioned above being returned, all of them can be sent at the same time.

When I am writing you about them, I will, also, enclose transport requisitions, which will enable you to secure the necessary tickets without making any expenditure of cash.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PHONE 2638

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 2

Brandon, Man., June 20th 19 35

The SECRETARY,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can..

Dear Sir:

Re- Agnes Greenbird No. 0297 and Frances Greenbird No. 0296
Inspector Hamilton brought Agnes to the School yesterday and owing to change in his plans they will not be able to keep a girl in the home for some weeks. Agnes came in this morning to tell me that she had definitely decided not to go East but with her father's consent she is remaining expecting to get employment either with Inspector Hamilton or in some other home. Her services are very satisfactory and she will no doubt be able to get work.

This change of plan on the part of Agnes complicates matters as far as Frances is concerned. Frances is barely sixteen and is under-size and immature for her age, is a bright girl but very much needs protection and guidance; she should remain in school and I do not think the father would wish her to be returned East unless Agnes was with her.

Our graduation exercises have been deferred until Wednesday evening the 24th. and I would appreciate it very much if you would send a wire at my expense directing me in regard to Frances. She and also those who know her best are very much of the opinion that she should remain in School for at least another year.

Awaiting your direction,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

Ottawa, June 24th, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, with reference to the Greenbird girls. The Department wrote you regarding these girls in official letter of the 22nd instant, and you have, no doubt, received our letter by this time.

We have had considerable difficulty in the last two or three years to place the children from Ontario who were sent to the Brandon School several years ago and, therefore, when suitable homes are available, the Department considers it advisable to return these pupils. If such action is delayed it might be much more difficult to find homes next year.

I note that Frances Greenbird has expressed a desire to remain in the West, as she can obtain employment. This attitude does her credit, but in the event of her obtaining a position in which her services proved unsatisfactory, or if she became ill, she would again expect the Brandon School to make provision for her maintenance. Taking these matters into consideration, it is felt that, as the father is now willing to assume responsibility for the two girls, they should be returned to Walpole Island.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
JUN 30 1936
RECORDS

Sarnia, Ontario.
June, 29th. 1936.

F.133-0-10;
June, 22nd. 1936.

Sir:- Re:- Hazel Bunce, and Leonard Laness, pupils at Brandon Indian Residential School.

The Sarnia Council passed a minute requesting that these pupils be allowed to come home for the holidays at the request of their Uncle, Wm.E.Jacobs. What they really intended was that the children be discharged at Summer Holidays and sent to the home of Wm.E. Jacobs here.

W.E.Jacobs their Uncle, who raised the children states that Hazel Bunce will be 21 years of age on her next birthday, and that Leonard Laness, will be 18 years of age, next birthday. He states he has a good home, for them and asks that they be discharged and sent here this summer.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Ironside

Act. Indian Agent.

A.F.MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

Ottawa, July 2, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to previous correspondence in connection with returning certain pupils of the Brandon School to Ontario, the Department is now informed that the uncle of Hazel Bunce and Leonard Maness has a suitable home and is willing to provide for these two children. You may, therefore, arrange to send home at the earliest possible date the following pupils:

(1) The two Greenbird girls - Walpole Island Reserve;

(2) Hazel Bunce, Leonard Maness } - Sarnia Reserve;

(3) Lucy and Maria Moses - Saugeen Reserve.

Tickets for the Greenbird girls should be secured from Brandon to Wallaceburg, Ont. You should wire A. Highfield, Esq., Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont., advising him when these two girls will reach Wallaceburg.

Tickets for Hazel Bunce and Leonard Maness should be purchased from Brandon to Sarnia. You should wire J. C. Trenouth, Esq., Acting Indian Agent, Sarnia, Ont., advising him when they will reach that point.

Tickets for Lucy and Maria Moses should be purchased from Brandon to Southampton, Ont., and D. Robertson, Esq., Indian Agent, Chippawa Hill, Ont., should be advised by wire of the time of their arrival at Southampton.

Three Transport Requisitions are enclosed. You should countersign these before obtaining the tickets.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

ENC.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

Ottawa, July 2, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Instructions are being issued to the Principal of the Brandon Residential School to send home the two Greenbird girls.

The Principal will wire you regarding the date of their arrival at Wallaceburg, and you should arrange to have them met.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

Ottawa, July 2, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Instructions are being issued to the Principal of the Brandon Residential School to send home Hazel Bunce and Leonard Maness.

The Principal will wire you regarding the date of their arrival at Sarnia, and you should arrange to have them met.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

J. C. Trencuth, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

Ottawa, July 2, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Instructions are being issued to the Principal of the Brandon Residential School to send home Lucy and Maria Moses.

The Principal will wire you regarding the date of their arrival at Southampton, and you should arrange to have them met.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

4 Letters

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., July 6 1936

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of July 2nd, #133-0-10 concerning 6 pupils to be sent to Ontario. I have to-day secured tickets and will notify the agents concerned as soon as definite arrangements can be made.

Their going will be delayed for some days on account of Agnes Greenbyrd being employed in Inspector Hamilton's home during his absence and the absence of Mrs. Hamilton in the East at this time. I am writing him to-day so that as soon as he returns he can make arrangements to release Agnes.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/EW

Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)
VERY POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 1936.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1936	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	(Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) [redacted]	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
467	Wilbert Spence	2-6-36	14	1010	Peguis	[redacted] Spence	L Mary Elizabeth Spence L	Prot.	—	Carlton Peguis 5 yrs.
468	Arnold Spence	2-6-36	12	1010	"	" L	" L	"	—	" " 4 yrs.
469	Lloyd Spence	2-6-36	10	1010	"	" L	" L	"	—	" " 2 yrs.
470	Felix Spence	2-6-36	8	1010	"	" L	" L	"	—	" " 1 yr.
	Applications [illegible]									

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL: Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION: On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency [illegible]	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., July 6 1936

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1936
BRANDON

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Quarterly Returns for June quarter.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

133-0-10

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., July 6 1936

R

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Just before graduation I received a letter from John Haywahe, Sintaluta, requesting that his daughter, #0404 , Dorothy Haywahe be discharged, and as she was in the special list for consideration in your letter of June 2nd, #133-0-10, I put her in the list of those graduating.

I would therefore request that a diploma of honorable discharge be sent to her, also to Hazel Bunce #0301, and Leonard Manness #350.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

JAD/EW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

Ottawa, July 9, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to the June quarter return of the Brandon Residential School, the Department has not yet received applications and certificates of health for Wilbert Spence, Arnold Spence, Lloyd and Felix Spence.

Please secure these forms and forward same to the Department as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 22 nd 1936.
.....193.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

470

Indian name of child

English name Felix Spence

Age 8 years

Name of Band Peguis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1010

Father's full name and No. Joe Spence No 1010

Mother's full name and No. No 1010

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Central Peguis school for one years

Joe Spence
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Joe Spence

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Peguis

Child's name Felix Spence Age 8 Weight 50 lbs.

Height 4' 0" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 22/36 Time of day 1.45 pm

P D Moore M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Mayy 22 1936. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

469

Indian name of child .....

English name Loyd Spencee

Age 10 years

Name of Band Pegais

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1010

Father's full name and No. Joe Spence No 1010

Mother's full name and No. 1010

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Central Peguis school for 2 years

Joe Spencer
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness Joe Spencer

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Peguis

Child's name Floyd Stevenson Age 10 Weight 63

Height 4'4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98⅘ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 22/36 Time of day 1.50 pm

P E Moore M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

. . May 22 1936 . . . . . 193 . .

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

468

Indian name of child

English name Arnold Melville Spence

Age 12 years

Name of Band Peguis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1010

Father's full name and No. Joe Spence No 1010

Mother's full name and No. 1010

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Central Peguis school for 4

Joe Spence
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Joel Spence
Agent

•
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Peguis

Child's name Arnold Meade Age 12 Weight 70 lbs.

Height 4'5 3/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 4/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 22/36 Time of day 1:45

B Moore M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 22 1936 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the [redacted] *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

467

Indian name of child .....

English name Wilbert Spence

Age 14 yeard

Name of Band Peguis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1010

Father's full name and No. Joe Spence No 1010

Mother's full name and No. 1010

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Central Peguis school for 5 years

Joe Spence

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Fisher River ..... Band ..... Bogus .....

Child's name ..... Wilbert Thomas ..... Age 14 ..... Weight ..... 117 lbs.

Height ..... 5'4" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no .....

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... 74 ..... Temperature ..... 97.6 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tonsils moderately enlarged .....

Date ..... May 22/36 ..... Time of day ..... 1.45 pm

J. G. Thomas ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Fisher River Agency.
Hodgson. Man.
July. 22. 1936.

Dear Sir;-

I enclose herewith for your approval Applications and Certificates of Health of four Spence boys all of one family from the Peguis Reserve,
Trust you may approve of their admission to the Brandon Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

F. J. Clarke.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, July 30th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing applications and certificates of health for the admission of the four sons of Joe Spence to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

The parents of these boys are stated to be living and it is noted that the boys have been attending the Peguis Centre Indian Day School.

Is the father in a position to support these boys and continue sending them to the day school on the reserve? What distance is the Spence family's home from the Peguis Centre School and why does the father now wish the children placed in a residential school?

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

P. J. Clarke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

~~111-1-10~~ 133/0/10

Ottawa, July 30, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, the Department approves the transfer of No. 0173, Gladys Dreaver; No. 0156, Hazel Swanson and No. 144, William Wesequate, to the Brandon Residential School provided their parents approve and that arrangements be made for their transportation without expense.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

F. Rhodes, Esq.,
Principal,
File Hills Indian Res. School,
Balcarres, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 2 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0452

Indian name of child Alice Bonner

English name Alice Bonner

Age 6 yrs

Name of Band Nelson House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1-09

Father's full name and No. Angus Bonner

Mother's full name and No. Alice Bonner

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion protestant

Does applicant speak English? very little

Previously attended Nelson House day school for 2 years

Angus Bonner
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. C. Hunter
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency The Pas ..... Band Mosseau Horses

Child's name Lilian Ramsaran ..... Age 9 yrs ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ..... Any defect of vision? No .....

..... of hearing? No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99.4° If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 21/36 Time of day 5:45 P.M.

G. H. Stokes M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 2 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0454

Indian name of child Maggie Moar

English name Maggie Moar

Age 7 yrs

Name of Band Nelson House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid /00

Father's full name and No. Abel Moar

Mother's full name and No. Sarah Donkey

Parents living or dead mother dead

State of child's health good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? very little

Previously attended.... Nelson House day school for 2 years

Abel Moar

ΔΣLᵋ

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. C Huston

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Samuel Lovell

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency The Pas Band Nelson House

Child's name Maggie Moore Age 7 Weight

Height 3' 8½" Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

No of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.6° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 2/36 Time of day 3.30 P.M.

G Gilchrist M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 2 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0453

Indian name of child Caroline Moar

English name Caroline Moar

Age 10

Name of Band Nelson House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 100

Father's full name and No. Abel Moar

Mother's full name and No. Sarah Donkey

Parents living or dead Mother dead

State of child's health fair

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? very little

Previously attended Nelson House day school for 3 years

A 1 7 6 5

(*Signature of Father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. C. Huston

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Samuel Lovell

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Upper Post Band Nelson House

Child's name Caroline Moore Age 10 yrs Weight

Height 45½" Is child undernourished ? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? Kyphosis Any defect of vision ? No

No of hearing ? Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? No

Any signs of mental deficiency ? No Any enlarged or broken down glands ? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 89 Temperature 98⁴ If feverish, from what cause ?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? Yes

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ? Pulmonary.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? No Syphilis ? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 23/32. Time of day 3.45 P.M.

E. L. Stokes M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

Ottawa, August 5, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of certain children from your agency to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

You may inform the Principal that the Department approves the admission of the following:-

Caroline Mear,
Maggie Mear,
Alice Benner.

As only one copy of the application form is required, the duplicates are returned for your file.

As she is only 2½ years of age, the Department is not prepared to approve the admission of Christina Mear at the present time, and the application forms forwarded for her are returned.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
for Supt. of Indian Education.

S. Lovell, Esq.,
. Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Fisher River Agency,
Hodgson, Man., Aug 5/36.

R

Dear Sir:

I have your letter 133-0-10 of July 30th re the children of Joe Spence who went to the Brandon Residential School.

I would state that there are six boys and one girl in this family and the father has not been able to support the family properly. The Principal of the school had to out it these four boys with clothing before they could go to the school. The home of the Spence family is approximately two miles from the Peguis Centre School.

Your obedient servant,

P. J. Clarke,
Indian Agent

THE SECRETARY,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

Ottawa, August 11, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Residential School that the admission of Wilbert, Arnold, Loyd and Felix Spence is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

F. J. Clarke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 10th 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0459

Indian name of child

English name Lucie Spence

Age 9 years

Name of Band Peguis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1162

Father's full name and No. Wilfrid Spence No. 1162

Mother's full name and No. Agnes Spence No. 1162

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English ? Yes

Previously attended Peguis Centre school for 2 years

Mrs. Wilfrid Spence
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

•.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name..... Age..... Weight.....

Height..... Is child undernourished ?..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ?..... Any defect of vision ?.....

.....of hearing ?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption ?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency ?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands ?.....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feveriah, from what cause ?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ?..... Syphilis ?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.. .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date..... Time of day.....

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 10th 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

472

Indian name of child .....

English name Olivia Lynda Spence

Age 11 years

Name of Band Peguis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 11 6 2

Father's full name and No. Wilfred Spence 11 6 2 Peguis

Mother's full name and No. Agnes Spence 11 6 2 "

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English ? Yes

Previously attended Fountain Peguis school for 4 years

Yours Wilfred G Spence
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

•.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Fairford

Child's name Olivia Joyce Thomas Age 11 Weight 4'5½

Height 6 9 Is child undernourished ? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? no Any defect of vision ? no

of hearing ? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? —

Any signs of mental deficiency ? — Any enlarged or broken down glands ? —

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause ? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? no Syphilis ? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 10/36 Time of day 10.30 a.m.

P. G. Thomas M.D.

(2750)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 10 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0458

Indian name of child

English name Myrtle Christine Spence

Age 12 years

Name of Band Peguis 1162 Peguis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1162

Father's full name and No. Wilfred Spence 1162

Mother's full name and No. Agnes Spence 1162

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English ? Yes

Previously attended Peguis Boarding school for 5 years.

Mrs. Wilfred Spence
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Peguis

Child's name Myrtle Christine Bruce Age 12 Weight 60

Height 4' 1 3/4" Is child undernourished ? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? No Any defect of vision ? no

of hearing ? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? no

Any signs of mental deficiency ? no Any enlarged or broken down glands ? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause ?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? no Syphilis ? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Tonsils enlarged Aug 10/36

Date Aug 10/36 Time of day 10:30 AM

W E Moore M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 8th 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ....Residential School; *to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0461

Indian name of child .....

English name ... Flora Hamnett Sutherland

Age ... 11 years

Name of Band ... Peguis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. ... Charlie Sutherland

Mother's full name and No. ... Victoria Sutherland

Parents living or dead ... Living

State of child's health ... good

Religion ... Anglican

Does applicant speak English? ... Yes

Previously attended ... Central Peguis ... school for 6 ... years

Charlie C. Sutherland
(Signature of Father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

... *Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

... Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Fairford

Child's name Flora Howard Settee Age 11 Weight 70 lbs.

Height 4'8½" Is child undernourished? ? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 8/36. Time of day 11.45 A.M.

P E Moore M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 8th 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0460

Indian name of child .....

English name Ethel Sutherland

Age 13 years

Name of Band Cowessess

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1127

Father's full name and No. Charlie Sutherland 1127

Mother's full name and No. Victoria Sutherland 1127

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Qu'Appelle Indian school for 7 years

Charlie G. Sutherland
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Peguis

Child's name Ethel Lambourne Sutherland Age 13 Weight 103 lbs.

Height 5' 3½ Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? yes

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them squint

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98' If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? nil

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 8/36 Time of day 11.45 A.M.

P.E. Moore — M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Fisher River Agency.
Hodgson. Man.
August. 14. 1936.

Dear Sir;-

I enclose herewith Application for Admission to the Brandon Residential School the following children from the Peguis Reserve namely.for your approval,

Ethel Sutherland	age	13 yrs.
Flora ,,	,	11 ,,
Myrtle C. Spence	,	12 ,,
Oliver G, Spence	,	11 ,,
Lena Spence	,	9

Your obedient servant.

F. J. Clarke.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

Ottawa, August 15, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing applications and certificates of health for the admission of five children to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that the admission of the following children is approved:

Ethel Sutherland,
Flora " ,
Myrtle G. Spence,
Oliver G. " ,
Lena Spence.

Please advise the Principal accordingly.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

F. J. Clarke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 29 1936
RECORDS

The Pas, Man.,

Aug. 26, 1936.

Dear Sir,

With reference to your letter 133-0-10, dated the 5th instant, in connection with the application for admission to Brandon Residential School of Christina Moar, I have just received a letter from Rev. Dr. Doyle, the Principal, and he stated that there must be some mistake regarding the age of this girl.

I therefore looked up the annuity books and it appears that she was born on Jan. 3rd, 1932. She is therefore 4 years and eight months old.

This family was sent to school as the mother was dead. The children were young and the father could not look after them and at the same time earn his living by trapping. I would therefore ask you to re-consider your decision regarding admitting her, as if she is sent back from school, it will be a very long journey for such a young child to travel alone and I would have difficulty in having her taken care of when she reached the Reserve.

If you decide that this child can be admitted, I will forward the admission form.

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, September 1st, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

In view of the explanation contained in your letter of the 26th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School that the admission of Christina Moar is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

S. Lovell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., August 22, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 25 1936

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I have just received a letter from Indian Agent, Mr. Lovell, of The Pas, stating that Caroline Moar, Maggie Moar and Alice Bonnar have been approved as pupils of this school but that the admission of Christina Moar was not approved.

These children came while I was away on holidays and the application forms have not been forwarded to me and I was very much surprised to note that Christina's age is reported as two and a half years. She seems to us in every way like a child of five, weighs 43 lbs., three pounds more than Alice Bonnar. I understand, also, that the home conditions are such that it made it necessary that these children be cared for.

Will you kindly let me know what should be done under the circumstances. It may be that, after further consideration, you will deem it advisable that her admission should be approved from the date that she came and, if not, should we retain her here at our expense until some definite date when she would become a revenue bearing pupil. The cost of returningher to the reserve is very high. I will be glad to have your instructions as to what should be done under the circumstances.

I am,
Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/W

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, September 3rd, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, it has been decided to approve the admission of Christina Mear to the Brandon Indian Residential School. Mr. Indian Agent Lovell was so advised on the first instant.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Bon Jan 3/32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Sept. 4. 19 36.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1936
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I am writing concerning William Bryant, of the Kamsack Reserve, and recently of File Hills School.

I had to go to Yorkton last Monday with Rosabell Ryder who expects to train in the hospital there. On Sunday Mr. Indian Agent Ostrander, of Kamsack, called me by long distance stating that this boy, now sixteen years of age, was very desirous of taking the technical course for automotive mechanics in connection with the Brandon school and recommended that he do so and as the transportation from Kamsack to Brandon could be made at this time without cost he thought it better that I should bring him over as he felt quite confident the matter would be approved by your Department. William is now in the school and seems to be a very promising boy. No doubt, by this time Mr. Ostrander's letter is before you.

Trusting that William's admission here may be approved,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal

JAD/M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 570-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VER
POOR
COF

6

133-0-10.

Ottawa, September 15, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Rev. J. A. Doyle, Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School, in which he states that you recently arranged with him to place William Bryant, formerly pupil No. 141 of the File Hills Residential School, in the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Please let me know why the Department's approval was not obtained before making arrangements with the Principal of the Brandon School. We require adequate reasons before consenting to transfer a pupil from one residential school to another, and this matter should have been brought to our attention early in July, in order that full consideration could have been given. On receipt of your reply it will be decided whether or not the Department can approve his transfer to the Brandon School.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2836

Brandon, Man., Sept. 8. 19 36.

25

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
11 1936
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

Re Leonard Crate, #384

I have just had word from the parents of this boy that they wish him home permanently on account of his father's condition of health. They need him for work. He is seventeen years of age, or likely eighteen by this time, and was in the list to attend Technical School, taking his second year.

Unless I have other word from you, I will comply with the request of his parents in this matter.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

J.D/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 24th 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

494

Indian name of child.....

English name Lena Harper

Age 12

Name of Band Peguis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 12

Father's full name and No. Mr Cochrane

Mother's full name and No. Mrs Cochrane

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Day school school for 2 years

.....
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

MOTHER
X
MARK

Signature of Missionary or other Witness Mary Harper
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION D

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name..... Age 12 Weight 100

Height 5' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

none

Date Sept 7/30 Time of day 4 P.M.

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

[redacted]

Brandon, Man., Sept. 9, 1936.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Application for Admission with medical examination certificate for George Harper, of Matlock, through the Selkirk Agency.

Trusting that this is in order,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JD/..
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, September 16, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, the discharge of Leonard Crate - No. 384 - from the Brandon Indian Residential School is approved.

In connection with your letter of the 9th instant, the admission of George Harper to the Brandon School is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D.Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. A.Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Copy for Brandon School File No. 133-0-10.
111-1-10

Ottawa, September 11, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, the Department approves the transfer of Donald Bigknife - No. 178, from the File Hills Indian Residential School to the Brandon Indian Residential School. It is understood that there will be no expense for his transportation.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

F. Rhodes, Esq.,
Principal,
File Hills Indian Res. School,
Balcarres, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

August 20th 19 26

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being shall be the guardian of the said child, viz.:—*

Indian name of child. [illegible]

English name allan Sanderson

Age 9 47 5

Name of Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.

Father's full name and No Peter Sanderson

Mother's full name and No. Julia Sanderson

Parents living or dead Living

State of health Good

Religion Protestant

Speak English or not Yes

Present state of Education

Previously attended Central & Pegouis Day school for one years.

Julia Sanderson
(Signature of Parent or Guardian)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....
(Signature of Witness)

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. McPhail
Supt. or Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" and "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid."

(OVER)

Form 61.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Claudebrze Agency

..... School

Telkwa Aug 29 1936

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

Candidate's Name Allan Sanderson

Age 9.

Height 4ft 4"

Weight 48-lbs

State defects of limbs, if any..... none

State defects of eyesight, if any..... none

State defects of hearing, if any..... none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.. none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any..... nil

State whether subject to fits..... no

State whether child has had small-pox..... no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W A Gibbs M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 18 1936 RECORDS

Selkirk, Man., Sept. 15th. 1936.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find application for admission covering Allan Sanderson a non treaty child, who has a brother already in the Brandon Residential School and wishes to be admitted also.

Your obedient servant,

E. McPherson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.

EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, September 16, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School that the admission of Allan Sanderson is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

E. McPherson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

August 20th 19 26

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon ***Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being shall be the guardian of the said child, viz.:—***

0462

Indian name of child.....

English name..... Lonnie Ramsay

Age..... 13

Name of Band. Peguis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.. 226 Peguis

Father's full name and No... Donald Ramsay

Mother's full name and No..... Elizabeth

Parents living or dead..... Living

State of health... Good

Religion..... Protestant ✓

Speak English or not..... Yes

Present state of Education..... Fair

Previously attended ..... Peguis Day school for 2 years.

X Donald Ramsay
(Signature of Parent or Guardian)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. L. Rockland
(Signature of Witness)

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E McPherson
Supt. or Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the " Name of Band " and " No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid."

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Claudebrye Agency

Delkirk Aug 25 School 1926

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

Candidate's Name..... Louie Ramsay.

Age..... 13.

Height..... 5ft. 1in.

Weight..... 48 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any..... none

State defects of eyesight, if any..... none

State defects of hearing, if any..... none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any..... nil

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any..... nil

State whether subject to fits..... no

State whether child has had small-pox..... no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year . no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W A Gubbe M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1936
RECORDS

Selkirk, Man., Sept. 22nd. 1936.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find application for admission covering Louise Ramsay, daughter of Donald Ramsay No. 226 Peguis Band, who wishes to be admitted to the Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.

I would recommend that this girl be placed in the school, please advise.

Your obedient servant,

E. McPherson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

FL

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

SEP 21 1936
BROADVIEW, SASK.

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

..... 193 ..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0463

Indian name of child .....

English name Dorothy Faurd.

Age 8

Name of Band White Bear

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.... 301

Father's full name and No. Roy Faurd —

Mother's full name and No. Agnes Faurd

Parents living or dead living.

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant ✓

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for ..... years

Roy Faurd
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. R. Munson Lay Assistant — Edmund McKenzie
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

• Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Band Whitefish Agency Band Carlyle

Child's name Dorothy Lovel Age 8 Weight 55

Height 4ft 2½ ins Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? flat feet Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Born flat quite flat. Child does not Know letters so eye test cannot be completed.

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99⅕ If feverish, from what cause? do not Know.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 4th 1936 Time of day 3.30 pm

W. D. Peters. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SEP 2

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Sept. 21., 1936..

Sir:-

I beg to enclose form of application for admission of Dorothy Pavel Wolf White Bears Reserve to Brandon I.S.School together with a certificate of health.

Your obedient servant,

Ben A. J. McKenzie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

Ottawa, September 26, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing application and certificate of health for the admission of Louise Ramsay to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to inform you that the admission of this girl is approved. Please inform the Principal accordingly.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

E. McPherson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

Ottawa, September 26, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing application and certificate of health for the admission of Dorothy Favel to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to inform you that the admission of this girl is approved. Please advise the Principal accordingly

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Sept. 22, 1936.

407 - 17 yrs 18 & 33
408 - 13 " "
409 - 12 " "
437 - 9 16 & 35

CONFIDENTIAL

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Sutherland:

On Sunday last we had a visit from the Principal of the Lebret School and an accompanying priest. After supper, and just before leaving, the Principal mentioned that Denis Wasna, of the Sintaluta Reserve , had approached him in regard to having his children transferred from the Brandon School to the Lebret School. The children are, Violet, Hazel, Mary and Catherine Walker, numbered in the same order as, 0407, 0408, 0409, 0437. As I stated to the Principal, it is my opinion that Denis Wasna is not making this request on account of religious conviction and that I did not think that it would be in the interests of this family in particular or of residential school work in general that such requests as his should be granted.

I might say that these girls seem to be getting along usually well in school and that as far as we know they are quite happy and have no desire to change. The third of these four girls has a cleptomaniac tendency which seems to be lessening as time goes on. Mr. Indian Agent Booth can give you further particulars in regard to the family. I felt it only fair that you should have this personal and confidential word.

With kindest regards,

I am,
Yours sincerely,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

Ottawa, September 28, 1936.

Dear Dr. Doyle:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, regarding the request made you by the Principal of the Qu'Appelle Indian Residential School, Lebret, Sask., for the transfer of four pupils from the Brandon Indian Residential School to the Qu'Appelle Indian Residential School, viz., Violet, Hazel, Mary and Catherine Walker.

In this connection I have to say that the first three named have been in the Brandon School since August, 1933, and the last named since August, 1935. It is not the policy of the Department to transfer pupils from one residential school to another on religious grounds, and the Department could not favourably consider any request that might be received for the transfer of these girls from the Brandon School to a school conducted under Catholic auspices.

We have not received any request from Mr. Agent Booth for the transfer of these girls, and the Department is writing to him along the lines stated above.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

Ottawa, September 28, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department has received a communication from the Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School in which he states that, on the occasion of a visit from the Principal of the Qu'Appelle Indian Residential School, a request was made for the transfer of Violet, Hazel, Mary and Catherine Walker to the Qu'Appelle School.

The first three named girls were admitted to the Brandon School in August, 1933, and the last named in August, 1935. It is not the policy of the Department to transfer pupils who have been regularly admitted from one residential school to another on religious grounds. Should any request be made to you by the parents of the children or the Principal, you may inform them that the Department could not favourably consider the transfer of these four girls.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

F. Booth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sintaluta, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamsack, Sask.,
20th September, 1936.

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, No. 133-0-10, in connection with William Bryant, formerly pupil No. 141 of the File Hills Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that this boy was sent to the Brandon School on very short notice, pending some arrangements being made, of a permanent nature, later. The boy's parents are separated and he was living wherever he could find a bed and meal, during the summer holidays, and no one was taking any interest in him. He came to me two days before Doctor Doyle's visit and asked me if he could continue his education at the Brandon School and go to the school when Doctor Doyle came to get another boy, Walter Baldhead, who is continuing his studies at that school. There was no time to make proper arrangements, consequently, when Doctor Doyle came, I explained the circumstances to him, informing him that I had been unable to get in touch with the boy's father, who was away from the reserve at the time, and had not had time to make arrangements through the Department. Doctor Doyle therefore decided that he would take the boy back to the school with him in the car, and await instructions. He also understood that, if the Department did not approve of the admission of the boy to the Brandon School, he would have to be returned to his reserve.

I have since seen the father, Alfred Bryant, of the Cote Band, and he approves of the boy continuing his education and staying away from the reserve, to keep him out of bad company, and I think it would be advisable in this case, as he seems unusually ambitious and there is certainly nothing for him on the reserve and no home fit for a young person to live in. As you know, I am not very much in favour of forcing higher education upon a young Indian against his will, but this boy begged to be given a chance, and I believe his intentions are good.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

Ottawa, September 28, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 20th instant, regarding the admission of William Bryant, an ex-pupil of the File Hills Indian Residential School, to the Brandon Residential School. I have to inform you that, in view of the circumstances in his case, the Department will approve of his admission for the present academic year only, and the Principal of the Brandon School is being informed accordingly.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

Ottawa, September 24, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 4th instant, regarding the admission of William Bryant, of the Kamsack Reserve, an ex-pupil of the File Hills Indian Residential School, to the Brandon Indian Residential School, I have to say that a communication has been received from Mr. Agent Ostrander, Kamsack, setting forth the reasons for requesting his admission to your school.

In view of the circumstances in his case, the Department will agree to his admission to the Brandon School during the present academic year. It is noted that he is desirous of taking the technical course in automotive mechanics at the school. However, in view of his age, it is considered that he should be discharged at the end of the above period and, in applying for discharges at the end of the school year, you should include his name.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6238, file 576-10, part 9)
VERY POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1936.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
384	Alex Bradburn	3-9-36	18	6		27	Gr I	Gr VII	Farming	Authority of Dept.
384	Leonard Crate	17-8-36	18	5	11	8	Gr IV	Gr VIII	Technical (typo)	do.
413	Percy Crate	24-8-36	18	5		5	Gr IV	Gr X	Farming & Painting	do.
415	Lionel Norris	1-7-36	22	4	10		Gr IX	Gr XII & Normal	Farming	do.
445	Frederick Baptiste	4-9-36	18	3		25	Gr III	Gr VI	"	do.
365	Willie Moose	19-8-36	19	4		16	Nil.	Gr V	"	do.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)
VERY POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1936.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Name and period of Previous Education
0460	Ethel Sutherland	19-8-36	13	177	Pegnis	Chas. Sutherland L.	Victoria Sutherland L.	Prot	Pr II	Pegnis Day S. 4 years
0461	Flora Sutherland	19-8-36	11	177	"	"	"	"	Pr II	Pegnis Day S. 4 years.
0462	Louise Ramsay	20-8-36	13	524	"	Donald Ramsay L.	Mrs Eliza Simlinb D.	"	Pr. I	St. Peters - 6 yrs
0463	Dorothy Daniel	24-8-36	8	301	White River	Roy Daniel L.	Agnes Daniel L.	Prot	nil	
471	Lawrence Spence	20-8-36	16	1010	Pegnis	[illegible] Spence L.	Mary Eliz Spence L.	"	Pr. IV	Pegnis Day S. 4 Yrs.
472	Elmer Spence	20-8-36	1	1162	"	Wilfred Spence L.	Agnes Spence L.	Prot		Pegnis Day S. 4 years.
473	William Bryant	31-8-36	6		Cote.				Transferred from File Hills Methodist	
474	George Harper	7-7 36		173	Pegnis	Wm Cochrane L.	Ida Cochrane L.	Prot		2 years.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0404	Dorothy Hayashi	12-8-36	17	2	11	24	Pr. VI	Pr IX	Housekeeping	Authority of Dept.
0415	Evelina Kiomatia	17-8-36	18	2	4	9	Pr VIII	Pr X	"	do.
0416	Jessie Buffalo	17-8-36	17	2	2	11	Pr III	Pr V	"	do.
0417	Mabel Buffalo	12-8-36	17	2	2	11	Pr II	Pr IV	"	do.
350	Leonard Meneen	14-7-36	16	11	1	18	nil	Pr VI	Farming	do.
360	William Sinclair	12-8-36	17	9	4	2	nil	Pr VII	"	do.
379	Stanley Sinclair	30-9-36	17	6	1	23	Pr I	Pr VII	"	do.
381	Gordon Murdock	12-8-36	18	6		5	nil.	Pr VI	"	do.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

PUBLIC ARCHIVES · ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES · CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)
VERY POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 193[illegible]

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193[illegible]	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0452	Alice Lonnar	28-7-36	6	109	Nelson House	Angus Lonnar L.	Annie Lonnar L.	Presbyterian	nil	—
0453	Caroline Moar	28-7-36	10	100	" "	Abel Moar L.	Sarah Donkey D.	"	very little	Nelson R. Day S.
0454	Maggie Moar	28-7-36	7	100	" "	" "	" "	"	"	" " " "
0455	Christina Moar	28-7-36	5	100	" "	" "	" "	"	nil	—
0456	Gladys Dreaver	17-8-36	15	—	Mistawasis	Joseph Dreaver L.	Evelyn Dreaver L.	Presbyterian	Gr VIII	Pike Hills
0457	Hazel Swanson	17-8-36	14	—	Pike Hills	Alfred Swanson L.	— D.	"	Gr VIII	" "
0458	Myrtle Spence	19-8-36	12	116X	Regina	Wilfred Spence L.	Agnes Spence L.	"	Gr. II	Regina Day S.
0459	Lena Spence	19-8-36	9	116X	"	" "	" " L.	"	Gr. I	" "

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0247	Agnes Greenbird	14-7-36	20	10	8	28	Gr I	Gr X	Housekeeping	Authority of Dept.
0248	Frances Greenbird	14-7-36	16	10	8	28	nil	Gr VIII	"	do.
0301	Hazel Bruce	14-7-36	18	10	—	13	"	Gr IX	"	do.
0306	Lena Hart	12-8-36	16	9	7	2	"	Gr VIII	"	do.
0308	Lucy Meeus	14-7-36	20	9	8	7	"	Gr VIII	"	do.
0309	Maria Moses	14-7-36	17	9	8	7	"	Gr VIII	"	do.
0324	Mary Wabideeska	17-8-36	18	6	—	6	Gr I	Gr V	"	do.
0377	Rosabell Ryder	12-8-36	21	4	10	26	Gr VIII	Gr. XII (Part)	"	do.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 38

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Oct. 8, 1936.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith Quarterly Returns for the September quarter, together with list of admissions and discharges.

The only admission for which approval has not been received is that of Lawrence Spence, #471. During holidays Mr. Indian Agent Clarke wrote me that the parents of Lawrence were anxious to have this boy attend school here and also that they wanted their youngest boy, Felix, #470, home for the coming year. Mr. Clarke recommended this change but I just learned a few days ago that application for admission for Lawrence was not made. I have had him examined and the forms have gone forward to the Agent for signatures and to be forwarded to your office.

You will further notice that Cecil Peters, #362, and Thomas Linklater, #366, are reported absent. A misdemeanor occurred in the school during the week-end of September 20th. When it was discovered five of the boys concerned left but three of them returned after a day's absence. The other two boys, named above, are still away. It is our opinion that Cecil has got by Winnipeg and is likely in Ontario by now. This boy is over sixteen years of age, is a big, strong boy and can make his way. If he is East, we would not think it advisable that the expense of bringing him back should be incurred. I will report later in regard to both these boys. The Mounted Police have the matter in hand.

I am,
Yours respectfully,
J. A. Doyle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, October 14, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing the September quarter return of the Brandon Indian Residential School.

No application or certificate of health has yet been received for Lawrence Spence - No. 471. Please communicate with the Indian Agent and have him forward the necessary form.

The name of Helen Black - No. 0254, was shown on the June quarter return but does not appear on the September quarter return, although no application has been received for her discharge. Please advise regarding this girl.

In preparing the return, I would point out that the grade of each pupil should be shown and that all columns should be correctly totalled. Please arrange to have this done on future returns.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 1936

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., October 9, 1936.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter, #133-0-10, of June 10th, 1936, I beg to enclose herewith list of pupils who graduated, list of pupils who went home for holidays and list of pupils admitted for whom we provided transportation. I have indicated the railway fare in each case and will be glad to receive the $300.00 provided by you for this purpose.

We collected $94.10 from the parents on the holiday account.

Trusting that this is in order,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JAD/W
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, October 17, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, it will be necessary to have two more copies of the statement regarding the expenses incurred for transportation of pupils of the Brandon Indian Residential School during the past summer.

I enclose voucher, in triplicate, and a copy of the statement should be attached to each copy of the voucher. You should then sign all three copies of the voucher and return to the Department.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Oct. 20. 19 36.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of October 14th, #133-0-10, I beg to say that I have written Mr. Indian Agent Clarke, of Hodgson, sending him Application and Certificate of Health concerning Lawrence Spence, #471, and have asked him to forward same to your office as soon as signatures are attached.

Referring to Helen Black, #0254, this girl was discharged by authority of your letter of September 6th, 1935, and received her graduation diploma. She was then at Hoosier, Saskatchewan, but soon after unexpectedly returned to Brandon. We secured work for her with Mrs. Dr. Buckley, at the Experimental Farm, but in November she took ill. We took her into the school and by your authority placed her on our per capita earning list. Then after correspondence we sent her forward to the File Hills Hospital on March 19, 1936. This was by authority of your letter, February 20, 1936, #133-0-10. Helen made a good recovery and I understand is now employed in the New Hospital at Fort Qu'Appelle.

We dropped her name from the list in our last returns on account of the temporary nature of her recent residence with us.

I am,
Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JAD/.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Oct. 20, 1936.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir;

On October 8th I wrote you concerning the truancy of Cecil Peters, #362, and Thomas Linklater, #366. No word has come to us in regard to Cecil Peters but this morning a couple of letters received by boys here from Thomas reveal that he had reached Ontario, worked for a couple of weeks on a farm and when writing the letter, October 11th, was employed at Westboro, Ontario, six miles from Ottawa with a man who had a store and a small farm. He said he milked one Jersey cow, fed a few pigs, etc. He stated that he was not returning to his home at Kabowden for some time.

Since these boys have gone, others have run away. When Cecil and Tommy were not brought back they seemed to feel that the matter was not taken very seriously. In conversation with some of the senior boys I find also that they have a notion that if they get to Ontario they will not be brought back. We have had wonderful Indian Summer weather and have been observing quarantine regulations on account of the prevalence of infantile paralysis in the district. We feel that it is exceedingly urgent and essential for the discipline of our school and also for the good of the boy himself that Thomas be returned. The Mounted Police here have had the matter in hand and in conversation with them this morning it was decided that I should write you at once for authority to have this boy brought back.

Awaiting your reply,
I am,
Yours respectfully,
J. A. Doyle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

Ottawa, October 28, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, the Department does not consider it advisable to return Cecil Peters, No. 362, to the Brandon Indian Residential School, owing to the expense that would be involved. He should be considered discharged from the Brandon School.

If Thomas Linklater, No. 366, is located and is within reasonable distance of the Brandon School, you may arrange with the R.C.M.P. to have him returned to the school.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

List of pupils on holidays for whom we provided transportation (cont.)

To Berens River and ret.	Maggie & Maudena Kirkness	$ 19.40	$ 38.80
" Carlyle & ret.	Hilda Favel & Sandy Phillips	4.70	9.40
" Carlyle & ret.	Rena Favel (1/2 fare)	2.40	2.40
" Waboden & ret.	Lawrence Spence	20.20	20.20
			$609.70

List of Pupils admitted for whom we provided transportation

From Prince Albert	Gladys Dreaver	$ 9.45	
" Belcarres	Hazel Swanson	4.05	
" Hodgson	Lawrence Spence		
	Ethel Sutherland		
	Myrtle Spence	4.80	14.40
" Hodgson	Lena Spence		
	Oliver Spence		
	Flora Sutherland	2.40	7.20
" Nelson House	Alice Bonnar		
	Caroline Moar		
	Maggie Moar		
	Christina Moar	31.25	125.00
" Selkirk	Louise Ramsay		
	Allan Landerson	3.15	6.30
" Kamsack	William Bryant	4.60	4.60
" Matlock	George Harper	3.60	3.60
" Carlyle	Dorothy Favel	1.20	1.20
			$175.80

Total : $872.05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Oct. 22, 1936.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith account re Travelling Expenses for holiday and pupils discharged and admitted to this school, as requested by your letter of October 17th, #133-0-10.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

J.D./M
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Rev.....J.....A.....Doyle.....D.....D.....

Indian Residential School,

Brandon, Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936 Oct.	17	To expenditure incurred for travelling expenses at the Brandon Indian Residential School, also for the expenses of new pupils coming to the school, as per statement attached - $872.05		
		The Department agreed to allow $300 for travelling expenses at the Brandon School during the summer of 1936 and, therefore, this amount is due the Principal	$300	00
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 26/10/36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL.,	$300	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. A. Temple
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Oct.9.1936.

List of graduates for whom we provided transportation

To Dundurn	Jessie & Mabel Buffalo	@ 7.20	$ 14.40
" Berens River	Frederic Baptiste		9.70
" Hodgson	Alex Bradburn		
	Thelma Hart		
	Leonard Crate		
	Stanley Sinclair		
	William Sinclair		
	Gordon Murdock	@ 4.80	28.80
" Sintaluta	Selina Ironstar		
	Rosabell Ryder		7.35
	Dorothy Haywahe	@ 2.85	10.10
" Wabowden	Willie Moose		15.70
" Norway House	Percy Crate		.50
" Grisworld	Mary Wabideeskun		
			$ 86.55

List of pupils on holidays for whom we provided transportation

To Pipestone & return	Gabriel & Charlie Crowe	@ 1.15	$ 2.30
" Dundurn & ret	Flossie Bear		
	Lorne Littlecrowe	@14.40	43.20
" " " "	Harry Royal		
	Margaret Littlecrowe		
	Charlotte Eagle		
	Elsie Royal		
	Morris Royal		
	Donald Royal (1/2 fare)	7.20	36.00
" Sintaluta & ret.	Nellie Ryder		
	Edwin Ryder		
	Wilma Thompson		
	Kenneth Thompson		
	Violet Walker		
	Hazel Walker		
	Julia Ironstar		
	Doris Ironstar		
	Vera Gray		
	Winnie Gray		
	Alice Hotomani		
	Wallace Haywahe		
	Leona Haywahe		
	Elizabeth Haywahe		
	Agnes Haywahe		
	Gladys Haywahe		
	Marjorie Thomson	4.90	83.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

List of pupils on holidays for whom we provided transportation (cont.)

To Sintaluta & ret.	Mary Ryder				
	Mary Walker				
	Catherine Walker				
	Victor Gray	(1/2 fare)	@ 2.45	$ 9.80	
" Prince Albert & ret.	Betty Bear				
	Charlotte Bear				
	Jessie Bear				
	Lavina Bear				
	Walter Bear				
	Katie Ahenakew				
	Ivan Ahenakew		18.00	132.30	
" Griswold & ret.	Sophie Williams				
	Gladys Blacksmith				
	Samuel Wabideeska				
	Nancy Wabideeska		1.00	4.00	
" Griswold & ret.	Cecilia Basic				
	Ethel Hall				
	Gladys Hall				
	Eleanor Hall				
	Virginia Hall	(1/2 fare)	.50	2.50	
" Elphinstone & ret.	Annie Flett				
	Agnes Flett		4.75	9.50	
" Elphinstone & ret.	Bruce Flett				
	Jean Flett	(1/2 fare)	2.40	4.80	
" Hodgson & ret.	Christa Cochrane				
	Leslie Cochrane				
	Mabel Crate				
	Elsie Hart				
	Matilda Hart				
	Maria Kirkness				
	Arthur Murdock				
	Margaret Sinclair				
	Tommy Sinclair				
	Violet Sinclair				
	Elijah Sinclair				
	Violet Murdock				
	Mary Budd				
	Russell Mallett				
	Allan Thomas				
	Gordon Smith		9.60	153.60	
" Hodgson & ret.	Elizabeth Cochrane				
	Florence Kirkness				
	William Murdock				
	Reginald Murdock				
	Hazel Sinclair				
	Annie Sinclair				
	John Sinclair				
	Jimmy Thaddeus				
	Muriel Smith				
	Barney Smith				
	Elizabeth McKay				
	Jane Amos	(1/2 fare)	4.80	57.60	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Division Fyle No. [redacted]

F 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division "F".

Sub-Division [redacted]

Detachment [redacted]

Province [redacted]

Date OCTOBER 18th.1926.

Fyle References

Re: Arthur HALL, et al. Runaway from Indian Residential School, Dauphin, Man. "D" Division 2222.

Headquarters

1. With reference to the above and in compliance with the instructions of the S.C. Dauphin Sub/Division dated the 14th.inst. I have to report as follows:-

14-10-26.

Sub-Division [redacted]

2. This early am. a phone message was received at this detachment from Sergt. H.W.H. Williams Dauphin Sub/Div.Man. he advised me that a telegram had been received this early am. from Insp. J.W. Kemp, Dauphin, D.C. Dauphin Sub/Div. this to the effect that the above named and Harry Royal, Dauphin Indian Boys, were believed to be at Royal's home, Dauphin Dist. Sask., further that if this were correct the Boys were to be held for escort back to The Indian Residential School, Dauphin, Man.

Detachment

3. I departed Hamley per police car code 1928 this same early am., patrolling to Dauphin, thence to the Sioux Wood Indian Reserve. John Royal, father of Harry Royal and Arthur Eagle, the Overseer of the Reserve, were interviewed. They informed me that the Boys were on the Reserve, that they wished them to return. Further that the Boys only complaint about the School at Dauphin was that they did not get enough food and it wasn't properly cooked, then they ran away.

P. C. R.

4. The two Boys were taken into custody and patrol cancelled to Dauphin where they were handed over by the Provost of the Dauphin Detachment and Sergt. H.W.H. Williams informed that the boys were in custody.

RTA/DCM. 5. I returned to Hamley per police car this early pm. 5-10-26. A receipt for the above named was to Royal, issued at Hamley detachment by Const. T. Playford, Provost, to hold on file at this point.

6. Return copies attached hereto.

[redacted] TO DEPUTY MINISTER. (HEADQUARTERS)

P.C.M.O. 118 Miles Shown on P.96 for period Oct.16-21st./26.

Const.
R.T.-Asst.Prov.Sergt.
I/C. HAMLEY Detachment.

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 570-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0 1/0

L.H. 4A.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:—
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

106685

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 56..D..1050-F-24

OTTAWA, October 26th, 1936.

Sir,-

Re - Indian Act (Truancy),
Brandon Residential School, Man.

1. Attached, for your information, is copy of a report dated the 18th instant received from our Hanley detachment covering a patrol made to locate a number of truants from the above named school.

Yours truly,

A. H. L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D. C. I.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.
WA/EC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sutherland Man., 193 6

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

444.

Indian name of child .....

English name William Ratt.

Age 11

Name of Band St Peters.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1063

Father's full name and No. Campbell Ratt, 1062

Mother's full name and No. Bella Ratt, 1062

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant.

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended no school for ..... years

Campbell Ratt
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Bella Ratt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Clandeboye Band Ol Peles

Child's name William Ratt Age 11 Weight 66 lbs

Height 4 ft 5 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? none Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? none

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? none

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 27/36 Time of day 11.30 P.M.

W H Gibbs M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sel Stink Mon. 193 (

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(476)

Indian name of child

English name Howard Ratt,

Age 15

Name of Band St. Peters.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1062

Father's full name and No. Campbell Ratt, 1062

Mother's full name and No. Bella Ratt, 1062

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No **school for** ——— **years**

Campbell Ratt
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Bella Ratt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Ahenakew
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Claudebove Band St Peters

Child's name Howard Ratt Age 15 Weight 108 lbs

Height 5ft 4 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? None Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? None

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? None

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? None

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? None Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 27/36 Time of day 1.15 P.M.

W. H. Hubbs M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 5 1936
LTD
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Selkirk, Man., November 2nd. 1936.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find application for admission forms covering the following treaty Indian children to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

William Ratt	No. 1062 Peguis Band.
Howard Ratt	" 1062 " "

Your obedient servant,

E. McPherson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

FL

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, November 5th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School that the admission of William Ratt and Howard Ratt is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

E. McPherson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

[redacted]

Brandon, Man., Nov. 2, 193[illegible]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of October 30th, 133-0-10, has just come in. I will place Cecil Peters, #362, as discharged and will enter his nameon the list of discharged pupils at the end of the quarter.

I have also received a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Frank Booth stating that John Haywahe, of Carry-the-Kettle Band, on account of his illness, wishes his boy, Wallace Haywahe, #442, discharged. The agent recommends this and, with your approval, I will comply with this request.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/W

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, November 6th, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, the Department approves the discharge of Wallace Maywahe - No. 442 - from the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

36 W 1250-9

"D". Brandon Brandon.
Manitoba. October 6th. 1936.

Thomas "Tommy" LINKLETER et Al,
Run-away from Indian Residential School Brandon Man

1. With reference to the above, I have further to report that the following Indian Boys, who ran away from the Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man., on Sept. 21st 1936, have returned to the school.
(1) George Spence, located 25-9-36
(2) Morley Williams, located 25-9-36
(3) Alfred Hope, located 25-9-36.

36B 37-21. 2. Referring to Cecil PETRIE, Dr. J.A. Doyle stated that it is thought that he has reached his home at Walpole Island, Ont. Mr. Doyle further stated that he did not think the "Department" would bring this boy back to the Indian School, as he is old enough to be discharged.

[redacted]
14-8-36. 3. Thomas "Tommy" LINKLETER, the remaining missing Indian Boy has not been located as yet. Referring to this boy Mr. Doyle stated that he is desirous for LINKLETER to return to the Indian School.

Brandon
23-9-36. 4. May I respectfully request that "D" Div. C.M. #218 E 36 be cancelled in as far as George Spence, Morley Williams, and Alfred Hope are concerned.

O.C."D" Div.,
R.C.M.P.,
Winnipeg. 5. Extra copies of this report attached herewith for The Pas Det. , Hodson Det. and the Det. covering Walpole Det. area. Brandon City Police have also been advised.

Forwarded. May the necessary cancellation in as far as George Spence, Morley Williams, and Alfred Hope, be made to "D" Div. C.M. 218 E 36? Extra copies of this report attached for the information of The Pas Det., Hodson Det., and the Det. covering Walpole Det., Ont., and enquiry.

S.U.I.

S.U.I.

S.U.I.

(Q-H. Vaughan Cst.
Reg.#12719 C. H. Vaughan)
Brandon Detachment.

O.C. Brandon S/Div.
M.C. M.P. . Brandon Man.
Forwarded, 6-10-36. Extra copies for the information of "The Pas", Hodson, and the Det. covering the Walpole Det. Area.
O.C.Winnipeg & Dauphin
Sub-Divisions.

Cpl.
Reg. No. 9527 (A.E. Gilpin)
For M.C.O. i/c Brandon Det.
O.D.S.

FORWARDED for your information
9-10-36.

Inspector
J.A.Browne, i/c C.I.B.

JAB/H

A.E.Kempton,
Insp.,
Comdg.Bdn.Sub-Div.

GAR/D.
6.10.36.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

36 # 1250-9

"D". Brandon Brandon.

Manitoba. September 23rd.1936.

Thomas "Tommy" Linkleter, Mt Al.
Run-away from Indian Residential School,Brandon Man.

1. 21.9.36. With reference to the above,I have to report,that,in the P.M. of this date, J.A. Doyle, of the Indian School,at Brandon,telephoned to this office and reported the following "Indian Boys", missing from the Indian Residential School, at Brandon.

2. The following is the Description of the Missing Indian Boys.

(1). Thomas "Tommy" Linkleter-: Age 16yrs., Height-5'6" Weight-130 lbs.
Wearing: black pants or blue overalls, kaki work shirt heavy work boots,and grey cap.
This boy is formerly from the Nelson House, on Hudson's Bay. His parents are living at Wabowden, mile 137 on Hudson Bay Line. It is thought that this boy might have gone to Neepawa, therefore an extra copy of this report for that point.

(2). George Spence 4: Age 18 yrs. Height 5'6" Wt. 135 lbs.
Wearing: red, white and blue sweater, navy blue windbreaker with red stripe around body,and cloth cap.
This boy is from Nelson House.

(3). Cecil Peters- Age 18 yrs. Weight -135 lbs. Ht.5ft.7ins.
Dressed in work clothes, navy work shirt etc.
This boy is from Nelson House.

(4). Morley Williams - Age 18 yrs. Ht. 5'6" Wt.-130 lbs.
This boy has a very fair complexion for an Indian, He was dressed in work clothes, and were red, white, and blue sweater. His home is at Fisher River.

(5). Alfred Hope- Age 18 yrs. Wt. 128 lbs. Ht. 5'4".
Dressed in work clothes, also had a new black windbreaker with yellow yoke on the shoulders.
This boy has no home.

3. Mr. J.A. Doyle stated that these boys would not go to any Indian Reserve but they are likely to seek work on farms. He further stated that he would "Broadcast" for these boys. Mr. Doyle reported directly by letter to the "Pas" Detachment, and reported by telephone to "Town Cst. McLEAN",Neepawa Man. The Brandon City Police,and G.R.M. Police have also been notified. Mr. Doyle reported directly to Hodson Det.

4. I would respectfully suggest that a description of these boys be included in the next "Circular Memo".

(Continued on Page 2.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 570-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

36 W 1250-9

"D" Brandon [redacted]

Manitoba October 20th. 1936.

Thomas "Tommy" LINKLETER, et al., Run-away from Indian Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba

1. In connection with the above and marginally noted file I have to rpt. that Dr. J. A. DOYLE called at this office in the A.M. of this date and stated that he had seen a letter from LINKLETER who is alleged to now be in Westborough, Ontario, working for a store-keeper who has a small farm and store in that locality.

2. Dr. DOYLE is corresponding direct with the Department to see if they will sanction bringing this boy back to the school. Dr. DOYLE intimated he would inform this office of the outcome of his query.

368 37-23. 3. Extra copy of this Rpt. herewith for The Pas Det., together with copy for the information of Dauphin S/Div.

14-2-36. S. U. I.

Cst.
Reg. No. 11007 (B.W.Cole.)
Brandon Det.

O. C. Brandon S/Div.
R. C. M. P. Brandon.

[redacted]
23.9.36
6.10.36 Forwarded, 20.10.36. Extra copies herewith for Dauphin S/Div. and The Pas Det. S. U. I.

Cpl.
Reg. No. 9527 (G. E. Gillyin)
For N.C.O. i/c Brandon Det.
C. D. S.

The O.C. Dauphin Sub-Div.

Forwarded for your information, 22-10-36.

Inspector
J. A. Browne, i/c C.I.B.
J/B/H

O.C. "D" Div., R.C.M.P., Winn.
Forwarded. Copies attached for information of The Pas Det. and Dauphin Sub-Div.
S.U.I.

J.W.Kempeton,
CAR/D. Insp.,
21.10.36. Comdg. Brandon Sub-Div.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded for your information, 22-10-36. Copy of file attached hereto.

Inspector
J.A.Browne,
i/c C.I.B.
JAB/H

The Superintendent,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Forwarded for your information, 22-10-36. Copy of our complete file attached hereto.

Inspector
JAB/H J.A.Browne, i/c C.I.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

J6R 1600-218

Division Fyle No.....

F. 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"F"	REGINA.	WOLSELEY.
Province.		Date
SASK.		[redacted]

Fyle References

Re: Wallace MAHAWAHI - Delinquent - Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon - Manitoba.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment

P. C. R.

27-10-36.

I. With reference to the above, on instructions from The O.C. this Sub Division, in this and other connections, see reports of even date, Re. Peter Ryder and Kenneth THOMPSON - Run-away boys from the above School, I patrolled with Const Carrol i/c Indian Head Detachment in Police Auto from Wolseley to Assiniboine Indian Reserve.

2. On arrival Mr Hillhouse, Farm Instructor was away from the Reserve, and patrol was made to the residence of John Mahawahi, father of the above named, some conversation was had with Mahawahi, senior, who was very indignant about allowing his son to return to the school stating that he was over 16 years of age and that he needed him at home, however he consented to take the boy to the Agency and patrol continued at this time on other duties.

3. This p.m. at the Agency, after further conversation with Mahawahi, senior, Mahawahi decided to let his boy return to the school, but wished the Farm Instructor to get in touch with the Agent, as he Mahawahi wished to have his boy discharged from the School at once.

4. On instructions from Mr Booth, through the Farm Instructor, to the effect that this boy stay on the Reserve he Mr Booth would make arrangements for his discharge from School, without putting the Department to the expense of taking him to Brandon and having him returned.

5. In view of the above no further action was taken in this regard, Wallace Mahawahi is still at the Reserve working for his father.

HANDED OVER.
NO EXPENSE.

Const
Reg.No.20173. C.Mears.
i/c Wolseley Detachment.

The O.C. R.C.M.P.
Regina S/Div.
Sirs Forwarded.

The O.C. "D" Division,
HEADQUARTERS, WINNIPEG.
Forwarded for your information.
Please note paras. (4) and (5).
These enquiries were made as result of telegram received from the O.C. Brandon S/Division dated the 27th instant.

Note T.L., Supt. i/c
Deloro, "F" Division.
30-10-36.

W. H.

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Division Fyle No. .....

F. 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division: [illegible]

Sub-Division: REGINA.

Detachment: [illegible].

Province: SASK.

Date: October.29th.1936.

Fyle References

Re: Peter RYDER - Runaway Boy-
Brandon Indian Residential School.
Brandon - Man.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment

P. C. R.

27-10-36.

I. With reference to the above and previous reports and on instructions from the O.C. this Sub Division, I patrolled this a.m. with Const Carrol, in Police Auto to the Assiniboine Indian Reserve, for the purpose of locating this boy and also re. Kenneth Thompson and Wallace Mahawahi, see reports of even date, it was first ascertained that Ryder had returned to the Reserve from conversation with Mr Millhouse, Farm Instructor.

2. Patrol was made from Agency to the Ryder residence in the Kendal District, on the Reserve, from Mrs Ryder it was learned that Peter had gone to the bush with his father for wood, patrol continued and Peter was finally located, he was informed that he would have to return to the school, his father Charles Ryder who was with him, stated that this boy was 17 years of age, that he was through school, and he wished to keep him home, he was if the boy so requested going to make application through Mr.F.Booth. Agent for his boys'discharge.

3. Peter requested to be taken home to change his clothes etc, patrol was made to Ryder residence with this boy and then returned to Agency, he was later brought to this detachment and escorted [illegible] overnight.

28-10-36.

4. At 5.30 p.m. on arrival of Train No.5. Const G.S.Vaughan, arrived from Brandon to escort this boy along with Kenneth Thompson to Brandon, he left with these boys at 11.58 p.m. on Train No.2.C.P.R.

HANDED OVER.
EXPENSE INCURRED. Shown on Form.95 for period October. 16th/31st.1936.

Const
Reg.No.10173. C.Mears.
I/c Wolseley Detachment

The O.C. Regina Sub Division.
Sir: Forwarded. This will cancel Circular Memo.967-36

Const
C.Mears. Reg.No.10173.
i/c Wolseley Detachment.

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Division Fyle No. ....

F. 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division "F"

Sub-Division REGINA.

Detachment WOLSELEY.

Province SASK.

Date October.28th.1936.

Fyle References

Re: Kenneth THOMPSON - Runaway Boy - Brandon Indian Residential School. Brandon - Man.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment

P. C. R.

27-10-36.

I. With reference to the above and on instructions from The O.C. this Sub Division, re this boy and see reports of even date, Peter Ryder and Wallace Mahawahi, I patrolled with Const Carrel, i/c Indian Head, per Police Auto to the Assiniboine Indian Reserve for the purpose of locating this boy with others and returning them to school.

2. Patrol was made of the Reserve and to the residence of J.Thompson, father of the above named, where it was learned from Mrs Thompson that Kenneth had gone to Montmartre with his Father, patrol continued to Montmartre where Kenneth was located, he was informed he would have to return to the school, he was taken in the car to his home on the Reserve where he wished to change his clothes he was then brought to the detachment.

28-10-36.

3. This p.m. this youth wished to make the following statement concerning his leaving the school.

" I am a Treaty Indian of Assiniboine Indian Reserve, I am 17 years of Age, I wish to state the reason I ran away from school was because I have to work too hard in fact I do not study at all, I am working around the school all the time, I consider if I have to work I may as well work at home for my father, I was 16 years of age on March.25th.last.

Sgd Kenneth Thompson.

4. This boy along with Peter Ryder were escorted until arrival train No.3. at 5.30 p.m. when Constable C.E. Vaughan. from Brandon took over this boy for escort to Brandon,Man. he left on Train No.2. at 11.58 p.m. this date. Receipt obtained held on file.

HANDED OVER.

EXPENSE INCURRED. Shown on Form.93 for period Oct.16th/31st 1936.

Const

Reg.No.10175. E.Hearn.
i/c Wolseley Detachment

The O.C. R.C.M.P.
Regina Sub Division.
Sir: Forwarded.

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

"D". Brandon. [redacted]

Manitoba. October 29th. 1936

Peter HYDEN et al, Truants from Indian School Brandon Man.

1. 24-10-36. On this date Dr. Doyle, of the Indian Residential School, Brandon Man. called at this office and stated that the Indian Boys, Peter HYDEN, and Kenneth Thompson, truants from the Indian School Brandon, since Oct. 12 and Oct. 18th. 1936 respectively, had been located on the Sintaluta Indian Reserve, Sintaluta Sask., and he requested that these boys be escorted by the R.C.M.P. to Brandon.

2. Subsequently, on the 27th. Oct. 1936 a telegram
362-37-25. was sent to The O.C. "F" Division, stating the whereabouts of the Indian Boys.

3. 27-10-36. On this date a telegram was received from The O.C. Regina Sask. stating that Peter
14-4-36. HYDEN and Kenneth THOMPSON, were being held at Wolsely Detachment, and requested an escort to be sent for them.

4. 28-10-36. Leaving Brandon Man. at 1.10 P.M on this date a patrol was made by the writer via C.P.R. to Wolsely Sask. for the above named Indian Boys.

Nil.

5. Arriving at Wolsely Sask., at 5.30 P.M. of the 28-10-36, the Indian Boys were taken over by t the writer from Cst. Mears, i/c Wolsely Det. and a receipt given for them.

6. Leaving Wolsely Sask., at 11.55 P.M. on 28-10-36, via C.P.R. the two Indian Boys were escorted to Brandon Man.

7. Upon arrival at Brandon Man. at 4.30 A.M. of the 29-10-36, the Indian Boys were left in charge of Dr. Doyle and a receipt obtained for them.

8. Receipt for these boys being kept on file at this Detachment.

CONCLUDED AT BRANDON DETACHMENT.

M.S.I.

D. E. Vaughan Cst.
Reg. No. 12719 (D. E. Vaughan)
Brandon Detachment.

O.C. "D" Div., R.C.M.P., Wpg.

O.C. R.C.M.P.
Brandon Man.
Forwarded-. 29-10-36.

Forwarded. Concluded.
H.Q.T.D.C.

J. R. Gilpin Cpl. CAR/D. 30.10.36.
Reg. No. 9527 (J. R. Gilpin)
For H.C.O. i/c Brandon Det. A.C.I.

J.W.Kempton,
Insp.,
Comdg. Bdn. Sub-Div.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

L.H. 4A.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
[redacted]
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE.
[redacted]

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

1.12.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO. 36 D 1050-F-24

OTTAWA, November 6, 1936.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 7 1936

Dear Sir:

Re - Indian Act (Truancy),
Brandon Residential School.

Attached are a number of reports received from our Officer Commanding at Winnipeg, Manitoba, dated September 23rd, October 6th, 20th, 28th and 29th, in the above connection, for your information.

Yours truly,

A.H.L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D.C.I.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.
AES:MC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 6. 1936

Sir,— *I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the* Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

471

Indian name of child .....
English name Laurence Shimo
Age 16
Name of Band Peguis
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1010
Father's full name and No. Joe Shimo 1010
Mother's full name and No. Mary Elizabeth 1010
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Peguis day School school for 4½ years

Joe Shimo
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

• Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Lawrence Sparrow Age 16 Weight 110

Height 5' 1" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ←

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 F If feverish, from what cause? ←

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ←

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct 6/36 Time of day 3 P.M.

W. J. Elliott M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF IND AN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
IND AN AGENT

Fisher River Agency.
Hodgson. Man.
November. 20.1936.

23 1936

Dear Sir;-

I attach hereto for your approval Application for admission of Lawerence Spence Peguis Band treaty No 1010 to the Brandon Residential School.

I might add this boy has been at the school some time but only recived application recently.

Your obedient servant.

F. J. Clarke.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

Ottawa, November 24, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 20th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Residential School that the admission of Lawrence Spence is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

F. J. Clarke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0 1/3

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Nov. 27, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
NOV 30
REGISTRY

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

My attention has just been drawn to the fact that some of the pupils who were discharged last summer did not receive graduation diplomas as their cases were considered after the main group had been settled.

They are as follows:-

Leonard Maness	350
Hazel Bunce	0301
Lucy Moses	0308
Maria Moses	0309

I would be glad to have these sent forward and I will send them to the parties concerned.

Thanking you,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

- COPY -

133-0-10.

(Original on No. 504178.)

Ottawa, December 1, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

The case of Mary Paypetat, of the Crooked Lakes Agency, was brought to our attention some time ago, and the Department was urged to allow her to obtain further training in order that she could qualify as a [redacted].

She has already completed Grade 6 in the Round Lake Indian Residential School, and arrangements are being made to send her to Brandon at an early date in order that she may take Grade 9 work between now and the end of June, next.

The Department would appreciate if she is given every possible consideration in order to insure her passing her Grade 9 examinations next June. If necessary, super-numerary grant will be allowed for this girl from the date she enters until June 30, 1937.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,

Dr. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

[redacted]

December 11th, 1936.

MEMO FOR FILE:-

In letter dated December 7th, 1936, Reverend Dr. Doyle advised that Mary Taypotat, a former pupil of the Round Lake Indian Residential school, reached Brandon on December 5th.

If necessary, supernumerary grant should be allowed for this girl until June 30th, 1937.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6158, file 576-10, part 9)
VERY POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1936

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	(Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0464	Mary Ingstad	5-10-36	18		Crooked Lake	Samuel Ingstad L.	Priscilla L.	United	Fr.	Round Lake
475	Alice Anderson	27-10-36	9		Cowessess	Peter Anderson L.	Alice Anderson L.	Presb.	nil	
476	Edward Watt	27-10-36	14		"	Mitchell Watt L.	Bella Watt L.	Presb.	nil	-
477	William Watt	27-10-36	11		"	Mitchell Watt L.	Bella Watt L.	Presb.	nil	-
478	Ronald Bigfish	9-11-36	13		Pile Hills	Discharged from File Hills		Presb.	Fr.	Pile Hills

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
361	Neil Peters	21-9-36	16	4		14	nil	2nd VI	Farming	Truancy
442	Wallace Bigfish	1-10-36	16	4	2	23	2nd II	2nd III	"	Required at home.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

RM 33

133-0-10

Ottawa, January 16, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to the December quarter return of the Brandon Indian Residential School, the discharge of Cecil Peters - No. 362; is approved.

An application form and certificate of health should be forwarded for Allan Sanderson - No. 475.

In checking the return, it is found that a mistake was made in the additions and, consequently, the correct total aggregate number of days pupils were in residence during the quarter is 14,914 and not 15,477 as shown on your return. Grant will be paid on the basis of the former number.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Jan. 21, 1937.

The Secretary - 2.

in a number of cases where a pupil had only been in for a part of the term that the days of his residence after being entered on our home copy were not transferred to the copy sent to Ottawa. There is a possibility, of course, that some of the figures have not been sufficiently legible. I might say that when these returns were made out our stenographer, who usually does this on the machine, was entirely occupied with the patients in connection with our mumps epidemic which was at its height at that time.

The total figures now stand at 15,504, which makes an average attendance for pupils for the quarter 168.5 and the amount earned as per capita grant for the quarter is $6,803.19 instead of $6,791.07, as stated in the returns.

May I suggest that you return the sheets to us and we will make the corrections according to the facts of the case, or, if you would prefer, we will have a new typewritten copy made out and forwarded to you as soon as we receive word from you.

Awaiting your reply and regretting this inconvenience which has been caused,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JAD/K

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 25 1937
RECORDS

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Jan. 21st, 1937.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of January 16th, 133-0-10, came in last night.

I am writing the Indian Agent at Selkirk today, asking him to forward a copy of the application form and certificate of health for Allan Sanderson, #475. I might say that under date of September 21st, 1936, I have a letter from Mr. McPherson, or his clerk rather, stating that the Department had approved of the admission of Allan Sanderson to the Brandon School.

I am exceedingly sorry that some serious error has occurred in the returns recently sent forward. I have gone over our copy carefully and the only error I can find is that the 27 days for Mary Taypotat, #0464, on page 4 were not included in the adding of that column of figures. With this 27 days included the pages totalled separately are as follows:-

Page 1	2,392
2	2,576
3	2,576
4	1,683
5	2,286
6	2,467
7	1,554
Total	15,504

The only explanation I can think of is that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, January 26, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 21st instant, regarding the calculation of the grant due the Brandon Indian Residential School for the quarter ended December 31st, last.

I am returning herewith the quarterly return which you submitted. You will observe that, in the case of a number of the boys, the total number of days they were in residence during the quarter has not been filled in. If these boys were in residence during any part of the quarter, you should fill in opposite their names the exact number of days each was present.

You will, also, note our calculation of the aggregate attendance written in pencil. We had no choice but to pay the grant for the number of days as shown by the return. When you amend same, you should send it back to the Department and any further balance of grant due will then be paid.

I regret that we overlooked the application and certificate of health for Allan Sanderson - pupil No. 475. This boy's application was forwarded to the Department by Mr. Agent McPherson on September 15, last, and he was informed on the 18th of the same month that the admission of Allan Sanderson was approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 20th. 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name Allan Sanderson

Age 9

Name of Band.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 47 5

Father's full name and No. Peter Sanderson

Mother's full name and No. Julia Sanderson

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Centre & Peguis Day school for One years

Sig'd. Julia Sanderson
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Sig'd. E. McPherson
Agent

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Clandeboye Band

Child's name Allan Sanderson Age 3 Weight 45 lbs.

Height 4:4" Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? None Any defect of vision? None

of hearing? None Any cutaneous disease or eruption? None

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

Sig'd. W.H.G. Gibbs. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

COPY

Selkirk, Man. Sept. 15th. 1936.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find application for admission covering Allan Sanderson a non treaty child, who has a brother already in the Brandon Residential School and wishes to be admitted also.

Your obedient servant,

E. McPherson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Encl.

FL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.

[redacted]

Brandon, Man., Jan. 25, 1937

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter, #133-0-10, of January 16th, and my reply, first paragraph, under date of January 21st, I beg to enclose herewith Application for Admission and Health Certificate re Allan Sanderson, which the Agent has forwarded to me together with copy of letter sent to your Department September 16th, 1936.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

See letter under
Re Argyle Jan 25/37

J. A. Doyle

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JAD/W
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Jan. 30, 1937.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I wish to thank you for returning the Quarterly Returns for the December quarter and regret exceedingly that we have caused you this inconvenience. Our omissions were quite unpardonable. We have made the necessary corrections and are forwarding the forms herewith.

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

JAL/W
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, March 11, 1936.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

Re: Applications for admission of Norquay children to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

For previous correspondence regarding the admission of these children see letter dated May 13, 1936, on File 62-106.

See also subsequent memorandum of March 10th, 1937, from Minister's office on same file.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

March 22 1937.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; *to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Robert Donald Thomas

Age 7

Name of Band Pequis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1102

Father's full name and No. Alex Geo Thomas 1102

Mother's full name and No. Christine

Parents living or dead father living

State of child's health good

Religion

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended school for years

Joe Thomas
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of other Witness

.....
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Peguis

Child's name Albert Donald Thomas Age 7 Weight 53

Height 3'10" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Normal

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

mother died of T.B

Date Dec 22/37 Time of day 11:30 A.M.

C.E. Throne M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

See Duplicate report

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Mar 22 1937

Sir,— *I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the* Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Lorna Thomas

Age 9

Name of Band St Louis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1102 ✓

Father's full name and No. Alex Geo Thomas 1102

Mother's full name and No. Deceased

Parents living or dead Father & Grandparents

State of child's health Good

Religion Presbyterian ✓

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Joe Thomas
(Signature of father) guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Peguis

Child's name Lorna Thomas Age 9 Weight 68 ft

Height 48" Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing slightly def Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? slight Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

a greatly undeveloped child. While she is not abnormal mentally I believe petroplexy and training will do a great deal for her.

Pulse rate normal Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

I understand the T.B.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Mother died of T.B., child was put to Brotherhood with T.B. Parent Consultation. Has yaws ago. Left apparently has made a good recovery.

Date 2/Nov 22/37 Time of day 11 AM

S. E. Grove M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, March 31, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of application forms and certificates of health for the admission of Lorna Stevenson and Albert Donald Stevenson to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

In view of the medical officer's report, the Department is not prepared to approve the admission of Lorna Stevenson to the Brandon School and she should not be sent there. Albert Stevenson may, however, be sent to Brandon.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

F. J. Clarke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Division File No =JR10744-1

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division "J" - 6

Sub-Division WEYBURN

Detachment CARNDUFF - "606".

Province SASKATCHEWAN.

Date MARCH 16th, 1937.

File References

Headquarters

Sub-Division

J/L4/50-1-38

Detachment Carnduff 2271.

P. C. R.

1st rpt.

Re: Alex POLL (Indian) Juvenile Delinquent. Theft of Mail - Oxbow district, Saskatchewan.

Re: Alex [illegible] (Indian) - Mailing away fro[illegible] Reserve Oxbow District, Saskatchewan

1. Relative to the above, W.A.Staples, farmer, Oxbow district, got in L.D. telephonic communication with the writer at 10 a.m., this date, he stating :-

"My neighbour, Wilfred ROWLEY, brought out my mail from Oxbow last night, leaving it at the north-west corner of my farm, but when I went for it this morning, I could not find it, and I am sure that it has been stolen and would like to have the matter investigated."

2. I left at 10.30 a.m., per auto hired livery and patrolled to Glen Ewen, where I was informed that an Indian lad had walked into the Village that morning from the west, about half-an-hour before my arrival.

3. I located this lad in the hotel, where he was eating a meal, and he gave his name as "Billy POLL" and that he had walked from the Indian Reserve at Broadview, where he had been staying with his Uncle, Andrew ANDISON, since 1935, and he had left the Reserve in the a.m., of the 6th, instant, and he was not in possession of any identification. In his possession he had a catalogue and a copy of the "Producer" newspaper, addressed to W.A.Staples, Oxbow. On questioning him, he admitted that he had taken a bundle of mail, which he had found on the top of a corner fence post, N.W., of Glen Ewen, and he had left the balance of the mail in a granary where he had spent the night.

4. This lad took me to the granary where he had slept the night previous, and I found three copies of the Free Press, a Pictorial Review and the Oxbow Herald, all addressed to W.A.Staples. He stated that there were four letters in the bundle of mail, which he claimed he had left at the foot of the fence post where he had taken the mail. I continued my patrol to the corner where this mail had been left by Wilfred ROWLEY, where I was met by W.A.STAPLES and Wilfred ROWLEY, but no letters could be found, so I questioned this lad further and he finally admitted that he had opened the letters this a.m., and threw them away between highway No.18 and the railroad track, where I patrolled to and found the four letters, they just being circular letters, and Wilfred ROWLEY stated that he was sure that there were no letters of importance in the bundle of mail he had brought out from Oxbow for Mr. Staples.

5. I am satisfied that all the mail was recovered, which I handed over to W.A.Staples, and he stated that he would not prefer any charges in the matter, being as the culprit was an Indian and just a lad.

6. I escorted this lad to Glen Ewen and got in L.D. telephonic communication with our Broadview Detachment, but failed to recieve any information in regards to this lad and he was not known to Mr. McKenzie, the Indian Agent, in Charge of the Reserve at Broadview.

Continued on Sheet 2

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, File 570-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Re: Alex POLL (Indian) Juvenile Delinquent. Theft of Mail - Oxbow district - Saskatchewan.

7. Acting on your telephonic instructions, I detained the above named and escorted him to Carnduff and he stated as follows :-

"I was born on Aug. 7th, 1920 at or near Dunseth, N.D. My father is dead, he died about four years ago on the Turtle-Mountain Reserve, near Dunseth. I belong to the Indian Reserve in the Turtle Mountains, North Dakota. My Mother got married again about two years ago to an Indian by the name of Louis DECHANT or DESCHAMP. My step-father took me to the Indian Reserve near Broadview in September 1935, and left me with my Uncle, Andrew ALEXSON, who is parted from his wife, but living with another Indian woman. Mr. McKenzie is the Agent on the reserve, but I never saw him. I helped my uncle to do some work on the farm and I got along good with him and he was kind to me. I wanted to see my Mother, who is now living on the Turtle Mountain Reserve, so I left the Broadview reserve on Saturday morning last, to walk to Dunseth. My Uncle gave me some food to eat on the way, but I finished it last night. I slept in granaries coming down. I got to Manor yesterday afternoon and kept on coming south. When I was some distance from Manor, I came across some mail on top of a fence post, which I took, so as to have something to read, and took it to a granary about one mile south, where I stayed for the night. It was mostly newspapers. The letters I opened and threw them away. I am an U.S. Indian and I never lived in Canada before my step-father brought me here. I have no identification card and the Indian Agent at Broadview did not know that I was leaving, but my Uncle said that he would notify Mr. McKenzie that I had left. When we entered Canada, we came through Northgate, we were travelling in a car, just my step-father reported when we entered Canada. He and my Mother stayed only three days in Canada and they then returned to the States. I have never heard from my Mother or Step-father since they left me in Canada, and I have never written to them. I can read and write, I went to school in the States reaching the sixth grade. I have never been in trouble before. I have three sisters and two brothers younger than myself."

8. I got in telephonic communication with the Canadian Immigration at Northgate, Sask., but they had no record of the DECHANT or DESCHAMP family entering Canada in 1935 and neither did the American Immigration Office at Northgate, N.D.

9. I also got in telephonic communication with Mr. McKenzie, Indian Agent at Broadview, Sask., but he had no knowledge of this boy being on the reserve at Broadview, and he was positive that he could not possibly been there since 1935, but there was an Indian by the name of Andrew ALEXSON, who was living with another woman, being seperated from his wife, whom he would interview in regards to the a-[illegible].

10. I still continued to question this lad and on the 11th, inst., he finally admitted that his name was Alex POLL and that he had ran away from the White Bear reserve, near Carlyle, and he had been adopted, and he wanted to go and see his Mother at Dunseth.

11. I got in telephonic communication with Mr. Morrison, Farm Instructor on the White Bear Reserve, and he stated that he was looking for Alex POLL, an Indian lad, 14 years of age, who had ran away from the reserve during the night of the 7th, and 8th, inst. and I informed Mr. Morrison that I had this lad in my custody.

12. I had a telephone message from Mr. Morrison on the 12th, inst., who requested that I escort this lad to the Indian School at Brandon, Manitoba, he having recieved these instructions from Mr. McKenzie at Broadview and I informed Mr. Morrison that any questions in regards to me escorting this lad would have to come through my Officer Commanding at Weyburn, and Mr. Morrison stated that he would take it up further with Mr. McKenzie.

Continued on Sh[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6758, file 570-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Re: Alex POLL (Indian) Juvenile Delinquent. Theft of Mail - Oxbow district - Saskatchewan.

13. Acting on your telephonic instructions in the a.m., of the 13th. instant, and my telephone message in the a.m., of the 14th. instant, I escorted the above named to the Indian School, Brandon, Manitoba, where I handed him over to the Matron in Charge, together with some clothes which had been donated to him by some citizens of Carnduff, via private auto, on the 14th. instant, but I am only charging mileage in lieu of railroad fare, which amounts to $8.50, being as I will be engaged on other police duties this week, there being no train service from this point to Brandon on a Sunday, and to use train service, it would take two full days.

14. I might state, that when I picked up the above named, the clothes he was wearing were very ragged and dirty and he himself was filthy, so I gave him a bath and was successful in obtaining for him a change of clothes from a few of the citizens of Carnduff, and I burnt his old clothes. I did not keep him in the cell, but he slept on a cot in a spare room at these Detachment quarters.

15. The following is a list of expenses incurred in picking up the above named, holding him at Carnduff and escorting him to the Indian School at Brandon, Manitoba :-

March 9.	Auto Livery - Carnduff to Glen Ewen and Oxbow district and rtn. 40 miles @ 20¢.....	$ 8.00.
	Meal - Cst.Thrussell (L)	.50.
	Telephone call from G.Ewen to RCMPolice at Broadview	.60
9/15.	Meals for Alex POLL at Carnduff. 15 meals @ 35¢ per meal	5.25.
9/15. 14.	Telephone calls sent from Carnduff (L.D)....	7.97.
	Private Auto Mileage - in lieu of R.R. fare. One Single for Alex POLL and one return for escort, 122 miles @ 07¢ per mile...	8.54.
	Meals - Escort (L), (D)	1.00.
	Midnight Lunch for Escort	.20
	Total.....	$32.06.

Expenses shown on P. 93. March 1/15.
HANDED OVER TO DEP'T CONCERNED.

R. Thrussell Const.
Reg.No.10434. R.B.Thrussell.
I/C Carnduff Detachment.

The Officer Commanding,
Weyburn Sub-Division.

The O. C. "G" Div.
REGINA Sir: Forwarded. I took this matter up direct with the Indian Department office at Regina, and an effort was made to ascertain the antecedents of this boy, from the United States authorities. The Indian Department office advised me that they were unable to obtain any information in regard to him as requested that we would hold him pending their ascertaining where he came from.

2. Inquiries were also continued at Carnduff and as will be noted, information was eventually obtained through the White Bear Reserve at Carlyle. On request of the B.A.F.R. McKenzie, this boy was escorted to the Residential at Brandon. The Indian Department office advised me that they would be responsible for all expenses in regard to this boy. I have instructed Cst. Thrussell to submit voucher accordingly.
HANDED OVER TO DEPARTMENT CONCERNED
18-3-37
K.J./J.M.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

L.H. 4A.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:—
THE COM[illegible]IONER,
R[illegible]E,
[illegible]X

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

29298

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FYLE No. 37 D 1074-30-1

OTTAWA, March 24th, 1937.
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs
MAR 25
REC'D

Dear Sir,-

Re - Alex POLL, Indian Act,
Oxbow District, Sask.

1. Attached, for your information, is copy of a report of March 16th received from our Carnduff detachment in connection with the above named, which is self-explanatory.

Yours truly,

A. H. L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D. C. I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.
WA/EC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, March 31, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a report, dated March 16th, from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, with reference to a boy named Alex Poll. It appears from this report that, when the Police first mentioned the matter to you, you stated that you did not know the boy but that, later, Mr. Morrison, Farm Instructor of the White Bear Reserve, stated that the boy was a member of that reserve.

It further appears from the Police report that the boy has been placed in the Brandon Indian Residential School, although some of the statements made in this report show that his eligibility for admission is doubtful. I am not able to locate any correspondence on our file regarding this boy and I would appreciate having an immediate report from you in connection with him. At that time, you should advise why he was placed in the Brandon School without our permission having first been obtained.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., April 2, 19 37.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith Returns for the March quarter in connection with our school.

You will notice that we have reckoned our earnings on the basis of 171 pupils. This is on authority of your letter, #504178, of December 1st, re Mary Tapotat. I am glad to say that this girl is making good progress and from the standpoint of spirit and attitude is a very satisfactory girl.

Trusting that you will find the Returns in order,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal.

J.D/W
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 15th 193 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

449

Indian name of child .....

English name Alec POLL

Age 14 years ✓

Name of Band White Bears Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 241

Father's full name and No. Joyea #241

Mother's full name and No. Maggie John #241

Parents living or dead father dead, mother living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant U.C. of Canada ✓

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended White Bears Day School school for 6 years

Adopted by Joyea 8 years ago and taken into treaty then.

Joyea
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• J. P. Monaco Assistant
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. Crompton H.K. Surgey
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... No ... Band ... Nanaimo agency White Bear Reserve.

Child's name ... Alex Bob. Dell ... Age ... 14 ... Weight ... 108

Height ... 5' 2½" ... Is child undernourished? ... no ... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ... yes ... Any defect of vision? ... no ... of hearing? ... no ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ... no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ... no ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ... no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

has moderate degree. flat feet.

Pulse rate ... 78 ... Temperature ... 98 3/5 ... If feverish, from what cause? ...

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ... no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ... no ... Syphilis? ... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ... March 14th 1937 ... Time of day ... 8.30 pm

W. L. Peters. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)
VERY POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING March QUARTER, 1937.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Name and Period of Previous Education
479	Clee Ball	14-3-37	14	—	Moose Mt.	—	—	Prot.	Fr. VI	Pierre Mt. Dyke
480	Albert Donald Stevenson	15-3-37	7	110r	Pequis	Alec Fiddler Stevenson (L)	— (D)	"	—	—
0465	Lunas Stevenson	15-3-37	9	110r	"	" " " "	"	"	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Closed - See March 31-37

See ~~132-40-1~~.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6258)

File 576-5, part 11	Brandon Residential School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - (Insurance Policies, Orig.). 1949
File 576-9, part 1	Brandon Residential School - United Church - School Lands. 1890 - 1921
File 576-9, part 2	Brandon Residential School - United Church - School Lands (Plans). 1921 - 1949
File 576-10, part 8	Brandon Residential School - United Church - Admissions & Discharges. 1937 - 1939
File 576-10, part 9	Brandon Residential School - United Church - Admissions & Discharges. 1936 - 1937
File 576-10, part 10	Brandon Residential School - United Church - Admissions & Discharges. 1939 - 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES - ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

NO. [redacted]

576-10 Vol 10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Brandon

Residential School

Admissions - Discharges

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

The Woman's Missionary Society of The United Church of Canada

Principal;
F. Rhodes

File Hills Indian Residential School

Saskatchewan, Canada

Telephones;
Office 48 R.3
Res. 49 R 3-1

Balcarres,

August 1st 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 4 1939
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;

Re: Requisition, Classroom Registers.
Our letter dated June 23rd 1939.

I beg to advise that in my letter dated June 23rd I requested the Department to supply this School with TWO Classroom Registers, I received a parcel recently from the Department of Public Printing & Stationery containing ONE Register,

Yesterday I received a Memo from the Stationery Office to the effect that 2 Registers 2A had been forwarded.

I will appreciate it if you will kindly advise the Stationery Office of this discrepancy and request them to forward another Register.

Yours sincerely.

F. Rhodes.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

The Woman's Missionary Society of The United Church of Canada

Principal,
F. Rhodes

File Hills Indian Residential School

Saskatchewan, Canada

Telephones:
Office 48 R.3
Res. 49 R 3-1

Balcarres,

August 1st 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 4 1939
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;

Re: No 168 Elmer Anderson.

The above mentioned Student of this School passed his Grade 8 Examinations successfully with a mark of 82.6% (Honours)

The Parents of this Boy have requested that he be transferred to the Brandon School for further Vocational and High School training, this family are somewhat above the average and will I believe make the best use of the advantages offered, there are already two members of this family in the Brandon School at the present time and Dr Doyle speaks well of their ability and general qualifications.

I would therefore recommend that this boy be transferred to the Brandon School and authority to take this action is requested herewith.

Yours sincerely.

F. Rhodes

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

OFFICE [redacted] THE
INDIAN [redacted]ENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
O.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 11 1939
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2.7.

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Aug. 7., 1939..

Sir:-

Replying to your letter 133-0-10 of the inst. ultimo I have to advise that the father of these children socially requested their transfer to the Brandon School as he wishes them particularly away from the vicinity of their home and also he feels that the training they will get at Brandon School will be more beneficial to them.

Your obedient servant,

Ben a. [illegible]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

158-0-10
Copy on 108-1-10

Ottawa,
August 17, 1939.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant I may say that the transfer of Muriel Sparvier, No. 0823, and Thomas Sparvier, No. 818, from the Round Lake Indian Residential School to the Brandon Residential School is approved.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

E.A.W.R. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10
Copy on 111-1-10

Ottawa,
August 17, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant I may say that the transfer of Elmer Anderson, No. 188, from the File Hills residential school to the Brandon residential school is approved.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. F. Rhodes,
Principal,
File Hills Indian Residential School,
Balcarres, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

39W 1274-4-6.

"D" Brandon. Brandon.

Manitoba. 16.8.39.

Russell MALLETT (Indian) Missing from Indian Residential School Brandon, Man.

Brandon Det. Case.

(1) Further reference to the above matter. The Indian School has been kept in touch with regarding any information they might have received in this respect, but they have had no word regarding the whereabouts of this boy.

(2) As it is quite evident he has left this district, there is nothing more that can be done at this detachment in the line of inquiries as when this boy left
39b 37-3. this area, he was lost touch of until he showed up around Regent and Deloraine districts when a report was submitted from Deloraine detachment. This was the last that was heard or seen of MALLETT. At that time it was thought that he had gone into the U.S.

(3) No report has been received by Dr. DOYLE of the Indian School at Brandon regarding this boy from any source although he has made many inquiries through the children of the school, and other Indians coming from different parts of the Province whom he has been in contact with. Also from
Brandon. different Indian Agents whom he has corresponded with, there
26.4.39 has been no report. It would therefore appear that MALLETT
15.5.39 has not gone to his home and has succeeded in keeping away
8.6.39 from other Indians in the Province that come to Brandon and
11.7.39. district. This might lead to believing that the boy did make
Deloraine. his way into the United States.
9.5.39.

(4) Under the circumstances there does not appear to be much that can be done at this point and should MALLETT be located and Dr.DOYLE informed other than through this Force he will notify this detachment. Might I therefore ask that this file be closed, and should any further assistance be required in this matter, a further report be submitted from here.

F.N.U.
N.E.I.
O.C. Brandon S/Div.
R.C.M.Police,
Brandon, Man.
Sir, Forwarded:- 16.8.39.

G. E. Gilpin Col.
(G.E.Gilpin) 9527.

O.C. "D" Div., R.C.M.P., Winnipeg.
Sir: Forwarded. As this matter has been gazetted, might I be advised if it will be in order to conclude this as H.Q.T.D.C. Extra copy attached.

A.G.Marsom,
HC/D. Insp.,
16.8.39. Comdg.Bdn.Sub-Div.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 570-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Re - Russell MALLETT (Indian) Missing from
Indian Residential School
Brandon, Man.

The Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Bldg.
Winnipeg, Man.

Forwarded for your information, 18-8-39. Description of this boy has been circulated and should he be located you will be advised.

Insp.
P.H.Tucker, i/c C.I.B.

M/H

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded for your information, 18-8-39.
CONCLUDED - HANDED TO DEPT.

Insp.
P.H.Tucker, i/c C.I.B.

M/H

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sekirk Aug 28 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0504

Indian name of child .....
English name Christie Sinclair
Age 9
Name of Band Peguis #1128
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Alex. Geo. Sinclair #1128
Mother's full name and No. Martha Sinclair #1128
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Peguis Centre school for 2 years

Alex Geo Sinclair
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Roseau

Child's name Christie Sundaï Age 9 Weight 46.

Height 3 ft. 11" Is child undernourished? Yes Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? Nil

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? Blood not Taken

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 28/39 Time of day 4^10 P.M.

N.H. Gibbon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Selkirk Aug 28 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

6503

Indian name of child .....
English name Evelyn Caroline Sinclair
Age 10
Name of Band Peguis
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1128
Father's full name and No. Geo Sinclair 1128
Mother's full name and No. Martha Sinclair 1128
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Cyprus Lake school for 2 years

Alex Geo Sinclair
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Peguis

Child's name Evelyn Caroline Sinclair Age 10 Weight 60

Height 4 ft - 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 77 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? Blood not taken

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Wed 28/39 Time of day 3 PM

V R Webb M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sellkirk Aug 25 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0502

Indian name of child .....
English name Dorothy Sinclair
Age 14
Name of Band Peguis
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1128
Father's full name and No. Alex. Geo. Sinclair 1128
Mother's full name and No. Martha Sinclair 128
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion C.O.E.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Elkhorn school for 5 years

Alex Geo Sinclair
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Peguis

Child's name Dorothy Sinclair Age 14 Weight 94 lbs

Height 5'-1-½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? Cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? Blood not Taken

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 28/39 Time of day 3.40 P.M.

K. H. Gibbon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sechelt Aug 28 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(651)

Indian name of child .....
English name Edna Sinclair
Age 15
Name of Band Pegnis.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1128 Pegnis
Father's full name and No. Alex. Geo. Sinclair 1128
Mother's full name and No. Martha Sinclair 1128
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Pegnis Centre school for 6 years

Alex Geo. Sinclair
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Clandeboye Band Peguis

Child's name Edna Sinclair Age 15 Weight 112 lbs

Height 5 ft 5 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? nil

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? Blood not Taken

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 28 39 Time of day 3.36 P.M.

W H Gibbs M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Fisher River Agency.
Hodgson. Man.
Sept,6/39

Dear Sir;-

I attach hereto Application for admisson XXX to the Brandon Residential School of the following children of the Peguis Band for your approval.

Edna Sinclair.
Dorothy Sinclair.
Evelyn Sinclair.
Christie Sinclair.

Your obedient servant.

F. J. Clarke
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept,of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
September 11, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant you may inform the Principal of the Brandon residential school that the admission of the following children is approved:

Edna Sinclair
Dorothy Sinclair
Evelyn Sinclair
Christie Sinclair

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F. J. Clarke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Original on 133-0-22

Copy for 133-0-10

Ottawa,
September 18, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant the Department approves the transfer of the under-mentioned children from the Portage la Prairie Indian residential school to the Brandon Indian residential school:

No. 0214 Grace Johnnie
" 0217 Jean Prince
" 0220 Edna Tanner
" 0221 Helen Myerion

You will note from the above that the list includes Helen Myerion. In view of the information contained in your own letter, and also in the letter from the Principal of the Portage la Prairie school, the Department considers that it would be in the best interests of this girl to continue her education at the Brandon school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. Waite, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 5 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Man *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0516

Indian name of child .....
English name Celia Spence
Age 8
Name of Band Nelson House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 132 Nelson House
Father's full name and No. Abraham Spence No 132
Mother's full name and No. Jane Spence No 132
Parents living or dead —
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for —

Abraham his X Spence
(Signature of father)
Mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

C C McMillan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Samuel Sorell
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency The Pas Band Nelson House

Child's name Celia Spence Age 8 yrs Weight 46 lbs

Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause? no apparent cause for fever.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? ?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Child has wide & sunken bridge of nose, may be Congenital Syphilis. not infectious. Unable to have W.R. report back before patient leaves for school

Date August 19/25 Time of day 11 A.M.

W.L. Falconer M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 5 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Man *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

D-512

Indian name of child —

English name Fanny Hardy

Age 10

Name of Band Nelson House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 102 Nelson House

Father's full name and No. Richard Hardy No 102

Mother's full name and No. Sarah Hardy No 102

Parents living or dead —

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for No years

Richard his X Hardy
(Signature of father)
Cree

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. E. McMillan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Samuel Sorell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 29 193 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

6514

Indian name of child —

English name Matilda Bonner

Age 7 years

Name of Band Nelson Home

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 109 Nelson Home

Father's full name and No. Angus Bonner

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead Both Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for 1 0 years

Angus Bonner
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian [illegible] agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Samuel Lovell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency The Pas Band Nelson House

Child's name Matilda Bonnar Age 7 yrs Weight 53

Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? slightly Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? tonsils slightly enlarged & smaller glands +.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? no apparent cause.
no cold or cough. bowels regular.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? not apparent.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 19 34/39 Time of day 10 45 a. m.

W L Palmer M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

The Pas
Sept 6.39

Dear Sir

I enclose application for the following children to the Brandon School Man

Celia Spence Fannie Harty Matilda Bonner

Your Obedient Servant
Samuel Lovell
S Lovell
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

[redacted]

Brandon, Man., Sept. 11, 19 39

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 14 1939
REGISTRY

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Last May in writing you concerning what pupils should graduate and which should continue in school, I stated that Walter Bear, No. 461, now eighteen years of age, was taking grade XII, and if he succeeded in passing with the required percentage he wanted to go on to Normal School. If he failed to secure this standing it was tentatively understood that he would not continue in school here. He failed in four and a half subjects, and notwithstanding the definite arrangements we made with him he came back with the other pupils and asked that his case be reconsidered. He saved $12.00 out of what he earned this summer and has handed that over to me and has now secured a short period of work on a farm and states that he can make up $25.00, including this $12.00, toward his fees for this coming year. I talked to the Principal of the Collegiate concerning him. He considers Walter a bright and promising student, thinks he did not apply himself as diligently as he might have done. I told Walter I would write you and await your decision as to whether he should be continued in school or dropped entirely from our list.

I might say that we are filled to the limit of our pupilage but will be willing to carry Walter as another extra pupil if the Department thinks he should go on.

He is a bright likeable chap, fairly ambitious, and I think if given this opportunity will de-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

The Secretary, Dept. of Mines & Resources.

vote himself more faithfully to his studies than he has in the past.

Awaiting your direction, I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/RS

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
September 19, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant with reference to Walter Bear. Very careful consideration has been given to the contents of your letter but in view of present conditions it is impossible for the Department to favourably consider making a further allowance for the tuition of this boy.

Yours truly,

AN

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
September 19, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant you may inform the Principal of the Brandon residential school that the admission of the following children is approved:

Celia Spence
Fannie Harty
Matilda Bonner

The applications have been favourably considered on the understanding that there is accommodation for them in the Brandon school. A letter received from the Principal today states that they have their full pupilage but it is quite possible that the children whose applications you have forwarded have already been sent to the school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

S. Lovell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
SEP 14 1938
BRO DY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 6 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

C.L.6

Indian name of child Thelma Dawney

English name Thelma Dawney

Age 4 yrs.

Name of Band Wild Rice

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 307

Father's full name and No. William Dawney

Mother's full name and No. Deceased

Parents living or dead Father alive and near Dawney Creek.

State of child's health

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No. school for years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Wm J O'Donnell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agency Clerk
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brocket Law Band Blood Reserve

Child's name Thelma Sammy Age 4 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? yes

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? Enlarged Cervical glands.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

well marked Strabismus Convergent both sides of neck enlarged.

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? yes Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Trachoma.

Date Sept 5-42 1939 Time of day 9.30 A.M.

Harold Evans M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
SEP
BROADVIEW

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 6 193 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

522

Indian name of child Kenneth Sammy.

English name Kenneth Sammy.

Age 3

Name of Band White Bear

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 307

Father's full name and No. Nelson Sammy

Mother's full name and No. Deceased

Parents living or dead Father alive mother deceased

State of child's health Medical certificate

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

.....
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brantford Band Six Nations

Child's name Kenneth Sammy Age 3 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Cervical glands Slightly enlarged.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Left Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Early Trachoma.

Date Sept 4th 1939 Time of day 4 35 AM

Harold Swan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 8, 8.

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

September 14th. 1939

Sir:-

I beg to enclose application forms for admission to the Brandon I. R. School of Kenneth Sammy Aged 3 years and Thelma Sammy aged 4 years both of No. 309 White Bears Band.

The Acting Principal of this school advises that he took up the matter of admitting them with Inspector Robertson who recommended him to take them along and advise the circumstances to the Department.

The father of these children recently murdered their mother and both grand-parents and an R.C.M.P. and has no one to care for them and as the other Sammy children were in this school the Principal kindly offered and took them.

There would be difficulty in looking after them and the Principal's action has overcome this. He states that if the Department approves of their admission he will be willing to carry them along.

I beg to recommend that this admission be approved.

Your obedient servant,

Wilfred. J. B. Ball.
Agency Clerk.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
September 20, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant it has been decided, owing to the special circumstances, to approve the admission of Kenneth and Thelma Sammy to the Brandon Indian residential school on the understanding that the Principal is willing to accept them.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W.J.B. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agency Clerk,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Sept. 5, 1939



Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Dear Dr. Robertson:

Last Thursday I had conversation with you from Carlyle over telephone concerning the children of Nelson Sammy. Since then I have been exceedingly busy getting pupils back from holidays, and I have been unable to write you until today.

Three of the Sammy children have been with us for the past two years as pupils. When I went to Carlyle the other day Mr. Morrison laid the case before me of the two younger children, hoping that we could take them. I of course objected on account of their age, Thelma is four years old and Kenneth three, and on this account I phoned you.

Chester Ewalk and his wife had taken all five children after the death of the mother and grandparents. He felt however that he could not continue to care for them, and no other home on the Reserve seemed either able or willing to undertake it, so we brought them with us. We have our full quota of pupils without these children, and unless the Department would care to regard them as supernumerary, we would be keeping them without cost to the Department until some other pupils would be discharged.

Awaiting the direction of the Department in the matter, I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/RS. PRINCIPAL.

P.S. In the meantime we will have application forms made out and sent forward to the Agent in the regular way.

J. A. D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-8-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 300-11B
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Sept. 19th, 1939.

Indian & Northern Affairs Canada
SEP 22 1939
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I beg to attach a letter received from the Rev. J. A. Doyle, Principal of the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba.

The children referred to are children of the Indian woman recently murdered on the White Bear Reserve. Thier father is now in jail and will no doubt receive a life sentence.

I have discussed this matter with the Rev. Doyle and our Farming Instructor of White Bear Reserve. Our Farming Instructor informs me that he can find no one onthe reserve whom he could trust who would look after these children.

I would, therefore, recommend that the Rev. Doyle be authorized to keep these children.

Yours truly,

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
September 26, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant the Department approves the admission of the two youngest Sammy children, namely, Kenneth and Thelma, to the Brandon Indian residential school.

If necessary supernumerary grant will be allowed for them but it should be understood that they are to replace regular grant-earning pupils as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 6 193 4

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(515)

Indian name of child Russell Smith

English name Russell Smith

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

Robert Smith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Russell Smith Age 6 Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Scabies.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

Date Sept 5 1939 Time of day 9 50 A.M.

Harold Swan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFIC[redacted] THE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

Fisher River Agency.
[redacted]
September 22/39

Dear Sir;-

I attach hereto Application for Admission to the Brandon Residential of Russell Smith of the Peguis Band, for your approval.

Your obedient servant.

F. J. Clarke.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

1

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 6 193 4.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Emma Matacappo (Cree)
English name Emma Matacappo
Age born Sept 12/29
Name of Band Fisher River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 275
Father's full name and No. 275 Matthew
Mother's full name and No. 275 Emma Matacappo
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Fair
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended White Horse Day school for one years

Matthew Matacappo
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. P. Thomas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Lake Cowichan

Child's name Emma Matasoppa Age 10 years Weight

Height Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 5/39 Time of day 10 15 AM

Harvey Brown M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S.2.

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

September 21st. 1939

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith form of application for admission to the Brandon I.R. School together with certificate of health of Emma Natosapo #275 White Bears Band.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred. J. B. Pall.
Agency Clerk.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....July 17.....1939.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....Brandon Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(513)

Indian name of child.....

English name.....Verna Belanger.....

Age .....6 years 6 months.....

Name of Band.....Oohapowace.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....158.....

Father's full name and No.....Alexander Belanger #168.....

Mother's full name and No.....Charlotte Favel.....

Parents living .....Yes.....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....Protestant.....

Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....

Previously attended.....No.....school for.....years

Alex Belanger
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. L. Lalonde
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Cohoponace

Child's name Verna Belanger Age 6½ yrs Weight 48 pounds

Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 2 1939 Time of day 1.30 pm

E. N. Baker M.D.

Vaccinated against Smallpox Sep. 7/39.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....July 17.....193 9.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....Brandon Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

C512

Indian name of child .....

English name.....Rosalia Belanger.....

Age .....7 years 6 months.....

Name of Band .....Ochapowace.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....158.....

Father's full name and No......Alexander Belanger #158.....

Mother's full name and No......Charlotte Favel.....

Parents living .....Yes.....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....Protestants.....

Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....

Previously attended.....No.....school for..... years

Alex Belanger
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Jos. LeClaire
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Dehcho Dene

Child's name Rosalie Belanger Age 8 Weight 53 pounds

Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 2nd 1939 Time of day 1.00 p.m.

E. H. Baker M.D.

Vaccinated against Smallpox Sep. 2/39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 8.2.

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

September 21st. 1939

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith application for admission to the Brandon I. R. School together with certificates of health of:-

Rosalie Belanger # 158 Ochapowace Band

Verna do do

Your obedient servant,

Wilfred. J. B. Ball.
Agency Clerk.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Aug 31.....193 9.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Brandon.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....Lucy Clarke Cheyenkeno.....
English name.....(1505).....
Age .....7 yrs. old.....
Name of Band .....Rossville Oak Lake.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....Indian - Non-treaty.
Father's full name and No......Jas Clarke.....
Mother's full name and No......Agnes.....
Parents living or dead .....living.....
State of child's health.....good.....
Religion .....Protestant.....
Does applicant speak English?.....no.....
Previously attended.....—.....**school for**.....—.....**years**

Illegitimate child
Mother now married .....Agnes Young.....
(Signature of ~~father~~) Mother.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• K. Eastman ..... W. M. Young
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Annie Chumbo Age 7 Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ..... Any defect of vision? No ..... of hearing? No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No ..... Any signs of mental deficiency? No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? None found .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date June 5/34 ..... Time of day 10 a.m .....

Harold Sloan ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 31 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Lucy Clarke Kayuskan

English name (565)

Age 7 Jan Oct 13.

Name of Band ~~Keewatin~~ Oak Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Swan - Non treaty

Father's full name and No. Jas Clarke

Mother's full name and No. Agnes Clarke

Parents living or dead Living, ~~Deceased~~

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

Illegitimate child.
Mother now married.

Agnes Young
(Signature of ~~Father~~ Mother)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

K Eastmans
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. Young
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

1

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Rosie Clarke Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? no ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no ..... Any defect of vision? no ..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no ...Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? None found.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept 5/37 Time of day 10 10 A.M.

Harold E. Swan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Aug 31.....193?

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Brandon.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

521

Indian name of child.....Paul Clarke.....

English name.....

Age .....7 yrs Aug 13.....

Name of Band .....Wabaseemoong Oak Lake.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....Saul - Non-treaty.....

Father's full name and No.....Saul Clarke.....

Mother's full name and No.....Lois Clarke.....

Parents living or dead .....living.....

State of child's health .....Good.....

Religion .....Protestant.....

Does applicant speak English? .....No.....

Previously attended .....day school.....school for 2 yrs.....years

.....Silas Clarke.....
(Signature of father Brandon

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

K Eastman, ... W. Young.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

Mother took this child to school, so therefore signed the papers. (over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Paul Chaska Age 7 Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ..... Any defect of vision? No .....

..... of hearing? No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Numerous scars on body - scaly eruption on face noticeable.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

Date Sept 5/34 Time of day 10. a.m.

Hans E. Evans M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Aug....31.....193 39.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....Brandon..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

321

Indian name of child....Paul Chaske.....

English name.....

Age .....7 yrs. 30 days.....

Name of Band ..Rossetone Oak Lake.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Sioux - Non treaty.....

Father's full name and No. Jim Chaske.....

Mother's full name and No. Lois Chaske.....

Parents living or dead ..... living.....

State of child's health ..... Good.....

Religion ..... Protestant.....

Does applicant speak English? ..... no.....

Previously attended ..... day school reserve.....school for...2.....yrs.

Lolar Chaske.....

(Signature of ~~father~~) Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

K. Eastman ..... W. Young.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

I Father that this child Brandon, as Previous signed the papers

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Paul Cheeska Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ..... Any defect of vision? No .....

..... of hearing? No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Numerous scars over body. Scaly Eruption on face.

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept 5 1939 Time of day 10 A.M.

Harold Boomer M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE ——

Oak River Reserve,
Griswold, Manitoba.
Sept. 25th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I enclose the applications of Paul Chaske and Lucy Chaske, Chaskes of the Oak Lake Band, for admission to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

W. Young.

W.Young,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

1334-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Sept. 25, 19 39

SEP 27 1939
RECEIVED

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have a letter from the Rev. Principal of the Indian Residential School at Lebret, requesting that Florence Sammy, No. 0480, Priscilla Sammy, No. 0481, and Richard Sammy, No. 490, be transferred to the Lebret School on account of a request made by the father who is now on trial for murder. His request also included that the two younger children who are with us be returned to his parents. I have written the Rev. Father stating that we will be glad to comply with the Department's wish in this matter and would be pleased if an early decision in the matter was reached as we have now more pupils enrolled than we should have.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/RS.

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
September 29, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 21st instant you may inform the Principal of the Brandon residential school that the admission of the following children is approved:

Rosalie Belanger
Verna "
[redacted]

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W.J.B. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Office,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
September 29, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant you may inform the Principal of the Brandon residential school that the admission of Russell Smith is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F.J. Clarke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa,
September 29, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the following letter from Dr. J.A. Doyle, Principal of the Brandon Indian residential school:

"I have a letter from the Rev. Principal of the Indian residential school at Lebret, requesting that Florence Sammy, No. 0480, Priscilla Sammy, No. 0481, and Richard Sammy, No. 490, be transferred to the Lebret school on account of a request made by the father who is now on trial for murder. His request also included that the two younger children who are with us be returned to his parents. I have written the Rev. Father stating that we will be glad to comply with the Department's wish in this matter and would be pleased if an early decision in the matter was reached as we have now more pupils enrolled than we should have."

The application forms for Florence and Priscilla Sammy were forwarded to the Department in August, 1937, and were approved by Mr. E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Indian Agent. The form stated that the children were Protestants.

From the contents of Dr. Doyle's letter it might be inferred that the children should have been recognized as Roman Catholics.

I should appreciate it if you would make immediate inquiries with a view to definitely ascertaining whether the Sammy children should be educated under Protestant or Roman Catholic auspices. If the father has always been recognized as a Protestant the Department does not see any reason why the children should be placed in the Qu'Appelle school.

Yours truly,

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa,
September 29, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 25th instant with reference to the Sammy children. I am communicating with Dr. Robertson, Inspector of Indian Agencies, and as soon as his reply is received you will be further advised.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 31 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

523

Indian name of child .....

English name Joseph Dreaver

Age 9 years

Name of Band Mistawasis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 178

Father's full name and No. Joseph Dreaver 178

Mother's full name and No. Evelyne Dreaver 178

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant (Presbyterian)

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Mistawasis Day school for 2 years

Jos Dreaver

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E Matheson

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Carlton Band Mistawasis

Child's name Joseph Beaver Age 9 Weight 76

Height 4 ft 6" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them One ear discharges

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 3/5 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 31st 1939 Time of day 2 P.M.

Jno. D Duncan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
October 3, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of an application and certificate of health for the admission of Joseph Dreaver to the Brandon residential school. Please inform the Principal that his admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
5 000

4

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 19 39

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 39	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
519	George Gordon	Aug. 29	11		Indian Springs	George Gordon(L)	Mary Gordon(L)	Prot.	Gr. 1.	Indian Springs, Day Sch. 2 yrs
520	Edward Gordon	" "	7		" "	" "	" "	"	Nil.	Nil.
521	Paul Chaske	" "	7		Pipestone	John Chaske (L)	Lois Chaske (L)	"	Nil.	Nil.
522	Kenneth Sammy	" "	8		White Bear.	Nelson Sammy (L)	Ruth Sammy (D)	"	Nil;	Nil.
523	Joseph Dreaver	" "	9		Mistawasis	Jos. Dreaver(L)	Evelyn Dreaver(L)	"	Gr. 1.	Mistawasis Day Sch. 1 yr.
524	Elmer Anderson	" "	16		File Hills	Thos. Anderson (L)	Margaret Anderson(L)	"	Gr. IX	8 yrs. File H. Res. Sch.
525	Thomas Sparvier	" "	10		Crooked Lake.	Herb Sparvier(L)	Alma Sparvier(L)	"	Gr. 2.	2 yrs. Round L. Res. Sch..

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught	[redacted]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6758, file 576-10, part 10)
VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411

3

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1939

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1939	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0517	Muriel Sparvier	Aug. 29	11		Crooked Lake.	Herb Sparvier(L)	Alma Sparvier(L)	Prot.	Gr. 1V.	5 yrs., Round L. Res. Sch.
0518	Jean Prince	Sept. 5	16		Long Plains	Archie Myerion (L) (step father)	Christina Myerion (L)	"	Gr. 1X	8 yrs. Portage Res.
0519	Edna Tanner	" "	16		Indian Springs	Charlie Tanner(L)	Helen Tanner(D)	Prot.	Gr. V111	9 yrs. Portage Res.
0520	Helen Myerion	" "	16		Long Plains	Archie Myerion(L)	Flora McKenney(D)	"	Gr. 1X	8 yrs. Portage Res.
0521	Grace Johnnie	" "	15		Roseau	John Johnnie(L)	Mary Johnnie (L)	"	Gr. 1X	8 yrs. Portage Res.
516	Stanford Asham	Aug. 29	13		Peguis	John Asham (L)	Aurelia Asham(L)	"	Gr. 1V	Brandon, Res.1yr Hodgson, Day, 3
517	Leslie Thomas	" "	13		Peguis	Sie Thomas (L)	Bella Thomas (D)	Anglican	Gr. V	6 yrs. South Peguis Day Sch.
518	Russell Smith	" "	6		Peguis	Robt: Smith (L)	Millie Smith (L)	Prot.	Nil.	Nil.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1939	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	SITE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REASONS FOR DISCHARGE
461	Walter Bear	Sep. 18	18	4	-	12	Grade X	Grade X11	Farming	Required at home. Agent requested.
474	George Harper	Aug. 29	15	2	11	22	Grade	Grade V	"	Required at home. Agent approved.
501	Arthur Ewalk	Aug. 29	14	-	11	29	Grade	Grade 111	"	
507	Fraser Kesick	Aug. 29	20	-	11	1	Grade X	Technical	XX	
508	Amos Williams	Aug. 29	8	-	9	22	Nil.	Grade 1		Taken by father to States.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particurs should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES - ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)
VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411
R 8504

2

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential, SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1939

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1939	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name). Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0509	Connie Gaddie	Aug. 29	15		Crooked Lake.	Geo. Gaddie(d)	Flora Gaddie (L)	Pret.	Gr. IX	Round Lake, Res. 8 years.
0510	Edna McKay	" "	15		" "	Stanley McKay(L)	Nettie McKay(L)	"	Gr. IX	Round Lake, Res. 8 years.
0511	Ruth Watson	" "	16		" "	Peters Watson(L)	Sadie Watson (L)	"	Gr. IX	Round Lake, Res. 9 years.
0512	Rosalie Belanger	" "	7		" "	Alex Belanger (L)	Agnes Belanger(L)	"	Nil	Nil.
0513	Verna Belanger	" "	6		" "	" "	" "	"	Nil	Nil.
0514	Matilda Bonner	Aug. 22	6		Nelson House	Angus Bonner(L)	Anna Hart (L)	"	Gr. 1.	Nelson House, Day Sch., 1 yr.
0515	Fannie Harte	" "	8		" "	RICHARD ~~Hector~~ Hart(L)	Martha Harte(L)	"	Gr. 1.	Nelson House Day Sch., 1 yr.
0516	Cecelia Spence	" "	8		" "	Abraham Spence(L)	Ina Spence (L)	"	Gr. 1.	Nelson House Day Sch. 1 yr.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1939	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
345	Albert Thompson	Aug. 29	18	15	8	18	Nil.	Grade V	Farming	Age.
375	Morley Williams	" "	17	10	11	18	Nil.	Grade VI.	"	Age.
383	Russell Mallet	July 1	16	8	11	25	Nil.	Grade VII	"	
397	Norman Flett	July 1	16	8	7	14	Nil.	Grade VI	"	Age.
398	Arthur Murdock	Aug. 29	18	8	9	12	Nil.	Grade VII	"	Age.
433	Rodney Thomas	Aug. 29	18	7	-	13	Grade V.	Grade I	"	Age.
447	Samuel Wabideeska	Aug. 29	18	5	11	-	Grade 1	Grade III	"	"
449	Charlie Crowe	Aug. 29	15	5	-	8	Nil.	Grade V	"	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8804

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 19 39

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 39	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead. after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0501	Edna Sinclair	Aug. 29	15		Peguis.	A.G. Sinclair(L)	Martha Sinclair (L)	Prot.	Gr. VII	8 yrs. Central Peguis Day Sch.
0502	Dorothy Sinclair	Aug. 29	14		"	" " "	" "	"	Gr. V.	7 yrs. Central Peguis Day Sch.
0505	Evelyn Sinclair	Aug. 29	10		"	" " "	" "	"	Gr. II	3 yrs. Central Peguis Day Sch.
0504	Christina Sinclair	Aug. 29	8		"	" " "	" "	"	Gr. 1	1 yr. Central Peguis Day Sch.
0505	Rosie Chaske	Aug. 29	7		Pipestone.	Jos. Chaske(L)	Agnes Chaske (L)	Prot.	Nil.	Nil.
0506	Thelma Sammy	Aug. 29	4		White Bear.	Nelson Sammy(L)	Ruth Sammy(D)	Prot.	Nil.	Nil.
0507	Emma Matasapo	Aug. 29	10		White Bear.	Matasapo (L)	Ruby Matasapo(L)	Prot.	Gr. 1	2 yrs. Carlyle Day Sch.
0508	Dorothy Bear	Aug. 29	12		New Reserve.	William Bear (L)	Nora Bear (L)	Prot.	Gr. VII	6 yrs. New Res. Day Sch.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1939	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0284	Irene Black	Aug. 29	18	15	5	18	Nil	Grade IX	Housekeeping. Excellent.	Age.
0287	Mabel Anthony	July 18	18	15	4	7	Nil.	Grade XI	Housekeeping. Proficient in needlework.	Age.
0292	Frances Lodge	Aug. 29	18	14	2	6	Nil.	Grade IX	Housekeeping---very promising girl.	Age.
0304	Nora Wabides	Aug. 29	18	12	11	-	Nil	Grade IX	Housekeeping--Employed in Brandon.	Age.
0305	Elsie Hart	Aug. 29	17	12	5	19	Grade 1	Grade X	Housekeeping.	Age.
0420	Agnes Haywahe	Aug. 29	17	5	-	12	" V	Grade VII	"	Age
0438	Lavina Bear	Aug. 29	18	4	-	12	" IX	" XI	"	Age.
0495	Elsie Joyes	Aug. 29	15	-	11	29	" VI	" VII	"	Required at home on account of Mother's health.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)
VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., Oct. 6, 1939

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith returns for the past quarter. The total number of pupils for the quarter was 171.5. A letter received from Dr. Robertson's office in Regina states that the two Sammy children, Thelma Sammy, No. 0506, and Kenneth Sammy, No. 522, may be regarded as supernumerary. I appreciate very much this action on the part of the Department and have added $29.80 for them for the thirty-two days.

Trusting that you find these returns in order, I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/RS. PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
October 12, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant enclosing the September return of the Brandon residential school the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 0284	No. 0495	No. 447
" 0287	" 345	" 449
" 0292	" 375	" 461
" 0304	" 383	" 474
" 0305	" 397	" 501
" 0420	" 398	" 507
" 0436	" 433	" 508

Application forms and certificates of health should be obtained and forwarded as soon as possible for the following:

No. 0508 Dorothy Bear	No. 516 Stanford Asham
" 0509 Connie Gaddie	" 517 Leslie Thomas
" 0510 Edna McKay	" 519 George Gordon
" 0511 Ruth Watson	" 520 Edward Gordon

Q — Trans. from Round Lake

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Oct. 10, 1939.

FINAL LIST OF PUPILS For ... OF PROVINCIAL HOLIDAY TRANSPORTATION.

To Prince Albert and return.	Charlotte Bear Gladys Greaver Katie Ahenakew	@$18.90	$ 54.70
To Dundurn and Return.	Morris Royal Alexis & Willis Royal, ½ fare " 7.20	" 14.40 14.40	28.80
File Hills & Return.	Angus Anderson Doris " Gerald Bird Donald Bigknife [illegible]	@ 8.10	40.50
To Sintaluta & Return:	Victor Grey Elizabeth Haywood Doris Ironstar Mary Myuer Wilma Thompson William " Glen " Hazel Walker [illegible] " Catherine "	@ 6.90	69.00
To Hodgson & Return	Mary Budd Leslie Cochrane Elizabeth " Oriel Flett Irene " Orton " Matilda Hart Maria Kirkness Elizabeth McKay William M'Adcock Reginald " Dorothy Sinclair John " Hazel " Florence Thaddeus James "		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

		Forward	$195.00
To Hodgson & Return (Con.)	Robert Cochrane		
	Oliver "		
	Agnes Flett		
	Arnold Spence	@ 9.60	$192.00
		TOTAL	$387.00

...ersal supplied. Work ...rformed.
...ges fair and just ...
...harge against the Gov't of Canada.

J. A. Doyle.
Principal.

Voucher No. 25.

...Voucher in ... 16-10-89 detached
...for Month ... 1889.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Oct. 10, 1939.

201

Department of Mines & Resources,

In Account with:

Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Due Fare, Mabel Anthony, No. 0287,
Brandon, Manitoba, to
Moravian Town, Ontario. $22.00.

Material supplied. Work performed
as per cost fair and just, as charged
charge against the Govt. of Canada.

24

J. A. Wanless
Principal.

16.10.39. detached
for account to DIA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Portage la Prairie, Man. Aug. 21st 193 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

519

Indian name of child

English name GEORGE GORDON

Age 11 YEARS.

Name of Band ~~KNOS.~~ Swan Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 141

Father's full name and No. George ~~FRANK~~ GORDON.

Mother's full name and No. ~~Deceased by Guardian~~, Geo. Gordon, 141 Swan Lake Band.

Parents living or dead ~~DEAD~~ living

State of child's health GOOD

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended Swan Lake school for 2 years

Witness
Mrs. N. Bean

his
Geo X Gordon
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Frederica Jane Inc

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Portage Band Swan Lake

Child's name George Gordon Age 11 Weight

Height 4ft 7 1/4 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Scars from Burns Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

This boy got several burns on arms and upper body one year ago. These have healed but he is badly scarred from same. Tonsils septic. Enlarged Tonsilar glands.

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98⁴ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

The father looks after these children well.

Date August 24 Time of day 8 P.M.

W.H. Patterson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Portage la Prairie, Man. 193
August 21st. 1939.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

520

Indian name of child.....

English name..... EDWARD GORDON.

Age ..... 7 YEARS.

Name of Band..... [redacted] Swan Lake.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 141

Father's full name and No. George [redacted] GORDON. No 141

Mother's full name and No. [redacted], Geo. Gordon, 141 Swan Lake Band.

Parents living or dead..... [redacted] living.

State of child's health..... GOOD.

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English?.....

Previously attended Swan Lake school for 2 years

Witness

Mrs. H. Bean

his
Geo X Gordon
mark

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mrs. H. Bean

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Portage ..... Band Swan Lake .....

Child's name Edward Gordon ..Age 7 Weight .....

Height 4 ft 1 in . Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... No .....Any defect of vision?..... No

..... of hearing?.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Tonsil Gland ++

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

..... Enlarged Tonsils ++ Else' boy is healthy.
No cough. No sign' Lesion in chest .....

Pulse rate .....92.....Temperature .....98.....If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

..... Two boys father is the City They are
family well. Cared for.....

Date May 24/34 Time of day 8.30 P m

W H Patterson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 24-5.

Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba.

October 11, 1939.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith forms of applications for admission to the Brandon Indian Residential School as follows:

George Gordon No. 141 Swan Lake Band

Edwin Gordon No. 141 Swan Lake Band.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
October 17, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant you may inform the Principal of the Brandon residential school that the admission of George and Edwin Gordon is approved.

Yours truly,

9

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. Waite,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-C-10

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 300-11B

Regina, October 10, 1939.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 13 1939
RECEIVED

Dear Sir:

Re: Your #133-0-10 of September 29th,
Letter from Dr. J. A. Doyle, Brandon School,
re Sammy Children.

- - - -

Immediately upon receipt of the above letter I wrote our Agent at Broadview, also J. R. Morrison, our Farming Instructor at White Bear, for information.

I am today in receipt of a letter from W.J.B. Ball, Clerk-in-Charge at Broadview, in which he states, "I understand that these children were originally at the request of the father admitted to a Protestant school and that he was recognized as a Protestant." He goes on to say, "I may say that the early part of this week one of the Priests of the Qu'Appelle School was at this office and mentioned the matter to me and said that Nelson Sammy had asked him to take these children but as long as they were well provided for he was not concerned any further and now that they were at Brandon it would be quite satisfactory to them."

Mr. J. R. Morrison, Farming Instructor, replied as follows: "Re Nelson Sammy family now in Brandon School. Children namely Florence, Priscilla and Richard were admitted to Brandon School at their Father's own request. The two younger needed care and as Nelson Sammy's parents are destitute and morally unfit to care for them they went along with their sisters and brother to Brandon. I do not think the Father and Mother had any religious ties although both of them attended Protestant Schools, namely File Hills and Brandon."

I have not made a special trip to White Bear to go into this matter but will do so if you consider the information contained herein is not definite enough.

Yours truly,

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

TR/FMc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
October 20, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

Recently we received a letter from the Principal of the Brandon residential school stating that you had communicated with him regarding the Sammy children. On receipt of that letter Inspector Robertson was written and I enclose a copy of his reply. It would appear from the information contained in Dr. Robertson's letter that the Sammy children have always been recognized as Protestants. If this information is correct they would not be eligible for admission to the Qu'Appelle school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. M. de Bretagne, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Qu'Appelle Indian Residential School,
Lebret, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 6 ..... 193 ..9..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(516)

Indian name of child ..... Stanford Graham.

English name ..... Stanford Graham (Prince)

Age 14

Name of Band ..... Fisher

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1293

Father's full name and No. ..... Julius Linklater

Mother's full name and No. ..... Mrs Graham No 8

Parents living or dead ..... Mother Living

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... Protestant

Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes.

Previously attended ..... Yes. ..... school for ..... 6 ..... years

.....
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Stanford Ushem Age 13 Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Scabies.

Pulse rate 80. Temperature 98. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Has Scabies

Date Sept 5th/34 Time of day 10. 20 A.M.

Howard Usher M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.

PHONE 2836

Brandon, Man., Oct. 16, 19 39

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 19 1939
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of October 12, No. 133-0-10, in regard to pupils whose application forms and certificates of health have not reached you, and am writing each Agent concerned in this connection and expect that you will have response from them in due time.

In the case of Connie Gaddie, No. 0509, Edna McKay, 0510, Ruth Watson, 0511, these girls are transferred from the Round Lake School, and I presume that approval of transfer is what is required.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/RS.

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

[redacted] OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fisher River Agency.
Hodgson. Man.
October 18/39

Dear Sir;-

I enclose herewith Application and Admission Form duly signed for your approval of admission to the Brandon Residential School of Stanford Asham or Prince of the Peguis Reserve.

Your obedient servant.

F. J. Clarke.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
October 25, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant you may inform the Principal of the Brandon residential school that the admission of Stanford Asham is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. J. Clarke,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

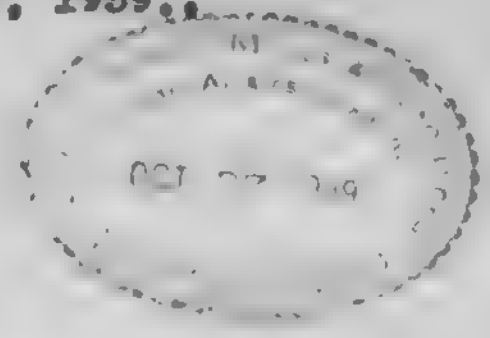
OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

133-10-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S.S.

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Oct. 24., 1939.



Sir:-

The Reverend Principal of the Brandon I. R. School advises me that you have requested application forms and certificates of health for Connie Gaddie, Edna McKay and Ruth Watson.

These 3 girls were pupils of the Round Lake I. R. School and the Reverend Principal there requests the transfer of these three pupils to Brandon I. R. School.

This I presume will put the matter in order as they are not cases of entirely new pupils entering a school but just a transfer. If the Department still wish for new application forms and certificates of health please advise.

Your obedient servant,

Wilfred J. B. Ball.
Agency Clerk.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 3 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

0522

Indian name of child.....

English name..... Margaret Sinclair

Age 5

Name of Band..... St. Peters

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid. No. 581

Father's full name and No... Alfred Sinclair No. 581

Mother's full name and No..... Not Known No. 581

Parents living or dead..... Both parents are dead,

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... Anglican

Does applicant speak English ? Yes.

Previously attended ..... No. ..... school for ..... years

✓.....
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

•.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lakenadeloya Band St. Peters

Child's name Margaret Sinclair Age 4 5 Weight 45

Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished ? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? No Any defect of vision ? No

of hearing ? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? No

Any signs of mental deficiency ? No Any enlarged or broken down glands ? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 91 Temperature 98 2/5 If feverish, from what cause ? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? No Syphilis ? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Tranceona, Man. Time of day Oct. 2nd To 1939. 7 P.M.

J. H. McKay M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 3 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0523

Indian name of child .....

English name Doreen Sinclair

Age 4 years

Name of Band St. Peters

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 581

Father's full name and No. Alfred Sinclair No. 581

Mother's full name and No. Not Known No. 581

Parents living or dead Both parents are dead.

State of child's health .....

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English ? Yes.

Previously attended No. school for ..... years

* .....
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cranbrook Band St. Peters

Child's name Doreen Sinclair Age 4 Weight 43

Height 3' 5" Is child undernourished ? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? No Any defect of vision ? No

of hearing ? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? No

Any signs of mental deficiency ? No Any enlarged or broken down glands ? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 83 Temperature 98 1/5 If feverish, from what cause ? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? No Syphilis ? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 24 1939 Time of day 7. P.M.

H. MacKay M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., November 10, 19 39

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Some weeks ago Inspector Hamilton called and suggested that we take the Alfred Sinclair girls, Margaret, five, Doreen, four, of the St. Peter's Band, treaty No. 581. I explained that we were full to our allotment and had two supernumerary already. On October 27 he called me by long distance stating that he was unable to make other provision for these girls and I agreed to take them. They arrived the next day. He has now sent forward their application for admission which I am enclosing to you with this letter.

He called me again yesterday stating that the little boy, a baby fourteen months old, who had been in St. Boniface hospital, was ready for discharge, and he wanted to send him also. I agreed to take him as a temporary arrangement and am writing now to enquire as to the wish of the Department for his future.

The girls, I understand, will be supernumerary on your list. Awaiting your reply, I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

PRINCIPAL.

JAI/RS.
ENCS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
November 20, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 10th instant the Department will allow supernumerary grant for the Sinclair children.

It is understood, of course, that they will be absorbed into the number of regular grant-earning pupils at the earliest possible date. In any case the supernumerary grant cannot be allowed after June 30, 1940.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
November 20, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a communication from the Principal of the Brandon residential school in connection with the admission of 3 children of Alfred Sinclair. These children are aged 5, 4 and 14 months. Dr. Doyle points out that in accepting these children he expects to be allowed supernumerary grant for them.

Cases such as this occur at frequent intervals and I believe it would be advisable for you to discuss the matter with the Principals of the residential schools in Manitoba with a view to arranging with them that when such cases arise certain children at present in the school and whose parents are able to support them and live on the Reserves where day schools are located should be discharged to make room for these needy cases. The setup of our appropriation at the present time makes it extremely difficult for us to allow supernumerary grant.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 2.OE-12.B

Office of the Inspector *Indian Agency,*

Winnipeg, November 23rd 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 271 ,

amounting to $ 9.00 *in favour*

of A.G.Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Man.

for services of escort and expenses, re orphaned Sinclair children #681 St.Peters Band, en route to Brandon School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

G. Robinson

for A.G.Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 27 1939
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7648

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10
209-11 A.U.

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GR

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
[illegible] 1939
REGISTERED

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
November 27th, 1939.

Dear Sir,

With reference to my letter of the 15th instant, file 209-11B, and to Department letter file 133-0-10 dated November 20th, I wish to say that I was at the Brandon School this week and am of the opinion that within the next two or three weeks, the number of pupils carried at this school will not exceed the number of grant earning pupils authorised, by more than three or four.

I find that Vera Mallett, who has been in Ninette Sanatorium for the past two years is still enrolled as a pupil. I think I am safe in saying that Vera will not likely improve sufficiently in health to be returned to the school. I am hoping to have her transferred to Dynevor Hospital. There are, also, three pupils recommended for sanatorium treatment and these will be taken out of the school as soon as Dynevor Hospital is opened.

In addition to these children, there are five or six others, whom, I understand, Dr. Doyle is prepared to discharge.

When these changes have been made, his enrollment will then be 174, which is four in excess of the number of grant earning pupils allowed.

Yours very truly,
A.G. Hamilton,
A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 13 *193* 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

526

Indian name of child.....

English name... Billy Sinclair

Age ... 15 Months.

Name of Band... St. Peters Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .... No. 581

Father's full name and No.... Alfred Sinclair No. 581

Mother's full name and No..... Not known ... No. 581

Parents living or dead..... Both parents are dead.

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... Anglican

Does applicant speak English ?.....

Previously attended ..... No. .....school for. ....years

....
(Signature of Father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

•.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency St Peters Band St Peters

Child's name Billy Beaulieu Age 1 yr 3 mos Weight 27

Height 30 inches Is child undernourished ? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? no Any defect of vision ? no

of hearing ? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? no

Any signs of mental deficiency ? no Any enlarged or broken down glands ? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 87 Temperature 98 ⅖ If feverish, from what cause ? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? no Syphilis ? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date Nov 11 29 Time of day 12.30 P.M.

D McKay M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.

Brandon, Man., December 1, 19 39

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

On the morning of November 9. Inspector Hamilton phoned me stating that he was sending little Billy Sinclair, with a nurse that day. He arrived and some time later the enclosed application for admission was sent forward. It is understood, I take it, that he will be supernumerary on our list until the end of June, the same as the other girls which arrived on October 28.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

PRINCIPAL.

JAD/RS.
ENC. (1).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

P. 237

39 W 1274-4-14
...n File No.....

...AL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Sub-Division: Winnipeg
Detachment: Kenora, Ont.
Date: July 23rd., 1939

Re: Norbert KELLEY and Vernon KLACKEBURNE, (Treaty Indians) Kenora, Ont.
(Kenora Detachment)

(Assistance to Dept. of Indian Affairs)

22-7-39

1. On the above date, acting on instructions as contained in wire dated July 21st., 1939, from the O.C., "D" Division, I proceeded to Brandon, Man., per C.P.R., to escort the above-named Indian boys back to Kenora.

2. Leaving Kenora at 5.30 a.m. I arrived at Brandon at 12.55 p.m. I reported to N.C.O. i/c Brandon Detachment, and took charge of the boys from the Indian Residential School. I left Brandon at 3.05 p.m. per C.P.R. and arrived in Kenora at 9.45 p.m.

3. On arrival I got in touch with Capt. F. Edwards, Indian Agent, and was instructed to allow the boys to go to their homes, and to advise them to report to Capt. Edwards at 10.30 a.m. of the 24th. instant. This was done.

4. As there were no charges against the boys, the patrol being made solely to escort them to Kenora, this fyle is being concluded.

Expenses shown on form 93, period 16th to 31st of July, 1939.

CONCLUDED - RANGER OVER

Cst.
(C.G.Malcolm) Reg.No.11956
Kenora Detachment

The O.C., Wpg. Sub/Div.,
R. C. M. Police,
Winnipeg, Man.

Sir:- Forwarded for your information, 23-7-39

O.C. "D" Division, R.C.M.P.,
Winnipeg, Man.,
FORWARDED-26-7-39.

Cst.
(C.G.Malcolm) for
N.C.O.i/c Kenora Det.A.G.D.

CONCLUDED--H.O.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.P.,OTTAWA, Ont.

D.T.
(A. S. Frere)
O. C. Winnipeg S/Div.

Forwarded for your information, 26-7-39.
Extra copy for the Department concerned.

Insp.
AW/H P.H.Tucker,i/c C.I.B.

Copy to Inspector of Indian Agencies, 26-7-39.

A. R. V. No.

Diary Date set for

File numbers, heading and marginal reference are to be properly filled in.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 29, 193 39

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BRANDON *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0508

Indian name of child .....

English name .....Dorothy Bear.....

Age .....12 years.....

Name of Band.....New Reserve Little Red River Reserve 106 F1

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No.....William Bear.....

Mother's full name and No.....Nora Bear.....

Parents living or dead .....Living.....

State of child's health .....See Doctor's report.....

Religion .....Protestant.....

Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....

Previously attended.....New Reserve Day.....school for 6 years

CARLETON AGENCY
DEC 7 1939
SASKATCHEWAN

William Bear
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frank C. Dey
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. L. Ocumo
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lenk. Sask. Band New Kamloops

Child's name Mary Bird Age 12 Weight 112

Height 5'-4½" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? Yes Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Infected Thyroglossal cyst of neck.

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma ++ Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 30/39 Time of day 12 noon

Dr. J. Clinton Evans
per Donald Evans M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFIC[redacted] THE
INDI[redacted]GENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 553-7-31.

Leask, Sask.
Dec.8th/39.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith application for the admission of Dorothy Bear of the Little Red Reserve to the Brandon Residential School,

Yours truly,

R.S.Davis
Indian Agent.
R.S.Davis.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
December 15, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant you may inform the Principal of the Brandon residential school that the admission of Dorothy Bear is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Leask, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
ADDRESS WINNIPEG, Man.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. N.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 23	Re escorting orphans Sinclair children, #561 St. Peters Band to the Brandon Indian Res. School as follows, as per receipts attached -	
	1 - Margaret (4) and Doreen (5) from St. Boniface Hospital - Escort - 1 day $3.00 2 meals- 050¢ 1.00 2 lunches for children25¢ .50	$ 4.50
	2 - Billy(14 months) from St. Bonifa Hospital Escort - 1 day $3.00 2 meals @ 50¢ 1.00 porter .25¢ milk, etc. for baby .25	$ 4.50
	TOTAL	$ 9.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.

for G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Nov.23, 1939.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

FORM [illegible]
E 1501

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 19 39

No.	NAME	Date of Admission in 39	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0522	Margaret Sinclair	28-10-39	5	581	St. Peters	Alfred Sinclair (D)	Not known (D)	Prot.	Nil	
0523	Loreen Sinclair	28-10-39	4	581	" "	" " (D)	" " "	"	"	
526	William Sinclair	9-11-39	1	581	" "	" " "	" " "	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0414	Vera Gray	31-12-39	20	5	5	8	Grade VII	Grade XII	Housekeeping	
0486	Eva Waditaka	31-12-39	18	1	11	23	Grade X	Grade XI	"	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES - ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6818, file 576-10, part 10)
VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., January 1, 1940

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed Quarterly Returns for the December quarter of last year.

Trusting they will be found in order,

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/RS
Enc.

PRINCIPAL

Discharges Under
for Approval

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
January 6, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant the discharge of the following pupils from the Brandon Residential School is approved:

No. 0414 Vera Gray
" 0496 Eva Waditaka

Youre truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Brandon



0288. Alma Cree - 18yr *
0351. Oriel Fleal 17 *
0361. Ethel Hall. 17.
0372. Chrissie Donkey - 17
0381. Florence Thaddeus. 17
0386. Doris Ironstar 18 *
0395. Charlotte Bear - 18 *
0397. Elizabeth Haymaker 18 *
0429. Matilda Hart - 17
0442 Mary Sliang 17
0447. Nancy Swanson 17
0456 Gladys Dragoon. 18 *
0470. Gladys Bear. 19 *
0474. Agnes. Kaysaymayscmal 18
367. Hanson Hart - 17
417. Lawrence Spence - 17
422. Jas. Mason. 17
464. Angus Anderson. 17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VE
Poo
CO

133-0-10

Ottawa,
February 26, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

In checking the December quarter return from the Brandon Indian Residential School it is found that the following pupils are over 16 years of age although no request appears to have been received for their retention in the Brandon School:

No. 0361	Ethel Hall	No. 0474	Agnes Kaysaywaysemat
" 0372	Chrissie Donkey	" 367	Hanson Hart
" 0381	Florence Thaddeus	" 417	Lawrence Spence
" 0429	Matilda Hart	" 422	Jas. Mason
" 0442	Marg Strang	" 481	Angus Anderson
" 0447	Nancy Swanson		

I may add that in the past the Department has been favourably disposed to allowing certain pupils, especially girls, to remain in residential schools after they reach the age of 16 if good reasons for such action are given by the Principal and approved by the Indian Agent. However, in view of the fact that the number of children of school age is apparently increasing and the further consideration that due to the conditions now confronting us there is no immediate prospect of our securing funds to provide increased pupilage at Indian residential schools, it is considered that in future it will be necessary to adhere more strictly to the provision of the Indian Act requiring discharge of pupils at 16 years of age.

I feel you will agree with me that it is not fair to deprive children of education simply because the accommodation that might be available for them in a residential school is being used by those who have had the advantage of residential school training for some years and who have reached the age of 16 years.

Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Until further advised you should make arrangements for the discharge of pupils when they reach the age of 16 unless there are some very exceptional circumstances and in this event full particulars should be given to the Department and our permission obtained before such pupils reach the age of 16.

The under-mentioned pupils over 16 years of age are, we understand, taking high school work:

No. 0288 Alma Cree
" 0351 Oriel Fleet
" 0386 Doris Ironstar
" 0395 Charlotte Bear
No. 0397 Elizabeth Haywahe
" 0456 Gladys Dreaver
" 0470 Gladys Bear

It is hoped that many of these will complete their course this June. If, however, you wish some of them to continue for another year it is understood that you will make application to the Department. I may add that while the Department will be prepared to favourably consider assisting those who have already started courses it is very unlikely that the funds at our disposal will permit our considering any applications to take high school courses during the year 1940-41.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb 28 193-40

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Heator William Piatt
Age 16 1/2
Name of Band Gordon
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 112 Gordon Band.
Father's full name and No. Colin Richard Piatt 112
Mother's full name and No. Clara Piatt 112
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Gordon and white schools school for 9 years

Colin Piatt
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• N. J. Woods.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Markey
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Touchwood Band Gordons

Child's name Hector Brant Age 16 Weight 120

Height 5'7" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80/Min Temperature 98 4/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 28/40 Time of day 2.30 P.M.

Liane Goffman M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
11A C.E.

Punnichy, Sask.
March 2 1940.

Dear Sir;-

I have the honor to enclose application to admit Hector William Pratt # 112 Gordon Band to the Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.

This boy formerly attended Gordon and white schools, his parents wish him to attend Brandon School for further education. They state that if he is admitted they will be responsible for his transportation at holiday times from File Hills to Punnichy, they have the idea that some children who attend Brandon are brought to File Hills from the school.

In any case I recommend that he be admitted to Brandon School, he is an Anglican but that does not make any difference, his parents understand that Brandon is a Union Church institution.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
March 6, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant enclosing application and certificate of health for the admission of Hector William Pratt to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

It is noted that this boy is 16 years of age and consequently the Department is not prepared to approve his admission to any Indian residential school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. W. Waddy,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Division File No. 40a 1800-97

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division "F" | Sub-Division Regina | Detachment [redacted]

Province SASKATCHEWAN | [redacted] April 25th, 1940.

File References

Re: Donald BIG KNIFE (Treaty Indian) - Runaway from Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man. (Assistance to Dept. of Mines and Resources) - INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH -

Headquarters

25-4-40.

1. This S/M Dr. J.A. DOYLE, Supt. of the Indian School at Brandon, Man., advised this office by long distance telephone that the above named boy had run away from his institution in the A.M. of this date, and furnished the following information regarding him, requesting that the matter be made the subject of an R.C.M.P. Radio Broadcast Bulletin, and which was contained in a telegram despatched by me to the O.C., Regina Sub-Division, subsequently, the contents of which are embodied hereunder:

[illegible]

MOOSOMIN SASK
APRIL 25 1940

O C REGT
REGINA SUB DIVISION
[illegible]

ESCAPED FROM INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BRANDON MAN ONE DONALD BIG KNIFE, TREATY INDIAN 16 YEARS 5 FEET 6 INCHES 111 POUNDS DARKISH BROWN COMPLEXION OR RUDDY OVERALLS NAVY SERGE KHAKI CA BROWN JACKET BROWN CAP CROPPED HAIR NO B C 25 IN CLOTHING HAS AWAY FROM SCHOOL EARLY THIS AM WHEN BALLOONERS BAND RETURNED FOR BREAKFAST KINDLY ADVISE AND BROADCAST NOTIFIED

SGNED H MORFOLK
S/SGT

2. Contacts, local police and C.P.R. agents have been advised, also surrounding towns have been furnished with a description of this subject, and should he be located he will be returned to the institution from which he left.

3. May this matter receive attention and a circular issued, also may consideration be given to having the matter broadcast, as requested.

4. Extra copies of this report are attached for the information of Kipling and Broadview Detachments, and "D" Division, if required.

RANGER OVER TO SERGEANT OF LINES & ARMOURERS
(Indian Affairs Branch) (Carried forward)
APPROVED - Nil

O.C., R.C.M.P.,
Regina Sub-Div.

H. Norfolk, A/S/Sgt.
Reg. No. 10454.
I/C. Moosomin Detachment.

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

re: Donald BIG KNIFE (Treaty Indian) - Runaway
from Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.
(Assistance to Depts of Mines and Resources)
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

The N.C.O., I/C., R.C.M.P.,
MALCOLM.
MOOSOMIN.
ROSSAVEN.
FT. QU'APPELLE.
REGINA TOWN STATION, Sask.

1. Forwarded for your information. Should this youth be located please advise this office.

26-4-40

O. Rivett-Carnac, Inspector.
Commanding, Regina Sub-Division.

The O/C., R.C.M.P.,
"F" Division.
REGINA, Sask.

1. Forwarded for your information and further to my memo of the 25th instant.

2. Extra copies attached for the information of "D" Division.

26-4-40
F.U/CH

O. Rivett-Carnac, Inspector.
Commanding Regina Sub-Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS "C" DEPARTMENT

OUR FILE No. 40 D 1074-3-F-10 OTTAWA, May 4, 1940.

YOUR FILE No. _____

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
7 1940

HFL/DK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

133-0-10

Ottawa,
May 8, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

In checking the March quarter return of the Brandon Residential School it is noted that Donald Bigknife is now over 16 years of age. We have also received today a report from the R.C.M.P. showing that he has recently truanted. The Department feels that it would be advisable to discharge this boy. If, however, he has been returned to the school in the meantime he may remain, if you consider such action advisable, until the end of June but should be discharged at that time.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

"D" Brandon Brandon

Manitoba April 28th 1940

Joe M SON, Donald Big KNIFE, Edwin RIDER, and John Charles [illegible] (Indians) - Escaped from Indian Residential School, Brandon. Man: (Brandon Det: Man:)

(1) The Rev: J. .DOYLE, in charge of the Indian Residential School, Brandon, reports the following named and described boys are missing from the school:-

No.1 Donald Big KNIFE, age 16 years, weight 111 lbs, height 5' 6" Hair Black close crop ed. W. RING Blue overalls, or black pants, navy blue shirt, Brown or Grey cap, leather boots, khaki coloured jacket. Clothing marked "25". Home is north Indian Head, Sask: Missing since 9 a.m. 25/4/40.

40d 38-30. No.2. Joe M[illegible]SON, age 18 years, 136 lbs, height 5' 9", Hair, black, close cropped. Clothing worn at time of escape, not known. Home Peguis Reserve, Fisher River. Man: Note this youth escaped from the above mentioned institution on the 21st inst, but was located and returned there on the 22nd inst.

No.3. Edwin RI [illegible]ER, age 17 years, 143 lbs, 5' 8" Hair, black, close cropped. Clothing at time of escape, not known. Home at Sintaluta. Sask:

1st report No.4. John Charles [illegible]NOW, age 17 years, 137 lbs, height, 5' 7". Hair black, close cropped. Clothing at time of escape, not known. Home is at Nelson House, Man:

C.C."D" Div., [illegible] Manitoba. (2) Sir: I have the since submission of this report, John Charles [illegible]NOW has returned to the Indian School at Brandon. Full particulars re the matter may be obtained. (3) [illegible] Insp. Comdg. Sub-Div. "D". 29.4.40.

MASON, RIDER and [illegible]NOW, left the Residential School at approximately 8 p.m.27/4/40 and have not been seen or heard of since. RIDER has a brother living at Hayes, Montana. U.S.A. The above information was passed on this to the Brandon City Police and D/Jct [illegible]SON T.H.M. patrolled the highways East and West on the night of the 27th inst, also railway yards but with no success. In respect to Donald Big KNIFE, this youth was reported in the Kenney and Alexander Districts on the a.m. of the 26th inst. However a patrol to the Districts mentioned and to Oriswold on the a.m. 26/4/40 was without results. It is believed that this youth is making his way home to Balcarres, Sask; north Indian Head.

It is requested that the above information be contained in next "D" Div: C.M. in an effort to have these youths returned to the school at Brandon. I would mention that the above particulars are being broadcast over station CKX Brandon, on 28/4/40 by authority of the Rev: J. .DOYLE, principal of the Indian School in question. Should any of the above named be located, report will be rendered forthwith. H.O.T.D.O. N.I. Extra copies of report herewith.

1/5/40 L/Jnl.
(H.D.Holt) #9543.
i/c Brandon Det:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 570-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

40 M 1274-4-3

-2-

Re - Joe MASON, Donald Big KNIFE, Edwin RIDER and John Charles SPENCE (Indians) - Escape from Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.

The Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Forwarded for your information, 2-5-40.

Supt.
AW/H P.H.Tucker,i/c C.I.B.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded for your information, 2-5-40.
CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER

Supt.
AW/H P.H.Tucker,i/c C.I.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS "C" DEPARTMENT

OUR FILE No. 40 D 1074-3-F-10 OTTAWA, May 7, 1940.

YOUR FILE No. _____

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 8 1940
RECEIVED

HFL/DK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa,
May 9, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a report from the R.C.M.P. regarding truancy from the Brandon Residential School of Joe Mason, Donald Bigknife, Edwin Rider and John Charles Spence. All of these boys are stated to be 16 years of age or over and consequently should be granted their discharge at the end of the current academic year. Possibly you would approve of their being discharged immediately and, if so, you should notify the police not to take any further action.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

133-0-10

Ottawa,
May 13, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

Owing to a drastic reduction in our appropriation for the current fiscal year it will be impossible for the Department to allow the same amount as last year for travelling expenses of pupils to and from the school. As far as I can see at the present time we can only allow for this item of expenditure an amount of $150.00 for the coming summer. It will, therefore, be necessary for you to arrange as far as possible with Indian Agents and Indian parents for the transportation of the children to and from the school without expense to the Department.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Division File No. 40R 1800-97 P. 337

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division: "F"
Sub-Division: REGINA
Detachment: BALCARRES.
Province: SASK.
Date: May 1st. 1940.

File References

Re: Donald BIG KNIFE - (Treaty Indian) Runaway from Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man. (Assistance to Dept of Mines and Resources) (Indian Affairs Branch)

Headquarters

I-5-40.

I. In reference to the above, on making enquiries in this matter of Mr Rhodes of File Hills Indian School, it was learned that through conversations of the Indians, he Mr Rhodes was of the opinion that Big Knife had returned to his home on the Reserve but was concealing his presence as far as possible.

Sub-Division

RS.40-621-3.

2. At 8.00 a.m. this date I patrolled by Pol Auto #3440 to File Hills Indian School accompanied by Cst Slater, from where accompanied by Mr Rhodes patrol continued to Little Black Bear Indian Reserve, where the BigKnife family reside, the result being that this youth was not in the house and his parents deny any knowledge of his whereabouts, they stated that they had only learned of his absence from school at Brandon, on the 30th ult.

Detachment

2-36-40.

3. This matter is receiving attention and Mr Rhodes is co-operating in this regard, it is necessary to patrol in the early a.m. to locate this youth as otherwise he keeps hid in the bush only returning to the house to sleep, this information is obtained from Mr Rhodes who has had previous experience with him. As far as is known this youth is not on this Reserve.

P. C. R.

Balcarres, First.

HANDED OVER TO DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES. Mr MACKAY McCLELLAND, shown on P.93. MayI/15th.

A/L/Cpl.
Reg.No.10178. C.Mears.
i/c Balcarres Detachment.

The O.C. R.C.M.P.
Regina Sub Division.
Sir: Forwarded.

O C "F" DIVISION, REGINA,
FORWARDED.
MAY 3 1940 INSP
COND'G REGINA 3/DIVISION

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

/33-0-10

(53 rev.)

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS "C" DEPARTMENT

OUR FILE No. 40 D 1074-3-F-10 OTTAWA, May 11, 1940.

YOUR FILE No. _____

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 14 1940
REGISTERED

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

HFL/DK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 9, 19 40

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 13 '40
RECEIVED

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Following your letter of February 26, I have gone over very carefully every pupil in the school who is sixteen years of age and over. In a letter which I have just written, we have listed 31 pupils who might be discharged. Before listing in detail those whom we recommend to be continued in school, I would like to make some report on the work we have been trying to do during the past year along the lines referred to in my letter of May 29, 1939.

Class in Home Nursing. The class in home nursing is progressing favourably. There are twelve girls being trained and will be ready for examination at the end of this month. Some of these girls are quite intent to train as Nurses if at all possible. Miss Rosabelle Ryder will graduate from St. Boniface Hospital next monday. Though she did not possess outstanding ability as a student, she had a set purpose and a dogged determination and has maintained a very excellent standard, especially in her practical work, in her entire course. There is no question in my mind but that a number of these girls could do equally as well.

During this school year, we have had employed an extra teacher in the sewing department, with the view of giving the older girls a thorough training in all kinds of needlework. Twenty-four girls have been trained in this class this year, every girl has made two complete sets of clothing for herself, one or more other articles made-over, such as child's coat out of an old coat, boy's pants out of an old pair of pants, two or more articles of clothing for a smaller child, three articles of clothing for a baby, sewn by hand; two or more house dresses; one or more boys' nighshirts, one or more pairs of pyjamas, one or more nightgowns,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

one jumper-dress for a little girl.

Careful account has been kept as to efficiency, quality of work, speed, etc. and they rank as follows: Excellent, 13, good, 5, fair, 5, poor, 1.

Each girl retains the patterns used in all of these garments.

This department has taken in old coats from families in town and made them over for younger children and their work has been decidedly acceptable. We are quite pleased with the start we have made in this department and are confident we have given a number of the girls the feeling that they can go ahead and do this kind of work when they go home.

During the winter months we have conducted two classes in Agriculture and Stockraising. Mr. Zealand has taken the Diploma Course in the Agricultural College, Mr. Waldon has had some training in the Agricultural College, and we have secured from the Department a splendid supply of pamphlets and booklets covering the whole field. Examinations were held at the close of the course in which fifteen boys took part, securing an average of 76.2%, ten over 60%, the highest 92.6%. We would like very much to give some kind of a certificate to those taking over 60%. If the Department can provide something of this kind we would be very pleased indeed to have them do so, and present these certificates at our closing exercises.

As we did not have a suitable Beehouse, we decided to destroy our bees last fall and purchase new colonies this spring. Instead of purchasing eight, as we had last year, we have secured twelve. The boys are taking a good interest in this Department and instruction in Beekeeping was given in the course during the winter.

From time to time we have been having a few pupils tested by the Mental Clinic which carries on very helpful work, from the Mental Hospital here. For our own information and to correct our impressions if they were wrong, that the majority of our pupils are an average of two years or more behind the ordinary white child, we had eleven pupils of sixteen years of age tested this year. These form a cross-section of our student body and were not picked either with a view of cleverness or dullness. The following list and standing is the result.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

	School Grade	Chronalogical Age	Mental Age	I. Q.
Elmer Anderson	9	1[redacted]	12.8/12	84
Leslie Cochrane	5	16.5/12	10.2/12	68
John Peters	7	1[redacted]	12.8/12	84
Arnold Spence	3	16.5/12	9.6/12	63
Mary Budd	6	17	[redacted]	60
Emily Linklater	6	16.9/12	10.1/12	67
Jean Prince	9	16.	16.1/12	105
Mary Ryder	8	16.6/12	14.7/12	97
Rosalie Weanta	4	15.9/12	9.8/12	60
Mary Walker	6	16	10.6/12	71
Libby Wesley	5	16	10.6/12	70

(Signed) J.G. Creasy, i.c.
Physician, Child Guidance Clinics.

The average of the above shows for the eleven pupils a mental age of 11.5/12, and I.Q. of 75 on the basis of a chronalogical age of 15. Omitting Jean Prince who is above the average for a normal white pupil, the average is 10.9/12 years, I.Q. 72. In my mind, the inference from the above is that 16 as a general thing is too young for Indian pupils to leave school. With a mental age of 10 or 11 it is impossible for them to get as much out of these practical courses which we are trying to give them, as they would a year or two later in life.

With this in mind, and also keeping in mind the urgency of getting the older pupils out of the way as early as possible to make way for younger ones who might be available, I have gone over very carefully and discussed with members of the Staff each pupil 16 years and over, and beg to recommend that the following remain in the school for at least the coming school year:

No. 0336 Libby Wesley Age 16	Belongs to Fisher River Agency. Exceedingly objectionable home. This girl needs the help and protection of the school. Her mental age is 10.6/12.
No. 0353 Jane Amos Age 17	Also from Fisher River. Dr. Stevens urges that she be kept in school as long as is possible and not allowed home for holidays.
No. 0364 Emily Linklater Age 16.	Emily is under treatment for hip and limb trouble, is improving, has no home; should remain here as long as possible.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

No. 0369 Rosie Wabidee Age 17.	Rosie's two sisters are doing exceedingly well in service in Hamilton, Ontario. Her half-sister, Nora, returned to the Reserve last year, and is doing anything but well. If, next year, Rosie could secure work under the influence of her sister's in the East, it would be the best solution, I think, for her. She is a likeable girl, but easily led.
No. 0380 Gladys Blacksmith Age 15.	I find, since sending the returns for the last quarter, that this girl is not yet 16 years of age.
No. 0390 Mary Ryder Age 16	Sister of Rosabelle, who is completing her Nurses' training. Mary is improving very much as time goes on and I think has it in her to be a splendid girl. She certainly should remain in the school.
No. 0400 Ruth Rundle Age 16	A very likeable and promising girl, has no home to go to. Should remain with us.
No. 0405 Wilma Thompson Age 17.	Doing exceedingly well at school. Is responding to the training she is receiving. Her parents and she herself agree that she should remain in school for another year.
No. 0408 Hazel Walker Age 17.	Not as promising a girl as Wilma, they are great chums and in the same class as far as need of training is concerned.
No. 0409 Mary Walker Age 16.	Very immature. Is difficult in some respects, but has possibilities if properly handled. Should remain in school.
No. 0413 Agnes Flett Age 17.	A girl with a good deal of ability, in grade IX, her mother, a widow, Mrs. McKay Flett, is anxious for her to remain in school for another year. We strongly recommend it.
No. 0451 Mary Budd Age 16	Home conditions very objectionable. Dr. Stevens, the Missionary, urges that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

	she be kept here as long as possible and not sent home for holidays. Her mental age is 9.
No. 0485 Rosalie Wacanta Age 15.	I also learn that this girl should be down as 15 instead of 16. She is undeveloped, mental age 9;8/12, I.Q. 60, but is improving as time goes on.
No. 0493 Selma Francis Age 16.	Is decidedly clever at school, in grade X. Her father is overseas, the mother is anxious for her to remain in school. We recommend it.
No. 0494 Irene Gaddie Age 17	Is decidedly promising, good student, fine spirit and nice attitude. The senior teacher regards her as one of the most promising girls we have. I quite agree. I would like to see her have a chance to continue in school.
No. 0510 Edna McKay Age 16.	A very promising girl, one of the best we have received from Round Lake school, came last year for grade IX, doing well in her work.
No. 0511 Ruth Watson Age 16.	A little more retiring than Edna, but a good promising girl. Should be given an opportunity of continuing in school.
No. 0518 Jean Prince, Age 16.	Mental age above normal, I.Q., 105. In grade IX. Came last year from Portage la Prairie, is very promising.
No. 0519 Edna Tanner Age 17.	Also came from Portage la Prairie, is doing well, and we are anxious that she should remain with us.
No. 0520 Helen Myerion Age 17.	Also from Portage. These three, together with Grace Johnnie, who is only 15, are very promising girls and we are anxious that all four should have the opportunity of going forward with their education.
No. 363 Johnnie Peters Age 16	From Walpole Island. Has been very slow in developing, but improves satisfactorily as time goes on; mental age, 12.8/12, I.Q., 84.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Is good with horses and stock generally, has no home to which he can go.

No. 367
Hanson Hart
Age 17.

Was recorded last year as 17, but this seems to have been an error. Hanson has developed slowly, is improving satisfactorily, giving good conduct, is a good mechanic, greatly interested in Beekeeping. Should remain in school.

No. 368
James Taylor
Age 17.

Is quite crippled with a bad hip, is undersize, quite ambitious; hope to give him manual training next year and find some work for him away from the Reserve. He is from Nelson House and is quite determined not to go back.

No. 418
John Charles Spence
Age 17.

From Nelson House, a promising boy, but immature for his age; is anxious to remain in school and prepare for some useful work without going back to the Reserve.

No. 456
Leslie Cochrane
Age 16

Mental age 10.2/12, has improved during the past few years, but needs a good deal of training to make him a useful man. Should remain in school.

No. 478
Donald Bigknife
Age 17.

This boy was incorrigable at File Hills, a chronic deserter; ran away a couple of times when he first came here, then settled down to be one of our very best boys, a willing worker and responsive, but unfortunately was led into this trouble three weeks ago and ran away again. We have located him two or three times but he is very elusive. I would like to reserve judgment as to what is best to do with him next year until we get him back and see what his attitude may be.

No. 479
Alex Poll
Age 17

Was incorrigable at home, brought here by the Mounted Police, became

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

eminently satisfactory, attended Technical School this past year and his reports are excellent. He was implicated in the trouble three weeks ago but has avowed his intention to give good conduct in the future. I have faith in him. He is very much interested in the tractor and in any mechanical work. We believe he should remain in school for another year.

No. 481
Angus Anderson
Age 18.

Angus has been the best student we have had in the school this past year, or perhaps two years. He is always well dressed, immaculate in appearance, would have passed his Grade XI without a doubt but unfortunately was taken down with pneumonia. He is still out of school, convalescing, but we hope will write on some of the subjects and possibly clear the rest by supplemental examinations. He is anxious to continue in school and we will be glad to have him have the opportunity.

No. 524
Elmer Anderson
Age 16.

Is in Grade IX, mental age 12.8/12, I.Q., 84. The teachers were all surprised that his mental age was not higher. He is a good student and is anxious to continue in school, and the parents are anxious to have both he and his brother Angus do so.

I would like to add that we are very anxious next year to take up manual training. If the Department will supply a building or room in which this can be carried on, we will be able to employ a teacher, and we believe that we can give a number of these boys a training in this line that will be of great advantage to them as they go out into the world. I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Donald

JAD/RS. PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 9, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 13 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In my letter today in regard to pupils who should, or in our opinion should not, graduate, the first name in the graduating list is that of Alma Cree, No. 0288. I appreciate exceedingly that you left this girl with us for this year. I think in addition to giving her extra training in household art, to which she has responded splendidly, she has developed in character and dependability.

Alma is an exceedingly kindly, likeable, and responsive girl. She is quite small and slight, has a very gentle manner, but does her work with thoroughness and seems to enjoy real good health. This girl comes from Oka, Quebec, and according to Miss Daly, our Intermediate teacher, who taught at Caughnawaga for two years, Alma has not a suitable home to which she can go. She has a sister, I believe, at Soux St. Marie who is married, but she states that she does not want to go to either her home or to her sister's. Last summer she visited with the Anderson family on the File Hills Reserve, Doris Anderson, a pupil here, being an intimate friend of hers. She met a young man, while there, Anderson by name and a cousin of her friend, whom I believe is employed at Punnichy Agency. They have been corresponding during the year and there would be some indication that he has matrimonial intentions. The Andersons have invited her again this year and I wrote the Agent, Mr. Dodds as to the advisability of letting her go, with a view of making her home there quite indefinitely. His reply is unfavourable to this propos-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

ition. He states that while the Andersons have a fairly good home, and their standard of living a little better than the average for Indian families, the parents are away from home a good deal, have hired help, and he deems it inadvisable that she should make her home there.

Alma is working in our home at the present time and I think would rather work there, or somewhere else in this Community, than go back east; and I am writing to suggest this; then if the young man in question turns out to be desirable and means business, their marriage might take place when it can be arranged suitably. I am writing for your direction in this matter.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/RS. PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 9, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 13 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

Complying with the regulation of your Department, and after giving serious consideration to your letter of February 26, I beg to make recommendations in regard to the pupils of this school who might be discharged this year. They are as follows:

No.0288 Alma Cree Age 19.	Please refer to my letter of this date.
No. 0324 Dorothy Sinclair, Age 16.	Dorothy's sister, Mary, was discharged two years ago. Her father then established a home for the girls. Mary is now ill, unable to do the housework and the father writes urging that Dorothy be discharged this year that she may help take care of Mary. We recommend it.
No. 0351 Oriel Flett, Age 18.	Oriel has the prospect of securing employment at the new Hospital on the Fisher River Agency. We are recommending her for the position and recommend that she be discharged.
No. 0354 Vera Mallett Age 16.	This girl, as you know, has been in the Ninette Sanatorium for a number of years. She is now moved to Dynevor. She is not likely to be discharged for some time. I expect it will be your desire that she be discharged as a pupil of this school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

No. 0361
Ethel Hall
Age 18.

This girl has improved remarkably during the past year. While not bright as far as intellect or studies are concerned, she has proven herself thoroughly reliable, careful in the details of her work, and we are arranging for work for her in one of the best families at the Experimental Farm across the road. Home conditions are very undesirable and she does not want to go back to the Reserve. We recommend that she be discharged.

No. 0372
Chrissie Donkey
Age 18.

Chrissie also has made advancement this year. She comes from Nelson House. Her sister Sarah an ex-pupil from here, has been in Ninette for years, is now at Dynevor, has developed to be a very fine girl. Chrissie does not want to return to the Reserve, and we have arrangements made for her to work at the home of one of the families at the Experimental Farm. We recommend her discharge.

No. 0381
Florence Thaddeus
Age 18.

Florence's progress this year has been very satisfactory. She comes from Fisher River and will likely return to the Reserve when she graduates.

No. 0386
Doris Ironstar
Age 19.

Doris has made arrangements to attend a Bible School at Three Hills, Alberta. An older sister has attended here and has brought about this arrangement. We recommend that she be discharged.

No. 0395
Charlotte Bear
Age 19.

Charlotte's father from New Reserve, near Prince Albert would like to have Charlotte continue in school, but she is now 19, has attended Collegiate this year, but I feel her powers of application and concentration are not sufficiently pronounced to warrent the Department in continuing her. She would pass for a white girl anywhere, has an attractive personality, and we leave it to the Department to de-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

	oide as to her being discharged this year. I think it is quite evident that she will not complete Grade XI.
No. 0397 Elizabeth Haywahe Age 19.	A good strong healthy girl, has responded well to training in household science. Her twin sister is employed at the Dynevor Hospital, and we expect there will be an opening for her as soon as she graduates, there also. We recommend her discharge.
No. 0418 Katie Ahenakew Age 20.	Katie's health has not been good for some weeks past. This, I think, partly accounts for her losing interest in her studies; and after talking the matter over with her yesterday, she has decided to give up her work for this year. W e recommend that she be discharged. She will spend the rest of the time in our household science classes.
No. 0429 Matilda Hart Age 18.	A splendid wholesome girl, good with young children. We can secure work for her during the summer at least with one of the Experimental Farm families and might employ her here next year in connection with our kindergarten class and younger children. We recommend her discharge.
No. 0439 Maria Kirkness Age 16.	This girl was taken to Dynevor late last fall. At first her case seemed quite difficult but she is now improving, have a letter from the Dr. this morning in regard to her. It will be some time before she is able to return to school and as she is 16 the Department may wish to have her discharged. I am therefore submitting her name with the others.
No. 0442 Margaret Strang Age 18.	This girl was exceedingly backward and crude when she came to us, has improved consistently during the years. I have written Mr. Schuetze of Berens River in regard to her and he states that they have secured employment forher with a Hudson's Bay family

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

at Berens River. This will keep her under the influence of the Schuetze family, and she should do well. We recommend her discharge.

No. 0447
Nancy Swanson
Age 18.

From Nelson House; is immature, development has been slow, but the parents want her home and we think she should be discharged.

No. 0456
Gladys Dreaver
Age 19.

Gladys has taken Grade XII, has worked hard, but it is doubtful if she can clear off the full year and also a couple of subjects of XI which she did not make last year. If she were clear, Iam confident she would ask to attend Normal. It is no doubt better that she should be discharged, and then if she clears her subjects and decides that she wants to attend Normal, we can make application in her case when the time comes to do so.

No. 0462
Louise Ramsay
Age 17.

Her people wanted her home and we have given her leave of absence. We recommend that she be discharged.

No. 0467
Ruby Asham
Age 16.

This girl was operated on during holidays last yeat, was unable to return, and when her health improved they did not send her. We recommend her discharge.

No. 0468
Christina Bouchey

Her father claims she is now eighteen and wants her discharged. We recommend it.

No. 0470
Gladys Bear
Age 20.

Gladys comes from Broadview, parents exceedingly anxious for both she and her sister to go on to school and get all the education they can, but she is now 20. I am afraid will not pass on all of Grade XI, and it can hardly be expected that the Department will carry her any longer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

No. 0471 Alice Bear Age 17.	This girl has the handicap of poor health. Has been on rest routine ever since coming to this school. Attended Collegiate for the full day during the fall but had to put her on a half time basis. While the parents very much desire that she should continue in school, we do not feel that we can recommend it.
No. 0474 Agnes Kaysaywayseemat Age 19.	Agnes is taking Grade XI, a nice kindly girl, would like to be a nurse, but I think cannot clear her year by midsummer. Would therefore require another year in Collegiate before she could enter a Hospital. I am doubtful if the Department should continue her.
No. 0475 Mary Ann Owen	This girl is backward, undeveloped, but her father wants her home, and we recommend her discharge.
No. 0492 Doris Anderson Age 17.	Doris came here two years ago from File Hills, is a fairly good student, could do better if she applied herself more diligently. Expresses her desire to go on to school but has no definite objective as far as education is concerned. We do not think the Department would be justified in continuing her at school.
No. 0497 Mary Crowe Age 13.	Was kept home last year on account of the condition of her health. She had very bad eyes, almost blind, has venereal trouble, has been incorrigable at home. We do not think the school can do much for her and would recommend that she be discharged.
No. 372 Fraleigh Shanks Age 17.	Comes from Muncey, Ontario; the father expects him back this year, and we recommend that he graduate and be returned to his home early in July.
No. 417 Lawrence Spence Age 18.	A very backward boy, but school will not give him a great deal of help. His grandmother needs him and we recommend he be discharged.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

No. 422
Joseph Mason
Age 18.

Joseph has attended Technical School for two years. Was doing exceedingly well and negotiating for work in a southern Manitoba town, but unfortunately he, with Edwin Ryder of the next paragraph, helped to organise an attempt at serious ~~indiscretion~~ misdemeanour about three weeks ago. Fortunately this attempt was intercepted, the whole thing ferretted out, and the guilty ones punished. A week ago Saturday Joseph and Edwin left the school. We have traced them beyond Broadview but have no word of them since. We are greatly disappointed but hope that Joseph will find work and settle down and behave himself. He became quite proficient, especially at body work and can now command good wages in a garage where there is much of this kind of work to do. We recommend his discharge.

No. 431
Edwin Ryder
Age 17

This boy was an exceptionally good worker, both at the Technical School and on the farm. He, however, had an objectionable streak of insubordination, and a strong sex urge, and had to be kept under close observation. We recommend his discharge.

No. 434
Allan Thomas
Age 17

Allan took Technical training a year ago, passed very satisfactorily in this work, has become proficient in handling a tractor, can go on to a farm or any position where a tractor is used and command good wages. We recommend his discharge.

No. 468
Arnold Spence
Age 16.

This boy's parents are asking that he be sent home; they claim to need his help. The Agent has given his approval. He is a backward boy as far as intellect goes, we had him tested for mental age and I.Q with a number of others. His M.A. is $9^{6}/_{12}$ his I.Q. 63% on the basis of 15 years of age. We are willing that he should be discharged.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

In a separate letter we will deal with those who are sixteen years and over whom we feel should be continued in school.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/RS.

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, May 16, 1940.

Re: Alma Cree - No. 0298

Dear Doctor Doyle:

I have for acknowledgement your letter of May 9, in which you discuss the case of the above noted pupil.

I am personally of the opinion that an attempt should be made by you, either to keep this particular pupil in your home for domestic duties there, or to find for her a home in which she would receive additional training in household duties, under the direction of a capable housewife. It is of the utmost importance, of course, that the home should be above reproach insofar as the moral and religious training of this girl is concerned. It might be well, also, to have an arrangement with the party or parties concerned that they would report to you on her progress from time to time.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Reverend J. A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
B r a n d o n, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
May 16, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant the Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Brandon Residential School on June 30 next:

No.	0324	Dorothy Sinclair	No.	0462	Louise Ramsay
"	0351	Oriel Flett	"	0467	Ruby Asham
"	0354	Vera Mallett	"	0468	Christina Bouchey
"	0361	Ethel Hall	"	0470	Gladys Bear
"	0372	Chrissie Donkey	"	0471	Alice Bear
"	0381	Florence Thaddeus	"	0474	Agnes Kaysaywaysemat
"	0386	Doris Ironstar	"	0475	Mary Ann Owen
"	0395	Charlotte Bear	"	0492	Doris Anderson
"	0397	Elizabeth Haywahe	"	0497	Mary Crowe
"	0418	Katie Ahenakew	"	372	Fraleigh Shanks
"	0429	Matilda Hart	"	417	Lawrence Spence
"	0439	Maria Kirkness	"	422	Joseph Mason
"	0442	Margaret Strang	"	431	Edwin Ryder
"	0447	Nancy Swanson	"	434	Allan Thomas
"	0456	Gladys Dreaver	"	466	Arnold Spence

From the information contained in your letter it is understood that the name of Alma Cree, No. 0288, will also be removed from the quarterly return.

In connection with your third letter of the 9th instant regarding pupils in the Brandon Residential School over 16 years of age very careful consideration has been given to the detailed information that you have

Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

supplied about each one of them. It has been decided that the following may remain in the Brandon School for another year:

No. 0336	Libby Wesley	No. 0485	Rosalie Wacanta
" 0364	Emily Linklater	" 0493	Selma Francis
" 0380	Gladys Blacksmith	" 0518	Jean Prince
" 0400	Ruth Rundle	" 363	Johnnie Peters
" 0409	Mary Walker	" 368	James Taylor
" 0451	Mary Budd	" 456	Leslie Cochrane

It has further been decided that favourable consideration cannot be given to allowing the undermentioned pupils to remain for a further period and consequently they should also be discharged at the end of June, 1940:

No. 0353	Jane Amos	No. 0519	Edna Tanner
" 0369	Rosie Wabidee	" 0520	Helen Myerion
" 0390	Mary Ryder	" 367	Hanson Hart
" 0405	Wilma Thompson	" 418	John Charles Spence
" 0408	Hazel Walker	" 478	Donald Bigknife
" 0413	Agnes Flett	" 479	Alex Poll
" 0494	Irene Gaddie	" 481	Angus Anderson
" 0510	Edna McKay	" 524	Elmer Anderson
" 0511	Ruth Watson		

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 13, 1940.

Dep. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 15 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Since writing the enclosed letter, I have your letter of May 9, No. 133-0-10; and in reply wish to write concerning John Charles Spence.

This boy returned to the school within twenty-four hours after leaving. I consider him in many ways a very promising boy. He is somewhat easily led and was induced to go with the others, and rode the freight train as far as Broadview but fully decided to return. He came straight to the Office, confessed everything, asked to be reinstated in the life of the school, stating that he was willing to take any punishment that we might give him, and wants to stay here for another year; at the end of that time he states that he does not intend to return to the Reserve, which is Nelson House, but wants to work out and make good at farming in a white community. I feel quite confident that this boy is so sincere in his intentions, that he will make good, and that this next year in school will do him a great deal of benefit. I would appreciate very much if you will give this request of mine favourable consideration. I am

Yours respectfully,
J. A. Doyle
PRINCIPAL.

P.S. If indications occur later which are unfavourable in regard to John Charles, I will let you know and will recommend his discharge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 13, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 15 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of the 8th instant, No. 133-0-10, concerning Donald Bigknife reached me Saturday evening. Two days before I received word from the R.C.M.P. Office saying that Donald was at Wolseley, Saskatchewan, and that they were sending a man down to pick him up; but the man did not returnuntil yesterday afternoon. It seems that Donald was apprehended and in care of the detachment at Wolseley, but before the Officer from here arrived he had slipped away from them. On receiving your letter I immediately had them cancel any further effort in regard to securing this boy.

A few days ago I received word from Mr. Hillhouse, Farm Instructor onthe Reserve at Sintaluta, stating that Edwin Ryder had been located over the Montana border, inthe Sweetgrass country. I called the Mounted Police Office and asked them to take no further action in regard to him; then yesterday I received word from them stating that he also was detained at Wolseley. I expect he was caught entering the United States without passport or identification card and sent back: but in view of the contents of your letter I felt that I should not have Edwin return to the school, even from Wolseley. I have also advised them that no further action should be taken in regard to Joe Mason. Trusting that these matters meet with your approval, I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/RS. PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

40 W 1274-4-3

"D" Brandon [redacted]

Manitoba May 11th 1940

Joe MASON, Donald Big KNIFE, Edwin RIDER, and John Charles SPENCE (Indians) - Escape from Indian Residential School, Brandon. Man: (Brandon Det: [redacted])

40B 38-20

(1) Reference the above named Edwin RIDER or RYDER, this detachment was notified on the a.m. 11/5/40 by the Rev: J. A. DOYLE that RIDER had been located at Sweetgrass, Montana. This information was supplied to Mr. DOYLE by the Indian Agent at Sintaluta, Sask:

(2) In view of the fact that RIDER will soon be 18 years of age, and there is little that could be done for him should he be returned to Brandon and having regard for the expense of returning him from Sweetgrass, Mont: (Coutts, Alberta) to Brandon, Mr. DOYLE advised that no further action will be taken.

(3) Mr. DOYLE will so advise the authorities at Sweetgrass, Mont: or at Coutts, Alta.

(4) In the above connection, please refer to "D" Div: G.M. 103-40, dated 9/5/40. It is requested that paragraph referring to Edwin RIDER or RYDER be cancelled.

Concluded. N.C.I. extra copies of report herewith.

20/4/40.

C.S. "D" Div. RCMP. Man. (N.D.Nolt) Regt.No.9543.
Sir: Forwarded for your information. On the 14th inst. I received a phone call from Insp. Hivett-Carnac of "F" Div., Regina, to the effect that Edwin Rider had been located at Moleeley, Sask. I communicated with the Rev.J.A.Doyle, Principal of the Indian School, and he stated that he would not request the return of this lad as his time at the School expired next month. In connection with Bigknife, on Saturday Supt. Doyle communicated with me, to the effect that he had received word from Ottawa, that as Bigknife's time expired next month, it was not necessary to continue any further enquiries for him. This A.M. I contacted the Principal again and have now been authorised by him to have circulars cancelled, regarding these run-a-way boys. Joe Mason's time has expired, and as previously reported, Spence returned to the School of his own accord. Therefore, might the circulars in connection with these boys be cancelled? I might mention I advised Insp. Hivett-Carnac not to hold Rider.

L/Cpl.
i/c Brandon Detachment.

C.S.O. Morgan.
Insp.
13.5.40. Comdr. Brn. Sub-Div.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Re - Joe MASON, Donald Big KNIFE, Edwin RIDER and John Charles SPENCE (Indians) - Escape from Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.

The O.C., Winnipeg Sub-Div.

Forwarded for your information, 14-5-40, with reference to Kenora Detachment report dated the 5th inst.

W/H P.H.Tucker, i/c C.I.B. Supt.

The Inspector of Indian Agencies,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Forwarded for your information, 14-5-40.

W/H P.H.Tucker, i/c C.I.B. Supt.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded for your information, 14-5-40.
CONCLUDED - HANDED TO DEPT.

W/H P.H.Tucker, i/c C.I.B. Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE NO. 40 D 1074-3-F-10. OTTAWA, May 16, 1940.

YOUR FILE NO.

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 18 1940
REGISTERED

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 17, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 20 1940

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

After receiving your letter of May 8, No. 133-0-10, concerning Donald Bigknife, I phoned the R.C.M.P. office here giving them the contents of your letter, also wrote Indian Agent Dodds of Balcarres and Principal Rhodes of the File Hills School. The R.C.M.P. Officer here informed me that Donald had already been apprehended, was brought to Wolseley for transfer to Brandon, but that he had slipped away from them and at that time they were out looking for him. On Wednesday the Inspector of the Force stationed at Brandon called me up stating that Donald had been secured in the vicinity of Balcarres and the Officer evidently had been in touch with Mr. Dodds and I think also Mr. Rhodes, and stated that there was a very strong feeling that this boy should not be allowed to get away with this escapade without being brought back and punished. They felt it was very bad for the boy and also bad for the schools concerned. Donald had been a chronic deserter at File Hills, he claims that he ran away twenty-seven times, and he was brought here on that account. I found myself absolutely in harmony with their judgment in this matter and felt that under the circumstances the only right thing to do was to have him brought back. He arrived early yesterday morning and I am sure that his return is having and will have a wholesome affect on our school. I am also quite satisfied that he will remain without giving us any trouble until the end of June, at which time we will discharge him in the regular way. Trusting that this action meets with your approval, I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/RS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
May 21, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letters of the 13th and 17th instant with reference to Donald Bigknife and John Charles Spence. As you were informed in official letter of the 16th instant these boys should be granted their discharge at the end of June.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
[redacted]

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

HEADQUARTERS "C" DEPARTMENT

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO. 40 D 1074-3-F-10

OTTAWA, May 28, 1940.

CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 29 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

Re: Indian Act (Truancy)
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

With reference to reports forwarded you on the 16th instant under the heading, re: Joe Mason, Donald Big Knife, Edwin Rider and John Charles Spence (Indians) - Escape from Indian Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba, it is noted that no further action was to be taken as the time was to expire in three cases and, in the other case, the boy had returned to school voluntarily. However, in the meantime, Big Knife had been apprehended and whilst being conveyed back to Brandon, he made his escape. He was located by a family who notified our Detachment but before our Constable could arrive to take him into custody, he again escaped.

2. It appeared at this time that it might act as a bad influence on the minds of other Indian boys inclined to leave the school without permission, if Big Knife was allowed his freedom.

3. The search continued and he was finally located and escorted back to Brandon.

Yours truly,

K. Duncan, Supt.,
Assistant Director,
Criminal Investigation.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

HFL/DK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., May 30, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 3 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of May 16, No. 133-0-10, adding 17 names to the list of 31 which we had submitted to you as prospective graduates, came as a decided shock.

We also received a few days later the Director's letter announcing that there would be a reduction in payments made in our grant to 92.24% of our allotted pupilage. We will certainly find it difficult to finance on this reduction, but will face up to it and do the best we possibly can. We realize, I think, very keenly the strenuous and difficult times through which we are passing and will have to pass before our difficulties are cleared away.

Our chief concern now will be to secure pupils up to the 92.24% of our allottment.

In the supplementary list of 17 which you submit, there are two about which we are deeply concerned: No. 0494, Irene Gaddie, is one of the most promising girls we have in the school. There is a unanimous feeling with the teachers and the entire staff that Irene has it in her to make a real success. She is ambitious to be a nurse, her mother is a widow. This girl has applied herself diligently to her work, her average standing on the last examination was 87%, her conduct is always without fault, and we would like very much if the Department can see fit to permit her to return and take Grade XI next year. When I received your letter I called her in and told her the situation and she stated how very much she would appreciate it if she just had the chance to go on. The other girl is No. 0510, Edna McKay. This girl is only sixteen years of age, is also anxious to be a nurse, is white in appearance,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

as Irene is also, is a good student--her average on the recent examination was 76%, and while she is less mature than Irene, she seems to be potentially the makings of an exceedingly fine person and would make an excellent nurse. If she also can be added to the list, we would appreciate it; but if only one can be added we would like to see the preference given to Irene, but we trust that you will see fit to allow both of them to remain with us.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/RS.

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

A

Ottawa,
June 5, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

Very careful consideration has been given to your letter of the 30th ultimo and in view of your recommendation it has been decided to permit Irene Gaddie, No. 0494, to remain in the Brandon Residential School for the academic year 1940-41.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., June 8, 19 40.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 10 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

If you are giving diplomas to graduates this year, we would be pleased to have those for our pupils in time for our graduation exercises on June 23. The list you submitted in your letter of May 16 will be the graduates to receive diplomas with the exception of Ruby Asham, No. 0467 who did not return last year, Mary Crowe, No. 0497 also been absent during the year, Joseph Mason, No. 422 and Edwin Ryder, No. 431 both of whom ran away. Irene Gaddie will be withdrawn from the list as by your letter of June 5 she will be allowed to continue in school for another year. Vera Mallett, No. 0354 and Maria Kirkness, are both in Dynevor Hospital and will not be here for graduation but I am sure they would appreciate having a diploma sent to them.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/RS.

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
1 BM

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING ..... QUARTER, 19....

NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
					Father / Mother		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

1940

NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	STATE OF EDUCATION On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days				
Clara Mallett	July 16	16	9	10	24	Dil	Grade III	———	Transferred to Muscowpetung School.
Marie Kahkewistahaw	July 16	16	4	10	16	Grade IV	"	Home Keeping	Left at 8 years to attend Qu'Appelle Hospital
Ruby Adam	July 16	16	2	10	4	"	"	"	Died of pneumonia
Mary Crowe	July 13	13	2	2	—	Dil	"	"	Died of tuberculosis
Isaac Mann	July 15	15	8	7	23	Dil	Declined	Farming	Left to assist father on farm
Edwin Ryder	July 17	17	7	10	15	Dil	"	"	Left to assist father on farm

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., July 3 1940

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Quartly Returns for the June quarter. Trusting that you will find them in order.

We are still in quarantine for measles.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Princi pal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., July 16 1940

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 19 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to Alma Cree No. 0288 who graduated this year I wish to say that last year for holidays Alma visited with her friend Doris Anderson at File Hills, Sask. and while there met a cousin of the Andersons from Punnichy, Sask., Lawrence Anderson, a graduate of the Gordon School. Some weeks ago he proposed marriage to Alma. I wrote the Agent Mr. Waddy concerning him and had a favorable reply stating that he considered it advisable that this marriage shoud go on . Lawrence came down last Saturday and on Sunday evening they were married. Anderson expects to enlist in the army here and hopes to be located at Shilo Camp. Alma will remain in the mean-time in our employment as maid.

Trusting that this is satisfactory.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
July 23, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 3rd and 16th instant the discharge of the following pupils from the Brandon Residential School is approved:

No. 0388 Alma Cree
" 0354 Vera Mallett
" 0439 Maria Kirkness
" 0467 Ruby Asham
" 0497 Mary Crowe
" 422 Joseph Mason
" 431 Edwin Ryder

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

The Woman's Missionary Society of The United Church of Canada

File Hills Indian Residential School

Saskatchewan, Canada

F. Rhodes

Telephones:
Office 49 R 3
Res. 49 R 3-1

Balcarres,

July 27th 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 1 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;

Re: 0196 Dorothy Starr.

The above mentioned student passed the Provincial Grade 8 Examination Tests with an average of 72.6.

This girl has just passed her 15th Birthday and I woul recommend that she be transferred to the Brandon School for further tuition, this of course would not entail any expense to the Department.

I have been advised by Dr Doyle that he would have room for this Girl.

Yours very truly,

F Rhodes

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
August 1, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo the Department approves the transfer of Dorothy Starr, No. 0196, from the File Hills Residential School to the Brandon Residential School.

It should be understood, however, that we can only allow the regular per capita grant for her at Brandon during the coming academic year. This is due to the fact that our appropriation has been reduced and consequently no payment can be made over and above the per capita grant.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. Rhodes,
Principal,
File Hills Residential School,
Balcarres, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba,
August 9, 1940.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

This will serve as Voucher 25 to one Transportation ticket by bus for Fraleigh Shunks, No. 372, who's graduation was approved from Brandon to Talbotville Ontario, Twenty One dollars and forty cents ($21.40)

By arrangement it has been the practice of the Department to pay the transportation of graduate pupils returning East.

I am

Yours respectfully.

J. A. Wingle

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Aug. 21- 1919 Kenostatsk P.O.
Manitoba.

Department of Mines & Indian Affairs
AUG 28
Ottawa

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,

I respectfully beg to request authority to keep home my two sons, William and Reginald Murdoch who are now with me during the holidays from the Brandon Indian Boarding School.

My reasons for making this request is that the boys state they have not sufficient nourishing food and are therefore driven to stealing in order to satisfy their hunger.

Also, I do not consider that the boys can obtain a true and proper education that they have to work half of the ordinary farm work.

I was in hopes at the Boarding School and had thought there would have been an improvement in the administration of the Industrial Schools by the time my boys would be through, but I am convinced that the present system of Indian education is an injustice to Indian children.

To me, a children at an Industrial School with modern methods for farming and house's science and to return them to an Indian Reserve with no equipment, is the most unsuitable way, to certainly not for the benefit of the Indians.

Hoping to receive permission to keep my boys to home from now on.

Thanking you in anticipation,

Yours truly
S. J. Murdoch,
S. J. Murdoch
Chief Principal Indian Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, August 27, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I am enclosing herewith, for your information, copy of a letter received by the Department from S. J. Murdoch, of the Fisher River Reserve, and copy of my reply to the Agent. The subject matter of this correspondence, you will note, is self-explanatory.

Yours truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Reverend J. A. Dyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

137-0-10

Ottawa, August 27, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am encl sing herewith, for your information, copy of a letter received by the Department from Mr. S. J. Murdoch, of the Fisher River Indian Reserve.

Please inform Mr. Murdoch that the Department cannot accept his suggestion and approve of his keeping at home his two sons, William and Reginald, now enrolled as pupils at the Brandon Residential School.

The Brandon School is, as you know, one of the best equipped and one of the best conducted schools in the Dominion. A large number of the graduates of this school are now occupying positions of trust and responsibility throughout the country. Murdoch's references to the food supplied at the institution are wholly inaccurate. It is, in my judgment, very unfortunate that these erroneous opinions with respect to the work of our residential schools should be so widespread amongst our Indians.

Yours truly,

over

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. E. J. Clarke,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

August 29 40

Partial list of pupils provided with holiday transportation in connection wi th the Brandon Residential School

To Prince Albert, Sask.

Katie Ahenakew
Charlotte Bear
Dorothy Bear
Gladys Dreaver
Joseph Dreaver

at $9.45 $47.25

To Hodgson, Man

[redacted]
Leslie Cochrane
Elizabeth Cochrane
Oriel Flett
Orton Flett
[redacted]
[redacted]
Reginald Nurmeek
Dorothy Sinclair
John Sinclair
Hazel Sinclair
Annie Sinclair
James Thaddeus
Stanford Asham
Robert Cochrane
Oliver Cochrane
Agnes Flett
Adam Sinclair
Dorothy Sinclair
Arnold Spence
Lloyd Spence
Felix Spence
Kenneth Smith
Albert Sanderson
Donald Stevenson
Leslie Thomas

at $4.10 $106.4

Total $150.0

Work performed
and just, each item a proper
against the Gov't. of Canada.
J. U. Donald
Principal.

24

Pay at — $128.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 570-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

133-1-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.

PHONE 2038

Brandon, Man., August 29 1940



The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

By authority of your letter No. 133-1-10, of May 13th, 1940, I am presenting herewith transportation expenses for two groups of our pupils for homeward trips in connection with holidays and discharges for One Hundred and Fifty ($150.00) dollars.

Voucher No 26

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., September 11 1940

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

For some years past you have been good enough to pay $350.00 each year towards transportation of graduating new pupils, and pupils going to and returning from holidays. On May 13th, 1940, your letter No. 133-1-10, stated that this amount would be reduced to $150.00. On August 29, I made out as voucher No. 26, a partial list of pupils returning home, the railway transportation of which at Indian rates amounted to a little over $150.00. This list of thirty one, was not a quarter of the pupils given transportation, and it was only for the going trip.

I now have your cheque, No. 91698, for $128.60 and I cannot understand why this amount has been sent instead of the $150.00 which you promised.

Awaiting your reply,

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
September 21, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

As you state in your letter of the 11th instant an amount of $150.00 was authorized for travelling expenses of pupils to and from the Brandon School this year. An amount of $21.40 was paid as requested by your voucher No. 23 and consequently when your voucher No. 26 was received we could only allow $128.60. The two amounts total $150.00 which was the amount provided.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

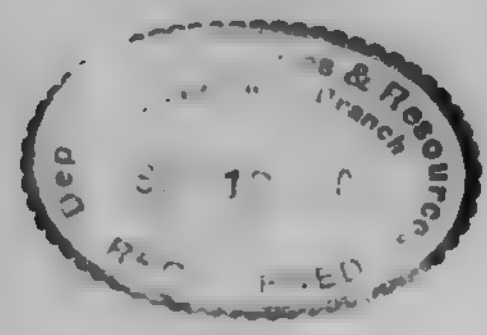
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

132/0/10
Fisher River Indian Mission
Koostatak Man
Sept 4th/40

Rec'd Sept 20

The Hon R. A. Hoey.
Dept of Welfare and Training
Indian Affairs Dept
Ottawa. Ontario.



My dear Mr Hoey:-

Please note that S. J. Murdock of Fisher River Reserve has kept his two boys, who came home for holidays only, from going back to Brandon School. They are 16 and 15 years of age. There is no reason why these boys are needed at home.

Miles Cochrane of the Peguis reserve has kept back two of his children. There is, also, no reason for this.

Will you please do me the favor of ordering that these four children be taken by the R. C. M. Police at Hodgson and returned to Brandon School and please insist that your orders be executed with promptness.

It is not good for these people to do as they please and then get away with it.

With kind personal regards

Yours sincerely
D. L. Stevens

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
September 23, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant with reference to the Murdoch children. On reviewing our files I find that on August 27 I wrote to Mr. F. J. Clarke, Indian Agent, Hodgson, Manitoba, advising him that these boys must be returned to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

D.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. F. G. Stevens,
Fisher River Indian Mission,
Koostatak, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

230 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention: Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

September 10th,
1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 11 1940
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Supernumerary Pupils - Brandon

In further reference to our conversation, may I again remind you that this seems to us to be a simple matter of contract between your Department and the Brandon School and that the payment is requested only until the end of the school year.

You will remember that these pupils were sent to Brandon by the Agent - presumably on the authority of your Department. No intimation was given to Dr. Doyle until some time in May that there was any possibility that they would not be paid for. In any case, I think you will agree that the Department, having made a contract with the School to provide for these children, should pay for them until the end of this school year. Whatever ruling you may put in force for next year is quite another matter. These children were not sought by Dr. Doyle, but were placed in the Brandon School by your Department. I feel sure that, on reflection, you will agree that payment for them should be made.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
September 25, 1940.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant with reference to our conversation regarding supernumerary grant for certain pupils who attended the Brandon Indian Residential School.

There is no doubt that the Brandon School was promised supernumerary grant for the pupils mentioned in your letter but unfortunately the funds placed at our disposal do not permit our paying the amount. However, it is quite possible that an adjustment can be made at the end of the year and I can assure you that this matter will not be forgotten and if at all possible the amount promised will be allowed.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 31 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

6526

Indian name of child Ruth Ratt

English name

Age 10 July 5th 1930. (?)

Name of Band St. Peters Peguis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1062

Father's full name and No. Campbell Ratt 1062

Mother's full name and No. Isabella Ratt, 1062

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended No school for years

Campbell Ratt
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John F. Connor
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Ruth Ratt Age 10 Weight 55

Height 4' - 3½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept 5 Time of day 10 a.m.

W. J. Leask M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fisher River Agency,
Hodgson, Man., Sept 13/40.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith the application for admission to tje Brandon Residential of the daughter of Campbell Ratt.

This family ate living in very poor circumstances in the Selkirk area and I would recommend that this application be approved.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. Clarke,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Btanch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
September 30, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Residential School that the admission of Ruth Ratt is approved. As the Department requires only one copy of the application form the duplicate is returned.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. J. Clarke,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 16 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(C.531)

Indian name of child

English name Madeline Grisdale

Age 7 years

Name of Band Brokenhead

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead Mother dead

State of child's health Fair

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended no school for years

(Grandmother) Mrs A. Grisdale +
(Signature of Father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. E. Lage
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Claudebuzy Band Brokenhead

Child's name Madeline Grisdale Age 7 Weight 32

Height 39" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? nil Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? nil

Any signs of mental deficiency? nil Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? SVO.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 16/1940 Time of day 2.30 PM

W F E Gibbs M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Saskatoon Sept 23 1908

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Residential School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0532

Indian name of child ..... X .....

English name ..... Doreen Ida Starr .....

Age ..... 8 yrs. .....

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... 601 .....

Father's full name and No. ..... Henry Starr 601 .....

Mother's full name and No. ..... Ida Starr .....

Parents living or ~~dead~~ ..... yes .....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English? ..... yes .....

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Henry Starr X his mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* G. E. Sage
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. C. Scott
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Band.....

Child's name Doreen Starr Age 8 Weight 65

Height 4' 6" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 92 Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tonsils Enlarged + +

Date Sept 25/40 Time of day 11.40 A.M.

W. J. Elliott M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Scantsbury Sept 23 1930

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Residential School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0533

Indian name of child.....

English name Eunice Jane Starr

Age 7

Name of Band.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 601

Father's full name and No. Henry Starr 601

Mother's full name and No. Ida Starr 601

Parents living or dead Yes.

State of child's health.....

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Birtle Boarding School school for 1 years

Henry Starr his mark
(Signature of Father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

G. E. Sage
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name Eunice Jane Starr Age 7 Weight [illegible]

Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 94 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept 25/40 Time of day 11 30 a.m.

W. K. C. Aird M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., September 26 19 40

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

A couple of weeks ago Inspector Hamilton called my attention to the fact that there was a group of children at Scanterbury who should be sent away to school and he recommended, as I was waiting in Winnipeg for the arrival of the boat from Norway House that I call on Howard Sinclair, this I did and he decided to send four of his children. Both the Agent and the Missionary, Mr. Sage gave decided approval to this so we brought these children a week ago Monday, Also Madeline Grisdale, a child whose parents are dead and who is very seriously neglected. Then Harry Starr the next week sent his two girls, Doreen and Eunice.

I am enclosing Application Forms with Health Certificates for the two Starr girls and Madeline, but Harold Sinclair was away when we called at his place to have the application signed and we expected to contact him at Middlechurch where he had gone to pick potatoes, and I have returned the forms for his four children to Mr. Sage who will secure signatures as early as possible and forward a copy of the form for each child to you.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... 103 ..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

530

Indian name of child .....

English name .. ..

Age .....

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. .....

Mother's full name and No. .....

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended.....school for.....years

.....
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Carl Bird Age 13 Weight 82

Height 5'-2" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept 5 1940 Time of day 9 30 a.m.

W. J. Ernst M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... 193 ..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

C525

Indian name of child .....

English name.....

Age .....

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. .....

Mother's full name and No. .....

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended .....school for.....years

.....
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency .....Band .....

Child's name Gladys Bird Age 10 Weight 66

Height 4' 9" Is child undernourished? .....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

Date Sept 5th Time of day 9 15 a.m.

W. J. Leslie M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....193...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

531

Indian name of child.....

English name.....

Age .....

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. .....

Mother's full name and No. .....

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English?.....

Previously attended.....**school for**.....**years**

Thomas Bird
.....
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Helena Bird Age 7 Weight 59

Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause? Unexplained

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

Date Sept 15 1940 Time of day 9 20 a.m.

W. J. [illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Fisher River Agency,
Hodgson, Man., Sept 24/40.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith the applications for admission of three children of Thos Bird, Peguis Band, to the Residential School at Brandon.

These children are members of a large family and the mother is an invalid and I would recommend that their applications be approved.

Your obedient servant,

F. J. Clarke,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

135-0-10

Ottawa,
October 2, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Glen Bird
Gladys Bird
Carl Bird

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. J. Clarke,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
October 2, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo the admission of the following children to the Brandon Residential School is approved:

Eunice Jane Starr
Doreen Ida Starr
Madeline Grisdale

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., September 26 1940

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 30 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of September 2,st., No. 133-0-10 concerning the $150.00 grant toward travelling expenses, and will review the situation.

About thirteen years ago this School was very short of pupils and the Department arranged to have over forty sent from Ontario and Quebec. When I took over the School eleven years ago most of these eastern pupils were still here. A number were discharged that year, prior to the School being emptied for a new building. The Department at that time was paying all holiday and other transportation expenses. When agreement was entered into with the Department that a definite sum would be allowed to this School toward transportation expenses, the expenses of graduates going east were paid over and above this alloted amount. Not only was there definite agreement between the School and the Department to this fact but during the eleven years this practice has been followed and all expenses of pupils going to eastern Canada were paid over and above this alloted amount. Therefore when the Departments letter arrived stating that the allotment of $350.00 would be reduced to $150.00 I naturally took it that the old arrangement would hold good. I feel therefore that we should receive the full $150.00 apart from the amount paid for the transportation of Fraleigh Shanks who was sent east.

I am
Yours respectfully,
J. A. Doyle
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

153-0-10

Ottawa,
October 5, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo with reference to the amount allowed for travelling expenses at the Brandon Residential School this [redacted].

No doubt you have paid other accounts for travelling expenses which you have not submitted to the Department. If you submit one of these accounts amounting to approximately $25.00 payment will be made and by so doing you will be allowed the total amount of $150.00 which was promised to you.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)
VERY POOR COPY

R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING ..... QUARTER, 19....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
419	Lawrence Spence	29-8-40	18	8	11	24	Grd I	Grd VIII	Farming	
418	Johnson Chas Spence	29-8-40	17	8	11	24	" "	" "	"	
434	Allan Thomas	29-8-40	17	8	0	13	" "	" IX	"	
465	Donald Spence	29-8-40	16	4	2	27	" "	" IV	"	
478	Donald Beghnife	29-8-40	17	3	9	20	Grd III	" V	"	
479	Alex Bell	29-8-40	17	3	0	15	" VII	" IX	"	
481	Angus Anderson	29-8-40	18	3	0	1	" VII	" X	"	
524	Elmer Anderson	29-8-40	14	1	0	0	" VIII	I X	"	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)
VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 1804

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING ..... QUARTER, 19...

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after names) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0418	Katie Alexander	29-8-40	20	6	0	12	Grd. VI	Grd. XI	Housekeeping	
0429	Matilda Hart	29-8-40	18	5	3	11	Grd. V	Grd IX	Housekeeping	
0442	Margret Strang	29-8-40	17	0	0	5	Grd I	Grd VI	Housekeeping	
0447	Nancy Swanson	29-8-40	15	4	11	12	Grd I	Grd IX	Housekeeping	
0456	Gladys Dreaver	29-8-40	19	4	0	12	Grd VIII	Grd. XII	Housekeeping	
367	Vernon Hart	29-8-40	11	13	0	26	Grd. Nil	Grd. VII	Farming	
372	Fraleyl Skanks	22-7-40	17	11	11	12	Nil	Grd IX	Farming	
0520	Julia Myerion	29-8-40	17	1	0	0	Grd VIII	Grd XII	Housekeeping	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6298, file 576-10, part 10)
VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
2 800

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Indian SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 19 40

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid		NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
532	Cecil Thompson	2-9-40	7		Carry-the-Kettle	James Thompson L	Bertha Thompson L	Prot	nil	
533	Nelson Thompson	2-9-40	6		" "	James Thompson L	Bertha Thompson L	Prot	nil	
534	Simon Bigstone	2-9-40	14		White Bear	Andrew Bigstone L	Margaret Bigstone L	Prot	grade I	
535	Stanley Fred Sinclair	16-9-40	11		Scanterbury	Gerald Sinclair L	Beatrice Sinclair L	Prot	grade I	
536	Laurina Sinclair	16-9-40	8		"	Harold Sinclair L	Beatrice Sinclair L	Prot	grade I	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0420	Gladys Bear	29-8-40	20	3	0	1	Grade IX	Grade XI	Housekeeping	
2416	Dick Bear	29-8-40	17	3	0	1	" "	" XI	"	
0417	Agnes Kay	29-8-40	19	3	0	1	" "	" XI	"	
0475	Mary Ann Queen	29-8-40	17	3	0	1	" IX	" VI	"	
0462	Doris Anderson	29-8-40	17	1	11	28	" X	" X	"	
0510	Edna McKay	29-8-40	16	1	0	0	" VIII	" IX	"	
0511	Ruth Watson	29-8-40	16	1	0	0	" VIII	" IX	"	
0519	Edna Tanner	29-8-40	17	1	0	0	" VIII	" IX	"	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 1561

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Indian SCHOOL DURING 4th Quarter QUARTER, 1940

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's [illegible] is sent	BAND	(Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0532	Doreen Starr	28-9-40	8		Scanterenny	Henry Starr L.	Ada Starr L.	Prot.	nil	
0533	Eunice Starr	28-9-40	7		"	Henry Starr L.	Ada Starr L.	Prot.	nil	
0534	Bonie Spence	31-9-40	5		"	Wilfred J. Spence L.	Agnes Spence L.	Prot	nil	
527	Angus Harold Prince	31-8-40	13		Regina	Angus Prince L.	Dead	Prot	grade I	
528	Eddie Roy Prince	31-8-40	7		"	Angus Prince L.	"	"	nil	
529	Freddie Prince	31-8-40	4		"	[illegible] Prince L.	"	Prot	nil	
530	Carl Bird	31-8-40	13		"	Walter Thomas Bird L.	Bella Jane Bird L.	Prot	grade I	
531	Glen Bird	31-8-40	7		"	Walter J. Bird L.	Bella Jane Bird L.	Prot.	grade I	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0381	Florence Theddora	29-8-40	18	8	6	4	Grd I	Grd IX	Housekeeping	
0386	Doris Sanderson	29-8-40	19	8	0	13	" IV	Grd XI	"	
0390	Mary Bydeau	29-8-40	15	8	0	13	" II	Grd IX	"	
0395	Charlotte Bear	29-8-40	19	8	0	2	" VIII	Grd XI	"	
0397	Elizabeth Haywahe	30-7-40	19	8	0	0	" IX	" X	"	
0405	Wilma Thompson	29-8-40	17	7	0	0	" I	" VIII	"	
0413	Agnes Flett	29-8-40	17	6	7	28	Grd IV	" X	"	
0462	Louise Ramsay	1-7-40	17	3	10	19	Nil	" V	"	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 600

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Indian SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1940

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0524	Genevieve Mandie	11-8-40	7		Nelson House	Alvin Mandie L	Jeminia Mandie L	Prot	Grade I Rct	
0525	Gladys Bird	31-8-40	10		Pegius	Walter Hanson Bird L	Bella Jane Bird L	Prot	grade I	
0526	Ruth Ratt	31-8-40	10		Pegius	Campbell Ratt L	Bella Ratt L	Prot	nil	
0527	Eva Pawcan	2-9-40	12		White Bear	Douglas Pawcan L	Mabel Pawcan L	Prot	Gd. II	
0528	Fannie Pawcan	2-9-40	10		White Bear	Douglas Pawcan L	Mabel Pawcan L	Prot	Gd. I	
0529	Gladys Harriet Sinclair	31-8-40	9		Scanterbury	Harold Sinclair L	Beatrice Sinclair L	Prot	Gd. I	
0530	Dorothy Agnes Sinclair	16-9-40	7		"	Harold Sinclair L	Beatrice Sinclair L	Prot	Gd I	
0531	Madeline Grisdale	16-9-40	7		"	Permits each dead	grandmother mrs. andrew grisdale	Prot	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE IN [redacted] On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0288	Alma Cree	14-7-40	19	10	11	3	nil	Gd IX	Housekeeping	
0324	Dorothy Sinclair	29-8-40	14	12	6	21	nil	Gd VII	"	
0351	Ariel Flett	29-8-40	18	10	0	22	nil	Gd XI	"	
0353	Jane Amos	29-8-40	17	10	0	22	nil	Gd IX	"	
0361	Ethel Hall	29-8-40	15	10	0	22	nil	"	"	
0369	Rosie Wilside	29-8-40	17	9	10	25	nil	"	"	
0372	Chrissie Donley	29-8-40	18	8	11	25	nil	"	"	
0448	Christina Beaulieu	29-8-40	17	3	0	3	grade V	"	VII	"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs, (RG 10, volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)
VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., October 5 195

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith 'Returns' for the September quarter which I trust will be found in order.

Many of the Application for Admission Forms, have not been returned to our office and I know in a number of cases the delay is caused by the Father who should sign the Application being absent from home.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 16 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Ind. D. School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child (Nil)

English name Emerine Moody

Age 6 years

Name of Band Nelson House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 202 Nelson House

Father's full name and No. Alex Moody

Mother's full name and No. Sarah " No. 202

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican Church

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended —— school for —— years

Alex Moody
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rod. McKenzie
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Samuel Tomlin
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mt Currie Band Nelson House

Child's name Genevieve Moody Age 6 Weight 45

Height 3' 6" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No ... No ... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Small eruption on left side of mouth and on right foot. Looks like impetigo. Clearing rapidly under treatment.

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause? No evident cause

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No. Physical & chest-ray.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 16/40 Time of day 11.45 A.M.

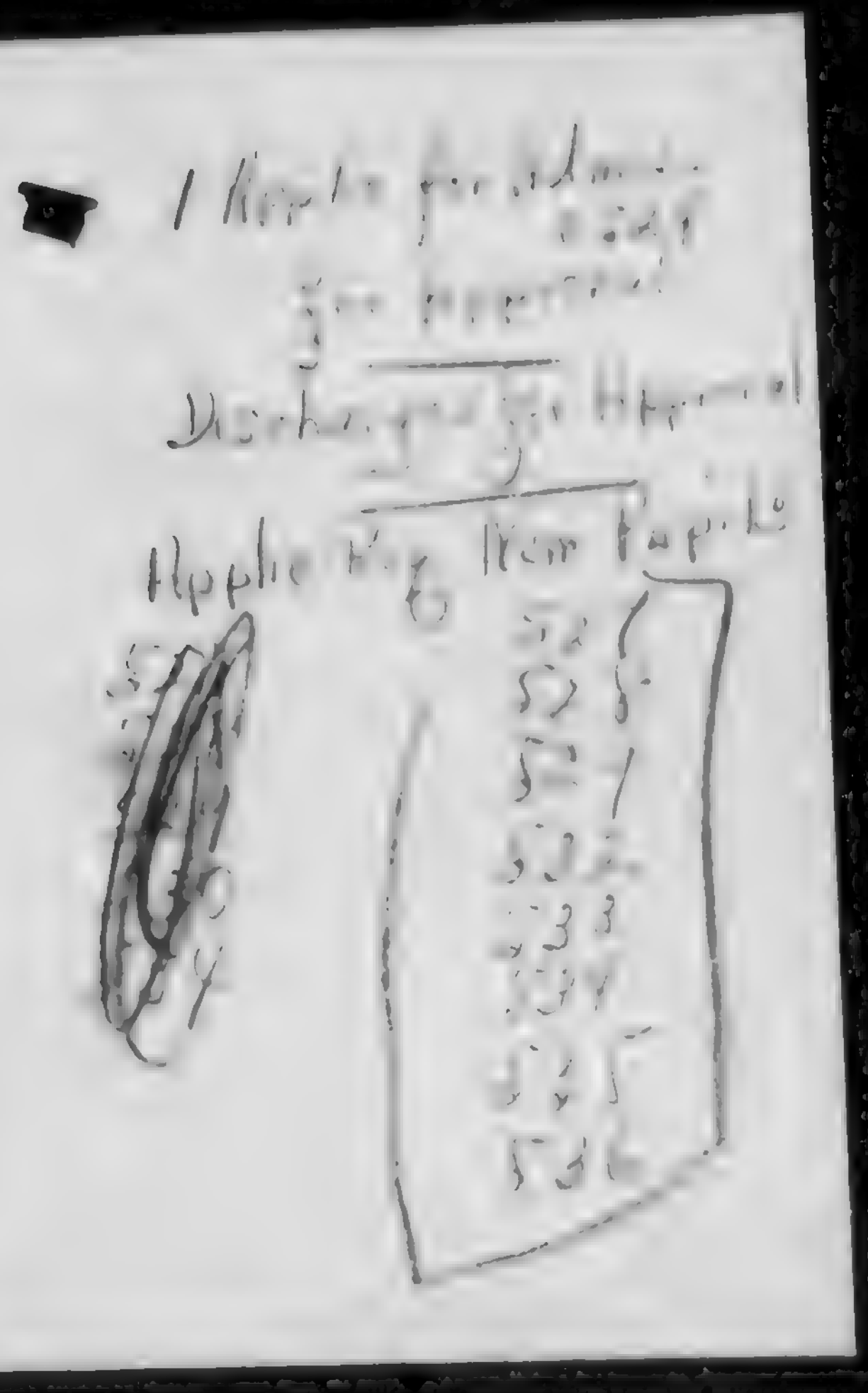
Thos Elliot + Evans M.D.

per/ wjs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

133-0-10

October 25, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:

No. 0288	No. 0390	No. 0492	No. 372
" 0324	" 0395	" 0510	" 0520
" 0351	" 0397	" 0511	" 417
" 0353	" 0405	" 0519	" 418
" 0361	" 0413	" 0418	" 434
" 0369	" 0462	" 0429	" 466
" 0372	" 0470	" 0442	" 478
" 0466	" 0471	" 0447	" 479
" 0381	" 0474	" 0456	" 481
" 0386	" 0475	" 367	" 524

It is noted that there has been some delay in securing application forms for a number of pupils. I presume you refer in this regard to pupils numbered as follows:

No. 527
" 528
" 529
" 532
" 533
" 534
" 535
" 536

Yours truly,

Rev. J.A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

October 25, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of an application and certificate of health for the admission of Genevieve Moody to the Brandon Residential School. You may inform the Principal that her admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. S. Lovell,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Division File No. HQR 1074/14-20 F. 20

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub Division	Detachment
"F"	WEYBURN	CARLYLE

Province

Date

File References

Re: Stephen BIGSTONE (Treaty Indian) Runaway Boy from:- Brandon Indian Residential School - Brandon, Man. (ASSISTANCE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.) (CARLYLE DETACHMENT CASE)

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment

400 2-40

P. C. R.

1st

23-9-40.

1. Adverting to the above, on this date in the late PM, J.R.Morrison, Farm Instructor of the White Bear Indian Reserve, near Carlyle, telephoned this detachment stating that the captionally noted had been found the previous day roaming on the Reserve, that he had notified Mr.Doyle, Principal of the School, who had journied to the Reserve, to return with the boy, but the boy had run into the bush and could not be found. Later on this date in the late PM, the boy had returned to his home, Mr.Doyle, was contacted by Mr Morrison, and he had requested that the boy be returned to Brandon under police escort.

2. Consequently the O.C., Weyburn Sub/Division, was notified.

29-9-40.

3. On this date the writer accompanied by Stephen Bigstone, a boy of 14 years, per C.P.Ry, to Brandon leaving at 10.24 AM, upon arrival the boy was handed over to Mr.Doyle, the writer returning to Carlyle at 8.45 PM, per Transcontinental Coach.

HANDED OVER TO DEPARTMENT CONCERNED.

Expenses shown on Form 93.

To.C.C.Weyburn, Sask.,
Sir:- Forwarded.-

Const,
29-9-40. C.H.CAVILL. Reg.No.10767
In charge of Detachment.

The O. C. "F" Div.
R.C. M. P.REGINA
1. Forwarded. Extra copies submitted for information of the Department concerned.
HANDED OVER TO DEPT. CONCERNED
30-9-40
JVS/A

Sgt. for Insp.AOL
Comdg.Weyburn Sub-Div.
(J. V. Stinson)

The Commissioner, R.C.M. Police, Ottawa
Forwarded for your information.
OCT 2 1940
L. H. NICHOLSON - SUPT.
OFFICER COMMANDING
REGINA, SASK.

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE No. 40 D 1074-3-F-27

OTTAWA. October 11, 1940.

YOUR FILE No. _____

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

GAV/WH

16 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

October 10 40

Brandon Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

In account transportation from Brandon to Dundurn Sask.,

Morris Royal	- 455 -	$7.20
Willie Royal	- 489 -	7.20
Elsie Royal	-0436 -	7.20
Total		21.60
Balance due us		$21.40

...ial supplied. Work performed ...ces fair and just, each item a proper charge against the Gov't. of Canada.

34

J. A. Doyle
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

October 10 40

Brandon Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

In account transportation from Brandon to Dundurn Sask..

Morris Royal	-[illegible]6	- $7.20
Willie Royal	- 389	- 7.20
Elsie Royal	-0436	- 7.20
	Total	21.60
Balance due us		21.40

[illegible] 29-10-40 [illegible] Attached [illegible]

[illegible] supplied. Work perfor[illegible] and just, each item a prop[illegible] against the Gov't. of Canada.

34

J. A. Daigle
Principal

Brandon Man

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
OCT 18 1940
Treasury Office
I. A. Br[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

[redacted]

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.

[redacted]

Brandon, Man., October 1940



The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter No. 133-0-10 of October 5th. I beg to enclose herewith Voucher No. 34 in our favour for the balance due us on holiday expenses.

I am

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....193..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

0527

Indian name of child.....

English name .....

Age .....

Name of Band.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 331

Father's full name and No...... 331

Mother's full name and No. 331

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended.....**school for** .....**years**

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Eva Paul Age 12 Weight 84

Height 58" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? YES

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Slight enlargement of cervical glands draining tonsils.

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept 16 Time of day 10 15 a.m.

W. J. Elliott M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Lac La Ronge.....193..50

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....St. Edwards.....Indian..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0528

Indian name of child.....

English name.....Francois Cameron.....

Age .....10 years.....

Name of Band.....White Bear.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....331.....

Father's full name and No. .....Francois Cameron.....331

Mother's full name and No......Isabel.....Cameron.....331

Parents living or dead .....Living.....

State of child's health .....Good.....

Religion .....United.....Church.....

Does applicant speak English? .....Yes.....

Previously attended.....White Bear's.....school for.....last 1939.....years

D. Cameron.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J.R. Thomson.....W.J.D. Kerley.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Fanny Pewash Age 10 Weight 69

Height 4'-5" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Cervical glands slightly enlarged, probably draining enlarged tonsils.

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 5 Time of day 10 13 am

W. J. Lemon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....193..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

534

Indian name of child .....

English name .....

Age .....

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ... 297 ... 297

Father's full name and No. .....

Mother's full name and No. 297

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended.....**school for** .....**years**

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Stephen Bigstone Age 14 Weight 108

Height 64" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

Date Sept 6 - 1940 Time of day 9 30 a.m.

W. J. Limit M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3 2

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Oct. 17th, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit for your approval applications for the admission of the following children to their respective schools.

Brandon Indian Residential School
Stephen Big Stone
Fanny Peewean
Eva Peewean

Round Lake Indian Residential School
Alan Whitequill

Your obedient servant,

W.J.D. Kerley,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE
OCT 11 1940
AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 10th 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

54

Indian name of child .....
English name Frank Peters
Age 11 years
Name of Band Long Plain Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 202
Father's full name and No Donald Peters 202
Mother's full name and No Louisa Peters 202
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Fair
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended na school for no years

Donald Peters
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Fran R Petuo Age 11 yrs Weight 104 lbs

Height 5 ft Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? yes

..... of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Child has staphyloma of both corneas, Hard to estimate but in my opinion vision is not over 6/60. Strabismus of right eye as well

Pulse rate 66 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Child is practically blind with 2 hope of improvement & cannot be educated in this institution in my opinion

Date Oct 28/40 Time of day 3 pm

W. J. Leeson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE
NOV 11 1940
AGENCY.

To the

Director of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Canada

October 10, 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

542

Indian name of child

English name Lloyd Peters

Age 8 years

Name of Band Long Plain Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 202

Father's full name and No. Donald Peters

Mother's full name and No. Louisa Peters

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion Presbyterian

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended no school for — years

Donald Peters

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R [illegible]

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Lloyd Peters ...Age 8 yrs Weight 52 lbs

Height 4 ft 2½" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ~~No~~ yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Marked deafness clearing under treatment

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98² If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 18/40 Time of day 3 o'c p.m.

W. J. Brown M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 24-5A

Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba.

October. 19, 1940.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith application forms for the admission of the undermentioned pupils to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Frank Peters, No. 202 Long Plain Band.
Lloyd Peters, " " " " "

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
November 8, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Residential School that the admission of Frank and Lloyd Peters is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. Waite,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
November 8, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Stephen Big Stone
Fanny Peewaan
[redacted]

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 5 1911

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

534

Indian name of child .....
English name Lawrence Horse
Age 12 years
Name of Band Piapot
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Joseph Horse
Mother's full name and No. Louisa Horse
Parents living ~~or dead~~ yes
State of child's health .....
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended .....school for .....years

Joe Dowla Jr
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Jean E. Boyle
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Young
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Lawrence Dorter Age 12 yrs Weight 80

Height 4' 9" Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ..... Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Oct 8/40 Time of day 10-15 am.

W. L. Elliott M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....October 5.....19 48

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....Brandon..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

538

Indian name of child.....

English name.....Reginald Horse.....

Age .....10 yrs.....

Name of Band.....Pejuetone.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No.....Joseph Horse.....

Mother's full name and No. .....Emma Horse.....

Parents living ~~or dead~~ .....yes.....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....Protestant.....

Does applicant speak English?.....yes.....

Previously attended .....school for.....years

.....Joan E. Dayke.....
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Joan E. Dayke. .....W. Young.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Reginald Dorter Age 10 yrs. Weight 82

Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? No

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tonsils very large.

Date Oct 8/40 Time of day 10 a.m.

W. J. Elliott M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

.....Received OCT 10 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....Brandon..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(0539)

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Cordelia Blacksmith .....

Age ..... 8 .....

Name of Band ..... Cote River of Pigeon .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... Stony Indian .....

Father's full name and No ..... Jacob Blacksmith .....

Mother's full name and No ..... Ruby Wapistan .....

Parents living or dead ..... Living .....

State of child's health ..... Good .....

Religion ..... C. of E. .....

Does applicant speak English? ..... No .....

Previously attended ..... Cote River Reserve Day ..... school for 2 1/2 years

Jacob Blacksmith

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. K. Gordie .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. Young .....

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9416

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowood Band Oak River Reserve

Child's name Cordelia Blackamutt Age 8 Weight 57½

Height 4'3½" Is child undernourished? Slightly Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no. Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Slightly anemic

S. Carious teeth

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Teeth abnormal should receive medical attention on admission to School.

Date Oct. 10th/40 Time of day 4 P.M.

J. K. Purdie M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Saskatchewan.....5.....193 40

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Thunderchild.....Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

333

Indian name of child .....

English name.....

Age .....

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....134.....

Father's full name and No......134.....

Mother's full name and No......134.....

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended.....school for.....years

.....Jos Thomas.....
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Sam Rowland
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Qu'Appelle Band Carry Lake

Child's name Nelson Thompson Age 6 Weight 54

Height 4' Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Cervical glands draining tonsils

Pulse rate 122 Temperature 100 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 5 Time of day 10 am

W. J. Elliott M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....193 .40

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Industrial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

532

Indian name of child.....

English name.....

Age .....

Name of Band.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....134

Father's full name and No......

Mother's full name and No......

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English?.....

Previously attended.....**school for**.....**years**

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency On Agpeller Band Kanyketto

Child's name Cecil Thompson Age 7 Weight 58

Height 4'-4" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

Has of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 5 Time of day 9.30 a.m.

W. J. Guest M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 22

Muscow Sask,
Nov 5, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith application for admission and certificate of physical examination from Cecil and Nelson Thompson, sons of Jas Thompson, #134 Carry Ketrle Band , for admission to the Brandon Indian Residential school and would recommend that their request be granted.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Booth,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
November 13, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Cordelia Blacksmith and Reginald and Lawrence Doota to the Brandon Residential School. You may inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W. Young,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

153-0-10

Ottawa,
November 13, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Residential School that the admission of Cecil and Nelson Thompson is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. Booth,
Indian Agent,
Muscow, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Scanterbury Man. Oct 22 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon, Man. *Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

C536

Indian name of child .....
English name Olive Elizabeth Sinclair
Age 15 years
Name of Band Buckanakee
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Harold Fredrick Sinclair
Mother's full name and No. Beatrice Harriet Sinclair
Parents living or dead .....
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant (Church of England)
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Birtle Boarding school for 6 years

Harold Sinclair
(Signature of father)

Discharged Sept-42

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

G. E. Laye
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lakeside Band Buckhead

Child's name Alice Louisa Age 15 Weight 119

Height 5' 4" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 60 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? None

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 22/19 Time of day 10:30

W. J. Elliott M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 15 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

535

Indian name of child .....

English name Stanley Fred Sinclair

Age 11 years

Name of Band Birtle Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Harold Sinclair

Mother's full name and No. Beatrice Rosage Sinclair

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Harold Sinclair.
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. E. Sage
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Blandeharge Band Brokenhead.

Child's name Clarke, Fred Sinclair Age 11 Weight 75 lbs.

Height 5'7" Is child undernourished? Slightly Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? none

If child has any of the above defects, describe them none.

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 15 1940 Time of day 2.30 P.M.

W H G Gebbs M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 16 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0530

Indian name of child

English name Dorothy Agnes Sinclair

Age 7 years

Name of Band Brokenhead

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Harold Sinclair

Mother's full name and No. Beatrice Ramage Sinclair

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Prot Anglican

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended no **school for** **years**

Harold Sinclair
(Signature of Father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

G. E. Sage
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Claudebaye Band Brokenhead

Child's name Dorothy Agnes Sinclair Age 7. Weight 50 lbs.

Height 46" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? nil.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 16/40 Time of day 2 15 PM

D H G Gibbs M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 16 1921 40

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0529

Indian name of child .....

English name Gladys Harriet Sinclair

Age 9 years

Name of Band Birtle Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 579

Father's full name and No. Harold Sinclair

Mother's full name and No. Beatrice Ramage Sinclair

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended no school for ... years

Harold Sinclair
(Signature of Father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

G. E. Sage
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. M. McKenzie
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Elkhandelaye Band Brokenhead.

Child's name Gladys Harriet Sinclair Age 9 Weight 76 lbs.

Height 3'6" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? none

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 16/1920 Time of day 1.05 P.M.

W H Gibbs M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 6 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

536

Indian name of child .....

English name Laurence Edward Sinclair

Age 8 years

Name of Band Birtle

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Harold Sinclair

Mother's full name and No. Beatrice Ramage Sinclair

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for ... years

Harold Sinclair
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

G. E. Lagz
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Claudeboyle Band Brokenhead

Child's Name Laurence Edward Sinclair Age 8 Weight 62 lbs.

Height 51" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? none

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 16/40 Time of day 2.00 PM

W.A.R. Gibbs M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

[redacted]
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
[redacted].

Selkirk, Man., November 13, 1940.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith Applications for the Admission of the following children to the Brandon Indian Residential School:

Olive Elizabeth Sinclair
Stanley Fred Sinclair
Dorothy Agnes Sinclair
Gladys Harriet Sinclair
Lawrence Edward Sinclair

Very truly yours,

E. McPherson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Encl. 5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
November 18, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Olive Elizabeth Sinclair
Stanley Fred Sinclair
Dorothy Agnes Sinclair
Gladys Harriet Sinclair
Lawrence Edward Sinclair

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. E. McPherson,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

November 18 40

.....193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

543

Indian name of child Amos Williams

English name

Age Nine

Name of Band Oak River Reserve

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Non Treaty

Father's full name and No Amos Williams

Mother's full name and No Mary Hart

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Brandon Indian Res. School school for one years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Wesley Gilmour

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. M. Young.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

R 023

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Griswold Band Oak Lake

Child's name Amos Williams Age 9 Weight 85

Height 4' 9½" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

None

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Yes Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Trachoma - Ointment - Non infectious at present.

Date Nov 15/40 Time of day 4.30 P.M.

W. J. McGrath M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, O.M.I.
PRINCIPAL

[redacted]

Brandon, Man., November 18 1940



The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Application for Admission with Health Certificate for Amos Williams of the Griswold Reserve.

Amos Williams, the father, has given a good deal of trouble to the agent on this reserve. On November 5th, 1938 this young lad was placed in this school with some pressure from the agent, but with the father's approval. The father came to the school quite frequently, and created as much discontent with the boy as he seemed able to do.

Then during the following holiday, he took the boy into the United States stating that he was not returning. We therefore on August 29th, 1939 applied for his discharge. For some time past Williams has been on the reserve with his boy but refused to send him to any school. Mr. Young has taken the matter up and has insisted that he be sent to school. He arrived today.

This situation accounts for the Application not being signed by the father. He however did sign the application two years ago.

I am,
Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
November 22, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 18th instant the admission of Ames Williams to the Brandon Residential School is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

October 12 th 1940 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon [redacted] *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

053F

Indian name of child .....

English name Elsie Prince

Age 15years

Name of Band Long Plains

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 125

Father's full name and No Simon Prince

Mother's full name and No Christina Prince (Beatty)

Parents living or dead Mother living Father Dead

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church of Canada.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Portage Residential School school for 4 years

Christina Prince

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Portage la Prairie, Man. ....Band Long Plain.....

Child's name Elsie Prince .....Age ....15 yrs.....Weight ....150 lbs.....

Height 66 inches .....Is child undernourished? .....No.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?...No.....Any defect of vision? . Yes

..... of hearing?....No. [redacted] y cutaneous disease or eruption? ..No

Any signs of mental deficiency?....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?....No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ....Trachoma. Has had Scrofula ....new

hasl....

Pulse rate....72.....Temperature....99.....If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma.....Syphilis?.....No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

[illegible]

Date.....October 1,/[illegible].....Time of day. 7.45 P.M.

E.E. Prince M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba.

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 24-5

November 15, 1940.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith application for the admission of Elsie Prince to the Brandon Indian Residential School. The girl is 15 years of age, the daughter of a widow who cannot handle her. The girl attended the Portage Residential School as No.0244 and was discharged September 30, 1939. Previous to discharge she was a patient at the Ninette Sanatorium for only a few weeks and was discharged apparently cured. I had this girl attend the clinic at Portage la Prairie on October 17th and the attached is the clinic report. I would strongly recommend that this girl be admitted to school until she is at least 16 years of age. She is fairly intelligent and a good pupil.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
November 22, 1940.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information given in your letter of the 15th instant you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Residential School that the admission of Elsie Prince is approved.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. Waite,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		
ALLOT.	E. R.	AM
TOTAL		

PAY TO E. McPherson,

ADDRESS Indian Agent,

Selkirk, Man.

1940.

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	30	To Compensation for money expended during the month of November, 1940, as follows:	
Nov.	6	To Money for meals given to Flora Bear, No. 192 Hollow Water Band, going to Brandon Residential School. 1 Dinner, .50¢; 1 Lunch, .40¢ (No Receipt Taken)	.90
			.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. 1125/40

FORM No. I.A. 506

E. McPherson
Agent

Dec. 6/40

VOUCHER No.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Dec 24.

Hollow Water Reserve ... 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon ... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0537

Indian name of child ... Flora Bear

English name ... Flora Bear

Age ... 14

Name of Band ... Hollow Water Reserve

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ... #192

Father's full name and No ... Joseph Bear #192

Mother's full name and No ... Flora Bear #192

Parents living or dead ... Living

State of child's health ... well, good now,

Religion ... Anglican

Does applicant speak English? ... yes

Previously attended ... Hollow Water ... school for 1 ... years

his
Joseph. X Bear,
mark

(Signature of father)

her
Mrs Flora X Bear
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Dumas ... A M C Pelletier

Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Clandeboye Band Kotlooswater -

Child's name Flora Bear Age 14 Weight about 90+

Height about 4' 10" Is child undernourished? Slightly Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? Yes Any defect of vision? No

No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Sinus in ankle region of left heel, draining pus. Probably osteomyelitis, tuberculous or otherwise. Has had foot operated on. Says she was in hospital two years ago for 1 year + 4 mos because of foot.

Pulse rate Normal Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No There is some doubt as to whether she

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? was in hospital for foot or for chest.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This child hurt her foot playing on the ice about 4 years ago. This ulcerized in her ankle then her leg. That is apparently cured though she walks with a limp. (Recurrent)

Date Dec 4 / 40 Time of day 10.00 AM

W. J. Scott M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

[redacted] OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
[redacted].

Selkirk, Man., December 31, 1940.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith Application for the Admission of Flora Bear to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Very truly yours,

E. McPherson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
January 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Residential School that the admission of Flora Bear is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. E. McPherson,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)
VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1940

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						all living				
541	Frank Peters	4-10-40	11		Long Plains	Donald Peters	Louisa Peters	Prot.	Nil	
542	Lloyd Peters	4-10-40	8	202	Long Plains	Donald Peters	Louisa Peters	Prot.	Nil	
543	Amos Williams	18-11-40	9		Oak River	Amos Williams	Mary Hart	Prot.	Gr. 1.	Brandon Indian School 1 yr
1539	Cordelia Blacksmith	18-11-40	8	Sioux	Oak River	Jacob Blacksmith	Ruby Blacksmith	Prot	Nil.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency on it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES - CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)
VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
E 400

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1940

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	(Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0535	Myrtle Merrick	4-10-40	14		Long Plains	Angus Merrick	Jean Merrick	Prot	Gr 7	Portage la Prairie - 7 yrs
0536	Olive Sinclair	19-10-40	15		Canterbury	Harold Fredrick Sinclair	Beatrice Harriet Sinclair	Prot.	Gr 1	Brokenhead Day - 6 mo.
0537	Flora Bear	9-11-40	14	192	Hollow Water	Joe Bear	Flora Bear	Prot	Gr 1	Hollow Water Day - 1½ yrs
0538	Elsie Prince	9-11-40	15		Long Plains	Archie Myerion - stepfather	Christina Myerion	Prot.	Gr 6.	Portage la Prairie - 5½ yrs
537	Lawrence Poota	3-10-40	12		Pipestone	Joseph Poota	Louisa Poota	Prot.	Nil	
538	Reginald Poota	3-10-40	10		Pipestone	Joseph Poota	Louisa Poota	Prot.	Nil	
539	Herbert Daniels	4-10-40	13		Indian Springs	John K Daniels	Gladys Daniels	Prot	Gr 5	Portage la Prairie - 6 yrs
540	George Daniels	4-10-40	10		Indian Springs	John K Daniels	Gladys Daniels	Prot	Gr 3	Portage la Prairie 4 yrs

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0408	Hazel Walker	1-7-40	17	6	10	13	Grade 1	Grade 7	Housekeeping	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., January 1 1941

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Returns for the December Quarter which I trust you will find in order.

I am,
Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/TS

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Applications Received

C534 Rosie Spence
C535 Myrtle Merrick
527 - Angus H. Prince
528 - Edith "
529 - Freddie "
537 - Herbert Daniels
540 - Geo. Daniels

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

133-0-10

Ottawa,
January 7, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the December quarter return of the Brandon Residential School no applications and certificates of health have yet been received for the following pupils:

No. 0534 Rosie Spence
" 0535 Myrtle Merrick
" 537 Angus K. Prince
" 538 Eddie R. Prince
" 539 Freddie Prince
" 539 Herbert Daniels
" 540 Geo. Daniels

It would be appreciated if you would arrange to have the necessary application forms and certificates of health forwarded as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133 - 0 - 10

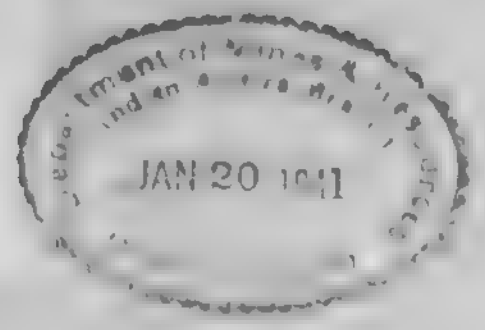
Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
PRINCIPAL

10

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., January 16 1941



The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of January 7th, I33 - 0 - IO
I beg to say that Application Form with Certificate of Health were forwarded by me to Indian Agent, Mr. F. J. Clarke of Hodgson, Man. for
Rosie Spence 0534
Angus H. Prince 527
Eddie R. Prince 528
Freddie Prince 529
I have written Mr. Clarke today asking him to look into the matter.

Myrtle Merrick 0535
Herbert Daniels 539
George Daniels 540
were transferred from Portage La Prairie School, and from the note I received when we picked them up I was under the impression this transfer had been approved by the Dept. I have however written Mr. Waite today, and you may expect word from him also.

I am,
Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/TS

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....193..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

528

Indian name of child .....

English name.....

Age .....

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... 260 Saguaa Band

Father's full name and No..... 260 Saguaa

Mother's full name and No.....

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended.....school for ..... years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

•.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Eddie Ray Prince Age 7 Weight 55

Height 3'-9" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? YES

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Recovering from scabies

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 5 Time of day 9 45 a.m.

W. J. Elliott M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....193...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

527

Indian name of child .....

English name .....

Age .....

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 260 Pegasis Band

Father's full name and No. ..... 260 Pegasis

Mother's full name and No. .....

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended .....**school for**.....**years**

Angus J. Prince
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Eunyam Quince Age 13 Weight 97

Height 6' 5" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? YES

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Recovering from scabies.
Appendectomy scar.

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 15. Time of day 9 15 am

W. J. Smart M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....103

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Industrial *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

529

Indian name of child.....

English name .....

Age .....

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....1271.....

Father's full name and No. .....1271 Saguaw

Mother's full name and No......

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended.....school for.....years

Roy Turner
.....
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Robert Farrell
.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Freddie Prince Age 5 Weight 34

Height 3'-3" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? YES

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Cervical glands slightly enlarged.

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Sept 5 Time of day 9:30 A.M.

W. J. Lewis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8B.

Fisher River Agency.
Hodgson. Man.
February. 6/41

Dear Sir;-

I enclose herewith application's for admission to the Brandon school of the following children for your approval.

Angus Prince age	13	No 260	Peguis Band.
Eddie Ray Prince	7	,, ,,	,, ,,
Freddie Prince	6	,, 1271	,, ,,

For your information these children have been at the Brandon school since the latter part of August owing that the parents were away did not get their signature until yesterday.

Your obedient servant,

E. J. Clarke.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept, of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
February 11, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Angus Prince
Eddie Ray Prince
Freddie Prince

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F.J. Clarke,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa,
February 18, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I attach a letter which has just been received from Mrs. John Peter Amos. I presume she refers to her daughter who is pupil No. 0451 at the Brandon Residential School. My understanding is that this girl will be discharged from Brandon at the end of June next. Do you consider there is any real necessity for discharging her at an earlier date?

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F.J. Clarke,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fisher River Agency,
Hodgson, Man., March 6/41.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 10 1941
RECEIVED

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter 133-0-10 of Feb 18/41 re the girl of Mrs John Peter Amos, I would state that there is no reason for this girl to leave school until the end of June next.

Your obedient servant,

F. J. Clarke,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

[redacted],
March 18, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 5th instant please inform Mrs. John Peter Amos that the Department considers that it is in the best interests of her daughter to remain in the Brandon School until the end of June next.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F.J. Clarke,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

The Following are Sworn as Voters and for Should be Returned In June.

		441
0336	0493	451
0350	0494	456
0364	0501	504
0366	0509	
0366	0515	
0366	0521	
0366	363	
0366	365	
0366	370	
0366	395	
0365	402	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153-0-10

Ottawa,
April 24, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the March quarter return of the Brandon Residential School pupils numbered as follows are shown to be 16 years of age or over:

No. 0336	No. 0400	No. 0493 ✓	No. 0521	No. 402 ✓
" 0350	" 0409	" 0494 ✓	" 563	" 441
" 0364 ✓	" 0411	" 0501	" 566	" 451
" 0380	" 0451	" 0509 ✓	" 520	" 456
" 0384 ✓	" 0485	" 0518 ✓	" 505 ✓	" 504

The whole list should be reviewed before the end of June and the Department advised regarding your reasons for wishing to retain any of the above pupils for the coming academic year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
[redacted]

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., _____ 19___

Page. 3.

Trusting that our requests in these particulars may meet with your approval.

I am,
Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

J.../TS

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.
[redacted]

PHONE 2830

Brandon, Man., _____ 19___

0494. Irene Gaddie. I consider this girl one of the most promising we have had in this School. She also is in grade II, is giving good attention to her work, and no doubt will clear the year. She also wishes to be a nurse, and we have no hesitation in requesting that she be continued.

0509. Connie Gaddie. This girl is a sister of Irene above, is a good student, has a pleasing manner, meets people with composure as does her sister, is ambitious to be a teacher. We have tried her out in the Junior room, and her work has been very satisfactory. She gives real promise and is anxious to continue at School. We recommend it most heartily.

0518. Jean Prince. This girl is a strong, healthy girl, has a good intellect, was given an "I.Q." test by the Clinic at the Mental Hospital last year and her mental age was higher than her chronological age. Her people are anxious for her to continue in School, and she expresses a desire to go on and train for a nurse; and while we recommend it her ambition is not as all absorbing as with perhaps any of the others in this list.

0521. Grace Johnnie. This girl is just 16 years of age and had her early training at Portage La Prairie, was selected as perhaps the most promising girl they had. She has been the most adaptable in connection with the hospital ward and nursing generally of any girl we have had in the School, is ambitious to be a nurse, and our staff would be unanimous in the wish that she would be given the privilege of continuing in School in order to achieve this end.

395. Victor Williams. This boy has no appearance of being more than 13 years of age. Intellectually I am sure he would not rate above 10 if that old. His Mother however contends that he is 16 and we have left his age at that. His Mother who belongs to Selkirk spends practically all her time in Winnipeg, is by no means reputable, and we are quite convinced this boy should remain in School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D.

[redacted]

Brandon, Man., April 21 1941

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 25 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I am writing this special letter in connection with the report which is forwarded herewith, in regard to the pupils who are now 16 years of age or over, and whom we believe should remain in School for another year. They are as follows:

0364 Emily Linklater. This is the girl whom you have been caring for medically ever since she came to this School. Her trouble was congenital hip dislocation. She is still under the care of Doctor Gibson. I have taken her in twice recentlyand she is due to go again at the end of this week. Emily is doing well in needle work and with another year's training at which time we hope she will be in a better physical condition, she should be able to earn her own living if suitable employment could be obtained for her. There is no doubt nothing else to do but to leave her in this School for another year.

0384 Muriel Cline. This girl's parents are separated. She has no place to go, has just turned 16, is very much normal both in mentality and personality and should remain in this School for another year.

0493 Selma Francis. This girl is now 17 years of age. She is a good student, amoitious to be a nurse, is doing well in Collegiate taking grade II. She and also her people are anxious that she should remain in School for another year to secure grade 12. Her father is serving overseas with the Canadian forces, served also in the last war, and we most heartily recommend that she be allowed to continue her studies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
April 30, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your special letter in connection with pupils 16 years of age or over in the Brandon Indian Residential School. In this letter you refer to a report which you are forwarding regarding all pupils over 16 years. This report did not accompany your letter and I should appreciate receiving it.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2638

Brandon, Man., April 21 1941

Department of Mines & Resources
MAY 13 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I am writing this special letter in connection with the Report which is forwarded herewith. In regard to the pupils who are now 16 years of age or over, and whom we believe should remain in School for another year. They are as follows:

0364 Emily Linklater. This is the girl whom you have been caring for medically ever since she came to this School. Her trouble was congenital hip dislocation. She is still under the care of Doctor Gibson. We have taken her in twice recently and she is due to go again at the end of this week. Emily is doing well in needle work and with another year's training at which time we hope she will be in a better physical condition, she should be able to earn her own living if suitable employment could be obtained for her. There is no doubt nothing else to do but to leave her in this School for another year.

0384 Muriel Cline. This girl's parents are separated. She has no place to go, has just turned 16, is very much under normal both in mentality and personality and should remain in this School for another year.

0493 Selma Francis. This girl is now 17 years of age. She is a good student, ambitious to be a nurse, is doing well in Collegiate taking grade II. She and also her people are anxious that she should remain in School for another year to secure grade 12. Her father is serving overseas with the Canadian Forces, served also in the last war, and we most heartily recommend that she be allowed to continue her studies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., _____ 19__

0494 Irene Gaddie. I consider this girl one of the most promising we have had in this School. She also is in grade II, is giving good attention to her work, and no doubt will clear the year. She also wishes to be a nurse, and we have no hesitation in requesting that she be continued.

0509 Connie Gaddie. This girl is a sister of Irene above, is a good student, has a pleasing manner, meets people with composure as does her sister, is ambitious to be a teacher. We have tried her out in the Junior room, and her work has been very satisfactory. She gives real promise and is anxious to continue at School. We recommend it most heartily.

0518. Jean Prince. This girl is a strong, healthy girl, has a good intellect, was given an"I.Q" test by the Clinic at the Mental Hospital last year and her mental age was higher than her chronological age. Her people are anxious for her to continue in School, and she expresses a desire to go on and train for a nurse; and while we recommend it, her ambition is not as all absorbing as with perhaps any of the others inthis list.

0521 Grace Johnnie. This girl is just 16 years of age and had her early training at Portage La Prairie, was selected as perhaps the most promising girl they had. She has been the most adaptable in connection with the hospital ward and nursing generally of any girl we have had in the School, is ambitious to be a nurse, and our staff would be unaminous in the wish that she would be given the privilege of continuing in School inorder to achieve this end.

395 Victor Williams. This boy has no appearance of being more than 13 years of age. Intelectually I am sure he would not rate above 10 if that old. His mother however contends that he is 16 and we have left his age at that. His Mother who belongs to Selkirk spends practically all her time in Winnipeg, is by no means reputable, and we are quite convinced this boy should remain in school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., _____ 19___

Trusting that our requests in these particulars may meet with your approval.

I am,
Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/TS

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.

PHONE 2836

Brandon, Man., May 7 1941

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 12 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of April 30th, #133-0-10 I beg to say that the letter referred to giving a report in regard to all pupils over 16 years of age registered in this School, was sent on the same day if not in the same envelope with the Special Principal's Report for Residential Schools and it evidently has not reached you. I am therefore enclosing a copy of that letter herewith.

I am,
Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

J.D/TS

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
May 13, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant careful consideration has been given to the contents of your letters of April 21. It has been decided to allow the under-mentioned pupils to remain in the Brandon School until the end of the academic year 1941-42:

No. 0364	Emily Linklater	No. 0509	Connie Gaddie
" 0384	Muriel Cline	" 0518	Jean Prince
" 0493	Selma Francis	" 0521	Grace Johnnie
" 0494	Irene Gaddie	" 395	Victor Williams

In official letter of May 16, 1940, permission was granted for 12 pupils over 16 years of age to remain in the Brandon School until June 30, 1941. From the contents of your letters of April 21 it is understood that pupils numbered as follows will be discharged at the end of June this year:

No. 0336	No. 0409	No. 363
" 0360	" 0451	" 368
" 0400	" 0485	" 456

Yours truly,

Rev. J.A. Doyle, D.D.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2638

Brandon, Man., May 28 1941



The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I have just checked over with Rev. R.T.Chapin the holiday list and find that it is the largest that we have had, that is; the pupils who have had no home or other circumstances make it inadvisable they should go home, are fewer in number as time goes on. The transportation expenses will therefore be larger than usual. The amount formerly granted by the Department was $350.00. Last year it was reduced to $150.00. We will appreciate receiving what the Department can do in this connection.

I am,
Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle

JAD/TS

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
May 27, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant the Department can only allow for travelling expenses of the pupils at the Brandon Residential School this year the same amount as last year; namely, $150.00.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.A. Doyle,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

[redacted]

Rev. J. A. Doyle, D. D.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2836

Brandon, Man., June 9 19 41

Schools

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 12 (?)
REGISTRY

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

According to the list you have sent us the following pupils will be graduating this year:

Gladys Blacksmith	0380
Rosalie Wachanta	0485
Libby Wesley	0336
Irene Flett	0350
Nancy Wabideska	0411
Ruth Rundle	0400
Mary Budd	0451
Mary Walker	0409
James Taylor	368
John Peters	363
John Sinclair	380
Victor Grey	441
Leslie Cochrane	456
Gerald Bird	504

(14)

Sent 15-6-41

They would very much appreciate having diplomas if you are still supplying them. Our Graduation Exercises will take place on the 22 inst.

Yours respectfully,

J. A. Doyle.

JAD/T3

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
E 500

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Indian Res. SCHOOL DURING April – June QUARTER, 1941

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	(Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after names) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0342	Rena Favel	30-6-41	15	10	10	3	–	Grade 7	Domestic	
0501	Edna Sinclair	30-6-41	16	1	10	1	Gr 5	Grade 6	"	
402	William Murdock	30-6-41	16	10	3	27	–	Grade 6	Farming	
451	Bryce Flett	30-6-41	16	6	10	2	Gr 2	Grade 8	"	
505	Robert Cochrane	30-6-41	14	2	10		Gr 2	Grade 4	"	
506	Oliver Cochrane	30-6-41	12	2	10		Gr 3	Grade 5	"	
517	Leslie Thomas	30-6-41	15	1	10	1	Gr 4	Grade 5	"	
526	William Sinclair	30-6-41	2	1	7	21	–			

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6238, file 576-10, part 10)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
VERY POOR COPY

Copy for 133-0-10
111-1-10

Ottawa,
August 14, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 4th instant applying for the transfer of the following pupils from the File Hills Indian Residential School to the Brandon Indian Residential School:

No. 0203 Winnifred Goforth
" 0204 Emily Bird
" 0206 Lena Bear
" 0212 Edith Starr
" 0236 Olive Ahenakew

Your request has been given very careful consideration and I have been directed to advise you that we have no objection to the transfer of these pupils on the distinct understanding that when they reach the age of 16 they will be discharged. Owing to the conditions at present prevailing the Department cannot see its way clear to favourably consider allowing pupils to remain in residential schools after they reach the age of 16 years. In other words during the war period only the regular instruction can be approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. Rhodes,
Principal,
File Hills Residential School,
Balcarres, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 4th 193 41

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Gertrude Stevenson.

Age 11 years

Name of Band Peguis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1131 Peguis

Father's full name and No Ernest Stevenson No 1131

Mother's full name and No Stevenson. No 1131

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Protestant.

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended school for years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Fisher River ..... Band ..... Peguis .....

Child's name ... Gertrude Stevenson ..... Age .... 11 ..... Weight ..... 70 .....

Height ..... 4' 8" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No ..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... 92 ..... Temperature 99.4 ..... If feverish, from what cause? ..... None evident.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No: X-ray plate taken.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... 31-7-41 ..... Time of day ..... 12.20 p.m.

..... J.M. Ridge ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 4, 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Gladys Doreen Olsen

Age 15

Name of Band Peguis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Stanley Olsen

Mother's full name and No Dorothy Asham

Parents living or dead both living

State of child's health good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended reserve school for 5 years

Stanley Olsen

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Peguis

Child's name Gladys Doreen Olsen Age 15 Weight 92

Height 5' Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No, checked by X-ray plate.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date August 4, 1941 Time of day 11.45 a.m.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affaire,

Ottawa, Canada

August 4th 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Fred Spence

Age 7 years.

Name of Band Peguis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 1010

Father's full name and No Joe Spence

Mother's full name and No 1010 Mrs Joe Spence.

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended none school for years

Joe Spence
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River ..... Band Peguis .....

Child's name Fred Spence ..... Age 7 5/12 ..... Weight 44 .....

Height 3ft 4½" ..... Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ..... Any defect of vision? No ..... of hearing? No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Scabies.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 80 ..... Temperature 99.1 ..... If feverish, from what cause? None evident .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No: checked by X-ray Plate. .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date 31-7-41 ..... Time of day 12.45 p.m. .....

..... J M Ridge ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 4 193 41

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(10550)

Indian name of child

English name Gerda Velma Spence.

Age 11 years

Name of Band Peguis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1910

Father's full name and No Joe Spence

Mother's full name and No Spence

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Center Day school for one years

Joe Spence
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
[illegible]

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Fisher River ..... Band Peguis .....

Child's name Gordo Velma Spence ..... Age ..... 11 ..... Weight ..... 65 .....

Height 4'5" ..... Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ..... Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Scabies.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 98 ..... Temperature 99.4 ..... If feverish, from what cause? None evident. .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No: checked by plate. .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? [redacted]

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date July 31, 1941. ..... Time of day 12.00 a.m. .....

J.M. King M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[redacted]

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affaire,

Ottawa, Canada

August 5 193 41

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(544)

Indian name of child Oliver [redacted]

English name

Age 12 years

Name of Band Peguis Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1116 Peguis

Father's full name and No XXXX Miles Cockrane junr 1116 (deceased)

Mother's full name and No Vilcet Cockrane 1116 Peguis.

Parents living or dead Father (deceased/ mother living.

State of child's health good.

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended..... Center Peguis school for.... 2 years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

[redacted]

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Fisher River ..... Band ..... Peguis .....

Child's name Oliver Cochrane ..... Age ..... 13 ..... Weight ..... 85 lbs .....

Height ..... 57" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No

..... of hearing? No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Traumatic cataract of right eye, resulting in complete blindness.

Pulse rate 84 ..... Temperature 99. ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Pediculosis capitis.

Date ..... 5-8-41 ..... Time of day ..... 8.15 p.m.

J M Rice ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

August 5 193 41

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(544)

Indian name of child Albert Percy Cockrane

English name

Age 8 years

Name of Band Peguis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1116

Father's full name and No. Miles Cockrane junr(deceased)

Mother's full name and No. Violet Cockrane 1116 Peguis

Parents living or dead Father deceased mother living

State of child's health good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended school for none years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Peguis

Child's name Albert Percy Cochrane Age 8 Weight 50 lbs.

Height 47" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or [redacted] glands? Yes.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Shotty adenitis both sides of neck.

Pulse rate 100.2 Temperature 100.2 If feverish, from what cause? none evident.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 5-8-41. Time of day 2.45 p.m.

J. M. Rice. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

9

August 5 1942.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(54)

Indian name of child .....

English name Walter George Cockrane

Age 9 years

Name of Band Peguis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1116 Peguis

Father's full name and No. Miles Cockrane deceased) 1116

Mother's full name and No. Violet Cockrane No 1116

Parents living or dead Father dead Mother living.

State of child's health good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Center Peguis school for one years

77

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Peguis

Child's name Walter George Cochrane Age 9 Weight 62 lbs.

Height 51" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No ..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ~~xxx~~ 92 Temperature 100 . If feverish, from what cause? Possibly subacute rheumatic fever; has systolic murmur at apex.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None.

.....

Date 5-8-41 Time of day 2.30 p.m.

J.M. Ridge M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

August 5 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Howard Thomas Cockrane

Age 8 years.

Name of Band Pegnia

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1116

Father's full name and No. Miles Cockrane (deceased) 1116

Mother's full name and No. Violet Cockrane 1116

Parents living or dead Father deceased. mother living.

State of child's health good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended .....school for none .....years

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Peguis

Child's name Edward Thomas Cochrane Age 8 Weight 54 lbs.

Height 49" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? YES

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? YES

If child has any of the above defects, describe them small shotty lymphadenitis both posterior cervical chains; dermatitis of external ear.

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause? none evident.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None.

Date 5-8-41. Time of day 2.45 p.m.

J.M. Ridge M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

7.

July 28, 1941 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Eva Asceham

Age 14

Name of Band Peguis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 977

Father's full name and No Nathaniel Asceham, 977

Mother's full name and No Harriet Jane Asceham 977

Parents living or dead both living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended reserve day school school for 4 years

N. Asham

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* ..... *Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

..... Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Peguis

Child's name Eva Hazel Mildred Ashem Age 14 Weight 102

Height 4' 9" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

... of hearing? Slightly deaf Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No; checked by plate

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date 4-8-41 Time of day 12.00 a.m.

J M Ridge M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fisher River Agency.
Hodgson. Man.
August 14 /41

Dear Sir;-

I enclose herewith Application for Admission of the under-noted pupils for Brandon Residential School for your approval.

Gertrude Stevenson	Peguis	Band.	age	11 yrs.
Gladys Doreen Olsen	,	,	,	15 ,
Fred Spence	,	,	,	7 ,
Gerda Velma Spence	,	,	,	11 ,
Oliver Cockrane	,	,	,	13 ,
Albert Percy Cockrane	,	,	,	8 ,
Walter George Cockrane,		,	,	9 ,
Howard Thomas Cockrane,		,	,	8 ,
Eva Asham,		,	,	14 ,

I would add that these children will return with the other children after summer vacation to the Brandon School if approved of.

Your obedient servant.

F. J. Clarke.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

[illegible]-0-10

Ottawa,
August 23, 1941.

Dear Sir:

We have your applications for admission of 9 pupils to the Brandon Residential School. We note that these pupils are from the Peguis Band and that they have day schools in their vicinity. It is rather difficult for us to understand the reasons why some of them are removed from the day schools to be placed in residential schools. Would you kindly give us more information as to the reasons for these changes. On receipt of your reply these applications will receive consideration.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F.J. Clarke,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

..... Aug. 21 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BRANDON *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ELSIE DREAVER

Age 8 years

Name of Band MISTAWASIS #103

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 178

Father's full name and No Joseph Dreaver

Mother's full name and No EVELYN DREAVER

Parents living or dead LIVING

State of child's health .....

Religion PRESBYTERIAN

Does applicant speak English? YES

Previously ~~attended~~ non school for ..... years

Jos Dreaver
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W M Prince
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Carlton Band Mistawasis

Child's name Elsie Dreaver Age 5 Weight 49

Height 4 ft 3 in Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 2/5 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Aug 22nd 1944 Time of day 11.30 am

Jas D Duncan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

345-2-30.

Leask, Sask.
August 25th/41.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith the application for admission into the Brandon Indian Residential School of Elsie Dreaver member of Mistawasis Band. No. 103 for your approval.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.
R.S.Davis.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, September 2, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Residential School that the admission of Elsie Dreaver is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
L o a s k, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 5th 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Charlie Moody

Age 9 years — Born June 1st 1932

Name of Band Nelson House, Man.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Alvin Moody

Mother's full name and No Jemima Moody

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good — (Dr Rutherford)

Religion United Church of Can.

Does applicant speak English? Very little

Previously attended Nelson House Day school for years

his Mark
Alvin Moody
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [redacted] Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ...The Pas... ...Band ...Moose Lake...

Child's name ...Charles Monday... ...Age ...9... Weight ...64...

Height ...4'7"... Is child undernourished? ...No... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ...No... Any defect of vision? ...No...

... of hearing? ...No... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ...No...

Any signs of mental deficiency? ...No... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ...No...

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ...76... Temperature ...98.4... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ...No...

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ...No... Syphilis? ...No...

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ...August 20/21... Time of day ...4.30 P.M.

...W. E. Graham... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 8th 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Wellington Spence

Age 9 Years — Born March 5th 1932

Name of Band Helen House — The Pas Agency

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Andrew Spence 134

Mother's full name and No Betsy Spence

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good (Dr. Rutherford)

Religion United Church of Canada

Does applicant speak English? A little only

Previously attended Helen House Day school for years

Betsy Spence her X Mark

(Signature of father)

Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. J. Lawkin

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Samuel Lovell

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

..... of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 8th 19[illegible]

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(C54[illegible])

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Anna Bella Spence .....

Age 4 Years — Born October 9th — 1933 .....

Name of Band Nelson House — Manitoba — The Pas Agency .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No ..... Andrew Spence 134

Mother's full name and No Betsy Spence .....

Parents living or dead Living .....

State of child's health Good (Dr. Rutherford) .....

Religion United Church of Canada .....

Does applicant speak English? ..... No .....

Previously attended .. Nelson House Day school for .. years

Betsy Spence her X mark .....

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* ..... Samuel Lovell .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness **Agent**

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

..... of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

[OFFICE] OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

The Pas, Man.,
Sept 2,1941

Dear Sir:

I enclose Application for Admission to Brandon Indian Industrial School, for the following.

Anna Bella Spence
Wellington Spence
Charles Moody

Trusting this meets with your approval,

Yours truly,
Samuel Lovell
S. Lovell,
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

R

Ottawa,
September 9, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant the admission of the under-mentioned children to the Brandon Residential School is approved:

Anna Bella Spence
Wellington Spence
Charles Moody

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. S. Lovell,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

[redacted] OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
[redacted] OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
[redacted] 01

Department of Mines & Indian Affairs Br.
SEP 6 1941
REGISTERED

Crocked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Sept. 3rd, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Mrs. Joe Bear of Ochapowace Band requests permission to transfer her son, Henry Bear No.192 of Round Lake Residential School to Brandon Residential School.

This boy has passed Grade 8 and his mother is willing to pay one-half the grant. His father is in the army. He is a good industrious boy who wishes to get higher education and I would recommend that this request be granted.

Your obedient servant,

W.J.D. Kerley

W.J.D.Kerley, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10
Copy on 108-1-10

Ottawa,
September 15, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant the Department is prepared to approve the transfer of Henry Bear from the Round Lake Residential School to the Brandon Residential School. I note that this boy is past Grade 8 and presumably the mother wishes him to attend high school. It should be distinctly understood that in transferring him to Brandon the Department will only pay his per capita grant at that school. Any extra expenses that may be incurred in sending him to high school will have to be paid by the mother. These extra expenses will probably amount to $100.00 or more each academic year. I am so advising the Principal of the Brandon Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa,
September 15, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

The Department has received an application for the transfer of Henry Bear from the Round Lake Residential School to the Brandon Residential School. This boy is 14 years of age and is past Grade 8 and I understand his mother wishes him to attend high school.

I am advising Indian Agent Kerley that the Department will approve the transfer of the boy on the understanding that we will only be responsible for the per capita grant. Any expenses that may be incurred over and above the per capita grant in order to enable him to attend high school will have to be paid by his mother. Her payment should include, of course, the tuition fees and other expenses and I am advising Mr. Kerley that the total amount will be $100.00 or more for each academic year. I further understand that his mother is able to handle this extra expense due to the fact that the boy's father is in the Army and she is no doubt receiving separation allowance and assigned pay.

Yours truly,

Rev. R.T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 22nd 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

553

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Lloyd Dowan

Age ..... 6 5/12 yrs.

Name of Band ..... Oak River Reserve

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No ..... Not known

Mother's full name and No ..... Cecilia Dowan

Parents living or dead ..... Mother living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... United Church

Does applicant speak English? ..... No.

Previously attended ..... no ..... school for ..... 0 ..... years

Cecilia Dowan

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of [redacted] Witness

W. Young

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Griswold Band Oak River Reserve

Child's name Lloyd Dowar Age 6 8/12 Weight 54

Height 4' 2½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No .....Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No T.B. glands

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? No.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? none apparent

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. .....Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tonsils – large & crypted & injected. Should have tonsils & adenoids removed at school.
Has tonsillar glands enlarged indicating Chronic throat infection

Date Aug. 22nd/41 Time of day 2.30 P.M.

S. K. Purdie M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 1st, 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Esther Runearth

English name Esther ~~Runearth~~ Runearth

Age 9 years

Name of Band Sioux

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Non-treaty

Father's full name and No Deceased

Mother's full name and No Hattie Hapa

Parents living or dead Mother living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Oak River Reserve Mission school for 1 month.

Father dead.

X Hattie Hapa
her mark
(Signature of ~~father~~ Mother

Witnessed by J.K. Gurdie

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J.K. Gurdie
Signature of ~~Principal or other~~ Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. Young
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
(OVER)

NOTE
Mrs. Hapa has never gone to school and cannot write her name.
J.K.G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Griswold Band Oak River Reserve

Child's name Esther Runnarth Age 9 Weight 80½ lbs

Height 4'4" Is child undernourished? Absolutely "No"! Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no.

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no.

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Child appears quite healthy except for enlarged & infected tonsils.

Pulse rate 96. Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? no.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? None apparent.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no. Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Has large cryptic tonsils which should be removed at school by Dr Elliott.

Date Sept. 6th 41 Time of day 2 P.M.

H. K. Purdie M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Fisher River Agency,
Hodgson, Man., Sept 10th, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 13 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter 133-0-10 of August 23rd re the applications for admission to the Brandon Residential School.

Gertrude Stevenson, Gladys Olson, Gerda Spence, Fred Spence and Eva Asham all live too far from school for them to attend regularly, especially in the Winter. The four Cochrane boys' father is dead and the mother is not able to properly care for them alomg with the younger members of the family.

Your obedient servant,

for F. J. Clarke,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
September 18, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 10th instant the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Brandon Residential School:

Gertrude Stevenson
Gladys Olson
[redacted] Spence
Fred Spence
Eva Asham

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F.J. Clarke,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
September 18, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Esther Runcarth and Lloyd Dowan to the Brandon Residential School. You may inform the Principal that their admission is approved provided he has accommodation for them within the number of grant-earning pupils.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W. Young,
Acting Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 29 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(6514)

Indian name of child .....

English name Shirley Mason

Age 9

Name of Band Fisher River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Percy Mason

Mother's full name and No Florence Mason

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church of Canada

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Fisher River school for 1 years

Shirley Mason

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. H. Gooday

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Fisher River

Child's name Shirley Mason Age 9 Weight 68

Height 53½ Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? old scarring from impetigo

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes - Cervical

If child has any of the above defects, describe them marked enlargement of tonsils

Adolescent goitre

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 100² If feverish, from what cause? Scarlet fever toxoid reaction

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 17/41 Time of day 10:40 A.M.

W. J. Tennis Jr. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

August 29 193 41

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(251)

Indian name of child .....
English name Margaret Mason
Age 11
Name of Band Fisher River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Percy Mason
Mother's full name and No. Florence Mason
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Fisher River school for 5 years

Percy Mason
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Fisher River

Child's name Margaret Mason Age 11 Weight 69

Height 54¼" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Tonsils + + +

Adolescent goitre

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 99⁶ If feverish, from what cause? Tonsils

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 17/41 Time of day 10:45 A.M.

W. J. Lewis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

August 29 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(54)

Indian name of child .....

English name Earl Mason

Age 13

Name of Band Fisher River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Percy Mason

Mother's full name and No. Florence Mason

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church of Canada

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Fisher River school for 4

Percy Mason
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. H. Lucas
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Fisher River

Child's name Earl Mason Age 13 Weight 86

Height 60 3/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? yes

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no - scarring

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Corneal ulcer, healed, over left pupil. Some thickening of both ear drums.

Pulse rate 106 Temperature 99⁶ If feverish, from what cause? Tonsil on Sept 16, 41

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 17/41 Time of day 10:50 A.M.

W. J. Smith M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fisher River Agency,
Hodgson, Man., Sept 23/41.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith applications for admission to the Brandon residential school for the three children of Percy Mason, Fisher River Band.

This man's wife has left him and as he is a fisherman he can not be on the reserve to care for his family. On this account he is asking that the children be put in the residential school.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Clarke,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

153-0-10

[redacted]

Ottawa,
September 30, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In view of the circumstances mentioned in your letter of the 23rd instant you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Earl Mason
Margaret Mason
Shirley Mason

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F.J. Clarke,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 20th, 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(545)

Indian name of child Kakakeeway

English name Harry Kakakeeway

Age 14 Born April 13th, 1927

Name of Band White Bear Band Carlyle Sask.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [redacted]

Father's full name and No. James Henry Kakakeeway #306

Mother's full name and No. Ina Sparvie [redacted]

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended White Bear Day school for Six years

Mrs. J. H. Kakakeeway
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Marrien, Instructor
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. D. Kenney
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band White Bear

Child's name Harry Kakabeway Age 14 Weight 99

Height 63½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 17/41 Time of day 11 AM

W. J. Comrie M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 20th, 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the [redacted] *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(0543)

Indian name of child Nil

English name Phyllis Standing Ready

Age 6 Born March 12th, 1935

Name of Band White Bear Band Carlyle Sask.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [redacted]

Father's full name and No. Billie Standing Ready # 332

Mother's full name and No. Rosabel McArthur # 332

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health [redacted]

Religion [redacted]

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for ... years

Bill Standing Ready
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[redacted]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J D Kelly
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band White Bear

Child's name Phyllis Standing Ready Age 6 Weight 45

Height 45" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? Slight cervical

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99⁴ If feverish, from what cause? no demonstrable cause - had to board on Sept 16

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date Sept 17/41 Time of day 10:40 A.M.

W J Ernst M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 20th. 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0542

Indian name of child Nil

English name Lorraine Standing Ready

Age 8 Born July 8th. 1933

Name of Band White Bear Band Carlyle Sask.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 332

Father's full name and No. Billie Standing Ready # 332

Mother's full name and No. Rosabel McArthur # 332

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for ..... years

Bill Standing Ready
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Missionary Instructor
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J D Keeley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band White Bear

Child's name Lorraine Standing Ready Age 8 Weight 60

Height 52" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

No of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause? Had tonsil on Sept 16/41

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 17/41 Time of day 10.35 A.M.

W. J. Lewis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 20th 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

550

Indian name of child Cecil Red Star

English name Cecil Red Star

Age 13 Born December 25th, 1927

Name of Band White Bear Band Carlyle Sask.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 293

Father's full name and No. Henry Red Star # 293

Mother's full name and No. Kittie Lakaseemy # 293

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended White Bear Day school for six years

Henry Red Star
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Morrison Brunt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. D. Reid
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band White Bear

Child's name Cecil Red Star Age 14 Weight 97

Height 60 ½ Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98⁴ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 17, 1941 Time of day 10:55 A.M.

W. J. Lennie M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

.....September 20th, 1937.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(6548)

Indian name of child Big Stone

English name Freda Big Stone

Age 13 Born August 9th, 1925

Name of Band White Bear Band Carlyle Sask.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 297

Father's full name and No. Andrew Jimmy Big Stone # 297

Mother's full name and No. Margaret Big Eagle # 298

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended White Bear Day school for Five years

Andrew Jimmy

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. H. Morrison Instructor

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. D. McLean

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band White Bear

Child's name Fredal Bigstone Age 13 Weight 89 lbs.

Height 61" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Sept 17/41 Time of day 10.15 A.M.

W. J. Collins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 20th. 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0544

Indian name of child Black Bear

English name 7 Esther Matosapo

Age Born January 28th. 1934

Name of Band White Bear Band Carlyle Sask.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [redacted]

Father's full name and No [redacted] # 275

Mother's full name and No [redacted] Pensioner to # 275

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Fair

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? A little

Previously attended No school for ..... years

Matsapo Kee
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his ~~or her~~ signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[redacted] Instructor
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W J D Kerley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
[redacted]

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band White Bear

Child's name Esther Matasapo Age 7 Weight 49

Height 49½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? yes

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Corneal ulcers on both eyes - two on left encroaching on pupil.

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99⅘ If feverish, from what cause? No evident cause had topoid on Sept 16/41

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 17/41 Time of day 10:30 A.M.

W. J. Elliot M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 5 2

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Oct. 3rd, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit for your approval, Applications for Admission of the undermentioned pupils to the Brandon Residential School:

Esther Katesapo
Freda Big Stone
Cecil Red Star
Lorraine Standing Ready
Phyllis Standing Ready
Harry Kakakeway

Your obedient servant,

W.J.D. Kerley
W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Closed

Sec- 10. K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6258, file 576-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6259)

File 576-10, part 15	Brandon Residential School - United Church - Admissions & Discharges. 1941 - 1946
File 576-10, part 16	Brandon Residential School - United Church - Admissions & Discharges. 1946 - 1950
File 576-10, part 17	Brandon Residential School - United Church - Admissions & Discharges. 1950 - 1952
File 576-14, part 1	Brandon Residential School - United Church - Livestock. 1938 - 1942
File 576-17, part 1	Brandon Residential School - United Church - Boy Scout Brigade. 1917
File 576-22, part 1	Brandon Residential School - United Church - High School Pupils. 1931 - 1946
File 576-23, part 1	Brandon Residential School - United Church - Deaths of Pupils. 1940 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

One of more of these forms should be forwarded with each quart

576-10 pt 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES · ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES · CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 6304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Indian Res. SCHOOL DURING July - September QUARTER, 1941

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1941	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
544	Oliver Cochrane	29-8-41	13		Pegu is	Miles Cochrane Jr. L	Violet Cochrane L	Protestant	2 yrs	Center Pegu is
545	Walter Geo. Cochrane	29-8-41	9		"	"	"	"	1 yr	"
546	Howard Thos. Cochrane	29-8-41	8		"	"	"	"	—	
547	Albert Percy Cochrane	29-8-41	8		"	"	"	"	—	
548	Earl Mason	29-8-41	13		Fisher River	Percy Mason L	Flora Mason L	"	Gr 5	Fisher River
549	Harry Kakakeway	27-8-41	14		White Bear	James Harry Kakakeway L	Ina Sparvie L	"	6 yrs	White Bear Day
550	Cecil Red Star	27-8-41	13		" "	Henry Red Star L	Kittie Kakakeway L	"	6 yrs	White Bear Day
551	Wellington Spence	21-8-41	9		Nelson House	Andrew Spence L	Betsy Spence L	"		Nelson House Day

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age at Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
363	Johnnie Peters	31-8-41	17	13	11	24	—	Gr. 9	Farming	
368	James Taylor	31-8-41	18	14	-	28	1 yr	" 9	"	
380	Johnny Sinclair	31-8-41	16	11	-	24	I	" 9	"	
441	Victor Gray	31-8-41	16	9	-	13	1 yr	" 9	"	
456	Leslie Cochrane	31-8-41	17	6	3	13	4 yrs	" 6	"	
504	Gerald Bird	31-8-41	16	2	11	30	Gr. 8	" 11	"	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharg

FORM No. I. A. 411.
E 884

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Indian Res. SCHOOL DURING July - September QUARTER, 1941

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1941	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0548	Margaret Mason	29-8-41	11		Fisher River	Percy Mason L	Flora Mason L	Protestant	Gr. 6	Fisher River
0549	Shirley Mason	29-8-41	9		Fisher River	Percy Mason L	Flora Mason L	"	" 2	Fisher River
0550	Gerda Spence	29-8-41	11		Peguis	Joe Spence L	Mary Spence L	"	1 yr.	Center day.
0551	Lena Bear	2-9-41	16		John Smith's	Gilbert Bear L	Rose Bear L	"	Gr. 8	Reserve & File Hills
0552	Winnifred Goforth	2-9-41	15		Peepeekeesis	Ernest Goforth L	Margaret Gaither L	"	" 8	File Hills Res.
0553	Edith Starr	2-9-41	16		Starblanket	Edward Starr L	Elizabeth Belgarde L	"	" 8	File Hills Res.
0554	Emily Bird	2-9-41	15		Peepeekeesis	David Bird L	Christine Bird L	"	" 8	File Hills Res.
0555	Esther Runnearth	8-9-41	9		Oak River	D	Hattie Hapa L	"	1 mo.	Oak River Reserve Mission

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIOD OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0493	Lloyd Francis	31-8-41	17	2	11	30	Gr. 8	Gr. 11	Domestic.	Letter from Indian Agent
0537	Flora Bear	31-8-41	14	—	9	22		" 3.		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged dur

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 1924

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Indian Res. SCHOOL DURING July - September QUARTER, 1941

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1941	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0540	Annebella Spence	21-8-41	7		Nelson House	Andrew Spence L	Betsy Spence L	Protestant		Nelson House Day
0541	Eva Spence	21-8-41	10		Nelson House	David Spence L	Matilda Spence L	"	–	–
0542	Lorraine Standing Ready	27-8-41	8		White Bear	Billy Standing Ready L	Rosabel McArthur L	"	–	
0543	Phyllis Standing Ready	27-8-41	6		White Bear	Billy Standing Ready L	Rosabel McArthur L	"	–	
0544	Esther Metaenpo	27-8-41	7		White Bear	Metaenpo L	Emma Duckworth L	"	–	
0545	Izeda Bigstone	27-8-41	13		White Bear	Andrew Jimmy Bigstone L	Margaret Big Eagle L	"	5 yrs	White Bear Day
1546	Gladys Oleen	29-8-41	15		Pegius	Stanley Oleen L	Dorothy Asham L	"	5 "	reserve
0547	Eva Asham	29-8-41	14		Pegius	Nathaniel Asham L	Harriet Jane Asham L	"	4 "	reserve day

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0336	Libby Wesley	31-8-41	17	11	-	4		Gr. 7	Domestic	
0350	Irene Bletts	31-8-41	16	11	-	24	—	" 6	"	
0380	Gladys Blacksmith	31-8-41	16	9	6	27	—	" 7	"	
0400	Ruth Rundle	31-8-41	17	8	8	1	2 yrs.	" 8	"	
0409	Mary Walker	31-8-41	17	8	-	13	1 yr.	" 7	"	
0411	Nancy Wabiseska	31-8-41	16	8	-	29	6 mo.	" 6	"	
0451	Mary Budd	31-8-41	17	5	5	3	5 yrs.	" 6	"	
0485	Rosalie Wachanta	31-8-41	17	4	0	3		" 6	"	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
VERY POOR COPY

153-0-10

Ottawa,
November 10, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Esther Matosape
Freda Big Stone
Cecil Red Star
Lorraine Standing Ready
Phyllis Standing Ready
Harry Kakakeway

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

153-0-10

Ottawa,
November 10, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Brandon Residential School the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No.	0336	No.	0493
"	0350	"	0537
"	0380	"	[redacted]
"	0400	"	[redacted]
"	0409	"	[redacted]
"	0411	"	441
"	0451	"	484
"	0485	"	[redacted]04

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. R.T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)
VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8504

ADMISSION OF PUPILS, AT Brandon Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING September - December QUARTER, 1941

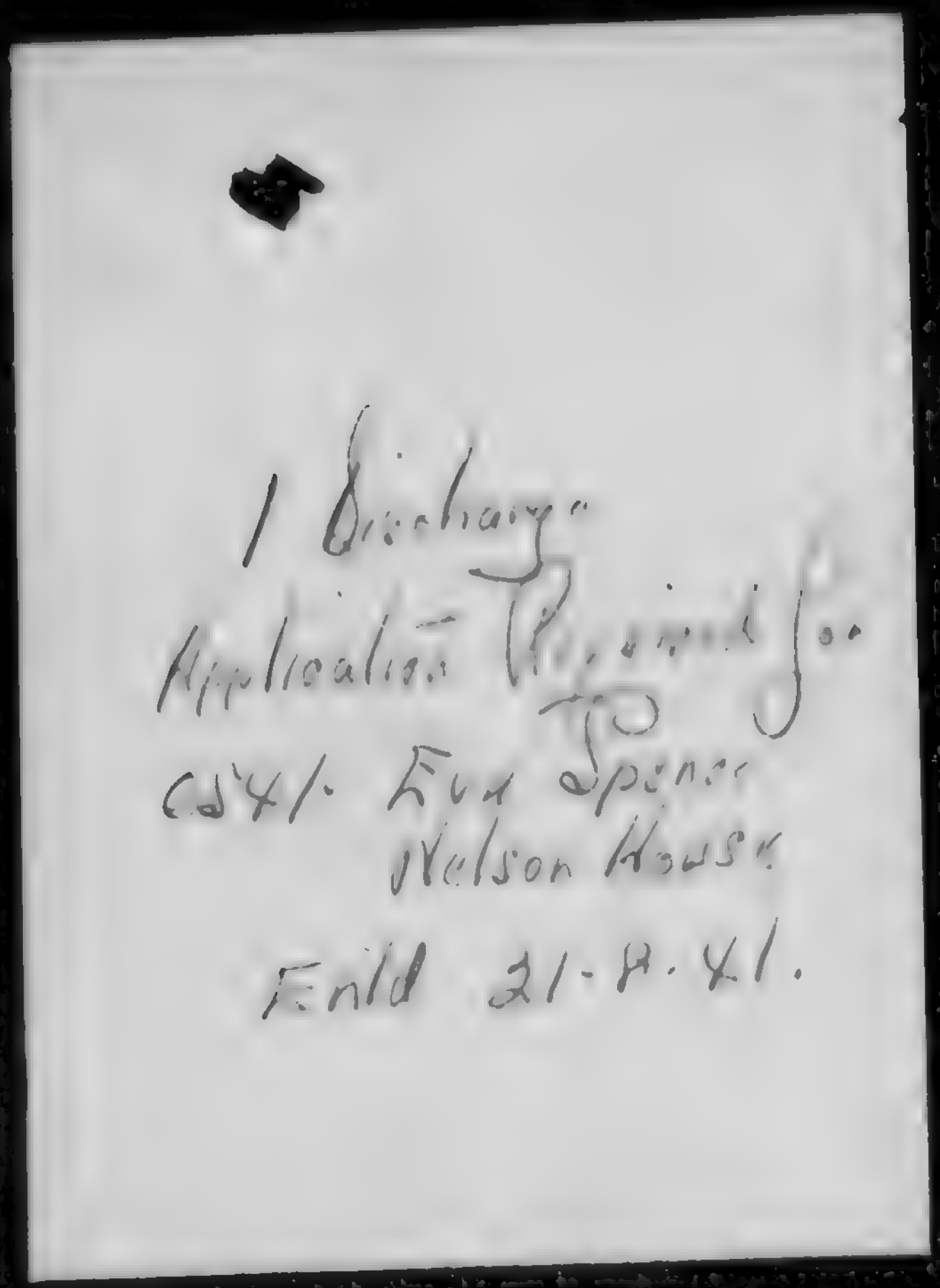
No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place of Period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0445	Eleanor Hall	27-12-41	14	6	4	3		Grade 6		died in hospital Dec. 27. 1941.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

KODAK SAFETY FILM



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School

REV. R. T. CHAPIN, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2038

Brandon, Man., January 7, 1942.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In reference to your letter of January 5th (133-0-10) re Application for Eva Spence. When this girl was sent to the School last fall the missionary at Nelson House did not have on hand an Application Form. Before I could forward him some Eva's father had left for his winter's trapping grounds. The missionary wrote that he would forward the Application Form just as soon as he could make contact with Spence and get his signature.

Yours truly,

R. T. Chapin

RTC/TS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa,
January 5, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the December quarter return of the Brandon Residential School please forward an application form and certificate of health for Eva Spence, No. 0541.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. R.T. Chayin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

S/D. 41 B 28-66

(Maple Creek Detachment report dated January 11, 1942)

41 R 1300-318
41 W 1274-3-5

The Officer Commanding
"D" Division, R. C. M. Police
WINNIPEG, Manitoba

Re: Stephen BIGSTONE - Runaway Boy,
Indian Residential School
Brandon, Man.

1. Forwarded, 16-1-42, for your information
and in reference to your forwarding minute of December
As no trace of this subject has been found at
Creek, this matter will be circularized as re-
ie. Six copies herewith, none elsewhere.

Supt.
In Charge, C. I. B.
(H. Darling)

b-Div.

ed for your information, 19-1-42.

P.H.Tucker, Supt.
i/c C.I.B.

dian Agencies,

warded for your information, 19-1-42,
f Brandon Detachment report dated

P.H.Tucker, Supt.
i/c C.I.B.

r your information, 19-1-42,
Brandon Detachment report dated

P.H.Tucker, Supt.
i/c C.I.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Division File No. 413 1974-3-3. 413 1000-612.

R.C.M.P. 337 JAN 13 1942 DEPUTY SUPT.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division "F" Sub-Division Swift Current. Detachment Maple Creek.

Province Saskatchewan. Date January 11th.1942.

File References

Re: Stephen Bird - Runaway Boy, Indian Residential-[illegible] Brandon, Manitoba.

(BRANDON DETACHMENT CASE.)

Headquarters

1. With further reference to the above, I beg to state that, enquiries have been made in respect to this run-away boy., but without result.

Sub Division

413 M-66.

2. With respect to Brandon Detachment report of 20-12-41., and foot notes thereon, I might say that this youth is known here., having been returned from Maple Creek to Brandon, Manitoba., in the late fall of 1941., and if he is located here, report will be submitted immediately.

Detachment

Maple Creek.

3. I have left word with two reliable parties to notify this Detachment if Bigstone appears at the Reservation here., this they have agreed to do.

P. C. R.

First.

4. There is the possibility that he might be at the CROSS District, hanging around the Cantwell Ra[illegible] Roads in this area at the moment are bad, but on the first patrol in that area., enquiries will be made and report submitted. Please set diary date as noted under.

CANCEL if FORWARDED 11-2-41. [illegible] EXPENSE BILL.

[illegible].

A. R. V. No.

Wireing, D. I. [illegible] No. 651
I/C Maple Creek Detachment.

The Officer in charge,
"F" Division,
R. C. M. Police,
REGINA, Saskatchewan.

Sir: Forwarded for your information. [illegible] for the information of "D" Division.

[illegible]
I/C. 10-2-42.
WJ/M.

[illegible]

Diary Date set for

[illegible] numbers, heading and marginal reference are to be properly [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

"D" Brandon Brandon

Manitoba December 30th. 1941.

Stephen BIGSTONE - Runaway Boy.
Indian Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba.

Brandon Detachment Case.

1. With reference to the above I have to report that Mr. H.T. CHAPMIN, Principal of the Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man. called at this detachment in the P.M. of 29-12-41 and reported that Stephen BIGSTONE, one of the students at the Indian School had run away. He requested that inquiries be made by this force with a view to locating this boy and advising Mr. CHAPMIN of his whereabouts.

25-66
HB 35-63.

2. Stephen BIGSTONE is described as being 15 years of age, 5ft. 5in., about 130 lbs., black hair, dark eyes, dark complexion, and having Indian features. He was dressed in overalls and a smock, colour not known. He ran away from the school about 2 weeks ago.

MP-64-41

3. Mr. CHAPMIN stated that this boy's home is on a reserve near Carlyle, Sask. but that inquiries at that point by Mr. CHAPMIN have failed to show any trace of him, and he is not believed to be there. He also has relatives on the Indian Reserve near Maple Creek, and it is possible that he has gone to that point. It is believed that this relatives name is Gordon GAMBLE.

Brandon FIRST.

4. This boy ran away in the latter part of September of this year and was apprehended on the reserve near Maple Creek.

5. Mr. CHAPMIN does not wish to have him apprehended this time, if he is located, but wishes to be advised of his whereabouts.

6. May inquiries be made please by the Maple Creek, Sask. detachment with a view to ascertaining whether Stephen BIGSTONE is at that point. Extra copies attached for the information of "D" Division.

F.D. Ellis S/Sgt.
(F.D. Ellis) Reg.No. 13609.
Brandon Detachment.

D.D. 15-1-42.

O.C. R.C.M.P.
Brandon Sub/Div.,
Brandon, Man.

Sir: FORWARDED. 30-12-41. May request in para. 6 be complied with please?

Cpl.
(H.D. Wells) Reg.No. 9645.
i/c Brandon Detachment.

D.D. 15-1-42.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. AD 1074-3-F-4 OTTAWA. January 24, 1942.

YOUR FILE NO.

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

ent of Mi... Affairs
26 1942

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

GAV/MB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

DIVISION FILE No. 61/ 1274-3-6

F. 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION: "G"

SUB-DIVISION: Brandon

DETACHMENT: Brandon

PROVINCE: Manitoba

DATE: January 29th, 1942.

FILE REFERENCES

RE: Stephen SEWEPAGAAK - Runaway Boy.
Indian Boy/Residential - Sask., Brandon, Man.
(Brandon Detachment Case).

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

61/ 1274-3-6

DETACHMENT

29-01-42

P. C. R.

Brandon
29-12-41
Duple Creek
31-1-42

1. With reference to the above and marginally noted P.C.R.'s I have to report that the writer was informed by R.F.CHARTIER, Principal of the Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man. in a telephone conversation in the a.m. of this date, that the above named, Stephen SEWEPAGAAK, had returned to his home at Dauphin, Man. MR CHARTIER stated that he had been informed of this fact by a letter from the Indian agent at that point.

2. Chief Constable Laird to be advised that no further action by this force Mr CHARTIER stated that he did not consider has been a continued source of trouble at the Indian School, and MR CHARTIER is satisfied to have him stay at his home.

3. In view of the above may paragraph 40 of Volume 6, Chap. 2, R.C.M.Police Gazette Supplement 'A' be complied please.

4. Since this boy has been located, and no further action is necessary, this file will be considered closed at this detachment unless further instructed.

5. Extra copies attached for the information of "J" Division.

F.C. Betts Const.
(F.C.Betts) Reg.No.13905.
Brandon Detachment.

A. R. V. No.

O.C. RCMP.
Brandon Sub/div.
Brandon, Man.
Sir-Attached, 29/1/42. It will be noted that Mr.CHARTIER wishes no further action to be taken by this force. May request in para. No.3 be complied with please.

Constable Ltd. Cpl.
(H.D.Ladd) Regt.No.9243.
i/c Brandon Detachment.

O.C. "G" Div.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
Attached with file re above entire contents herein for O.C. "G" Div., Winnipeg, Man. Might the request in para.3 be complied with please?
Constable.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

O.C. "G" Div., Winnipeg, Man.
27.1.42. Brandon Detachment Man.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE No. 42 D 1074-3 F 4

OTTAWA. February 3, 1942.

YOUR FILE No.

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

Canada Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 4 1942
REGISTERED

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

GAV/BT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

REV R T. CHAPIN, B.A
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man. February 26, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 2 1942
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing voucher number 33 in favor of ourselves for $150.00 as authorised by your letter of May 27, 1941, file 133-0-10. In transporting the children from and to the School this summer our school van travelled 5286 miles. In addition to this we purchased Railway tickets to the amount of $115.50.

Yours truly,

R. T. Chapin

RTC/TS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa,
March 4, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 33 which covers the amount promised for travelling expenses of the pupils of the Brandon School during the summer of 1941. Before payment of this grant can be allowed it will be necessary for you to supply further information with the voucher. You should attach receipts from the railway company for the expenditure of $115.50 for railway tickets. You should also show on the voucher the number of miles your van travelled in transporting children and enter a charge of 6¢ a mile. This will bring the total considerably over $150.00 and that is the only amount that can be allowed, but it will give the information that we require to permit us to pay the account.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. R.T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, ...

ADDRESS ..... BRANDON, MAN. .....

.....

.....

.....

[redacted]
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

[redacted]

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July & Aug. 1941	Holiday travelling expenses of pupils	150	00
	Two trips each to the following places - taking the children home and returning them to School:		
	Broadview, Sintaluta 410 miles Griswold 58 Pipestone, Carlyle 260		
	Indian Springs 180		
	Pile Hills, Regina 665		
	[redacted] 180		
	Kelvon 436		
	Selkirk, Beausejour, Binscarth 480		
	2649 miles		
	5298 miles c&y per mile $317.16		
	Railway fares:		
	two whole, one half, return fares Regina - Dundurn $15.80		
	two whole, three half, return fares Regina - Saskatoon 77.70		
	four half, single fares from Saskatoon to Regina 25.80		
	$135.40		
	I.P 12.5.42.		
	TOTAL	150	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. [redacted]

85

VOUCHER No. .....

R. T. Chapin
Principal

Feb. 24, 1942

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

REV R T. CHAPIN, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

PHONE 2838

Brandon, Man., March 9, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 12 1942
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In reply to yours of March 4th, I am filling in the necessary information on voucher number 33. Re the railway tickets - We secured no vouchers from the Railway Company at the time these were purchased, so all I can do now is put in the amounts. Another summer I will bear this in mind and secure the receipts when the tickets are purchased. Hoping this will be satisfactory,

Yours truly,

R. T. Chapin

RTC/TS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

123-5-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAR 3 1942 REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 22-B

Norway House, Man:
25th February 1942.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that at the beginning of last December I received an application for the admission to Brandon Residential School of Robert Chubb, aged 13, son of Flora Chubb No; 18 God's Lake Band. There was no covering letter with the application.

I wrote to Rev: H.E.Young, the United Church Missionary at God's Lake Reserve, asking him for some further information regarding this boy, and for reasons why the application was for admission to 'Brandon' Residential School, instead of Norway House Residential School, and I enclose herewit for your information, a copy of Rev: Mr Young's reply.

The boy's mother is a widow. The boy himself has according to the application, attended the God's Lake U.C. 'Seasonal(School for five summers, and he is now 13 years of age. According to the teacher's report for the 1941 season of this day school, the boy is in grade 5, and out of 60 days the school was open, he attended for 17 days, being absent 43 days.

Will you please advise me if the Department will approve of this boy's admission to Brandon School, and assume the expense of his transportation from Norway House to Winnipeg by boat, and from Winnipeg to Brandon by train this coming summer. If so, I will forward the application. I may say that the Physical Examination of this boy turned out good excepting that at the time he was examined, on October 2nd last, he had a cold. He was examined By Dr Moir of God's Lake.

Your obedient Servant

P.G.Lazenby
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dep't of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont:,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

C O P Y. For information of Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

God's Lake, Man.,
Feb. 11, 1942.

Dear Mr Lazenby

Re.. Robert Chubb, File 22-B

In reply to yours of Dec. 8th, I have this to report. Flora Chubb states that she wants her boy to go to Brandon School instead of Norway House because she wants him to learn to speak English properly, and to learn to do something. She says that the boys that have come back from Norway House do not appear to know very much. She would like her boy to be able to speak English well enough to interpret for the Missionary in Church. She also states that it was the wish of the boy's father, John Chubb #18, before he died, that Robert should go to Brandon.

She was hoping the boy would be able to go out last fall before freeze-up. I imagine she would be glad to have him go as soon as possible. Perhaps he could go to Norway House with the freighters next spring and go out by boat if this is passed by the Government.

The boy has shown some marked ability in the musical line, and, I believe the teacher last year reported that he seemed to be bright in school. The only school he has attended has been the school held here in the summer time.

I sincerely hope that something can be done soon to encourage them. The boy seems to be anxious to go, and the mother is anxious that he amount to something.

I was going to suggest to them that he go to Norway House first, and if he showed promise there he could be sent to Brandon later. However, I decided to await your opinion on the matter. The above are all the reasons she has given me for wanting him to go to Brandon, and she is aware of the fact that it will be a long time before he would be able to come home again.

Hoping to hear from you again soon regarding this application, I am,

Yours very truly,

Signed:- H.Egerton Young

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

123-5-10

Ottawa,
March 26, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo with reference to Robert Chubb.

The Department does not see any reason for sending this boy to the Brandon Residential School. He should be placed in the Norway House Residential School.

Yours truly,

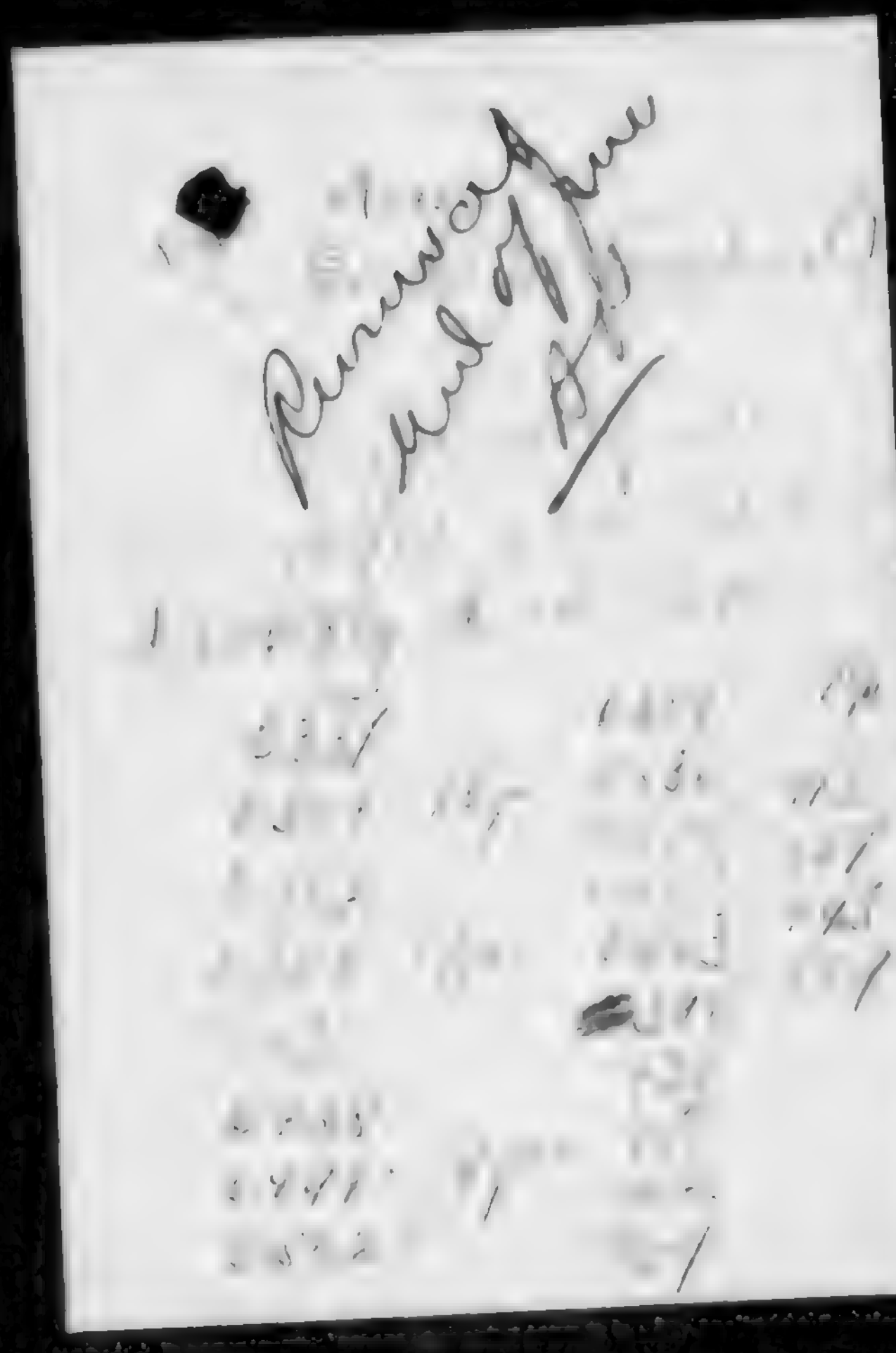
R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Residential School



PHONE 2815

REV. R. T. CHAPIN, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., May 28, 1942.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I hereby make special application for the following children who are 16 years of age or over, to remain in School for the coming year.

0509 Connie Gaddie- 17 years of age. Connie is now attending the Brandon Collegiate taking her grade 11. She has proved herself a steady, studious girl, anxious to go on with her course. She is aiming at Normal training so that she may take a teaching position. With her steady record of the past years, I have no doubt that she will make good if she has the opportunity; and strongly recommend that she be allowed to come back next year to take her grade 12 at the Brandon Collegiate.

0553 Edith Starr - 16 years of age. Edith is taking her grade 9 with us. She is one of our outstanding pupils. She has a bright, quick, willing disposition. She is studious in the classroom and energetic in her work. She is anxious to go on with her studies, and I would recommend that she be allowed to come back next year and take her grade 10 with us.

0458 Myrtle Spence - 16 years of age. Myrtle is a girl small of stature, but quick and bright disposition. She is taking her grade 7 this year. A little while ago her mother who is working in Winnipeg, was here on a visit, and asked me if it would be possible for Myrtle to continue in School for another year and get her grade 8. As the mother is working out there is no home for Myrtle to go to, and it would be decidedly to her advantage to remain here another year until she is a little fuller developed both mentally and physically.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

0384 Muriel Cline - 17 years of age. The father of this girl is in Norway House; and the mother in Selkirk, with none too good a name. The mother wanted Muriel home this year so that she might marry her to a man in Selkirk, and thus have a home for her own self. Muriel is mentally backward and somewhat childish. She is in grade 6. This past year she has developed considerably. I wrote the Agent at Selkirk about her case, and he strongly recommended that if possible Muriel be kept in School for another year.

0337 Juliette Wesley - 16 years of age. Juliette is a very pleasant and happy girl, and is doing well in her school grades. She herself is not anxious to leave School just yet. Last week Inspector Hamilton was here enquiring about this girl. Her mother had seen him with the request that she remain in School, and Inspector Hamilton recommended that she might stay.

495 Edwin Smith - 16 years of age. Edwin stands as the most responsible boy we have in School. He is a boy of good physique, enters well into sports, carries his work diligently, and is the best student that we have. He is taking grade 10 and is anxious to go on to Collegiate this following year and take his grade 11. He has no home to which to go 'though his father is living and working in Hodgson. Edwin is anxious to make of himself something else than a farmer, and we feel if he has the opportunity he will do so; and I am making a strong plea that he be allowed to return next year and attend Collegiate.

509 Victor Stevenson - 16 years of age. Victor is taking his grade 8 this year, and while he has done well with his studies, he is more for mechanical work. I had a letter from his parents asking if he could come back next year and take a course at the Brandon Technical School. This is a 2-years course. His parents agree to pay his Technical School tuition fees, and any expenses thereto. I would recommend that he be allowed to do this.

450 Orton Flett - 16 years of age. Orton has done well in the classroom, taking his grade 8 this year, and is recommended by the teacher as a good student. He takes his place well in the other activities and work of the School. I have received a letter from his parents asking if he might be able to stay next year and take his grade 9 with us. I recommend that he be allowed to do [redacted].

Trusting that the above will meet with your full approval,

Yours very truly,

R.T. Chapin

RTC/TS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa,
June 4, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, and we have very carefully considered the list of pupils in the Brandon Residential School who you consider might remain for another year. In reviewing this list we have kept in mind the demand for female labour, both for farm work and domestic work, throughout the country. At the present time the demand for this far exceeds the supply. Besides, certain conditions which have arisen recently have made it necessary to transfer three, and possibly four, residential schools for purposes other than education of Indian children. As a result, our residential school accommodation will be limited next year and we will likely require all the space we can obtain for orphan and neglected children.

With the above in mind, the following decision has been made:

1. Pupils numbered 0509 and 0553 should be discharged at the end of June;

2. Pupils numbered 0337, 0364 and 0456 may remain for another year only;

3. Pupils numbered 450 and 495 may remain for another year only;

4. Pupil No. 509 may remain for another year only, on the distinct understanding that his parents will pay all his expenses at the technical school. In other words, all that the Department will be required to pay is the annual per capita allowance. If the parents are not prepared to do this, the boy should be discharged at the end of June.

Yours truly,

Rev. R.T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School



PHONE 2430

REV. R. T. CHAPIN, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., June 1, 1942.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Kindly send us Graduation Certificates for the undermentioned pupils:

0364 Emily Linklater
0494 Irene Gaddie
0502 Dorothy Sinclair
0518 Jean Prince
0521 Grace Johnnie
0536 Olive Sinclair
0538 Elsie Prince
0551 Lena Bear
395 Victor Williams
403 Reginald Murdock
438 Andrew Rundle
462 Clarence Kirkness
465 Gordon Smith
477 William Ratt

4-6-42

I have asked in our Spring Requisition for Graduation Bibles for these, but to date they have not come to hand. We would appreciate if these could be forwarded.

Yours truly,

R. T. Chapin

RTC/TS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Extract for

Original on 109-127-3

Extract from May report of Miss Laura Hay, travelling nurse on the Lake St. Martin Indian Reserve:

There are a lot of children on this Reserve who have lost their mothers and I have been wondering if they could be sent to a school home, where they would have better care. These are some of the children:

2 boys and a girl of Alex Ryle
1 boy of the late Bella Beardy
1 Boy and a girl of Thomas Traneasse
and a girl of Charlie Beardys.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
June 16, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In her May report regarding her activities on the Lake St. Martin Indian Reserve the travelling nurse, Miss Laura Hay, states that the following children require institutional care:

2 boys and a girl of Alex Ryle
1 boy of the late Bella Beardy
1 boy and a girl of Thomas Transesse
and a girl of Charlie Beardys

If these children are Protestants there will probably be accomodation for them at the Brandon School. If any of them are Catholics they can likely be placed at one of the Catholic residential schools. In any case, you should investigate these families and, if you consider institutional care is necessary, you should arrange for completion of the necessary forms and also have them medically examined. These forms should then be forwarded for our consideration.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. Waite,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

V E
P O
C C

133-0-10

Ottawa, July 7, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer to my letter of January 5, last, and your reply of January 7, with reference to application form and certificate of health for Eva Spence, No. 0541. This application has not been received, and I would appreciate it if you would arrange to have it forwarded.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. R. T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School



PHONE 2838

REV. R. T. CHAPIN. B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., July 6, 1942.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter of June 4th, giving authority for pupils' attendance this coming year, may I ask for a further consideration of the case of 0509 Connie Gaddie. This girl has made a good record this past year, has completed her exams for her grade eleven, and feels satisfied that she has done well in them. She and her people are anxious for her to go on and get her grade 12 and take her Normal course, and her qualifications for teaching. She has done so well with her studies thus far, and shows the qualities for making good in her work, that we feel now that she has got this far, she ought to have the opportunity to complete her course. May we ask for a re-consideration of her case, with our recommendation that she be allowed to return this coming fall and take her grade 12.

Yours truly,

R.T. Chapin

RTC/TS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 11, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to Connie Gaddie, No. 0509. It has been decided to allow her to remain in the Brandon School for another year, in order that she may complete her Grade 12. However, at the present time I am unable to give any definite assurance that we will be able to assist her in attending normal school. The amount of funds at our disposal next year is uncertain, and, besides, we doubt very much the advisability of encouraging Indian girls to study for the teaching profession. Our experience in this particular regard has been unsatisfactory.

With reference to this girl attending high school next year, we will allow the usual advanced educational grant of $50.00 over and above the regular per capita grant.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend R. T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
B r a n d o n, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School



REV. R. T. CHAPIN, B.A.

Brandon, Man., July 10, 1942.

JUL 14
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

May we ask that the usual grant of $150.00 be allowed this year toward travelling expenses of the pupils to and from their homes for the holidays.

Yours truly,

R. T. Chapin

RTC/TS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

153-0-10

Ottawa,
July 15, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, we will allow an amount of $150.00 toward travelling expenses of pupils to and from the Brandon Indian Residential School this summer.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. R.T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
File 48-10

Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba.

AUG 17 1942
REGISTERED

14, 1942.

Sir, Re: 133-0-10

In reply to Department letter of June 18, with reference to certain children mentioned in Nurse Hay's report, I beg to advise that each case has been investigated with the following results;-

2 boys and a girl, Alex Ryle, No. 150 Fairford Reserve. These children are now being kept by a brother, No. 125 Lake St. Martin Reserve. This Indian is one of the best providers on the reserve and the children will be well cared for.

1 boy, Adam No.75 Lake St. Martin Reserve. This boy is now adopted by No. 104 Lake St. Martin Reserve. One of the best homes on the reserve.

1 boy and a girl, Thomas Travers, No.77 Lake St. Martin Reserve. Widower. Claims he will be marrying again in the near future and the boy will then be well cared for.

A girl, Chas. Beardy, No. 79 Lake St. Martin Reserve, widower, poor provider, expects the girl to keep house. Protestant, will not allow the girl to attend residential school.

The two latter cases will be closely watched and if no improvement is evident a further report will be furnished the Department with a request for advice in regard to the action desired.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 8th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon, Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0541

Indian name of child .....

English name Cora Spence

Age 12 years

Name of Band Pelican House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 151

Father's full name and No 151 David Spence

Mother's full name and No 151 Mezita Spence

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church of Canada

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Pelican House school for 1 years

x David Spence
(*Signature of father*)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Samuel Sovell
Agent

• .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency The Pas ..... Band Nelson House

Child's name Eva Spence ..... Age 12 ..... Weight 80 lbs

Height 4'9" ..... Is child undernourished? no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no ..... Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? Slight cervical

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 76 ..... Temperature 98° ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no ..... Syphilis? no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

.....

.....

.....

Date Sept 17/41 ..... Time of day 10 A.M. .....

W. J. Dennis ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]
FILE [redacted]

The P[illegible], Man.,
[illegible]. 10, 1943.

Dear Sir,

I am enclosing herewith application for admission to Brandon Indian Residential School of Eva Spence of Nelson House Band.

Your obedient Servant,
Samuel Lovell
S. Lovell,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

D

135-0-10

Ottawa,
August 21, 1948.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School that the admission of Eva Spence is approved.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. Lovell,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Copy for 133-0-10

~~133-1-10~~

Ottawa,
August 24, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, the Department approves the transfer of the following pupils from the Round Lake Residential School to the Brandon Residential School:

No. 0286 Hilda Shoshoop
" 0321 Barbara Caddie
" 197 Harry Kaysaymayesmat

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

File Hills Indian Residential School

Woman's Missionary Society of the United Church of Canada
Saskatchewan, Canada

~~J. RHODES~~
Principal

TELEPHONES:
Office 49 r 3
Res. 49 r 3-1

Balcarres Aug 24 1942

C. Phelan, Director
Training Division
Dept of Mines & Res.
Ind Affairs Branch

Dear Sir:

I wish to make application for the transfer of Elsie Anderson, who has passed Grade 8 Examination this year, to the Indian Residential School at Brandon. Elsie is still under 16 years of age her birthday being Apr 19, 1927. She is a very fine type of girl, and her parents are quite anxious that she continue her education. If the Department does not wish to give the regular grant of $25 in her case I believe the parents could manage to raise the money themselves. I would appreciate very much if you would give this student special consideration.

Yours very truly
L. L. Dobbin
Prin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Copy on 111-1-10

Ottawa,
August 28, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th instant and to state that your recommendation that Elsie Anderson, who has passed her Grade 8 examination, be transferred to the Brandon Residential School is acceptable to the Department and approved.

We should add, however, that in a letter dated August 11, 1942, the Principal of the Brandon Residential School was informed that the Department would not, in the future, allow the additional $25.00 grant over and above the regular grant for students continuing with high school studies. In view of this decision, no additional grant will be allowed in the case of Elsie Anderson. It is just possible, however, that the Principal may be able to work out an agreement with the Provincial Department of Education whereby the correspondence courses available for Grade 9 pupils may be secured by him at a reduced rate.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. L.L. Dobbin,
Principal,
File Hills Indian Residential School,
Balcarres, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

2nd September, 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name Billy Queskekapow

Age 16

Name of Band Norway House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 542

Guardians full name and No. Nathaniel Queskekapow, #542

Mother's full name and No. Dead

Parents living or dead. Dead

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Rossville Indian Day school for 11 years

Nathaniel Queskekapow

(*Signature of* ~~father~~ guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Norway House

Child's name Billie Ouskan Age 16 Weight 118

Height 5ft Is child undernourished? — Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? — Any defect of vision? —

of hearing? — Any cutaneous disease or eruption? —

Any signs of mental deficiency? — Any enlarged or broken down glands? —

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? —

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? — Syphilis? —

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 2/9/42 Time of day 2 p.m.

Canon Camsell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

[redacted] OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 22-b

Norway House, Manitoba
2nd September, 1942

A i r m a i l

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith application for the admission to Brandon United Church Indian Residential School of Billy Queskekapow, a ward of Nathaniel Queskekapow, #542 Norway House Band.

This boy is now sixteen years old, and has passed through his grade VIII. He is a good student, and is desirous of going through as a school teacher, and I would recommend his admission to Brandon School. I understand that the principal of the Brandon School is ready to accept this boy as a pupil on the approval of the Department.

If his admission to Brandon School is approved, please advise if the Department will assume the cost of his transportation from Norway House to Brandon. A reply by return mail will be appreciated so that if his transportation is assured he can go by boat before navigation ceases.

Your obedient Servant,

P. G. Latenby
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, September 9, 1942.

Re: Billy Quaskekanoe

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your Air Mail letter of the 2nd instant, written by you on behalf of the above noted Indian pupil.

It is noted from your communication that the Principal of the Brandon Residential School is willing to accept this boy. This arrangement is acceptable to the Department and approved. It has not been our custom at any time to pay the transportation costs of such pupils. However, in view of the fact that this boy's parents are both dead, the Department will pay the transportation costs, provided the boy's guardian is not in a position to do so.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. P. G. Lasenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School

PHONE 2638



REV. R. T. CHAPIN. B.A.

Brandon, Man., September 11/42

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 15 1942
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:--

On the first of September two boys, Benny Pasqua and Jimmie Keepness, were brought here from the Boys' Industrial School, Regina. These were boys implicated in the burning of the class room at File Hills. They were committed to the Regina Industrial School until September 1, and, thence to this School until June 30, 1943. I had had no notice of this whatsoever, until the boys were brought to the School.

I would ask, first, if the Magistrate of Saskatchewan has authority to make such a commitment to this School? Second, am I to keep the boys now that they are here?

I am quite willing to keep the boys for the year and I think they will profit with the schooling, I do not think they will give any future trouble. However, I would have to ask that an extra grant be allowed for them. There is room for them under the school quota, but we already have over the number for which we are allowed grant.

Yours very truly,

R. T. Chapin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
September 15, 1942.

Dear Mr. Chapin:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of September 11, in which you intimate that two boys, Benny Pasqua and Jimmie Keepness, have been transferred to Brandon from the Boys' Industrial School, Regina.

There is nothing on file here to indicate that the Department at any time authorized this transfer. It is just possible, however, that the Magistrate at Regina discussed the matter with Mr. Christianson, the General Superintendent of Indian Agencies, and that Mr. Christianson expressed the view that they might be transferred to your school. I am today communicating with Mr. Christianson in respect to the matter and will write to you again just as soon as a report from him is received.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R.T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

September 15, 1948.

Dear Sir:

I am sending forward herewith copy of a letter received by this Branch from the Principal of the Brandon Residential School. The subject matter of this letter, you will note, is self-explanatory.

It would be appreciated if you would inform us, in due course, the steps leading up to the transfer of these boys to the Brandon School. We are anxious to know particularly if these boys were committed to the school by the Magistrate and, if so, were you consulted before this commitment order was issued?

Yours truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Mr. M. Christianson,
Gen. Supt. of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Bldg.,
Scarth & Victoria,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT OF INDIAN AGENCIES

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File #306-8

Regina, Saskatchewan, September 15, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 18 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I wish to inform you that I have just had word from Mr. Ring, Commissioner for the Bureau of Child Protection, that he had taken steps to send Jim Keepness and Benny Pasqua to the Brandon Residential School. They were formerly pupils of the File Hills School, but both from the Qu'Appelle Agency, onebeing from the Muscowpetung Reserve and the other from Pasqua Reserve.

You will recall that I wrote you under date of May 18th our File No. 306-8: 306-11A, advising what had taken place at the trial at Balcarres for the burning of the class rooms. Then you have the Police reports from there. The Police Magistrate issued an order that these boys were to be transferred to Brandon Industrial school.

Mr. Ring informs me that these boys were sent to the school at Brandon and the principal advised the policeman who took them down that he had had no word that they were to be sent to the school. However, they are there now and I wish you would send the approval of our Branch to these boys remaining in the Brandon school for the year, as ordered by the Magistrate.

Yours truly,

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

MC/AH

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

153-0-10
Copy on 111-1-10

Copy sent to Mr. Christianson

Ottawa,
September 18, 1948.

Dear Mr. Chapin:

Re: Benny Pasqua and Jimmie Keepness

I desire to refer to your letter of September 11 and my reply thereto of September 15, 1948.

In this connection I am sending forward copy of a letter received by this Branch from Mr. Christianson. This letter, you will note, is self-explanatory. In view of the order issued by the Magistrate I am disposed to think that these boys should be kept, for the present academic year and perhaps longer, at the Brandon School. In view of the fact that you have already enrolled the full number of pupils for which per capita grant is allowed, I shall be glad to recommend an extra grant in the case of these two boys.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R.T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 194 2

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0560

Indian name of child

English name Violet Rose Cochrane

Age 8 yrs

Name of Band Peguis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1116

Father's full name and No Miles Cochrane junr(deceased) 1116 Peguis

Mother's full name and No Violet Thomas nee Cochrane 796 Peguis

Parents living or dead Father deceased mother living

State of child's health

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended school for years

Mrs Violet Cochrane

(Signature of father) Mother

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency FISHER RIVER Band Peguis

Child's name COCHRANE, Violet Rose Age 8 Weight 51

Height 46½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

1-9-42: X-ray examination negative

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 1-9-42 Time of day 12.30 p.m.

J M Rigg M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

..... Aug 27 ..... 1942...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Brandon .... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

563

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Melford Ahence .....

Age ..... 8 .....

Name of Band ..... Peguis .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... 1162 .....

Father's full name and No. ..... Walford Ahence, 1162 .....

Mother's full name and No. ..... Agnes Ahence, 1162 .....

Parents living or dead ..... Living - separated .....

State of child's health ..... good .....

Religion ..... Anglican .....

Does applicant speak English? ..... yes .....

Previously attended ..... none ..... **school for** ..... **years**

..... Willard Ahence .....

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band ..... Peguis .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... 8 ..... Weight 48

Height ..... 52 ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Slightly ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption SCABIES

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Tonsils enlarged .....

Pulse rate ..... 80 ..... Temperature ..... 99.4 ..... If feverish, from what cause? ..... Sore throat .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

..... X-ray examination negative 31-8-42 .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents ~~which would make the child an unsuitable candidate~~ for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Infected scabies and impetigo. .....

Date ..... 31-8-42. ..... Time of day ..... 11.30 a.m. .....

J. McLeigh ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

..... Aug 27 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Brandon ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

564

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Wesley Spence .....

Age ..... 7 .....

Name of Band ..... Peguis .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... 1162 .....

Father's full name and No. ..... Wilfred Spence 1162 .....

Mother's full name and No. ..... Agnes Spence 1162 .....

Parents living or dead ..... living — separated .....

State of child's health ..... good .....

Religion ..... Presbyterian .....

Does applicant speak English? ..... yes .....

Previously attended ..... none ..... **school for** ..... **years**

..... Wilfred Spence .....

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency FISHER RIVER Band Keguia

Child's name SPENCE, Herbert. Age Weight 44

Height 40½" Is child undernourished? No. Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Scabies-impetigo

Enlarged tonsils

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

31-8-42. X-ray examination negative

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 31-8-42, Time of day 11.40 a.m.

J.M. Lugs M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
[redacted] & B.

Fisher River Agency
Hedgson. Man.
Sept. 17/42

Dear Sir;-

I enclose herewith Application for Admission for the under-noted children for Brandon Residential School, for your approval.

Violet Rose Cochrane age 8 years Pegnis Band.
Melford Spence ,, 8 ,, ,, ,,
Herby Spence ,, 7 ,, ,, ,,

Your obedient servant.

T. J. Clarke.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

135-0-10

Ottawa,
September 21, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Violet Rose Cochrane
Melford Spence
Herby Spence

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F.J. Clarke,
Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 24-5

Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba.

September 22, 1942.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith application forms covering the admission of the undermentioned pupils to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Arthur McKinney, No. 148 Swan Lake Reserve.
William McKinney " 148 " " "

I am informed, by the Reverend Principal of the school, that the above children are admitted.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
September 25, 1948.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing application forms and certificates of health for the admission of Arthur and William McKinney to the Brandon Indian Residential School. I am returning the application forms as the religion of the two children is not stated.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. Waite,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1st 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

559

Indian name of child
English name Robert Ratt
Age 10
Name of Band Peguis
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1062
Father's full name and No Campbell Ratt # 1062
Mother's full name and No Deceased
Parents living or dead Father only living
State of child's health Good
Religion C. of E.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Campbell Ratt
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. H. Gibbon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ~~Edmonton~~ Fisher River Band Peguis

Child's name Robert. Roth. Age 10 Weight 65 lbs.

Height 4 ft 4 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? Not Taken

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 12th Time of day 12.30 P.M.

W H Gibbs M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

File #300-4C Man.
#306-8

Regina, September 24, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 28 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 153-0-10 of the 18th instant in connection with two Indian boys who were committed to the Brandon school.

In this connection I wish to refer you to my letter No. 306-8/306-11A dated May 11th last, which gave you full information as to what happened at the trial in connection with the fire at the File Hills school. I also wish to refer you to my letter No. 306-8 of September 15th. I would further inform you that the magistrate and the representative of the Attorney General's Department both consulted me and we were all of the opinion that sending these boys to an Indian school was the proper thing to do and would turn out for the best in the long run. When an Indian school was mentioned I thought that probably Brandon was about the best school we have and the boys would learn more during a year there than at any of our other schools.

Yours truly,

M. Christienson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

MC/ed

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

CR... AGENCY
SEP 30 1942
RE... DIVISION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 16th, 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0561

Indian name of child Nil

English name Peggy Favel

Age 6

Name of Band White Bear Reserve. Carlyle Sask.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 301

Father's full name and No # 301 Roy Favel

Mother's full name and No 301 Mrs Roy Favel

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Nil school for years

Roy Favel
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Morrison Day Instructor.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Dickley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band White Bear

Child's name Peggy Faul Age 8 Weight 42 lbs.

Height 5' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? O.K.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Several decayed teeth -
Tonsils enlarged.

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date SEP 9 1942 Time of day

W. J. Elliott M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
SEP 30 1942
BLAIRMORE, ALTA.

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

May 16th, 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

565

Indian name of child ~~Walter Favel~~

English name Walter Favel

Age 12

Name of Band White Bear Reserve. Carlyle Sask.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 301

Father's full name and No 301 Roy Favel

Mother's full name and No 301 Mrs Agnes Favel

Parents living or dead Yes Living

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended White Bear Day school for three years

Roy Favel
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W J D Keeley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
[illegible]

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Crooked Lake ..... Band ..... White Bear .....

Child's name ..... Walter Fauld ..... Age ..... 12 ..... Weight ..... 82 .....

Height ..... 5 8½ ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

..... Teeth + throat O K .....

Pulse rate ..... 64 ..... Temperature ..... 98 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... SEP 9 1942 ..... Time of day .....

..... W. A. Elliott ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
SEP 30 1942
BROADVIEW SASK.

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

June 26th 1942.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Residential *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

566

Indian name of child .....

English name Robert John Belanger

Age 8

Name of Band Okanese

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 158

Father's full name and No. Alex Belanger # 158

Mother's full name and No Agnes Faithful # 158

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended ..... school for — years

Alex Belanger
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* F. L. Church
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J D Kerley
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age 8 Weight 60 lbs.

Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date June 27/47 Time of day 2 pm

A. T. Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

CRC SEP 30 1942 REGINA

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

June 26th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Residential *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0556

Indian name of child .....

English name Mildred Belanger

Age 7

Name of Band Waywayseecappo

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 158

Father's full name and No Alex Belanger # 158

Mother's full name and No Agnes Favel # 158

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended ..... **school for** — **years**

Alex Belanger

(Signature of Father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

F. L. Blanch

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. D. Kerr Esq.

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the " Name of Band," " No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid " and " Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... 7 ..... Weight ..... 50 lbs.

Height 3' 9½" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no .....

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 86 ..... Temperature ..... 98° ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date June 27/4 ..... Time of day ..... 5th p.m.

..... A.S. Empey ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 29th 1942 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0562

Indian name of child

English name Norma Gaddie

Age 7

Name of Band Cowessess

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 210

Father's full name and No. Father dead

Mother's full name and No. Flora Lillian Gaddie 210

Parents living or dead Mother living father dead

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ---------- school for years

Irene Lees Gaddie

(Signature of father)

Mother has signed as father is dead.

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Fred Leeson

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J D Kelly

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... Crooked Lake ..... Band ..... Cowessess .....

Child's name ..... Norma Saddle ..... Age ..... 7 ..... Weight ..... 54 .....

Height ..... 47" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 78 ..... Temperature ..... 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Sept 29/42 ..... Time of day ..... 4 00 PM .....

..... W.J. Brumpton ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the .

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Battleford Sept 15. 1911

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Battleford *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

556

Indian name of child .....

English name Arthur McKinney

Age 7 yrs

Name of Band Swan Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 148

Father's full name and No William No 148

Mother's full name and No Eliza No 148

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion Methodist

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Swan Lake IR School ..... school for ..... years

William McKinney
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev Thomas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Arthur McKinney Age 7 Weight 58 lbs.

Height 48 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Teeth and throat O.K.

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 9/42 Time of day

W. Kelliott M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 15 1925

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

555

Indian name of child .....

English name William McKinney

Age 6 years

Name of Band Oxford Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 108

Father's full name and No William McKinney No 108

Mother's full name and No Eliza McKinney No 107

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Methodist Church

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Oxford Lake IR Day school for 1 years

William McKinney
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Ted Bean
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C Hall
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name William McKinney Age 8 Weight 61 lbs.

Height 5' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no.

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Dental bad teeth.

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date SEP 9 1942 Time of day

W J Elliott M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIA AGENT

Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]
FILE 24-5

October 5th,
1942.

Sir, 133-0-10

As requested in your letter of the 25th ultimo, I return application forms of Arthur and William McKinney duly completed.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Encls.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Copy for 133-0-10
109-1[illegible]

Ottawa,
October 15, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, with further reference to James Tayler. I note that he can complete a commercial course within six months. Under these circumstances the Department approves his returning to the Brandon Residential School for that period. We will also allow a grant of $10.00 a month to pay his fees at the business college.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R.T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

P. 337

DIVISION FILE No.....

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION "D" | SUB-DIVISION Brandon | DETACHMENT Brandon

PROVINCE [redacted] | DATE 1.10.42

FILE REFERENCES

RE: Lawrence DUCTA et al; (Juveniles) Runaway Boys from the Brandon Indian Residential School Brandon, Man.
(ASSISTANCE TO DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS)

HEADQUARTERS

1. With reference to the above, I have to report that Mr. R.T. CHAPIN, Principal of the above school called at this office at 3.45 p.m. the 29th ult; reporting that six boys had run away from the above school, they being;

Lawrence DUCTA,	14 yrs.,	Reginald DUCTA	11 yrs.,
Willie HUNTER	11 yrs.,	Willie MORAL	11 yrs.,
Dennie THOMAS	12 yrs.,	Solomon [redacted]	11 yrs.,

SUB-DIVISION
"D" 37-3

2. On the a.m. of the 30th ult; as the result of a complaint received from Mr. William Alexander McILMORAY of Alexander to the effect that he had certain articles of merchandise stolen from his store and subsequent investigation into said complaint and complaint of a similar nature from the proprietor of SMITH'S general store at the same point, the four last named boys mentioned in para; one hereof, were located and found to be responsible for these offences, same being referred to in Brandon Det., rep'ts., dated the 1st inst., re; Dennie THOMAS et al; Juveniles., Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.,- Theft of Merchandise ($88) C.O.D., from McILMORAY Hardware Store, Alexander, Man., and re; Dennie THOMAS et al; Juveniles; Brandon Indian Residential school-Brandon, Man.,- Theft of merchandise ($88) C.O.D., from SMITH'S General store, Alexander, Man., respectively.

DETACHMENT
I 4-6-42

P. C. R.
1st

3. The two DUCTA boys, still missing are described as follows;

A. R. V. No.

Lawrence DUCTA, 14 yrs. Height 5'.0" Weight,92 lbs
Reginald DUCTA, 11 yrs. Height 4' 8". Weight,78 lbs
Both wearing blue denim (bib) overalls, black ankle boots, grey socks, fawn jacket, blue shirt, no cap.

4. The DUCTA boys' home is at the Pipestone Reserve. They left the Indian School at Brandon on the p.m. of the 28th ult; and it is believed that on account of their age they would not go very far and may have returned to their home or have gone to the Oak River or(Griswold)Indian Reserves. In view of this it is respectfully suggested that enquiries be made re these boys by Virden and Hoston Detachments, extra copies of report being attached for this purpose.

H. R. Knox.
(H.R. Knox), Cst. #13700
Brandon Det.,

SUI.
Ref. 29. 10. 42

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

On the 2nd inst., particulars of the Indian boy's as referred to in paragraph three was telephoned to the Cst. i/c of Virden and Hoston detachments on the 3rd inst. Any copies of this report be forwarded to Virden and Hoston Detachments for their information please.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES - ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

DIVISION FILE

RE Lawrence BOMA et al (Juveniles) Runaway boys from the Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.

PAGE (2)

CONTINUATION

No. 4 [redacted] 1074-3-14

Extra copies herewith.

Fyfe Ln

Cate.
(R.M. Hotel) Reg. No. 10945.
Fee R.C.M. 1/c Brandon
Date [redacted]

Ont. I.C., R.C.M.P.,
Virden & Souris Dists.

Forwarded for your information. Have enquiries made at the Indian Reserves in your district, for the two boys still missing, and if located, advise this office immediately, when the Principal of the Indian Normal at this point will be contacted by escort.

O.C. "D" Div.,
R.C.M.Pol. Winnipeg.
Forwarded. Extra copy attached for Dept. concerned.
D.O.I.

MG"D. H.W.H. Williams, Insp.,
3.10.42. Comdg. Brandon Sub-Div.
R.D. 17.10.42.

MG"D. H.W.H. Williams, Insp.,
3.10.42. Comdg. Brandon Sub-Div.
R.D. 21.10.42.

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba
Forwarded for your
information OCT 5 1942
.....
.....
Officer i/c of C. I. B.
R. C. M. Police

THE COMMISSIONER,
R. C. M. Police, Ottawa, Ont.
Forwarded for your
information OCT 5 '42.
.....
.....
Officer i/c of C. I. B.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

F. 237

DIVISION FILE NO

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION	SUB-DIVISION	DETACHMENT
"G"	Brandon	Brandon
PROVINCE: Manitoba		DATE

FILE REFERENCES

RE: James WILLIAMS/ et al - Juveniles
Runaway boys from the Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.
(Annot. to Dept. of Indian Affairs.)

/ that
HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION
428329

DETACHMENT
14-6-43
P. C. R.

FIRST

1. With reference to the above I have to report that a telephone call was received from the Brandon Indian Residential School to the effect/ that three Indian boys had run away from the school on the P.M. of the 30th ult. Name and description of the boys in question were given as follows:

James WILLIAMS - 14 yrs, 5' 4½", 95 lbs., his home is at the Oak River Indian Reserve, Griswold, Man.
Jimmie ELK - 12 yrs., 4' 8", 75 lbs., his home is at Pipestone, Man.
John Paul HASKIE - 10 yrs., 4' 4", 70 lbs., his home is at Pipestone, Man.

These boys were all dressed in blue bib overalls, grey shirts and black ankle boots.

2. Authorities of the Indian School believed that the Indian boys would be going to Pipestone, Man., or possibly the Oak River Indian Reserve, Griswold, Man. In view of this Cst. BOWLING, i/c Virden Detachment was notified of the runaway boys, by telephone, and the latter was requested to notify Hosten Det. Brandon City Police were also notified.

3. Enquiries in this detachment area by members of this detachment have failed to reveal any trace of the missing boys. Further enquiries will be made in the district and report submitted in due course.

A R.V No

4. It is requested that enquiries be made by Virden and Hosten Detachments. Extra copies of report herewith for detachments concerned.

S. U. I.

2/Oct.
(R. G. Wheeler) #1619.
Brandon Detachment.

O. C. R. C. M. P.,
Brandon S/Div.,
Brandon, Man.

YOUR FILE - 2-10-42. 1. It will be noted that the Csts i/c of Virden and Hosten Detachments have been notified by telephone and given the particulars of the missing Indian boy's. In view of the tender years of these boy's it is thought likely that they will return to their homes at the Pipestone and Oak River Indian reserves. It would therefore not appear necessary to have their descriptions circularized until further enquiries have been made at their respective homes.

DIARY DATE
22-10-42.
SET FOR

SUI EXI

(H. M. Steel) Reg. No. 10963
For O.C. i/c Brandon Det.
AOL

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

42 W 1274-3-15

-2- 428 39-4.

Re [illegible] Juveniles, Runaway boys from the Dominion Indian Residential School, Brandon. Man. (Complaints Dept. of Indian Affairs)

[illegible] for your information. Have enquiries made on the Indian Reserve in your district and if any of these boys are located in your district, advise this office immediately, when the matter of escort will be taken up with the Principal of the Indian School at this point.

O.C. "D" Div., H.C.M.P. Winnipeg. Manitoba. The possibility of these boys having gone to their respective homes will be noted. However, in the event that they may have decided to go further, consideration might be given to the circularization of particulars regarding them. Extra copy attached for Dept. concerned. H.U.A.

HC"D". H.W.H.Williams, Insp., D.10.42. Constr. Brandon Sub-Div. D.D.17.10.42.

HC"D". H.W.H.Williams, Insp., 3.10.42. Constr. Brandon Sub-Div. D.D.21.10.42.

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg - Manitoba
Forwarded for your
information....06-15...1942

.....
Officer i/c of C. I. B.
R. C. M. Police.

THE COMMISSIONER,
R. C. M. Police, Ottawa, Ont.
Forwarded for your
information OCT 3 1942

....

.....
Officer i/c of C. I. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 42 D 1074-3-F 17 OTTAWA. October 13, 1942.

YOUR FILE NO. .....

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

THE RECEIVED
OCT 21 1942
INDIAN AFFAIRS

OCT 14 19..

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

GAV/JB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

DIVISION FILE No [redacted]

F. 337

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION "D" SUB-DIVISION [redacted] DETACHMENT [redacted]

PROVINCE [redacted] DATE [redacted]

FILE REFERENCES

Re: [redacted] (Juvenile) Runaway boys from the Brandon Indian Residential School. Brandon, Man.

(ADDRESS TO D.S.O. OR SENIOR OFFICER)

SUB-DIVISION [redacted]

DETACHMENT [redacted]

P C R. [redacted]

A P W. No. [redacted]

1. With reference to the above and marginally noted matter, I have to report that Mr. E. [redacted], Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School was again contacted in this office on the [redacted] inst. at which time he advised that both [redacted] and Reginald DOUPE had been brought back to the school by their father on the 11th. inst.

2. In view of the fact that these two missing Indian boys have been returned to their school, may my request for the circularization of the description of them be now disregarded.

3. In view of the above this file will be closed at this detachment.

4. Extra copies of this report attached for the information of the [redacted] concerned and their [redacted] information.

[redacted] Cpl.
[redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] - N.I.

[redacted] Cpl.
[redacted]
[redacted]

Re Pte. McK. No. [redacted] Brandon D/Div., Winnipeg, Man. [redacted] 15-10-42.

Any request as contained in para. 2 to be complied with please. Return copies of this report herewith.

Cpl.
[redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted] - N.I.

Re Pte. McK. No. [redacted] Winnipeg. Might the request re circularization of particulars re these boys be cancelled, please? Renton Det., report dated the 13th. inst. attached, with extra copy of both reports for Dept. concerned.
M.O.T.B.C.

DIARY DATE [redacted]

SET FOR [redacted]

M.O'D. M.W.H. Williams, Insp., 15.10.42. Comdg. Brandon Sub-Div.

Copy to Renton & Virden Det's.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

DIVISION FILE No [redacted] F 337

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION: "M" | SUB-DIVISION: Brandon | DETACHMENT: Brandon

PROVINCE: Manitoba | DATE: Oct.14,1942.

FILE REFERENCES

RE Amos WILLIAMS et al, Juveniles, Runaway Boys from Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man. (Assistance to Dept. of Indian Affairs)

HEADQUARTERS

SUB DIVISION- "M" 57-9

DETACHMENT 14-6-42

P C R
Brandon 1-10-42
Virden 7-10-42

A R V No.

DATE 31/10/42.

(1) Further to marginally noted reports in the above connection, I have to report that on the 13th inst word was received from the Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man: to the effect that Amos WILLIAMS and John Paul HASKIE had returned to the school.

(2) Further that the father of the boy Jimmie ELK had been in communication with R.T.CHAPIN, principal, Brandon Residential School, (Indian) advising that the boy was at his home at Pipestone and would be returned to the school at an early date.

(3) There is no record at this office of the above matter having been circularized, however, in view of what is stated above, it is requested that circularization of particulars regarding the three runaway Indian boys be disregarded.

(4) A further report will be rendered when the boy Jimmie ELK is returned to The Indian Residential School at Brandon. Extra copies of report herewith for Heston and Virden Detachment if required and Dept. concerned.

R.R.L. HEI.

(R.C.Wheeler) #13619 2/Cst.
Brandon Detachment.

O.C. RCMP.
Brandon S/Div:
Brandon, Man:

FORWARDED. 14/10/42. May request for circularization of particulars in the above connection please be disregarded A further report will be submitted when subject Jimmie ELK has been returned to the Indian Residential School at Brandon.

R.U.L. HEI

O.C. "M" Div. RCMP. Winnipeg, Man. (N.D.Holt) Cpl.
Forwarded with request that i/c Brandon Detachment. matter of circularization now be disregarded, please. d.U.L. (extra copy for Dept. concerned.

NDH/D. H.W.H.Williams, Insp.,
16.10.42. Comdg. Brandon Sub-Div.
D D. 4.11.42.

Copy to Heston & Virden Dets.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 42 D 1074-3-F 17 OTTAWA October 20, 1942.

YOUR FILE NO. .....

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

Two reports dated 14-10-42.

OCT 24 1942
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 22 1942

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

GAV/JB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

DIVISION FILE No

F. 857

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION [redacted] SUB-DIVISION [redacted] DETACHMENT [redacted]

PROVINCE [redacted] DATE 13-10-42

FILE REFERENCES

RE: [redacted], et al; (Juveniles) Runaway Boys from the Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man. (Assistance to Dept. of Indian Affairs)

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION "D"-37-11.

DETACHMENT 14-7-42.

P. C. R. Files.

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR

1. With reference to the above, R.T. CHAPLIN, Principal of the Indian Residential school called at this office in the F.M. of the 9th inst., reporting that two Indian boys had run away from the school in the A.M. of the 6th inst. Brandon City police were notified, and enquiries were made throughout this Detachment area, but no information concerning the whereabouts of Richard [redacted] and Jimmie [redacted] has come to light.

2. The two boys still missing are described as follows:-

Richard [redacted] - 15 years, height 5'5½", weight 141 lbs. Home address is Moose Mountain Reserve, Carlyle, Sask.

Jimmie [redacted] - 15 years, height 5'5½", weight 90 lbs. Home address is Fisher River, Manitoba.

Both boys wearing blue overalls, khaki or blue shirts, black leather boots, no caps. Probably have wind-breakers on. Both are typical Indian appearance.

3. In view of the fact that all enquiries made in this Detachment area have been negative, I would respectfully request that the description of the two boys given as in paragraph 2 be circularized in the next Division S.I.'s.

4. Extra copies attached for the information of "F" Division and Winnipeg S/Div, and the Dept. concerned.

S.M.I.
D.D. 6-11-42.

(C.F. Clemis) Sgt.
(R.M. Clemis) Reg. #13713
Brandon Detachment.

O.C. #037
Brandon S/Div.
Brandon, Man.
FORWARDED. 13-10-42.

May request as contained in paragraph 3 be complied with please. Extra copies herewith.

S.U.I.
D.D. 6-11-42

Opl.
(R.B. Hole) Reg. #9543
i/c Brandon Detachment.

O.C. "D" Div., #037 ... Winnipeg.
FORWARDED. With request in para. 3 be complied with, please? Extra copy for Dept. concerned., "F" Div., & S.U.I. (Winnipeg Sub-Div.

M.W.D. M.W.H. Williams, Insp.,
14.10.42. Comdr. Brandon Sub-Div.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE QUOTED. 13.10.42.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 42 D 1074-3-F 17 OTTAWA. October 22, 1942.

YOUR FILE NO. .....

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

Department of Mines and Resources
OCT 23 1942
REGISTERED

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

GAV/JB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
October 28, 1942.

Memorandum for file:

Correspondence on file 133-0-10 J, during the period April 14, 1932, to October 18, 1932, explains the reasons for our admission of the three children mentioned in the first part of letter of October 23, 1942, from the Children's Aid Society, Brandon, Man.

A review of the correspondence in 1932 indicates that, while the Department did accept the three children, it was with considerable misgivings, as we were extremely doubtful if they were eligible for admission as grant-earning pupils to an Indian residential school. Shortly after the admission of the three children to the Brandon School, the mother commenced to bother the Principal by insisting on the children being allowed home for holidays and in other ways. As a result, the Department took advantage of her interference to discharge the children from the school in September, 1932. Consequently, the children were only in the school for a period of two or three months and at no time did we make a definite ruling that they were actually our wards.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHONE 2109

1371/0/10

ROSSER AVENUE AT 11th STREET

THE CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY OF WESTERN MANITOBA

Supported Mainly By Voluntary Contributions

BRANDON, MANITOBA

President:
F. O. MEIGHEN
1st Vice-President:
F. H. NORD
2nd Vice-President
MRS. A. P. AYDEN
Executive Secretary:
E. O. MACKENZIE
Treasurer:
W. TURNER

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 27 1942
REGISTERED

October 23rd 1942.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re: Saito family

The above mentioned family is as follows.

Father - John Saito, born 1867 at Yohohama, Japan.

Mother - Ruby Saito, maiden name Harris, 9-6-1897, born at Brandon, a treaty Indian. This couple were married in Brandon by the Rev. J. Maggrach of the Church of England on 24-3-24.

Children - Charles, 6-9-1916
Thomas, 22-5-1919
Dolly, 19-12-1923
Patrick, 24-1-25
Chester, 3-10-27
James, 11-2-29
Elsie, 15-5-31
John, 3-2-33
Emma, age 7
Jerry, age 5
Norma, age 3.

The first three of these children, Charles, Thomas and Dolly were illegitimate. Charles is now in the armed services. Thomas died about a year ago and Dolly is married and away from home. In July or August of 1932, these three children were placed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Mr. R. .. Hoey October 3rd 1952.

in the Indian Residential School in Brandon through the Agency of the Brandon Juvenile Court and the hildren's .id Society. Mrs. Saito evidently retained her treaty Indian rights at this time as the children were admitted upon authority of the Department of Indian Affairs.

Sometime about the middle of September 1932 the Department of Indian .ffairs withdrew from their agreement to keep these children .t the Brandon Indian Residential School. .s there had been considera le friction between the school and the mother and as she had been urging the children to run away, they were allowed to return to the home under the supervision of the Children's .id Society.

.s you can see the family has increased steadily since that time and the remainder of the children listed above are legitimate. It is very doubtful however whether Mr. Saito is the father of all, most, or any of these children.

During the past ten years the Children's .id Society has received continual complaints from various sources regarding the welfare of these children. School teachers, public health nurses, neighbors, the Medical Health Officer, have all repeatedly complained about the conduct of these children, and inattendance at school and the neglect of them by their mother. Mrs. Saito, although it evidently can not be proven in Court, is known as a prostitute. It is impossible to get any cooperation from her in any manner whatsoever which would lead to the betterment of conditions of the children. The Children's Aid Society is prepared to apprehend these children as neglected children and to take legal custody of them. This is difficult however as these children must then be removed from their home. Because of the nationality of these children we find it impossible to make any arrangements for foster home care for them in private homes. The Children's Shelter in Brandon is only used as a clearing house for children with a maximum stay of three months being provided by law.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Mr. H. A. Hoey October 23rd 1942.

We are therefore in the dilema of being anxious to assist these children but of being without resources to solve the problem.

I have spoken to the Superintendents of the Indian Residential Schools at Brandon and at Birtle regarding the admission of the Saito children to those institutions. Both these men have expressed concern for the welfare of these children but informed me that they could not make an admission of children such as these to their schools without the advice and consent of your Department.

We are therefore anxious to secure your permission for the admission of these children to one or other of these Indian Residential Schools. If the information which we have provided for you is insufficient, I wish you would write to me and I shall endeavour to get whatever extra you may deem necessary.

Awaiting a reply at your earliest convenience,

Yours very truly,

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY OF WINNIPEG INC.

Per. L. O. Mackenzie

KCM/M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
October 28, 1942.

Dear Sir:

As Mr. Hoey is absent from the Department on official business, your letter of the 23rd instant has been brought to my attention.

It is noted that the parents of these children were legally married on March 24, 1924, and the eight children who now constitute the family were born subsequent to that date. Their father is of Japanese descent and consequently the children cannot be considered wards of this Department. Under the circumstances I regret that approval cannot be given to their admission to any Indian residential school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. K.O. Mackenzie,
Executive Secretary,
Children's Aid Society of Western Manitoba,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0563

Indian name of child .....

English name Mary Margaret Smith

Age 8 years

Name of Band Peguis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1093

Father's full name and No. Robert Smith 1093

Mother's full name and No Amelia Fiddler (nee Smith) 1338

Parents living or dead Mother living father dead.

State of child's health good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Ina M Fiddler her X mark
(Signature of father) mother

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Fisher River ..... Band ..... Peguis .....

Child's name ..... Smith Mary Margaret ..... Age ..... 8 ..... Weight .. 47 .....

Height ..... 45½ ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No ..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... Scabies ..... Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... 80 ..... Temperature ..... 98.6 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date 31-8-42 ..... Time of day 12.30 p.m.

..... Jon Rigg ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE [redacted]
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fisher River Agency.
Hodgson. Man.
Oct, 28/42

Dear Sir;-

I enclose herewith for your approval application for Admission to the Brandon school of Mary Margaret Smith of the Peguis Band.

Your obedient.

F. J. Clarke.
Indian Agent

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept, of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

"D" BRANDON. BRANDON.

MANITOBA. November 6th, 1942.

Cecil ROBERT - Runaway Indian Boy from Brandon Indian Residential School, BRANDON, Manitoba.

(ASSISTANCE TO DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS)

1. With reference to the above, I have to report that at 10.05 A.M. of the 4th, inst., R. T. OH PIN, Principal, Brandon Indian Residential School, called at this detachment requesting the assistance of this force in escorting the epileptically acted Indian Boy, who had been located at Broadview, Sask., back to the Brandon Indian Residential School. At 11.30 A.M. of the same date, R. T. OH PIN further advised that he had phoned W. J. KENNEY, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask., who had stated that he would keep Cecil ROBERT in his care until an escort arrived from Brandon. Arrangements were also made by R. T. OH PIN with the R.C.M.P. i/c R.C.M.P., Detachment Broadview, Sask., in regard to the Indian agent at that point keeping the runaway Indian Boy in his care until the escort would arrive.

42B37-12

2. In compliance with instructions received the writer left Brandon, Man., per C.P.R. train No. 7 at 2.15 P.M. on the 4th, inst., arriving in Broadview, Sask., at 5.50 P.M. that same day. Spl. R. S. Miller i/c Broadview R.C.M.P., Detachment met me at the C.P.R. Station advising that he was enroute to Regina, Sask., on escort duty and that he left the necessary particulars at his detachment with regards to locating W. J. KENNEY, Indian Agent, as he had Cecil ROBERT in his custody.

14-8-42.

3. W. J. KENNEY was accordingly contacted and he advised that he would bring ROBERT R to the R.C.M.P. detachment in Broadview, Sask., that evening. This was duly done, the runaway Indian Boy, Cecil ROBERT, being replaced in care of the writer at 9.00 P.M.

4. Escort with Indian Boy in question left Broadview Sask., per C.P.R. train No. 2 at 2.00 A.M. of the 5th, inst., arriving in Brandon, Man., at 5.50 A.M. same day, being met by Z/Sgt. R.J. MacPherson and transported per P.D. 6028 to the Brandon Indian Residential School where Cecil ROBERT was placed in care of Miss J.M. [illegible], Indian Girls Matron, at 6.10 A.M. of the 5th, inst. Miss J.M. [illegible] was the only member of the staff on duty at that time.

MODE OF TRANSPORT USED:
By R.C.M.P. Brandon, Man. to Broadview, Sask.,
One return - Police - T.R. 9016/14.
One single - Indian Boy - T.R. 9016/15.

5. Extra copy of this report attached for the information of the department concerned.

H.Q. T. in J.
Expenses to be shown P.93
period 1st-15th.

C.O.L. (N)

A.B. Rae Cpl.
(A. B. Rae) Regt. No. 13702
Broadview Detachment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE No. 42 D 1074-3-F-20 OTTAWA. November 13, 1942.

YOUR FILE No. _____

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

GAV:LC

Department of Mines & Res.
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 14 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

458 1974-3-10

Spl

Brandon

Brandon

Manitoba

November 7th-1942.

Richard SANDY, et al(Juveniles) Runaway boys from the Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.

(Assistance to Dept. of Indian Affairs)

1. With reference to the above and secretarially noted R.C.M.P., I have to report that further inquiries have been made in this detachment area but with negative results. Mr. Martin, Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School was contacted in an effort to obtain any information that he might have received regarding these boys, but to date he has heard nothing of them since they left the school.

2. Enquiries were made at the Oak Lake Indian Reserve, Griswold, Man., but the above mentioned Indian boys have not been seen or heard of in that district.

458 37-12

3. SANDY's home is in Carlyle, Sask., and [illegible]'s home is in Fisher River, Man., and to date no further information has been received from "J" Div. and pending such advice as to these boys returning to their homes, may this diary date please be extended to make further investigations. Extra copies attached.

14-7-43

S.U.I.

Spl
11-12-42

(Geo. Glenn) Sgt. i/c
Brandon Detachment.

O.C., RCMP,
Brandon S/Div.,
Brandon, Man.
FORWARDED. 8-11-42. Extra copies herewith.

Spl

(A.E. Holt) Sgt. i/c
Brandon Detachment.

D.C. Bde Div. RCMP Regina.
Forwarded. Diary date extended as requested.
Extra copies attached.
S.U.I.

THE O.C. "F" DIVISION
R.C.M.P. REGINA.

Forwarded for your information, 11-11-42 together with copies of Brandon Detachment report dated the 13th ult. You will note that Richard SANDY comes from the Moose Mountain Reserve, Carlyle, Sask. Will you please have enquiries made in that locality to ascertain if this subject has returned home.

NOTED. H.W.H. Williams, Insp.,
10.11.42. Supt. Brandon Sub/D.
D.I.A. 14.11.42.

P.M.Tucker, Supt.
i/c C.I.B.

A:M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

42 W 1274-3-16

(Brandon Detachment report dated 7-11-42)

-2-

Re: Richard SANDY et al (Juveniles) Runaway boys from the Brandon Indian Residential School Brandon, Man.

O/C C.I.B. R.C.M.P.
WINNIPEG SUB DIV'N.

Forwarded for your information, 11-11-42 together with copies of Brandon Detachment report dated the 13th ult. Will you please have enquiries made at Fisher River for Jimmie THADDEUS.

P.H.Tucker, Supt.
i/c C.I.B.

A:H

The Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Forwarded for your information, 11-11-42.

P.H.Tucker, Supt.
i/c C.I.B.

A:H

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA.

Forwarded for your information, 11-11-42.

S.U.I.

P.H.Tucker

A:H
WINNIPEG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 42 D 1074-3-F-17 OTTAWA, November 16, 1942.

YOUR FILE NO. _____

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
1942
RECEIVED

TO:

GAV:LC

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
E 1901

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon SCHOOL DURING Third QUARTER, 1942

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
563	Melford Spence	2-9-42	8	1162	Peguis	Wilfred Spence L	Agnes Spence L	Protest	nil	
564	Herby Spence	2-9-42	7	1162	"	" "	" "	"	"	
565	Walter Favel	3-9-42	12	301	White Bear	Roy Favel L	Agnes Favel L	U.C	grade 2	day shool.
566	Robert Belanger	26-9-42	8		Ochapowace	Alex Belanger L	Agnes Belanger L	U.C.	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	Time in School: Years	Months	Days	Standard: On Admission	Standard: At Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
534	Stephen Bigstone	31-8-42	16	1	11	29	grade 4	grade 5		16 yrs. of age.
541	Frank Peters	31-8-42	12	1		27	grade 1	grade 2		home eyes bad Agent recommended
544	Oliver Cochrane	31-8-42	13	1		2	grade 4	grade 5		died while home on holidays

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6289, file 576-10, part 15)
VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I.A.411.
R 6806

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon ..... SCHOOL DURING ..... QUARTER, 1942

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND
555	William McKinney	29-8-42	8	148	Swan Lake
556	Arthur McKinney	29-8-42	7	148	" "
558	Harold Olson	1-9-42	10	607	Broken Head
559	Robert Ratt	1-9-42	10	1062	Pequis
560	Harry Kay	1-9-42	15		Crooked Lake
561	Benny Pasqua	1-9-42	15		Pasqua
562	Jimmy Keepness	1-9-42	15		Muscowpetung

Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Name and period of Previous Education
Wm McKinney U.C	gr. 1	day school
" " "	" "	" "
Jn. Robt Olson L	Pearl Olson	L.C.
Campbell Ratt L		D.C.
Jimmy Kay L	Jean Kay	L.C.
Donald Pasqua L		
John Keepness L		
U.C.	grade 8	transferred from Round Lake R. School
U.C.	grade 7	transferred from Regina Industrial School
U.C.	grade 6	transferred from Regina Industrial School

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age last Birthday	Years	Months	Days	On Admission
395	Victor Williams	31-8-42	17	11	10	7	
396	Noah Williams	31-8-42	16	11	10	7	
403	Reginald Murdock	31-8-42	16	11	5	14	
438	Andrew Rundle	31-8-42	16	9	11		
450	Orton Flett	31-8-42	16	8		10	
455	Morris Royal	31-8-42	16	7	9	30	
462	Clarence Kirkness	31-8-42	16	7	0	10	
465	Gordon Smith	31-8-42	16	6	7	1	

No.	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency as to
395	17 yrs of age	
396	16 " "	
403	16 " "	
438	16 " "	
450	16 " "	
455	16 " "	
462	16 " "	
465	16 " "	

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6279, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I.A. 411.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon SCHOOL DURING Third QUARTER, 1942

NAME	Date of Admission 19	No. of Ticket under which Child is Annuity is paid	BAND	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education

NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)

Father

Mother

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THIS SCHOOL		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REASONS FOR LEAVE
		Years	Months Days		
Bear	31-8-42	16	11 29	General house work	16 yrs. of age.
Starr	31-8-42	16	11 29	" " "	16 " " "

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

0551 Lena Bear
0553 Edith Starr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6250, File 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon SCHOOL DURING Third QUARTER, 19 42.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	Religion of Parents	Name of Education upon entering the School	Name and period of Previous Education
					Father	Mother	
0556	Mildred Belanger	27-8-42	7	158	U.C	nil	
0557	Elsie Anderson	27-8-42	15		U.C	gr. 8	Transferred from Fire Hills R. School
0558	Hilda Shesheep	1-9-42	15		U.C	gr. 8	Transferred from Round Lake R School
0559	Barbara Gaddie	1-9-42	15		U.C	gr. 8	Transferred from Round Lake R School
0560	Rose Cochrane	2-9-42	8	1116	Protest	nil	
0561	Peggy Favel	3-9-42	8	301	U.C	nil	
0562	Norma Gaddie	30-9-42	7		U.C	nil	
0563	Mary Smith	30-9-42	6	1093	Protest	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THIS SCHOOL Term	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0364	Emily Linklater	31-8-42	11	8	25	nil	grade 8	Sewing good	18 yrs. of age.
0489	Agnes Flett	31-8-42	4	0	1	grade 4	grade 4	general house work	16 yrs. of age.
0494	Irene Gaddie	31-8-42	4	0	0	grade 8	grade 12	" "	accepted in training as nurse.
0502	Dorothy Sinclair	31-8-42	3	8	2	grade 8	grade 8	" "	16 yrs of age
0518	Jean Prince	31-8-42	2	11	26	grade 8	grade 11	" "	18 " "
0521	Grace Johnnie	31-8-42	2	11	26	grade 8	grade 11	" "	17 " "
0536	Olive Sinclair	31-8-42	1	10	12	grade 11	grade 4	" "	16 " "
0538	Elsie Prince	31-8-42	1	9	22	grade 4	grade 7	" "	16 " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School



PHONE 2838

REV. R. T. CHAPIN, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., NOV 24 1942

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir,

I am enclosing Quarterly Return for 3rd Quarter.

With a change in staff the new office secretary, through misunderstanding, made out incorrectly the Quarterly Return. We then had to send for more return forms. Though it all then has been a very considerable delay.

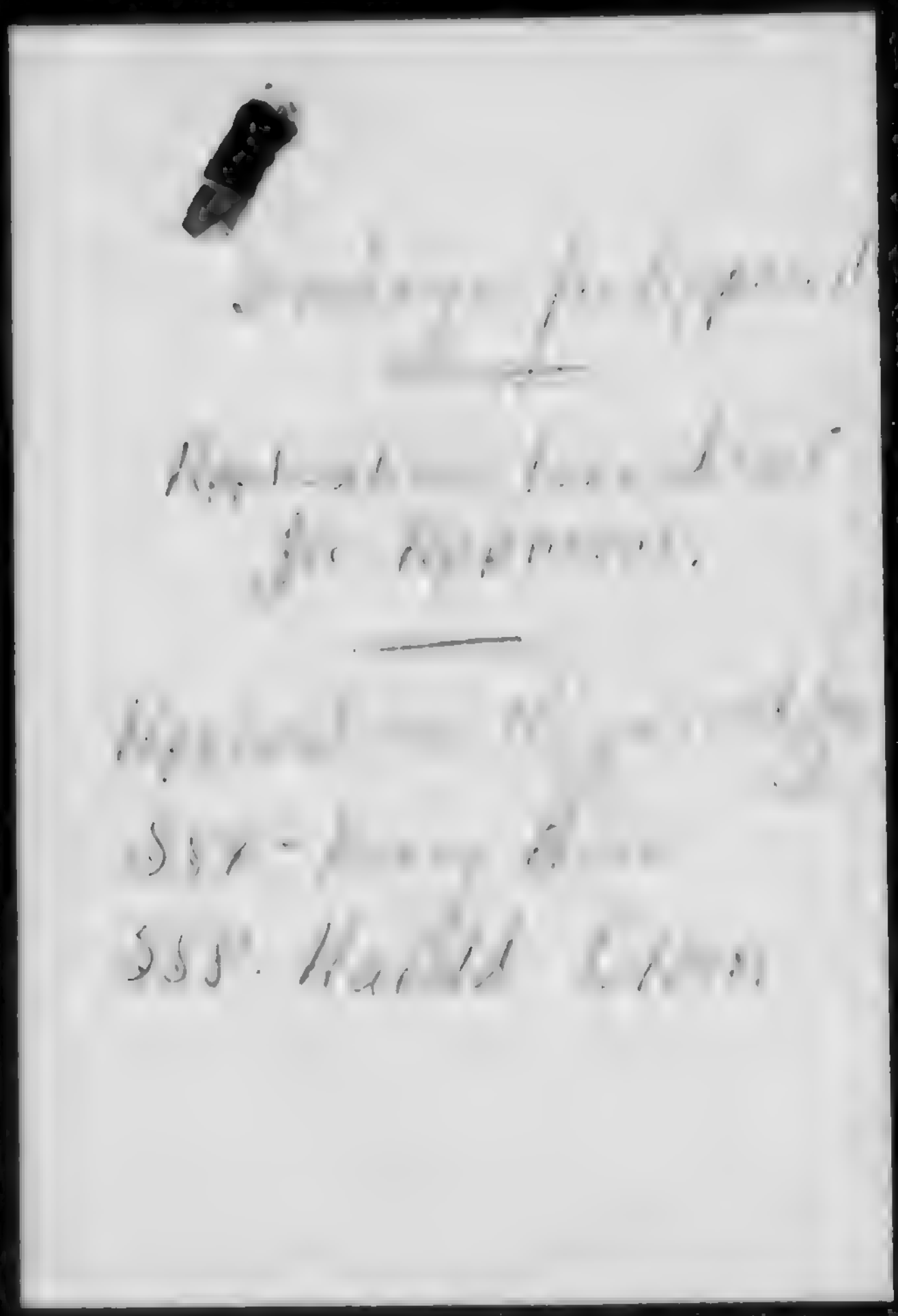
Yours truly

R. T. Chapin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

133-0-10

Ottawa,
December 1, 1942.

Mr. F.J. Clarke, Indian Agent, Hodgson, Man.

With reference to your letter of October 28, you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Residential School that the admission of Mary Margaret Smith and Robert Ratt is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

135-0-10

Ottawa,
December 1, 1942.

Mr. J. Waito, Indian Agent, Portage la Prairie, Man.

With reference to your letter of October 5, you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Residential School that the admission of Arthur and William McKinney is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

153-0-10

Ottawa,
December 1, 1942.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of the following children to the Brandon Residential [redacted]:

[redacted]
Mildred Belanger
Robert John Belanger
Walter Favel
Peggy Favel

You may inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

153-0-10

Ottawa,
December 1, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Brandon Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 0364	No. 0538	No. 450
" [redacted]	" 0551	" 455
" 0494	" 0553	" 462
" 0502	" 395	" 465
" 0518	" 396	" 534
" 0521	" 403	" 541
" 0536	" 438	" 544

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded for pupils 554 and 558.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. R.T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

DIVISION FILE NO 42 # 1274-3-16 (837)

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION "D" | SUB-DIVISION Winnipeg | DETACHMENT Hodgson

PROVINCE Manitoba. | DATE November 30th, 1942.

FILE REFERENCES

RE. Richard SAULT 'et al' (Juveniles) Runaway boys from the Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba.

(Assistance to the Dept. of Indian Affairs)

HEADQUARTERS

1. Relative to the above enquiries have been conducted in the Fisher River Indian Reserve but no information could be obtained regarding the present whereabouts of Jimmie THADDEUS, one of the missing boys whose home is on the Fisher River Indian Reserve.

SUB DIVISION Brandon 425-37-11.

2. Jimmie THADDEUS's step-father, Jim BACK, was interviewed and stated that as far as he knew this lad was at Brandon attending the Indian Residential School. Further enquiries were made throughout the reserve but it is not believed that this lad has returned to this locality.

K2 8-745 DETACHMENT

3. In view of the foregoing this file is being considered at this detachment, should any information come to hand regarding this missing boy however a further report will be submitted.

[redacted]

P C R. Brandon 13-12-42 7-11-42.

2/Jnt.
(W.R.F. CHARLTON) Reg. No. 14098
Hodgson Detachment.

The O.C., "D" Division,
R.C.M.Police, Winnipeg.

A R V. No

FORWARDED 8-12-42. No trace of the captionally noted can be found by our Hodgson Detachment personnel. May the O.C., Brandon Sub-Division be notified please.

CONCLUDED - Wpg. D/Division.

SUPT.,
K. S. Frere,
O. C., Wpg. D Division.

HOY

THE O.C. R.C.M.P.
BRANDON SUB DIV'N.
Forwarded for your information, 4-12-42.

P.H.Tucker, Supt.
i/c C.I.B.

H:H

DIARY DATE

SET FOR

The Inspector of Indian Agencies,
WINNIPEG, Man.
Forwarded for your information, 4-12-42.

P.H.Tucker, Supt.
i/c C.I.B.

H:H

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE No. 42 D 1074-3-F 17. OTTAWA. December 10, 1942.

YOUR FILE No. _____

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO: The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

GAV/GB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

F 227

DIVISION FILE NO — 427 1000-416
42 W 1284-3-16

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION "F" | SUB-DIVISION [redacted] | DETACHMENT CARLYLE

PROVINCE Saskatchewan | DATE 17-12-42.

FILE REFERENCES

RE: Richard RAMEY et al - Runaway Boys - Brandon, Man.

(note to Dept of Indian Affairs)

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION 427 11-513 2 B 37-11

DETACHMENT 2(g-t-36).

P. C. R. 26-11-42

A. R. V. No.

1. Since submitting my previous report in the above matter, enquiries have been continued in this detachment area, but to date I have no further information to report. I have again on this date contacted J.A.Morrison, Farm Instructor, of the White Bear Indian Reserve, near Carlyle, and he advises that he is quite certain that the boys are not on this reserve.

2. Enquiries around Carlyle have failed to reveal any fact or information.

3. The relatives of this boy have been contacted but they advise they have not seen the boys.

4. There is the possibility that they may return here during the Christmas season, in that event, the necessary action will be taken and a further report submitted.

5. Diary date for further report has been set at 30-1-43.

[redacted] [redacted]

To:O. C. Weyburn, Sask.,
Sir:- I have read :-

Carlyle,
J.H.DAVILL. Reg. No. 10769.,
17-12-42. i/c Carlyle Detachment.

The O. C. "F" Div.
R. C. M. P. REGINA
1. Forwarded for your information. Extra copies for O. C. "D" Division.

[redacted]
DD 4-3-43
18-12-42
TDM/B

Insp.
Comd'g. Weyburn Sub-Div.
(J. F. Baxter)

O.C. R.C.M.P. BRANDON Sub-Div.
Forwarded for your information, 24-12-42.

[redacted] va, Ont.
A:H

P.H.Tucker, Supt.
i/c C.I.B.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR

Officer i/c of C. I. B.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

1-1-10 132-c-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 42 D 1074-3-F 17. OTTAWA December 29, 1942.

YOUR FILE NO. _____

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO: The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

GAV/GB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to [redacted]

Address [redacted]

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT
		Taking children home for summer holidays		
June	23	to Indian Springs (round trip)	180 miles	
		Griswold	64 "	
"	24	Souris, Pipestone, Carlyle, Brookview,	416 "	
"	25	Sintaluta, Pile Hills	310 "	
"	26	Elkhorn, Holgrem	456 "	
"	30	Kelvin, Semmerberg, Whitewood	422 "	
		Bringing children back from summer holidays		
Aug.	23	from Griswold (round trip)	64 miles	
"	26	Sintaluta, Pile Hills	310 "	
"	27	[redacted]	336 "	
"	28	Souris, Pipestone, Carlyle	368 "	
"	29	Indian Springs	180 "	
"	31	Kelvin, Semmerberg, Whitewood	422 "	
Sept.	1	Holgrem	456 "	
		Total of 4234 miles @ 6¢	$257.04	
		Grant allowed		150.00

Trip 15-1-43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. [redacted] dated July 15, 1942

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

R. T. Chapin
Principal

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1245

VOUCHER No. [redacted]

DATE January 9, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

558

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1st 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child (555)

English name Harold Olson

Age 10

Name of Band Brokenhead #607

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. John Robert Olson # 607

Mother's full name and No. Pearl Olson # 607

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good

Religion C. E.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Scanterbury Day School school for 1 years

John Robert Olson
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W. H. Gibbon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Chief of Brandon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Clandeboye Band Brokenhead

Child's name Harold Olson Age 10 Weight 80 lb

Height 4 ft 6 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Not

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Ruptured Left Side

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? Not Taken

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept - 12 Time of day 10.30 P.M.

W H Gobbs M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC RECORDS
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, File 576-10, part 15)
VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 611.
R 604

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon SCHOOL DURING 4th QUARTER, 1942

No.	NAME	Date of Admission to	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Parents dead, adopted by:-				
567	Billy Quesakapo	3-10-42	16	542	Norway House	Nathaniel Quesakapo L.	Nancy A. L.	U.C.	grade 5	Norway House
568	Fernie Thomas	25-10-42	16	?	Crooked Lake	Donald Thomas D	Mrs. Dan Ochapowace	U.C.	grade 7	Crooked Lake.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
510	Ross Francis	31-12-42	15	4	1	20	grade 6	Technical Sch	farming & Mechanics	Technical School closed
513	Norman Belanger	"	15	3	10	8	" 5	"	—	—
523	Joseph Deaver	"	12	3	4	2	" 1	grade 4		father(chief) kept him home
554	Henry Bear	"	15	1	3	9	" 8	Technical Sch	"	Technical School closed.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158-0-10

Ottawa,
January 25, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the December quarter return of the Brandon Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 510	No. 522
" 513	" 554

The admission of Harold Olson is approved. It would be appreciated if you would request the respective Agents to forward the necessary forms for pupils 567 and [redacted].

Yours truly,

Philip Pholan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. R.T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

DIVISION FILE NO

F 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION	SUB-DIVISION	DETACHMENT
"G"	Brandon.	Virden.

PROVINCE [redacted]

DATE January 12th, 1943.

FILE REFERENCES

RE: Donnie THOMAS et al; Runaway Indian Boys from Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.

(Assistance to Dept. Indian Affairs) (Virden Man. Det.)

HEADQUARTERS

SUB DIVISION

43B37-1

DETACHMENT

13-1-43.

P. C R.

First.

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR

1. Indian Boys concerned:
(a) Donnie THOMAS - age 12; Brandon Indian Residential School. Brandon, Man.
(b) Jimmy KLK - age 12; Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.
(c) Willie ROYAL - age 11; Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.
(d) Lawrence DOOTA - age 12; do.

11-1-43.

2. At 6.35 P.M. of the above date a phone call was received at this detachment from R. T. CHAPIN, Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School advising that four Indian boys were on a C.P.R. freight headed west and that it was believed that they would get off some in Oak Lake, Man, he wished to know if I could check the freight on its arrival in Oak Lake, he further informed me that the freight in question was passing through Griswold, Man., at the time he was phoning. I informed him that I could not get to Oak Lake in time but that I would contact some person there with the view of having them watch for the Indian Boys and that I would check the freight on its arrival in Virden.

3. I immediately got in touch with E. D. ALDER, Esq., Oak Lake, and he informed me that he would have some body watch the freight on its arrival, later while I was at the C.P.R. station in Virden I received a phone call from Mr. E. D. ALDER advising that the four Indian Boys had gotten off the freight, that one had been caught and that the other three had run away. I requested that the boy be held and advised that we would leave for Oak Lake immediately.

4. Patrol per P.C. 8087 accompanied by Cst. H. B. Lurose left Virden immediately for Oak Lake, on arrival it was learned that R. T. CHAPIN, Principal of Brandon Indian Residential School together with an assistant had been in Oak Lake, previous to our arrival, that they had picked up the indian boy being held there and that they had then proceeded east to Griswold via their own transport, as they anticipated that the three Indian boys still at large would head east with a view of getting onto the Oak River Indian Reserve north of that point. Enquiries were made from various persons in Oak Lake and a patrol of the town failed to reveal any trace of the run away boys, in view of this patrol returned to Virden.

5. On our arrival in Virden it was learned that Mr. E. D. ALDER, had endeavoured to contact us by phone several times since leaving Oak Lake. At 9.45 P.M. phone call was received at this detachment from Mr. ALDER to the effect that the three Indian Boys were located and that they

(CONTINUED FROM TWO)

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

5. (CONTINUED) AND THAT THEY were being held by William WHITCOMBE, Druggist at Oak Lake, I advised Mr. ALDER that we would immediately return to Oak Lake and attend to this matter. Before leaving Virden I also phoned W. WHITCOMBE and advised him that we were returning to Oak Lake and requested that he keep the boys in question in his care pending our arrival.

6. Patrol per P.C. 6057 accompanied by Cst. H.B. Lareau was again made to Oak Lake, W. WHITCOMBE was contacted and the Indian Boys taken into our care. Names, addresses and ages of the boys being as stated in paragraph one of this report. As stated in para. 4 of this report it was learned that R. T. CHAPIN and an assistant were in Oak Lake, Man., previously by car and that they had returned to Griswold, in view of this fact patrol was made with the Indian Boys to Griswold however all enquiries failed to reveal the whereabouts of the members of the staff at the Brandon Indian School.

7. Previous to leaving Oak Lake, the matron of Brandon Indian School was contacted by phone and advised of the present whereabouts of the boys in question, arrangements were also made with her to have some one from the school meet the C.P.R. local that same night as it was decided to place the boys on said train and have them returned to Brandon in that manner.

8. When the officials of the Brandon Indian Residential School were not located in Griswold the aforementioned arrangements were carried out. The three Indian Boys in question being placed on the Main Line C.P.R. local train at Griswold at 11.05 P.M., their train fares were paid by the writer and the conductor of the train was informed that the indian boys would be met in Brandon. Patrol then returned to Virden.

9. Costs in the above connection:
3 - half fares - Griswold, Man., to Brandon, Man - $1.20.

If in order, I would respectfully request that I be re-imbursed to the above amount from the Brandon Indian Residential School.

M.O.T.D.C.
M. B. Is.

Cst.
(B. Dowling) Reg. No. 11611.
I/c Virden, Detachment.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.P., OTTAWA.

O.C. "D" Div., RCMP., Winnipeg.

[redacted], FORWARDED. Mr. Chapin has been contacted in this connection and advises that all the boys referred to are at present at the above noted School.

16-1-43, for your information, please.

As to para. 9, in view of the fact that Cst. Dowling had personally paid the fares of the three boys from Griswold to Brandon, Mr Chapin is forwarding a postal note for the amount shown, direct to Cst. Dowling.

M.O.T.D.C.

Insp. of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Bldg., WINNIPEG.

P.M. Tucker, Supt., 1/c C.I.B.
A:JH

FORWARDED, 16-1-43, for your information, please.

MC*D. 13.1.43.

H.W.H. Williams, Insp., Comdg. Brandon Sub-Div.

Copy to Cst. Dowling - re minute.

P. M. Tucker, Supt.,
1/c C.I.B.

A:JH

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-1-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 43 D 1074 3 F 1 OTTAWA. January 22, 1943.

YOUR FILE NO .....

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

V:L. B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

DIVISION FILE NO. 487

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION "F" | SUB-DIVISION Regina | DETACHMENT Broadview

PROVINCE Saskatchewan | DATE January 12th 1943

FILE REFERENCES

RE: Bernie P.[illegible]DA (Indian) - Runaway from Brandon I.R. School, Brandon, Manitoba. (DEPT. TO DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS)

11-1-43.

1. At approximately 10.00 p.m., this date, phone call was received from Cliff Armstrong, Burrows District farmer, advising that a young Indian had called at his farm for a meal. The Indian was suffering from the effects of the sub-zero weather and had told Armstrong he ran away from the Brandon Indian School last Saturday.

2. In communication with W.J.D. Perley, Indian Agent at this point, he advised no notification had been received by him from the School. Later, Mr. Perley contacted the School and subsequently requested that the police pick up the Indian and hold him for an escort from Brandon.

3. Patrol was made via Chev. Coach #4444, accompanied by Sgt. Livingstone, to the Burrows Dist., where the Indian was located and brought back to the detachment, arriving here approximately 5.00 a.m. He was held until 6.30 p.m., of the 12-1-43, when W.T. Chapin, Principal of the School, arrived via CPR. P.[illegible]DA was handed over to Mr. Chapin and receipt obtained which is on file at this detachment.

4. P.[illegible]DA stated he was 16 years old on Nov.9th 1942.

H.Q.D.G.
[illegible] W.W. on F.93
[illegible] J.M.1/15 1943.

Cpl.
O. C. "F" Division, Regina. Reg.No.11294. R.S. Miller.
I/C Broadview Detachment.
Forwarded for your information

Supt. Sgt. for
Commanding Regina Sub-Division. A/C/A
JAN 14 1943

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

4383

DETACHMENT

BV 5-164

P. C. K. DARLING

1st

REGINA SASK. JAN 15 1943 SUPT.

DIARY DATE

SECTION

The Commissioner, R.C.M. Police, Ottawa.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

DIVISION FILE No 42 B 1274-3-16

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION: "D" | SUB-DIVISION: Brandon. | DETACHMENT: Brandon.

PROVINCE: Manitoba. | DATE: January 19th, 1943.

FILE REFERENCES

RE: Richard SAMMY 'et al' (Juveniles) Runaway boys from the Brandon Indian Residential School. Brandon, Manitoba.
(Assistance to Dept. of Indian Affairs)

HEADQUARTERS

1. Further to previous Crime Reports in the above connection I have to report that no further information has been received, as to the whereabouts of the Indian boys in question.

19-1-43.

SUB DIVISION
42B 57-11

2. Mr. CHAPLIN, Principal of Brandon Indian Residential School, was contacted this date, who advised that no further information had been obtained which would be of assistance in locating these boys.

DETACHMENT
I 4-7-42.

3. As the description of these boys has been circularized, (i.e.) Richard SAMMY & Jimmie THADDEUS, (C.M. No. 302/42 - "D" File No. 42B 1274-3-16) 19-10-42, and enquiries at their respective homes have met with negative results, it is suggested that continued investigation at this time is unwarranted.

P C R.
13-10-42
to
17-12-42

4. In view of the above, unless otherwise instructed, this file will be considered closed at this Detachment, to be reopened should any further information come to hand.

H.Q.T.D.C. / M.P.I.

Cst.
(R.C. Clemis)Reg./13713.
Brandon, Detachment.

O.C."D" Div., R.C.M.P., Winnipeg.

A. R V. No

FURTHERMORE: Should any further information be obtained concerning the whereabouts of these boys, a further report will be submitted. In the meantime, the file will be considered closed, unless otherwise instructed.

CW/D. H.W.M.Williams, Insp.,
20.1.43. Comdg.Brandon Sub-Div.

THE COMMISSIONER.
R. C. M. Police. Ottawa, Ont.

For [illegible]

DIARY DATE

JAN 2 . 1943

SET FOR Information

Officer i/c of C. I. B.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 43 D 1074-3-F-1 OTTAWA, January 27, 1942.

YOUR FILE NO.

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

JTC:LC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

DIVISION FILE No. 43/

F 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION "D" | SUB-DIVISION Brandon | DETACHMENT Boissevain

PROVINCE Manitoba | DATE 12th Jan. 1943.

FILE REFERENCES

RE. Oliver SPENCE, "et al" (Juveniles) Runaway Boys from the Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB DIVISION

Brandon
438 D-2

DETACHMENT

Boissevain.
14-1-43.
Ltr

P C R

A. R. V No.

DIARY DATE

Manitoba

1. With reference to the above I have to report that in the p.m. of the 10th inst., a telephone call was received from R...GRAPLE Esq., Principal of the Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man. to the effect two boys had left the school in the p.m. of the 9th inst., and it was thought they had gone to the Minto Dist., with one Hugh WILLIAMS, age 17 years, an Indian boy who had left the School previously and who had been working for one [illegible] of the Minto Dist., at which place he had left his suitcase. If the boys were located [illegible] desired that they be returned to the Indian School, Brandon, Man.

2. The description of the boys was given as follows:-

(a) Oliver SPENCE. Age 16 years. Height 5'8". Weight 136 lbs. Was wearing gum rubbers, blue overalls, brown coat and black leather cap.

(b) Benny SASAKUM. Age 16 years, height 5'6". Weight 142 lbs. Was dressed similar to SPENCE with exception SASAKUM was wearing a blue sweater.

3. Owing to the fact Boissevain Detachment was in the garage for repairs, Cpl. EDWARDS [illegible] i/c Killarney Det. was contacted in the early a.m. of the 11th inst., and accompanied by Cpl. HAMMOND and Det. Constable PIVIC, a patrol was made to the Margaret and Minto Dists., when the matter was investigated. It was ascertained the mother of Hugh WILLIAMS, Mrs Sadie [illegible] was working with her husband at the farm of Orlando [illegible] of the Margaret Dist. Mrs [illegible] was interviewed and stated her son Hugh, accompanied by SPENCE, called at the house at approx. 8 p.m. on the night of the 9th inst., having come to Minto by bus from Brandon the same night. Mrs [illegible] stated as her son had no money she gave him a five dollar bill and he then left saying SPENCE and himself were going to Boissevain to look for jobs. The farm premises of Arvin [illegible] of the Margaret Dist., were then visited but it was ascertained Hugh WILLIAMS had not been working there. The farm premises of Melvin [illegible] of the Minto Dist., were visited when it was ascertained Hugh WILLIAMS had been working there but to-date he had not returned for his suitcase. Cpl. HAMMOND, Storekeeper of Minto, was interviewed and stated Hugh WILLIAMS and another Indian boy got off the Brandon bus on Saturday night the 9th inst., and came into his Store, at which time WILLIAMS informed him he was going to visit his mother. Marguerite (Mrs) [illegible], Boarding House Proprietor and Bus Agent of Minto, was then interviewed and stated Hugh WILLIAMS purchased two single tickets with a five dollar bill for Brandon, on Sunday night the 10th inst., and both he and another

continued.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

43W [illegible]-3-1

Re : Oliver [illegible], "et al" (Juveniles) runaway boys from the Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon,Man.

Indian boy got on the bus for Brandon,Man. Noah Williams informed Mrs. [illegible] they were going to Brandon to look for jobs.

4. It is respectfully requested H.T.CHAPIN Esq., Principal of the Indian Residential School,Brandon,Man. may be advised Oliver [illegible] was the only boy who came to the Minto Mist., and he returned to Brandon,Man. by bus on Sunday night the 10th inst. in company with Noah Williams.

5. A copy of this report has been forwarded to the Spl. I/C Killarney Det., for his information.

R.M.I.
R.C.M.P.

.....Cst.
Reg.#11361 (Military Serv.)
I/C Deloraine Det.

O.C."D" Div.,
R.C.M.P., Winnipeg.

FORWARDED. The request contained in para.4 has been complied with and Mr. Chapin advises that it is possible Oliver Spence may visit his mother at 24 Martha St., Winnipeg. Benny Bacque's home is at Muscow, Sask.

2. Might I suggest that enquiries be made at 24 Martha St., Winnipeg, re Oliver Spence, and if not located, particulars regarding both boys circularized, please, Benny Bacque apparently having gone his own way?

3. Brandon Det. personnel are familiar with the absence of these boys from the Indian School, as are the Brandon City Police, and to date nothing is known of their present whereabouts. Extra copies (2) attached.

R.C.M.P.D.C.

MC"D. 13.1.43.

H.W.H.Williams, Insp.,
Comdg. Brandon Sub-Div.

The Insp. of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Building,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

FORWARDED, 16-1-43, for your information.

2. Enquiries for these boys are being made in Winnipeg and at Muscow, Sask.

A:JH

P. H. Tucker, Supt.,
I/C C.I.B.

The Commissioner, R.C.M.P., OTTAWA.

FORWARDED, 16-1-43, for your information.

S.U.I.

A:JH

P. H. Tucker, Supt.,
I/C C.I.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 42 D 1074-3-F 17 OTTAWA, January 29, 1943.

YOUR FILE NO.

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
RECEIVED

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

GAV/JB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

January 5 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of ~~Indian Affairs~~ may deem proper:*

0564

Indian name of child .....
English name Gerald James
Age 6 years
Name of Band Grand Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 92
Father's full name and No. Charles James No 92
Mother's full name and No. Adele James No 92
Parents living or dead both living, both in Brenda Hay Lem
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican Church
Does applicant speak English? Very little
Previously attended Tweedsmuir Day School school for 6 each years

his
Charles X James
mark
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Ina Beaus Farm Inst
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E Gaetz
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Portage Band Moose Lake

Child's name Georgeina Isaac Age 6 Weight

Height 4' 1½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Broken bone in Brain, heart Normal

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 19/42 Time of day 1.30 p.m.

W. H. Lawson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

January 15 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(564)

Indian name of child .....

English name Ralph Stanley James

Age 6 yrs

Name of Band Swan Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 92

Father's full name and No. Charles James No 92

Mother's full name and No. Adele James No 92

Parents living or dead living at Sioux Valley Manitoba

State of child's health .....

Religion Methodist Church

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... **school for** —

Charles X James

(*Signature of father*)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Ted Bear Jan. 15

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Clark

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R [redacted]

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Portage Band Swan Lake

Child's name Joseph Stanley James Age 4 Weight

Height 3ft 1½in Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Yes Squints left eye

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

This boy has a squint of left eye

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98⅘ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning ✓

This boys mother is in Brandon Mental Hospital, but he is a very bright child

Date Jan 15 Time of day 12.30 pm

W H Paterson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 24-5

Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba.

February 1, 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose, herewith, application forms for the admission of the Tanner children, named below, to the Brandon Residential School. Both children are under the age of admission as grant earning pupils, however, I would advise that they are being kept by one Mike Swain under Department authority, at a cost of $7.50 per month. The children are not as well kept as they would be in school, and the Principal of Brandon has no objection to their admission as he has two or three children of approximately the same age. The reason the Indian wants his children at Brandon is that his wife is in Mental Hospital there and he visits her from time to time. He could visit his children at the same time.

There is also a girl at Portage School, Emma Tanner, No. 0285. The Principal of the Portage School would have no objection to the transfer of this pupil to Brandon, as this would allow all the children of this family to be together.

The admissions enclosed cover the two children-Joseph Stanley Tanner and George-aileen Tanner.

I beg to recommend admission of the two pupils above noted and the transfer of Emma Tanner to the Brandon School.

J.Waite,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Copy on 127-1-10

Ottawa,
February 6, 1943.

Mr. J. Waite, Indian Agent, Portage la Prairie, Man.

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 1st instant, the Department approves the admission of Joseph Stanley Tanner and Georgaleen Tanner to the Brandon Residential School. We also approve the transfer of Emma Tanner, No. 0285 of the Portage la Prairie Residential School, to the Brandon Residential School. You may inform both Principals accordingly.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-12

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11 A.U.

558 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
February 4th, 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Pupils for Brandon School.

I have your letter dated January 29th re the above matter.

Unfortunately this school has never seemed to have a very definite recruiting ground. Griswold Agency has one day school and the boarding school children are divided between the Lebret, Elkhorn and Brandon Schools.

On the Birtle Agency the children attend the Birtle School, Sandy Bay or Pine Creek.

Swan Lake Reserve has a day school and a few attend Portage. Long Plain children practically all go to Portage. Roseau River is divided between Portage and the Fort Alexander School. The Lake Reserves have day schools and a few pupils are recruited for Elkhorn and Pine Creek. The Brokenhead Reserve has a day school, but a few pupils attend the Brandon School.

In the past Brandon secured some pupils from the reserve at Carlyle, Sintaluta, the Crooked Lakes Agency, Wood Mountain south of Saskatoon, and a few from around Prince Albert.

The Fisher River Agency send a few pupils to Brandon; but we have five good teachers on this Agency and naturally the parents prefer to have the children home.

I am writing the Agents concerned in Manitoba requesting that they give this matter their special attention, and if they can find any neglected child or children not attending school to arrange for their physical examination and have them admitted to Brandon. I, however, am of the opinion that the best and most satisfying recruiting can be done by the Principals themselves. A trip in the summer to the various reserves establishes a real connection with the home life and the Indians naturally like to meet the one who supervises the care of their children. Mr. Chapin speaks the Indian language well and I am sure a little time spent by him in recruiting would bear good returns.

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, February 8, 1943.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

Re: Attendance,
Brandon Residential School

I am today in receipt of a letter from Inspector Hamilton, in which he discusses ways and means of improving the attendance at the marginally-noted school. The last paragraph of Inspector Hamilton's letter reads as follows:-

"I am writing the Agents concerned in Manitoba requesting that they give this matter their special attention, and if they can find any neglected child or children not attending school to arrange for their physical examination and have them admitted to Brandon. I, however, am of the opinion that the best and most satisfying recruiting can be done by the principals themselves. A trip in the summer to the various reserves establishes a real connection with the home life and the Indians naturally like to meet the one who supervises the care of their children. Mr. Chapin speaks the Indian language well and I am sure a little time spent by him in recruiting would bear good returns."

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

"D" Winnipeg Hodgson

Manitoba. February 1st, 1943.

Oliver SPENCE, et al, (Juveniles), Runaway boys from the Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man..

1. Relative to the above and further to previous reports submitted in this connection I beg to report that on the 29-1-43, Oliver SPENCE was apprehended on the Poguis Indian Reserve by members of this detachment.

2. SPENCE, being a juvenile was held in custody at the Hodgson Detachment quarters over night and escorted to Winnipeg via Grey Goose bus by the writer on the 30-1-43.

43 s - 30 3. Oliver SPENCE was left at Winnipeg in the custody of Winnipeg Detachment R.C.M.P. to be later handed over to the escort from the Indian Department scheduled to arrive in Winnipeg from Brandon later in the day.

4. Costs in connection with the apprehension and escort of this prisoner are as follows:

(1)	June 29, 1943. 1 Dinner @ .50.....	.50
(2)	June 30, 1943. 1 Breakfast @ .35.....	.35
(3)	June 30, 1943. 1 Dinner @ .35.....	.35
(4)	June 30, 1943. Bus Fare.(Prisoner)Hodgson, Man. to Winnipeg, Man. One way.....	3.35
12-1-43 30-1-43. (5)	June 30, 1943. Bus Fare.(Escort) Hodgson, Man. to Winnipeg, Man. Return.....	6.05
(6)	June 30, 1943. Escort's meal (Lunch).....	.50
(7)	June 30, 1943. Escort's meal (Dinner).....	.50
	TOTAL.....	$11.60.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

c/Sgt.
(W.F. CHILTON) Reg. No. 14066
Hodgson Detachment.

The Officer Commanding.
Winnipeg Sub-Div.
R.C.M.P. Police.
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Sir: Forwarded 1-2-43. Upon being apprehended Spence was escorted to this detachment and held while Winnipeg Sub-Division was informed via telephone. Instructions were later received from Sub-Division to escort the juvenile to Winnipeg where he would be met by an escort from the Indian Department. He was therefore escorted to Winnipeg via bus. Transport Requisition No. 6WHO/23 being tendered for the fare. As instructed, miscellaneous report dated 1x-1-43 is herewith returned and attached hereto.

J. Rolstone Cst.
(J.Rolstone) Det. i/c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

43 R 1600-19

~~43 B-30~~

43 W 1274-2-1
30 D 43 B 37-2

Re: Oliver Spence, et al. (Juveniles).
Runaway boys from the Brandon Indian
Residential School, Brandon, Man.

The O.C., C.I.B.,
R.C.M.Police, Winnipeg.

REFERENCE 5-2-43. The following is Item 13 of Winnipeg Desk Telephone Reports dated 30-1-43:

"Mr. J. D. Mitchell reported in re this affair he escort Oliver Spence back to Brandon. Mr. Mitchell is leaving in the morning to return to Brandon."

The foregoing item is timed at 11.15 P.M. and the Mr. Mitchell referred to is from the Indian Residential School at Brandon.

May the O. C., Brandon Sub/Division be notified please.

R.C.M.P.

SUPT.,
R. C. Fynes,
C. C., Winn. S/Division.

SUPT.

The O.C. R.C.M.P. BRANDON Sub-Div.
Forwarded for your information,

5-2-43.

P.H.Tucker, Supt.
i/c C.I.B.

A:H

The Inspector of Indian Agencies, WINNIPEG.
Forwarded for your information, 5-2-43.
We are also in receipt of advice to the effect that Bonnie Pasqua (not Basque as previously reported) was arrested at Broadview, Sask. on the 11th ult. and returned to the Brandon Indian School.

P.H.Tucker, Supt.
i/c C.I.B.

A:H

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE No. 43 D 1074(3)-F-1

YOUR FILE No.

OTTAWA. February 10, 1943.

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

GAV/DK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

April 15th, 1933.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0566

Indian name of child Blacksmithx

English name Clara Blacksmith

Age 8 years

Name of Band Oak River Sioux Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Non-Treaty

Father's full name and No Jacob Blacksmith

Mother's full name and No Ruby Blacksmith

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

Jacob Blacksmith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian [illegible] agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. K. Sunday
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. Young
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
[illegible]

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Griswold Band Oak River Sioux

Child's name Clara Blacksmith Age Weight

Height 4'5-½" Is child undernourished? no. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no.

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

apparently none!

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98⅖ If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

none apparent

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

none elicited

Date April 15th/43 Time of day 3 P.M.

J. H. L. Purdie M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

May 6th, 1943. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

570

Indian name of child Clarence Blacksmith

English name

Age 7 years

Name of Band Oak River Sioux Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Sioux Indian

Father's full name and No James Blacksmith

Mother's full name and No Jane Blacksmith

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

James Blacksmith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. Young
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Griswold Band Oak River Sioux Band

Child's name Blacksmith Age 7 Weight

Height 4'2" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them a few carious teeth

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? none apparent.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 6th/43 Time of day 2.00 P.M.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

May 6th 1943 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0567

Indian name of child Amy [illegible]

English name " "

Age 4 Years

Name of Band Oak River Sioux

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Sioux Indian

Father's full name and No James Blacksmith

Mother's full name and No Jane Blacksmith

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for ..... years

James Blacksmith

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. Young

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9215

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Griswold ..... Band Oak River Sioux Band.

Child's name ..... Age 9 ..... Weight .....

Height 4' 3½ Is child undernourished? no ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no ..... Any defect of vision? no ..... of hearing? no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Some carious teeth

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 ..... If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? None apparent

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ———

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no ..... Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 6th/43 Time of day 2.40 P.M.

J P K Ransom

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

April 9, 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(549)

Indian name of child

English name Gilbert Meechas,

Age 7 years, (October 21st 1937)

Name of Band Long Plain,

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 105 Long Plain Band.

Father's full name and No. No. 105 Archie Meechas

Mother's full name and No. No. 105 Jean Meechas

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Apparently good

Religion Protestant,

Does applicant speak English? No,

Previously attended None school for X years

Archie Meechas
(*Signature of father*)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

G.R. Russell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(ovm)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Ontario Inland Band Long Plain

Child's name Gilbert Meeches Age 7 years Weight 47 lbs.

Height 3' 4½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.6°. If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Discharged from hospital May 8/43
Ready for school

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 7/43 Time of day 4:30 P.M.

John W. Gallaher M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 24-5

Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba.

May 12, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith application for the admission of - Gilbert Meechas, No. 105 Long Plain - to the Brandon Residential School.

I also ask for the transfer of the following pupils of the Portage Residential School to the Brandon Residential school.

No. 208 Wallace Meechas, 12
230 Arthur Meechas, "
262 Edward (Earl) Meechas. 8

J.Waite,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

March 27th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BRANDON *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0566

Indian name of child

English name Mary Williams

Age six

Name of Band Fisher River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid XXXX Fisher River Band 385

Father's full name and No. Joe Williams [redacted]

Mother's full name and No Florence Williams XXX

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended nil school for years

Joe Williams
(Signature of father)

Norm—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Norm—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Mary Williams ..... Age ..... 6 ..... Weight ..... 38 .....

Height ..... 3 ft. 7½ inches ..... Is child undernourished? ..... NO ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ..... None .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..72 ..... Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? Recent Vaccination.

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... NO .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

..... Fit. ..... Fairly large tonsils. ..... No enlargement of glands.

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... April 16/43 ..... Time of day ..... 3:40 P.M. .....

W. K. Elliott ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

March 27th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BRANDON *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0568

Indian name of child .....

English name Gladys Williams

Age eight

Name of Band Fisher River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 385 Fisher River Band

Father's full name and No. Joe Williams 385

Mother's full name and No. Florence Williams 385

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended nil school for years

Joe Williams

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

•.....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Gladys W Akwins Age 8 Weight 48

Height 4' 0" Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 66 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? Recent Vaccination.

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Fit. Fairly large tonsils. No gland enlargement.

.....

.....

Date April 16/43 Time of day 8.30 P.M.

W. J. Echlott M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 8 B

Fisher River Agency
May 10/43
Hodgson. Man.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept, of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith applications for admission to the Brandon School for the following two girls.

Gladys Williams age 8 yrs.
Mary ,, , 6 ,

Trust the applications be approved as the parents have separated and the mother is at present doing time in Portage La Prairie gaol for disorderly conduct and the girls are alre-a dy at the school.

F. J. Clarke.
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
May 18, 1943.

Mr. W. Young, Indian Agent, Griswold, Man.

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Amy, Clarence and Clara Blacksmith to the Brandon Residential School. You may inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Two copies of the application form for Clara Blacksmith were forwarded and I am returning the duplicate for your file.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa,
May 18, 1943.

Mr. J. Waite, Indian Agent, Portage la Prairie,
Man.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Residential School that the Department approves the admission of Gilbert Meechas.

I note that you recommend the transfer of three children from the Portage la Prairie School to the Brandon Residential School. Please let me know the reasons for wishing these children transferred.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa,
May 16, 1945.

Mr. F.J. Clarke, Indian Agent, Hodgson, Man.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Residential School that the admission of Gladys and Mary Williams is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I.A. 411
R 1951

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING ..... QUARTER, 19[illegible]

NAME	Date of Admission 1943	Age on Admission	No. of Treaty under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
Charlie Tamer	Jan 23	4	92	Lower Kootenay	R.C.	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NAME	Date of Discharge 1943	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency as at	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
Charlie Tamer	1-1-43	16	4	1	19		Technical Sch.	Tech. school closed.	
Willie Thomas	1-1-43	16		2	7		"	"	

Name and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Name and full particulars of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and a copy retained for future reference.

509 Victoria St.
568 Dominion St.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible]9, File 876-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PILS AT Brandon SCHOOL DURING First QUARTER, 19 43

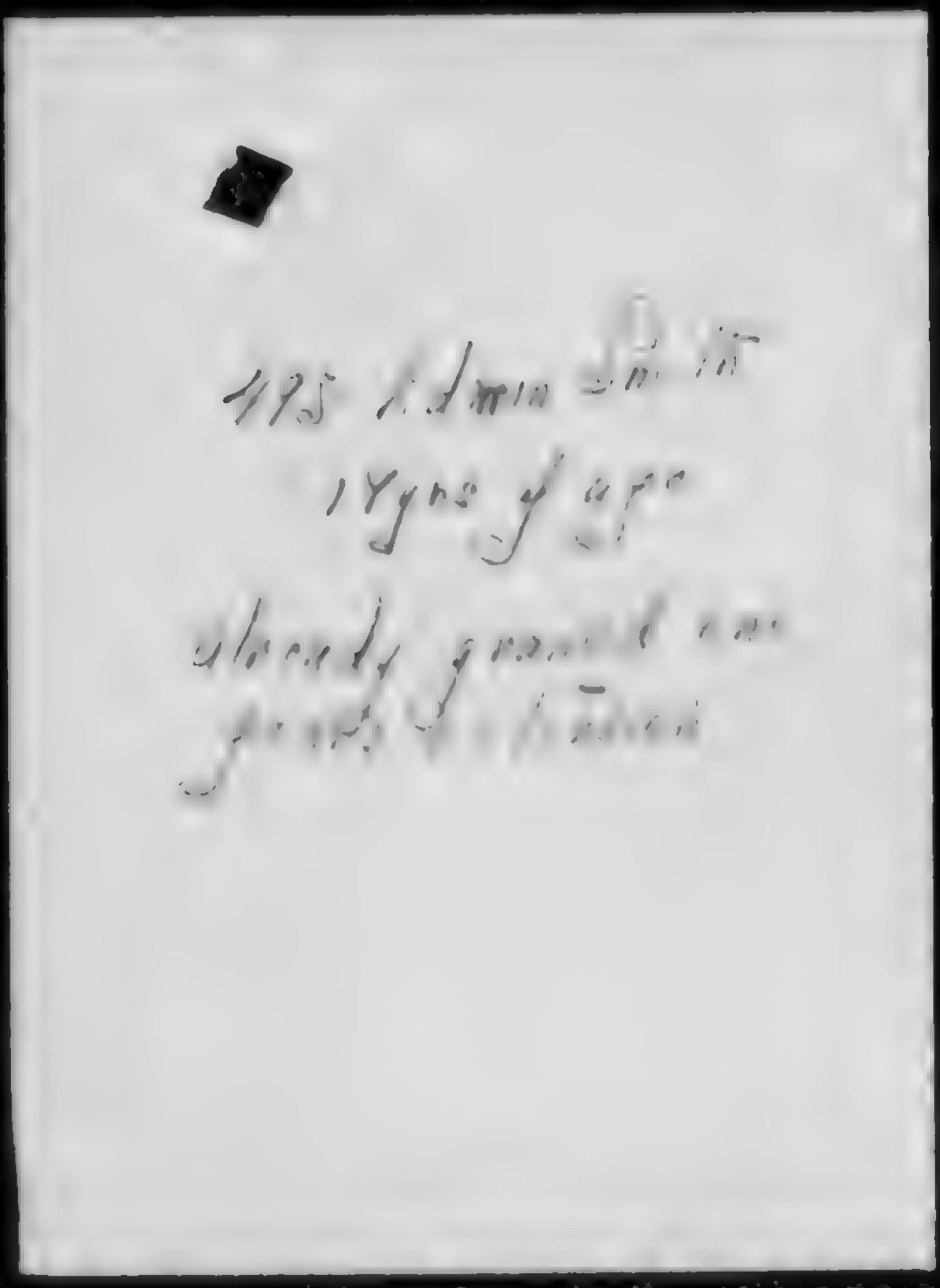
No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1943	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0564	Georgaleen Tanner	Mar 23	6	92	Swan Lake	Charles Tanner L.	Odel Tanner L.	U.C.	nil	
0565	Emma Tanner	Mar 26	9	92	"	"	"	"	gr. 3	Portage P.R.S.
0566	Mary Williams	Mar 27	6		Fisher River	Jos Williams L.	Mrs Williams L.	U.C.	nil	
0567	Gladys Williams	Mar 27	8		"	"	"	"	gr 1	day school

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in st	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0500	Florence Francis	15-1-43	14	4	2	3		grade 9		pregnant from holidays

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)
VERY POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES - ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

V. P. C.

Ottawa,
May 25, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

In checking the March quarter return of the Brandon Residential School it is noted that Edwin Smith, No. 495, is now 17 years of age. He was granted one year's extension last year and I should appreciate your advising if it is your intention to discharge him at the end of June.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. R.T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School



PHONE 2838

REV. R. T. CHAPIN. B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., May 18th 1943

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

In connection with the annual report enclosed I list below the pupils who will be graduating from this school this summer.

Would you kindly send me graduation diplomas for these pupils.

467	Sandy Littledeer	Lac Seul Reserve
[illegible]	Lloyd Spence	Peguis "
[illegible]	Oliver Spence	" "
477	William Ratt	" "
[illegible]	Frank Eastman	Pipestone "
[illegible]	William Thompson	Carry-the-Kettle "
[illegible]	Stanford Asham	Peguis Reserve
[illegible]	Angus Harold Prince	" "
549	Harry Kakakeway	White Bear "
561	Benny Pasqua	Pasqua "
[illegible]	Jimmy Keepness	Muscowetung "

Dcsd 24.5.43.

0337	Juliette Wesley	Fisher River Reserve
0366	Hazel Sinclair	" " "
[illegible]	Elisabeth McKay	" " "
0384	Muriel Cline	Norway House "
[illegible]	Catherine Walker	Carry-the-Kettle "
[illegible]	Myrtle Spence	Peguis "
[illegible]	Caroline Moar	Nelson House "
0508	Dorothy Bear	New Reserve "
[illegible]	Connie Gaddie	Crooked Lake "
[illegible]	Myrtle Merriok	Long Plains "
[illegible]	Gladys Olson	Peguis "
[illegible]	Eva Asham	" "
0552	Winnifred Goforth	Peepeekesis "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT

Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 24-5

May 26,
1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Re: 133-0-10

With reference to the above noted letter I wish to refer to Department letter to Mr.Inspector Hamilton about February 1st 1943 in which it was requested that if at all possible pupils be obtained for the Brandon school. There are more children of school age ready for the Portage school than the Principal will have room for this term and the parents of the Meechas boys are willing to allow their children to go to Brandon.

I would further advise that the three children to be transferred are brothers of Gilbert Meechas.

J.Waite,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Copy on . 127-1-10

Ottawa,
June 1, 1943.

Mr. J. Waite, Indian Agent, Portage la Prairie, Man.

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, the Department approves the transfer of the three Meechas boys from the Portage la Prairie Residential School to the Brandon Indian Residential School. It is understood that this transfer will be effective at the close of the current academic year.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School



PHONE 2838

REV. R. T. CHAPIN, B.A.

Brandon, Man., June 3, 1943.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
JUN 7 1943

Dear Sir:

Yours of May 25th, file 133-0-10, re Edwin Smith # 495, received. In my letter accompanying the March Quarterly Returns, I made requests for permission for certain pupils to remain in School another year, with notes as to the circumstances. Edwin Smith was one of the boys for whom permission is asked.

Yours very truly,

R. T. Chapin

RTC/T3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

discussing with his wife Elsie's future. They were both agreed that if at all possible they would like her to remain at school and continue with her studies, and asked for that favor. We feel that Elsie will measure up to whatever opportunity she may have.

I trust that all the above pupils will receive favorable consideration. We feel that these are the ones that should have the opportunity of another year. There is a large graduating class so there will be ample room for new pupils coming in next fall.

Yours truly,

R. T. Chapman

P.S.
The Missionaries working on reserves at present are as follows-.

Pipestone-	Rev. S. H. Brown, Pipestone, Man.
Fisher River and Peguis	C. D. Street, Koostatak, Man.
Carry-the-Kettle,	Rev. T. L. Parker, Sintaluta, Sask.
White Bear	Miss G. Casse, Carlyle, Sask.
Norway House,	Rev. D. D. Martin, Norway House, Man.
Crooked Lake,	Rev. A. C. Huston, Whitewood, Sask.
Long Plains,	Rev. R. C. Matthews, Edwin, Man.
Peepeekesis,	Rev. C. Bewell, Balcarres, Sask.
Nelson House,	Mrs. J. T. Blackford, Nelson House, Man. (Mr. Blackford just recently died.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

0558 Hilda Sheepsheep Crooked Lake Reserve
0559 Barbara Gaddie " " "

I would ask that the following pupils be allowed to return to this school for another year

495 Edwin Smith- He has been attending Brandon Collegiate this year taking his grade 11. He is much interested in the Air Force, is an active member of the Air Force Cadets. If this war continues he would like to have his grade 12 by the time he is old enough to enlist. A grant of $50. and his collegiate fees was allowed the School this year and I would ask the same for next year providing he passes his grade 11.

560 Harry Kay- Harry came from Round Lake School last year and has proved one of our most diligent students, backed up by a very fine disposition. Harry is anxious to go on with his studies and I had a letter from his mother expressing the wish for him to continue at school. He has been taking grade 9 and could continue with his grade 10 in our classroom.

567 Billy Queskekapow- Billy was sent from Norway House last year where he had completed his grade 8 in the day school. Billy has been making good progress in his grade 9 this year. His parents are anxious for him to continue and I believe that if the boy has a chance he will make good use of his education. He would take grade 10 next year.

0431 Frances Wesley- Frances is only in grade 5 though she is 16 years of age. She did not get started to school very early. Her parents are not living on the reserve and the Agent concurred in my opinion that it would be better for the girl to remain in school for another year.

0443 Hilda Favel- Hilda is a very reliable girl and a splendid student. She is taking her grade 9 this year. Her father wrote that he would like her to stay another year and get her grade 10 if possible. We feel that the extra development Hilda would get with another year at school would be well worth it to her in her years to come and we are anxious fro her to have the chance.

0554 Emily Bird- Emily has been taking grade 10 this year. She is looking forward to the nursing profession and has good qualities both in physique and disposition for the work. If her people will bear the extra expense of collegiate course we would ask that she be allowed to remain here another year.

0557 Elsie Anderson- Elsie has been taking grade 9 this year. She has proved one of our most reliable girls and has worked hard. She is anxious to go on with her studies and has proved so by her diligence. I had a letter from her father who is in the forces. He said that he was just home on leave and was

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa,
June 8, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

With further reference to the March quarter return of the Brandon School, the Department approves the following pupils remaining for another year:

No. 560
" 567
" 0431
" 0443
" 0557

No. 0554, Emily Bird, may also remain, provided her relatives will bear the extra expense of the collegiate course.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. R.T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 611.
2 '804

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 1943

No.	NAME	Date of Admission to	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
570	Clarence Blacksmith	8.5.43	7	Sioux	Oak River	James Blacksmith L	Jane Blacksmith L	U.C.	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	[redacted] On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC RECORDS CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)
VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)
VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8501

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 1943

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after names) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0568	Clara Blacksmith	16-4-43	9	sioux	Oak River	Jacob Blacksmith L.	Ruby B. L	U.C.	nil	
0569	Amy Blacksmith	8-5-43	8	sioux	Oak River	James Blacksmith L.	Jane Blacksmith L	U.C.	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 6th 194 3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

574

Indian name of child .....

English name Thomas Stevenson

Age 8 yrs

Name of Band Cowessess

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 278

Father's full name and No Unknown

Mother's full name and No Mary Stevenson No. 278

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Nil school for - years

J J Stevenson

(Signature of [redacted])

(Grandfather - guardian)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

F. H. Blanchette

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W J D Kerley

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the " Name of Band," " No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid " and " Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

[redacted]

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Crooked Lake ..... Cowessess .....

Child's name Thomas Stevenson Age 5 Weight 53

Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Slight bad knock-knees - running

deformed chest.

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 7/43 Time of day 3.00 p.m.

A N Lamphier M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa,
September 9, 1943.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview,
[illegible].

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Thomas Stevenson to the Brandon Residential School. You may inform the Principal that his admission is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Reg 282 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(511)

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Nelson Linklater .....

Age ..... 11 yrs .....

Name of Band ..... Nelson House .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 134

Father's full name and No. ..... Edward Linklater 134

Mother's full name and No. ..... Sara Jane Linklater 134

Parents living or dead ..... both living .....

State of child's health ..... apparently good .....

Religion ..... United Church .....

Does applicant speak English? ..... no .....

Previously attended ..... my own day school for a little years

Edward Linklater (his mark)

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W. E. W. Huntly .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Samuel Sinclair .....

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... The Pas ..... Band ..... Nelson House .....

Child's name ..... Nelson Linklater ..... Age ..... 11 ..... Weight ..... 72 .....

Height ..... 52 ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no ..... Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ..... no .....

Pulse rate ..... 88 ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

Date ..... Sept 5 1945 ..... Time of day ..... 11am .....

..... Robertson ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 29 2 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(10)

Indian name of child

English name Agnes Thomas

Age 10 years

Name of Band Nelson House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 212

Father's full name and No. Wm Thomas 212

Mother's full name and No Susannah Thomas 212

Parents living or dead both living

State of child's health apparently good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? a little

Previously attended day school for 4 years

William Thomas.

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. R. W. Hartley

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Samuel Lovell

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency The Pas Band Nelson House

Child's name Agnes Thomas Age 10 Weight 80

Height 46 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 89 Temperature 98,4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 8 1945 Time of day 3 p.m.

R D Tyrrell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]
FILE [redacted]

The Pas, Man.,

Sept. 7, 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith Applications for Admission to Brandon Indian Residential School.

Agnes Thomas 212 Nelson House Band.
Nelson Binklater 134 Nelson House Band.

S. Lovell
Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
September 13, 1943.

Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent, The Pas, Man.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing applications for the admission of Agnes Thomas and Nelson Linklater to the Brandon Residential School. In both cases the parents are stated to be living and the application forms also show that they have been attending the day school on the reserve. What has been said regarding the applications for admission of children to the Elkhorn School applies also in this case and consequently the Department is not prepared to approve their admission at the present time.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 37-5

Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba.

Sept. 8, 1943.

SEP 11 1943

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to make application for the transfer of the undermentioned pupil from Portage Residential School to Brandon Residential School. The parents request transfer as they already have a boy at Brandon School. The transfer is recommended by the Principals' of both schools.

No. 0281 Eva Peters, No. 202 Long Plain Band.

J.Waite,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

[redacted]

Copy on 127-1-10

Ottawa,
September 14, 1945.

Mr. J. Waite, Indian Agent, Portage la Prairie,
[redacted].

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, the Department approves the transfer of pupil No. 0881, Eva Peters, from the Portage la Prairie Residential School to the Brandon Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

The Pas, Man.,
Sept. 23, 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

In reply to your letter 133-0-10, dated the 13th inst. in connection with the Applications for admittance to Brandon Residential School of Agnes Thomas and Nelson Linklater.

Agnes Thomas is the daughter of a man who was discharged from the army this, medically unfit. He is not well now and cannot support his family. Nelson Linklater's father is away from Nelson House practically all the time trapping, and the family goes with him. The boy has very little opportunity of attending the Day School. This applies to quite a number of the Nelson House Indians, and it would be better for the children if they were sent to a Residential School. However the parents are not willing to let them go. You will remember that the Department sent me a letter during the past year, saying that the Brandon School could take more pupils and if there were not any children in this Agency who should be sent there. I informed the Indians of this but very few were willing to allow their children to go to a residential school that was so far away.

The above named children are already in Brandon School and the school have already incurred considerable expense in connection with them. I recommend that they be left in school and admitted as grant earning pupils.

S. Lovell,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

15-0-10

Ottawa, September 28, 1943.

Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent, The Pas, Manitoba.

In view of the explanations contained in your letter of September 23rd, you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Residential School that the Department approves the admission of Agnes Thomas and Nelson Linklater, to the Brandon Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
OCT 11 1943
RECEIVED

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 12th, 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

588

Indian name of child

English name Clifford Sheppard

Age Born July 25th. 1932

Name of Band White Bear

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [illegible]

Father's full name and No. 316 John Sheppard

Mother's full name and No. 316 Lucy Sanny

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health [illegible]

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended White Bear Day school for 3 years

x John Shepherd
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J. P. Gruneau
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. D. Kinley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band White Bear Reserve

Child's name Clifford Shepherd Age 11 Weight 67

Height 4 ft 4½ Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? Short sighted

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Yes Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 18 1943 Time of day 1.30 pm

Geo Boyce MD M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

BLUE LAKE AGENCY
OCT 11 19 43
BLUEBERRY, B.C.

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1 1943.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0519

Indian name of child
English name Elsie Kakakaway
Age Born May 29th 1928
Name of Band White Bear
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 308
Father's full name and No. 308 James Henry Kakakaway
Mother's full name and No. 308 Ina Okanee
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Pagan
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended White Bear I.D. school for 6 years

x J. H. Kakakaway
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* L. P. Grandin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. D. Kerley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..Crooked Lake..... Band ..White Bear.....

Child's name Elsie Kakakaway Age ..14..... Weight ..88.....

Height ..5' 2½".... Is child undernourished? ..no..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..no..... Any defect of vision? ..no.....

..... of hearing? ..no..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..no.....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..no..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..no.....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..72.. Temperature ..97.2.. If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..no.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..no..... Syphilis? ..no.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..Sept 1st/43..... Time of day ..1.50 pm.....

..... Ed Boyd MB ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

CHIEFSWOOD AGENCY
OCT 11 1943
REGINA VIEW, SASK.

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 12th, 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0548

Indian name of child: None
English name: Verna Sheppard
Age: Born Jan 3rd, 1936.
Name of Band: White Bear.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid: 318
Father's full name and No. 318 John Sheppard.
Mother's full name and No. 318 Lucy Sheppard.
Parents living or dead: Living.
State of child's health: Fair
Religion: Protestant.
Does applicant speak English? Very little.
Previously attended: No school for

John Sheppard
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. R. Mansons
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W J O Kerley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band White Bear Reserve

Child's name Verna Shepherd Age 8 yrs Weight 42

Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 25th 1943 Time of day 1.45 P.M.

E. O. Boyd M.D. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 9th. 1933.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

058

Indian name of child Napewaste Iwin. (Known by English name.)

English name Pauline Littlecrow

Age eight years. (May 9. 1925)

Name of Band Whitecaps Sioux.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid non. treaty

Father's full name ~~and No~~ Paul Littlecrow

Mother's full name ~~and No~~ Not living.

Parents living or dead Father alone living.

State of child's health Quite satisfactory

Religion Protestant — United Church of Canada.

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended Whitecaps Sioux Indian Day school for one years

Paul Littlecrow
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mrs E. L. Chaplin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

S. J. Simpson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

INDIAN AGENCY
DUCK LAKE, SASK.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Duck Lake ....Band Whitecap Sioux

Child's name Pauline Letterrow ..Age ... 8 yrs .. Weight ..... 68 lbs.....

Height 4'6" .....Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no .....

..... of hearing? .... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 ....Temperature 98 4/5 ...If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ... Oct 8th 42 ... Time of day 2 P.M.

..... J. J. R. Evans ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 9 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0580

Indian name of child ~~Watokado Waste Woman~~ (known by English name)

English name Jewel Littlecrow

Age Six years (July 11th. 1937)

Name of Band White Cap Sioux

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Non-treaty

Father's full name ~~and No~~ Paul Littlecrow

Mother's full name ~~and No~~ deceased

Parents living ~~or dead~~ Father alone living

State of child's health Quite Satisfactory

Religion Protestant. United Church of Canada

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended No school for ——— years

Paul Littlecrow
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

M. Labarbarin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Simpson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

INDIAN AGENCY

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Duck Lake ..... Band Whitecap Sioux

Child's name Jewel Littlecrow Age 6 yrs Weight 46 lbs

Height 3'9" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98⅘ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 8th 43 Time of day 2'15 pm

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3203-4.

Duck Lake, Sask.,
October 12, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith application for admission into the Brandon Indian Residential School, of the following children of the Moose Woods Sioux Reserve.

Jewel Littlecrow, and Pauline Littlecrow.

The father of these children, Paul Littlecrow has been unable to provide a suitable home for them since the death of his wife last December. An effort has been made to have them properly taken care of by other members of the Band. This has not proved satisfactory. I recommend that they be admitted into the Residential School.

S H Simpson

S.H. SIMPSON
INDIAN AGENT

SHS/RM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....September 10/43.....193 . ..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BRANDON *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(559)

Indian name of child .....

English name Ernest Gordon .....

Age 8 .....

Name of Band Swan Lake 141 .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Geo. Gordon 141 .....

Mother's full name and No. Mary Gordon 141 .....

Parents living or dead Living .....

State of child's health .....

Religion United Church .....

Does applicant speak English? No .....

Previously attended Swan Lake Day School school for 2 years

Geo Gordon
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Fred Bean
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..Ernest.. Band .....

Child's name..Fernand Jordan Age 8 Weight 65

Height 4' 1½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Very large tonsils a few caniats in teeth.

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 16/43 Time of day 11 a.m.

W J Elliott M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....September 10/43.....193 . ..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....BRANDON.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

584

Indian name of child ..... Leonard Gordon .....

English name..... Leonard Gordon .....

Age..... 9 .....

Name of Band ..... Swan Lake .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Geo. Gordon 141 .....

Father's full name and No..... George Gordon .....141 .....

Mother's full name and No. ..... Mary Gordon .....141 .....

Parents living or dead..... Living .....

State of child's health .....

Religion..... United Church .....

Does applicant speak English?..... No .....

Previously attended Swan Lake Day School.....school for.....3..... years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missonary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... Band ...

Child's name Leonard Gordon Age 8 Weight ~~4' 6½"~~ 70

Height 4' 6½ Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Has very large tonsils & some enlarged glands in neck.

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 16/43 Time of day 10.45 a.m.

W. J. Elliott M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 24-5

Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba.

October 23, 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose applications for the undermentioned for admission to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Leonard Gordon, No. 141 Swan Lake Reserve
Ernest Gordon, 141 Swan Lake Reserve.

J.Waite,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

File No 133-0-10

Credit Advice

ME[redacted].

October 21st, 1943.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent M. Christianson at Saskatchewan Inspectorate

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 249

Amount $ 4.50

Agency Receipt No. 49260 dated September 23rd, 1943,

Payer Brandon Indian Residential School. on account of Transportation Warrant No. 14636 re Royal children - 576-76-03-311.

For Treasury Branch.

C T 231
SM—22-9-42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 6 1943.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BRANDON *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Viola Thompson. (0571)

English name Viola May Thomson

Age 7 yrs (May 8/36)

Name of Band Carry The Kettle

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 134

Father's full name and No Jas. Thomson # 134

Mother's full name and No Birdie Thomson # 134

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Presbyterian

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for No years

Jas Thomson

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• R. J. Hillhouse

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

R [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Viola Thomson Age 7 Weight 54

Height 4' 1½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 70 Temperature .. If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date September 11/43 Time of day 10.30 A.M.

W. J. Ellis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 6 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BRANDON *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Philis Agnes Thomson

English name Philis Agness Thomson

Age Six

Name of Band Carry The Kettle

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 134

Father's full name and No Jas. Thomson

Mother's full name and No Birdie Thomson

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health [illegible]

Religion Presbyterian

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for No years

Jas Thomson

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. F. Hillhouse

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

[illegible]

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Phylis Thompson Age 5½ Weight 45

Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 76 Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Nil.

Date September 11/45 Time of day 10.45 A.M.

W J Elliott M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 76- 0-11

Muscow, Sask,
Oct 27, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I enclose herewith application for admission of Viola May Thomson and Phylis Agnes Thomson to the Brandon Indian Residential School and would recommend the admission of these children to the school.

Frank Booth
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 2nd, 1943.

Mr. Frank Booth, Indian Agent, Muscow, Sask.

In reply to your letter of October 27th, the Department approves the admission of Viola May Thomson and Phylis Agnes Thomson to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

As one copy only of medical certificate is required, we return the duplicate.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affaire,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept 25th 1943 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0-15

Indian name of child

English name Joesephine Thaddeus

Age 9 Yrs

Name of Band Fisher River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 326

Father's full name and No. [redacted]

Mother's full name and No Mary Jane Cochrane 434

Parents living or dead Mother living, father deceased

State of child's health [redacted]

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Fisher River Day school for 2 years

Mary Jane Cochrane
(Signature of father) Mother

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
[redacted]

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency FISHER RIVER Band FISHER RIVER

Child's name JOSEPHINE THADDEUS Age Weight 59 1/2

Height 53 1/4 Is child undernourished? Slightly Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? Yes Any defect of vision? No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Scabies

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Old fracture left elbow; no rewidual disability

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? Not apparent

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 5, 1945 Time of day 11.30 a.m.

Jon Leige M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 27th 193[illegible] 194 3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

05/16

Indian name of child .....

English name Mabel Cochrane

Age 11 Yrs

Name of Band Fisher River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 208

Father's full name and No. Alex Cochrane Deased/ 208

Mother's full name and No. Maria Cochrane 208 (Deased)

Parents living or dead [illegible] Parents Dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Fisher River Day school for 2 years

Undrew Cochrane
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency FISHER RIVER Band FISHER RIVER

Child's name MABEL COCHRANE Age Weight 8 lb 4 1/4

Height 6 1/4 " Is child undernourished? NO Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 15 September, 1945 Time of day 11.30 a.m.

J.M. Reid M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8 B

Fisher River Agency,
Hodgson, Manitoba.
November 3rd, 1943.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH. MINES & RESOURCES. OTTAWA. CANADA.

We enclosed herewith four Application for Admission to the Brandon Residential School, for your approval.

would recommend these applications be approved by the Department.

FJC/OT

F J Clarke, Indian Agent.

Cochrane, Mable age 11 years No 208 Fisher River Band.
Mallett, Voilet age 10 years No 352 Fisher River Band.
Thaddeus, Josephine 9 years No 326 Fisher River Band.
Rundle Wesley 9 years No 439 Fisher River Band.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, November 10, 1943.

Mr. F. J. Clarke, Indian Agent, Hodgson, Manitoba.

With reference to yours of November 3rd, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Brandon Indian Residential School:

Mabel Cochrane and Josephine Thaddeus.

Kindly forward particulars covering the enclosed applications, as we note parents are living in both cases and they have been attending the Fisher River Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 421.
5-1941

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1943

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	Basis of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
579	Gilbert Meechas	10-9-43	6		Long Plains	Archie Meechas L	Jean Meechas L	U.C.	nil	
580	George Thomas	10-9-43	7		Peguis	Wm Jn. Thomas L	Margaret Thomas L	C.E.	"	
581	Clarence Thomas	10-9-43	9		"	"	"	"	"	
582	Wadley Rundle	10-9-43	8		Fisher River	D	Helen Rundle L	U.C.	"	
583	Ernest Gordon	11-9-43	8		Swan Lake	Geo. Gordon L	Mary Gordon L	U.C.	"	
584	Leonard Gordon	11-9-43	9		"	"	"	"	grade 1	day school

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
500	Wilfred Cook	31-8-43	15	5	—	1		grade 6		schoolhouse Mother married a farmer, near
502	Wm Thomson	31-8-43	16	5	—	—		" 7		Graduate
516	Stanford Asham	31-8-43	16	4	—	2		" 9		"
527	Angus Prince	31-8-43	16	3	—	—		" 5		"
530	Carl Bird	1-7-43	16	2	—	—		" 4		16 yrs of age
531	Glen Bird	1-7-43	10	2	—	—		" 2		parents sending him to day school
549	Harry Kakakeway	31-8-43	16	2	—	4		" 7	farm work.	Graduate
561	Henry Pasqua	31-8-43	16	1	—	—		" 3	carpenter work	"
562	Jimmy Keeyness	31-8-43	16	1	—	—		" 6		"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-18, part 15)
VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)
VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8804

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1943

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
571	Nelson Linklater	30-8-43	11		Nelson House	Ed Linklater L	Sara Jane Linklater L	U.C.	grade 1	day school
572	Richard Hall	4-9-43	8		Griswold	Tom Hall L	Mrs Hall L	Protest.	nil	
573	Marshall Taylor	4-9-43	10		"	Eli Taylor L	Edna Taylor L	"	grade 4	day school
574	Thos Stevenson	7-9-43	7		Crooked Lake	Ed. Stevenson L	Mary Stevenson L	U.C.	nil	
575	Robt Stevenson	7-9-43	15		"	Jas. Stevenson L	Mrs. Stevenson L	U.C.	grade 5	Round Lake R.Sch.
576	Wallace Meechas	10-9-43	12		Long Plains	Archie Meechas L	Jean Meechas L	U.C	— 5	Portage Res. Sch.
577	Arthur Meechas	10-9-43	11		"	"	"	"	— 4	"
578	Edward Meechas	10-9-43	9		"	"	"	"	— 1	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	Term of Attendance: Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION: On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
457	James Thaddeus	30-9-43	16	7	5	12		grade 4		16 yrs of age (A.W.L. most of last year
463	Sandy Littlebear	31-8-43	16	8	—	8		grade 9		Graduate
469	Lloyd Spence	1-7-43	16	6	3	—		" 8		16 yrs of age.
476	Felix Spence	1-7-43	15	6	3	—		" 5		under parents care
472	Oliver Spence	31-8-43	16	7	—	11		" 6		Graduate
477	Wm Ratt	31-8-43	16	6	10	6		" 10		"
483	Frank Eastman	31-8-43	16	6	—	3		" 7		"
490	Richard Sammy	30-9-43	19	5	11	2		" 3		A.W.L. most of last year.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)
VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1943

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0540	Annabella Spena	5.7.43	8	—	3	25		Grade 1		In Hodgson Hospital from Dec 16/41 – Died July 5/43
0546	Gladys Olsen	31.8.43	16	2	–	2		" 8		Graduate
0547	Eva Asham	31.8.43	16	2	—	2		" 8		"
0552	Winnifred Goforth	31.8.43	16	2	–	–		" 10		"
0554	Emily Bird	31.8.43	16	2	—	–		" 10		"
0557	Elsie Anderson	31.8.43	16	1	—	4		" 9		"
0558	Hilda Shesley	31.8.43	16	1	–	–		" 9		"
0559	Barbara Saddle	31.8.43	16	1	—	–		" 9		"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

KODAK SAFETY FILM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)
VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1943

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	(Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0488	Marion Cook	31·8·43	12	5	—	1	nil.	grade 4		Mother married a farmer, near school
0490	Gladys Flett	1·7·43	12	4	—	1		" 3		parents sending her to day school
0503	Evelyn Sinclair	1·7·43	13	3	—	2		" 6		" "
0504	Christina Sinclair	1·7·43	11	3	—	2		" 3		" "
0508	Dorothy Bear	31·8·43	16	4	—	2		" 10		Graduate
0509	Connie Saddle	31·8·43	18	4	—	2		" 12		"
0525	Gladys Bird	1·7·43	12	2	—	—		" 2		parents sending her to day school
0535	Myrtle Merrick	31·8·43	16	2	10	27		" 9		Graduate

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES · ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6859, file 876-10, part 15)
VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1943

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0570	Agnes Thomas	30.8.43	10	212	Nelson House	Wm Thomas L	Susanna Thomas L	U.C.	grade 2	day school
0571	Viola Thomson	7.9.43	7	134	Cary-the-Kettle	Jas Thomson L	Birdie Thomson L	Angl.	nil	
0572	Phillis Thomson	7.9.43	6	134	"	"	"	"	nil	
0573	Eva Peters	10.9.43	11	202	Long Plains	Donald Peters L	Louisa Peters L	U.C.	grade 4	Portage Res. Sch.
0574	Thelma Thomas	10.9.43	16		Pegouis	Wm Jr. Thomas L	Margaret Thomas L	C of E.	" 7	day school
0575	Josephine Thaddeus	10.9.43	9	326	Fisher River	Alex Thaddeus D	Mary Jane Cochrane L	U.C.	nil	
0576	Mabel Cochrane	10.9.43	13		"	Alex Cochrane D	grandmother - Miss Jane mother D. Cochrane	U.C.	grade 4	
0577	Violet Mallett	10.9.43	9		"	Solomon Mallett L	Mrs Mallett L	U.C.	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught	REASONS FOR SAME
0397	Juliette Wesley	31.8.43	17	13	—	4	nil	grade 8		Graduate
0366	Hazel Sinclair	31.8.43	16	11	10	28	"	"		"
1382	Elizabeth McKay	31.8.43	16	11	6	8	"	"		"
0384	Muriel Cline	31.8.43	18	11	1	29	"	"		"
0437	Catherine Walker	31.8.43	16	8	—	14	"	grade 6		"
0443	Hilda Faul	31.8.43	16	8	—	7	"	" 9		"
0453	Caroline Moar	31.8.43	16	7	1	2	"	" 8		"
0458	Myrtle Spence	31.8.43	17	7	—	12	"	" 8		"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES - ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

133-0-10

Ottawa, November 16, 1943.

Mr. F. J. Clarke, Indian Agent, Hodgson, Manitoba.

With reference to yours of the September Quarter return of the Brandon Indian Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Brandon School:

No. 0337	No. 0384	No. 0453	No. 0488	No. 0508
0366	0437	0458	0490	0509
0382	0443	0504	0503	0525
0535	0540	0552	0557	0559
0546	0547	0554	0558	457
463	469	470	472	477
483	490	500	502	516
527	530	531	549	561
562				

afb

We note that ages are not shown for nine pupils entering in September. Kindly insert this information on future returns.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 25th 1943 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(544)

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Violet Mallett

Age ..... 10 Yrs

Name of Band ..... Fisher River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 352

Father's full name and No. ..... ~~Levie Mallett~~ Solomon Mallett 352

Mother's full name and No. ..... ~~Elizabeth~~ Ethel Mallett 352

Parents living or dead ..... ~~Yes~~ Living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Protestant

Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes

Previously attended ..... Fisher River Day ..... school for 3 years

Solomon Mallett

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... FISHER RIVER ..... Band ..... FISHER RIVER .....

Child's name ..... VIOLET MALLETT ..... Age ..... Weight ..... 65 .....

Height ..... 54" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

.... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 78 ..... Temperature ..... 98 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... 18 September, 1943 ..... Time of day ..... 11.30 a.m. .....

..... Jan Ridge ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affaire,

Ottawa, Canada

September 27th 1943 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

582

Indian name of child

English name Wealey Rundle

Age 9 Yrs

Name of Band Fisher River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 439

Father's full name and No. illegimite — Step-father, Joe Sinclair 419

Mother's full name and No. Helen Rundle 419

Parents living or dead Step father Living Mother passed Dead

State of child's health good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Fisher River Day school school for 2 years

Joe Sinclair
(Signature of father)
his x mark

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 286

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency FISHER RIVER Band FISHER RIVER

Child's name WESLEY RUNDLE Age Weight 66

Height 54" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate [redacted] 90 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 5, 1944 Time of day 11.30 a.m.

J. M. Lilge M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOV

FILE 8 B.

Fisher River Agency.
Hodgson. Man. Nov 15/43

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept , of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference your letter 133-0-10 dated Nov 10th, and enclosed Applications for admission to the Brandon School of the following children. namely Wesley Rundle & Violet Mallett.

For your information I might add that Wesley Rundle is an illegimate child and since the boy was sent to the Brandon school by request of the mother and step-father the mother has died and the home broken up.

In the case of Violet Mallett this child did attend the Fisher River day school up until she was sent to the Brandon school in August by request of the parents, they live some three miles from the day school and was not attending very regular especially during the winter months , and there are 4 boys and 4 girls in this family and the oldest girl Vera is not very strong in fact was in a Sanitorium for some 6 years and was discharged last summer from the Fisher River Hospital, this family is having some difficulty in provideing for the family , with Violet away to school would relive some of their difficulty.

I strongly recommend that both the above applications be authorized by the Department, I enclose herwith the applications for your approval.

P. J. Clarke, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Selkirk Navigation Co. Ltd.

Address Winnipeg, Man.

1943

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 28	To; Freight charges and boat fare to Pas for Billy Quoskekapow returning to Brandon Residential school	32.80
	allot;- 72-04-352	.60
	" 73-04-352	17.25
	" 76-03-311	14.95
		32.80

RECEIVED NOV 1 1943 INDIAN AFFAIRS

ACCEPTED FOR PAYMENT NOV 17 1943 Treasury Office I.A. BRANCH

NOV 15 1943 INDIAN AFFAIRS

VOTE 71 F.R.

Approved for payment.

H. P. JOHNSON

TYPED 1:11:43

$14.95

RECEIVED NOV 13 1943 DEPUTY TREASURER DUPLICATE FOR FILE

VOTE ..... AGENCY ..... ALLOT ..... E.R. .....

Thirty-two---and Eighty cents $32.80

W. L. FALCONER

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the materials has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

[illegible] No. I.A. [illegible]

Reg. [illegible]

J. G. Embury Agent

Voucher No. 225

Date 28th September 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

WINNIPEG
PHONE 55 100

PHONE 44

M.....

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

Lake Winnipeg Passenger and Freight Service

7001-45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

[redacted]
PHONE 55 100

[redacted]
PHONE 44

Winnipeg, July 15th, 194[illegible]

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

Norway House, Man.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

Lake Winnipeg Passenger and Freight Service

7001-49

C/L 2092	Ld. Lit. on 2000' Hdle. to Norway House		12 00
" 2054	" " 52' " " "		60
" 2051	" " 115' " " "		69
" 2090	" " 40' " " "		60
" 2043	" " 110' " " "		66
" 3960	" " 500' " " "		3 00
			12 55

Received

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug 19th 1943.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

542

Indian name of child .....

English name Richard Hall

Age 8

Name of Band Oak River Reserve

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Non-treaty

Father's full name and No. Tom Hall

Mother's full name and No. Louise Hall

Parents living or dead? Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Oak River Day school for ½ years

Thomas Hall

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. K. Purdie

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. Young

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cromwell Band Oak River Reserve

Child's name Richard Hall Age Weight

Height 4'2" Is child undernourished? NO Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? NO Any defect of vision? NO

of hearing? NO Any cutaneous disease or eruption? NO

Any signs of mental deficiency? NO Any enlarged or broken down glands? NO

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 102 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? NO

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? NO

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis? NO

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Hypertrophied & infected tonsils

Date August 19th/43 Time of day 3.40 P.M.

S.K. Purdie M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 21st 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

573

(12)

Indian name of child

English name Marshall Taylor

Age 10

Name of Band Oak River Reserve

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Non-treaty

Father's full name and No. Elijah Taylor

Mother's full name and No Edna Wdaunta

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? a little

Previously attended Oak River Day school for 2 years

Eli Taylor

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

H K Burdis

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. Young

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crawford Band Cook's Creek Reserve

Child's name Marshall Taylor Age 10 Weight 72

Height 4'9" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

No appearant

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 21st/43 Time of day 4 P.M.

H. K. Purdue M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 27, 1943.

Mr. W. Young, Acting Indian Agent, Grinwold, Manitoba.

With reference to yours of August 21st, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Brandon Indian Residential Schools

Marshall Taylor and Richard Hall

afb

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

OFFIC[redacted] THE
INDIAN AG[redacted] NT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 24-10

Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba.

December 6, 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Lawrence French, No. 157 Swan Lake Band, is six years of age. His father died some years ago and recently the mother died. She was married to No. 159 Swan Lake Band. Since the mother's death the boy has been living with his Grandparents, No. 120 Swan Lake Band. The boy has not been legally adopted by the grandparents and as this is not a good home for the boy, I beg to suggest that he be admitted to the Brandon Residential School. The Chief of the Band is of the opinion that the boy, to receive proper care, should be in a residential school. The grandparents will not sign an application form for the admission of the boy to a school and I would be pleased to receive Department authority to have him sent to Brandon without the grandparents consent.

J.Waite,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa,
December 9, 1943.

Mr. J. Waite, Indian Agent, Portage la Prairie, Man.

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 6th instant, the Department approves your placing Lawrence French in the Brandon Residential School without the grandparents' consent.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 25th 194 3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0574

Indian name of child

English name Thelma Thomas

Age 17 Yrs

Name of Band Peguis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1161

Father's full name and No William John Thomas No. 1161

Mother's full name and No Margaret Thomas No. 1161

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Peguis, South, Day school for 8 years

W D Thomas
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Peguis

Child's name THELMA Thomas Age 17 Weight 113

Height 5' 3½" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

No of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Nil

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No X-Ray plates taken.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Nil

Date September 6th, 1943 Time of day 12 P.M.

J Corbiere M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 25th 194 3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

581

Indian name of child .....

English name Clarence Thomas

Age 9

Name of Band Peguis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1161

Father's full name and No. Wm J Thomas 1161

Mother's full name and No. Margaret Thomas 1161

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Peguis, South, Day school for 1½ years

W J Thomas

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Peguis

Child's name CLARENCE THOMAS Age Weight 79½

Height 58 3/4 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No. Checked by X-Ray

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Head Lice

Date Sept 6th, 1943 Time of day 12-30 P.M.

J.M. Ridge M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 25th 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

580

Indian name of child

English name George Thomas

Age 7

Name of Band Peguis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1161

Father's full name and No Wm J Thomas 1161

Mother's full name and No Margaret Thomas 1161

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health [illegible]

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended None school for years

W J Thomas
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Paguia

Child's name George Thomas Age Weight 51

Height 4ft 8 1/4 Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them No

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 100 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No checked by X-Ray

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning No

Head lice.

Date Sept 6th 1943 Time of day 12-15 P.M.

Jm Phillips M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE

Fisher River Agency,
Hodgson, Manitoba.
December 6th, 1943.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH. MINES & RESOURCES. OTTAWA. CANADA.

Please find enclosed the Application For Admission for the following children;

George Thomas, 7
Clarence Thomas, 9
Thelma Thomas, 17

These children live three (3) miles from a day school.

The father having just arrived home is the reason for the delay in submitting these applications.

FJC/OT

F. J. Clarke, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 10, 1943.

Mr. J. Clarke, Indian Agent, Hodgson, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of December 6th, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Brandon Indian Residential School:

George Thomas,
Clarence Thomas,
Thelma Thomas

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
E 1904

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon SCHOOL DURING Fourth QUARTER, 1943

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Period of Previous Education
0578	Verna Shepherd	4-10-43	7	318	White Bear	John Shepherd L.	Lucy Shepherd L.	Protest	nil	
0579	Elsie Kakakeway	4-10-43	15	308	"	James Henry Ka. L.	Ina Kakakeway L.	Protest	grade 4	day school
0580	Jean Littlecrow	10-11-43	7		Moose Woods	Paul Littlecrow L.	Mrs Littlecrow D	Protest	nil	
0581	Pauline Littlecrow	10-11-43	8		"	"	"	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6859, file 576-10, part 15)
VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I.A. 411.
1 '38

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon SCHOOL DURING 4th QUARTER, 1943

NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age at Date of Admission Years	Months	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living D for dead, after name)	Religion of Parents	Status of Education upon entering the School	Total period of Previous Education
Hazel Shepherd	4-10-43	11	3	18 Father John Shepherd L Mother Lucy Shepherd L	White	Grade 2	day school
585 Cliff St.							

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NAME	Date of Discharge 19	PERIODS IN THIS SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency as it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
J. Cameron	21-11-43	15	2	14				Conduct unsatisfactory
575 Princess St.								

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, January 18, 1944.

Rev. A. T. Chapin, Principal, Brandon Indian Res. School, Brandon, Manitoba.

With reference to the December Quarterly Return of the Brandon Indian Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of the pupil No. 578 Robert Stevenson from the Brandon School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

DR. JOHN M. RIDGE

FISHER RIVER HOSPITAL
HODGSON, MAN.

March 4, 1944.

Dear Sir:

Re: Elijah SINCLAIR, 24,
Fisher River Band,
KOOSTATAK, Man.

This young man has been a patient here at Fisher River Hospital, since March 2, 1942, with tuberculous disease of the right hip-joint. This has reacted well to treatment, and Elijah is now gradually increasing walking and other exercise, with a view to ultimate discharge. His hip is quite firmly fixed, though in a position which permits a moderately normal gait.

Unfortunately, it is unlikely that Elijah could trap, hunt, fish, or do bush work for his livelihood without a breakdown. He is fortunate in having a Grade X, (Manitoba) education, and would like to finish High School, and possibly Grade XII and teach.

If the Department could arrange for Elijah to attend Brandon Residential School, I am sure that the institution would find him a definite asset in these days when competent assistance is so hard to obtain. We have found him a great help in managing our younger patients and I am sure the School would find him a similar asset in assisting with supervision and the like.

A small sum in the way of salary would help Elijah with his own educational expenses and would definitely be money well spent.

May I recommend that Elijah's case receive your special consideration. I should be very glad to hear the Department's decision.

Yours very truly,

J M Ridge

The Director,
Division of Welfare and Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

155-3-10

Ottawa,
March 10, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter received from Doctor J.M. Ridge of the Fisher River Hospital, Hodgson, Manitoba. You will note his suggestion regarding Elijah Sinclair. It would be appreciated if you would let me know if you could give this young man employment as the Doctor suggests.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R.T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

153-0-10

[redacted],
March 10, 1944.

Dr. J.M. Ridge, Fisher River Hospital, Hodgson, Man.

I have your letter of the 4th instant, with reference to Elijah Sinclair. I am writing to the Principal of the Brandon Residential School with a view to ascertaining if he can find it possible to accept your suggestion.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Indian Residential School



REV. R. T. CHAPIN. B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., March 23, 1944.

Department of Mines and Resources
MAR - 1944
REGISTRY

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

In reply to letter of the 10th (133-0-10) in reference to Elijah Sinclair and the suggestion of his working in the School and at the same time taking his Grade XI.-

Inspector Hamilton was to be in Brandon so I left the matter over to talk with him as I did not exactly agree with Dr. Ridge's suggestion as you have interpreted it. I am in hearty accord with Elijah coming here to finish his High School work and then taking his Normal. I believe that wherever there is ability and the will to work the opportunity ought to be given to make something of it. Grade XII is not necessary for Normal. Elijah could come here and take his Grade XI in the Brandon Collegiate. His progress in that grade could determine his ability to go on further. Being out of school for some time he might require two years to get his Grade XI. But I do not think the idea of taking employment in the School while studying is sound. There is very little time to do any work of account. The truck leaves the School at 8.30 in the morning taking the children in and it is about 4.45 when they get back in the afternoon. The Collegiate pupils have considerable home work to do, which they must attend to if they are to make progress. Saturday would be the only spare time he would have to speak of. Anyway, the pupils in the school are expected to do certain duties to be helpful.

I would suggest that Elijah be sent to the School as a regular grant- earning pupil, with the usual extra grant for Collegiate pupils (Collegiate fees and $50.). Whatever spare time he has to be used remuneratively will be recognised.

yours truly,
R. T. Chapin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
March 28, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, with reference to Elijah Sinclair. In view of the special circumstances in this case, it has been decided to agree to your suggestion and the Department will allow the regular per capita grant, plus the collegiate fees and $50 for him. We should receive reports from time to time regarding his progress.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R.T. Chapin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa,
March 20, 1944.

Dr. J.M. Ridge, Fisher River Hospital, Hodgson, Man.

I desire to refer to your letter of the 4th instant and my reply of the 10th instant, with reference to Elijah Sinclair. It has now been arranged to have him accepted at the Brandon Indian Residential School. I am not certain whether you wish to send him to the school at the present time or if he will wait until the opening of the new academic year on September 1. In any case you may now communicate with the Principal and complete the arrangements.

The Principal, after conferring with Inspector Hamilton, points out that it will not be feasible to accept your suggestion to employ Sinclair in some minor position for which he would be paid while attending high school. It is the Department's intention to allow the usual grant for Sinclair as well as his collegiate fees and an extra amount of $50 a year for other [redacted].

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Fisher River Hospital,
Hodgson, Man.

March 31st, 1944.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re: Your file 133-0-10
Elijah Sinclair.

Mr. Chapin has written me from Brandon suggesting that Elijah Sinclair be sent to school as a regular grant-earning pupil with the usual extra grant for Collegiate pupils.

If this meets with the Department's approval, I am sure it will be agreeable to Elijah. Please let me know if authority will be forthcoming.

Apparently Mr. Chapin misunderstood my original suggestion, which was that Elijah might be of help to the school authorities in supervising the younger children rather than that he should actually work for his living. I still feel that his presence in the school would be valuable if only as an example to other pupils.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,

Address BRANDON, MAN.

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT	
	Taking children home for summer holidays 1943	Round trips		
	Selkirk, Scanterbury, Matlock	428 miles		
	Indian Springs	180		
	Griswold	64		
	Elwin, Hodgson	456		
	Souris, Pipestone, Carlyle	290		
	Broadview, Sintaluta, File Hills	510		
	The Pas	770		
	Bringing children back in fall 1943,	Round trips		
	The Pas	770 miles		
	Sintaluta, Broadview	420		
	Hodgson	456		
	Matlock, Selkirk, Scanterbury, Elwin	428		
	Pipestone, Souris	140		
	Carlyle	290		
	Indian Springs	180		
		5370		
	Total of 5370 miles @	$ 38.20		
	Grant allowed		150	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 58
Rev. 1265

P. T. Chapin
Principal
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1.

DATE May 6, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

B3-0-10

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11B

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
May 15th, 1944.

REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Admission of children to Brandon School.

Robert James McKenny, at one time a Treaty Indian belonging to St. Peter's Band, called today requesting that three of his children be admitted to Brandon School.

I have explained before to this man that we could not accept non-treaty children, but today he urged that I write and secure a decision from Ottawa.

McKenny is married to Helen Fisher, a Bloodvein Indian. He states she left him and the children last week and is gone with another man. His children are:-

Frances	13
Russell	11
Killian	7
Robert	4
Ralph	2

He has arranged for the keep of Robert and Ralph but would like the three older children in School. Both McKenny and his wife attended the Brandon School.

A letter giving the Department's decision would be appreciated.

A.G.Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa,
May 18, 1944.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the request of Robert James McKenny for the admission of his children to the Brandon Residential School.

Please let me know exactly what you mean by the term "Non-treaty children." It might be inferred from the first paragraph of your letter that McKenny was enfranchised at some time in the past, although I have been unable to locate any definite information to this effect on any of our files. Where is he residing at the present time?

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

COPY

102 Henry Ave.
Winnipeg, May 15,1944

Mr. Ralph Maybank, K.C., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Once again I am forced to call upon you for assistance in a very vital matter. The facts of the case have to do with some of my children which have been left with me to look after, my wife having left my bed and board.

The problem at present is how I am going to place the three eldest in a place which will do the most good to them. I had in mind trying to get them admitted into the Indian Residential School at Brandon, of which institution myself and wife are former pupils. The difficulty, however, seems to hinge around these children not being treaty Indians. Both myself and wife were treaty Indians at the time we were pupils there and there were then quite a number of children who were not in treaty. Ho wever, the restrictions must have been tightened up somewhat. I am of the opinion however that the thing could be swung around in my favour, with a helping from you. Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies is forwarding a request to Ottawa in regard to the case.

I have five (5) children on my hands right now, and as I mentioned I would very much like to get the three (3) eldest, a girl of 13, boy of 11, girl of 7, off my hands. The two youngest ages 4 & 2 years, both boys (Robert & Ralph), I would put in care of a friend of mine.

I am sure you can do a lot in this matter so will leave it to you.

Yours truly,

"R. J. McKenny"

Both myself and wife are now enfranchised.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

May 23, 1944

DEPUTY MINISTER

Mr. Ralph Maybank, M.P., with a covering private note of May 22, has sent me the attached copy of a letter from Mr. R.J. McKenny, 102 Henry Ave., Winnipeg, concerning the care of his children (non-Treaty Indians), his wife having left him, his desire apparently being to have three admitted to the Indian Residential School at Brandon.

I note Mr. McKenny says that Inspector Hamilton is forwarding a request to Ottawa in the case, so that full particulars, if not already received, will in due course be on file.

Mr. Maybank is specially interested in this, and asks if anything can be done to help Mr. McKenny along the line of his request.

When the case has been given consideration, will you please have a draft letter prepared to Mr. Maybank for my signature.

Private Secretary.

Encl.
copy May 15.
(you may retain).

Dr. McGill -

For draft reply as requested.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, May 25, 1944.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
536 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

I desire to refer to departmental letter to you dated Ottawa May 18, 1944, in which you were asked to supply information with respect to the children of Robert James McKenny, a man described by you as a non-treaty Indian.

The Minister is now in receipt of a letter from Ralph Maybank, M.P., asking that consideration be given to the enrolment of the McKenny children at the Brandon Residential School. It would be deeply appreciated if we could have, by return mail, a statement indicating definitely what the racial status of Robert James McKenny actually is. You might reply by Air Mail.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, May 26, 1944.

Rev. A. T. Chapin, Principal, Brandon Indian
Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba.

With reference to the March Quarterly Return of the Brandon Residential School, please report on the following pupils:

No.0574 Thelma Thomas 17 years of age Grade 6 shown as assigned to housework.
495 Edwin Smith 18 years of age at Collegiate
560 Harry Kay 16 years of age High school
567 Billy Queskekapow 17 years of age High school.

No grant has been requested for the last quarters covering the following pupils:

No.0367 Annie Sinclair
0431 Frances Wesley
0432 Elizabeth Williams
0433 Frances Williams
0459 Lena Spence
0532 Doreen Starr
0533 Eunice Starr
0548 Margaret Mason.
0549 Shirley Mason.
0550 Garda Spence

No.458 David Wesley
480 Donald Stevenson
525 Thos. Sparvier
535 Stanley Sinclair
536 Lawrence Sinclair
539 Herbert Daniels
548 Earl Mason
550 Cecil Red Star
558 Harold Olson

If there is no possibility of their return to the school. Kindly request discharge and remove names from future returns.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
209-11B

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
May 23rd, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 26 1944
REGISTRY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Dept. letter of May 18th,
File 133-0-10.

McKenny was raised by his maternal grandfather, George Sutherland, Jr., and paid treaty on ticket No. 350 St. Peter's until 1922. In the 1923 treaty book a notation was made opposite his name as follows, "Enfranchised Dept. letter No. 8125/15, Mar. 22/23."

Helen Fisher, now Mrs. McKenny, was No.118 Bloodvein Band, Clandeboye Agency. In the 1931 treaty book opposite her name I find the following notation, "Commuted 25-125, May 12/31."

In view of the above information these people have no further claim on the Department and, as stated in my previous letter, I made this clear to Mr.McKenny. However, in view of his present family trouble he urged me to write Ottawa and get their ruling on admitting three of his children to Brandon Residential School.

His present address is 102 Henry Avenue, Winnipeg.

O C Inc 4 Treaty
Feb 28 1923
P 654/377

Commuted May 12 1931

A.G.Hamilton.
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 29, 1944.

Dear Mr. Maybank:

A letter received by you from R. J. McKenny, 134 Kenny Avenue, Winnipeg, Man., was sent forward by me a few days ago to the Indian Affairs Branch for consideration.

The records indicate that R. J. McKenny was paid treaty by the Department on ticket No. 350, St. Peter's Reserve, until 1919. About that time McKenny applied for enfranchisement and was enfranchised by Order-in-Council, P.C. 34/377, of February 22, 1923. In view of his enfranchisement and the enfranchisement of McKenny's wife, by marriage, his children are not eligible for enrolment at the Brandon Indian Residential School, nor are they in any sense the responsibility of the Federal Government.

The officials of the Indian Affairs Branch, however, expressed the opinion that McKenny might find it helpful to discuss his problem with the Director of Child Welfare for the province of Manitoba.

Yours sincerely,

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Ralph Maybank, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O T T A W A.

RAE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

COPY - to be returned to INDIAN AFFAIRS when letter is signed

Ottawa, May 29, 1944.

Dear Mr. Maybank:

A letter received by you from R. J. McKenny, 102 Henry Avenue, Winnipeg, Man., was sent forward by me a few days ago to the Indian Affairs Branch for consideration.

The records indicate that R. J. McKenny was paid treaty by the Department on ticket No. 380, St. Peter's Reserve, until 1942. About that time McKenny applied for enfranchisement and was enfranchised by Order-in-Council, P.C. 54/377, of February 28, 1923. In view of his enfranchisement and the enfranchisement of McKenny's wife, by marriage, his children are not eligible for enrolment at the Brandon Indian Residential School, nor are they in any sense the responsibility of the Federal Government.

The officials of the Indian Affairs Branch, however, expressed the opinion that McKenny might find it helpful to discuss his problem with the Director of Child Welfare for the province of Manitoba.

Yours sincerely,

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Ralph Maybank, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O T T A W A.

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School



PHONE 2838

REV. R. T. CHAPIN, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., June 10, 1944

The Secretary,
Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Kindly send me (air mail) graduation certificates for the following children,-

0463 Dorothy Favel
0472 Margaret Elk
0480 Florence Sammy
0487 Ann Hart
0574 Thelma Thomas
495 Edwin Smith

Thank you,

Sent 12.6.44
Stamps returned

R. T. Chapin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)
VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 1904

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon SCHOOL DURING First QUARTER, 1944

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	(Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
458	David Wesley	31.3.44	17	8	8	18		grade 4		over 16 & working parents living in Broadview
525	Thos Sparvier	31.3.44	14	6	8	18		" 5		
539	Herbert Daniels	31.3.44	16	3	5	27		" 8		16 yrs, and working with parents.
548	Earl Mason	31.3.44	15	2	7	2		" 7		
550	Cecil Red Star	31.3.44	16	2	7	4		" 7		16 yrs, and working parents kept him home
558	Harold Olson	31.3.44	11	1	6	30		" 1		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, File 576-10, part 15)
VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
X 6504

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon SCHOOL DURING First QUARTER, 1944

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	[redacted] REASONS FOR SAME
0367	Winnie Sinclair	31.3.44	15	12	5	3		grade 8		working at home
0431	Frances Wesley	31.3.44	17	8	8	18		" 6		one 16, 2 staying home
0432	Elizabeth Williams	31.3.44	13	8	8	7		" 5		mother married, 2 husband
0433	Flances William	31.3.44	11	8	8	7		" 5		caring for children
0459	Lena Spence	31.3.44	16	7	7	12		" 6		16 yrs 1 age
0550	Sarda Spence	31.3.44	13	2	7	2		" 3		parents kept her home.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

[redacted] SERVICE

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

133-0-10

[redacted] BRANCH

Ottawa, May 26, 1944.

Rev. A. T. Chapin, Principal, Brandon Indian
Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba.

With reference to the March Quarterly Return of the Brandon Residential School, please report on the following pupils:

No.0574 Thelma Thomas 17 years of age Grade 6 shown as assigned to housework.
[redacted] Edwin Smith 18 years of age at Collegiate
566 Harry Kay 16 years of age High school
567 Billy Queskekapow 17 years of age High school.

No grant has been requested for the last quarters covering the following pupils:

No.0367 Annie Sinclair
0431 Frances Wesley
0432 Elizabeth Williams
0433 Frances Williams
0459 Lena Spence
0532 Doreen Starr
0533 Eunice Starr
0548 Margaret Mason,
0549 Shirley Mason,
0550 Garda Spence

No.458 David Wesley
480 Donald Stevenson
525 Thos. Sparvier
535 Stanley Sinclair
536 Lawrence Sinclair
539 Herbert Daniels
548 Earl Mason
550 Cecil Red Star
558 Harold Olson

If there is no possibility of their return to the school. Kindly request discharge and remove names from future returns.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School



PHONE 2838

REV. R. T CHAPIN, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

Brandon, Man., July 8, 1944

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

In reply to the enclosed letter I am enclosing discharge sheets for those pupils who will not possibly be coming back to the school again.

This will be the last year of school for the following pupils-

0574 Thelma Thomas
560 Harry Kay
567 Billy Queskekapow

As to 495 Edwin Smith I would suggest that he be allowed another year at Collegiate provided he passes in the exams he wrote this June. He had some supps. from grade 11 to write off, and under the advice of the principal of the Collegiate took what subjects of grade 12 he could handle. The Principal thought best for him not to take the full year's work or he would probably miss it all. Edwin is realizing the value of education and has put more of himself into this last year's work. He does not want to go back to reserve life, or just always be a laborer. He is anxious to get far enough on to make use of his education.

Yours truly,

R. T. Chapin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, July 14, 1944.

Rev. R.T.Chapin, Principal, Brandon Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

The following discharges are approved:

No. 0574 Thelma Thomas.
560 Harry Kay
567 Billy Queskekapow.
0367 Annie Sinclair
0431 Frances Wesley
0432 Elizabeth Williams
0433 Frances Williams
0459 Lena Spence
0550 [redacted]
455 David Wesley
525 Thos.Sparvier
539 Herbert Daniels
548 Earl Mason
550 Cecil Red Star
556 Harold Olson
0463 Dorothy Favel
0472 Margaret Elk
0480 Florence Sammy
0487 Ann Hart
0574 Thelma Thomas
495 Edwin Smith

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Copy for 133-0-10
[illegible]

Copy sent to Rev. R.T. Chapin

[illegible],
August 28, 1944.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, the Department approves the transfer of Bruce Caddie from the Round Lake Residential School to the Brandon Residential School in order that he may take up high school work at the latter school. You should so advise the Principal of the Round Lake School. A copy of this letter is being sent to the Principal of the Brandon Residential School.

[illegible] Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

(C O P Y)

[redacted]

535 Dominion Public [redacted],
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
September 6th, 1944.

Dear Sirs- Your file No. 444. 149-148

John Brightnose, Jnr. Sal Ast,
Fisherman, Manitoba.

In reply to your letter of August 29th, I would advise that Mr. R. Lovell, Indian Agent at The Pas, has been instructed to locate John and have him taken to the Anglican Indian Residential School.

Yours very truly,

(SGD) A.G.Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
[redacted]

Supt. P.N. Tucker,
i-c C.I.B.,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

"D" Div. 44W 149-148
H.Q. 44D 149-F-9
Sub-Div. 44D 240-65

O.C. Dauphin S/Div., R.C.M.P. DAUPHIN.

FORWARDED, 7-9-44, for your information. Will you please report in due course as to the action taken concerning this boy.

COMMISSIONER,
M Police, Ottawa, Ont.
warded for your
mation .....
SEP 7 1944

P. N. Tucker, Supt.,
i/c C.I.B.

.....
Officer i/c of C. I. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE No. 44 D 149-F-9 Finlayson

YOUR FILE No.

OTTAWA. September 12, 1944.

1 S.C.N.
2 Fisheries

Referred by direction of the Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa. Memo dated September 6th.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

for Director,
Criminal Investigation.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 14 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 194 4

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

1586

Indian name of child .....

English name Mallett Gertie

Age 15

Name of Band Fisher River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 393 Fisher River Band

Father's full name and No. [redacted] No 393 Fisher River

Mother's full name and No. Mrs Levi Mallett No 393 Fisher River Band

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Fisher River Day school for 5 years

Levi Mallett

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

•.....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. H. Hawkes

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

..... of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affaire,

Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 194 4

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Mallett Annie

Age 9 years

Name of Band Fisher River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 393 Fisher River

Father's full name and No. Levi Mallett 393 Fisher River

Mother's full name and No Mrs L Mallett 393 Fisher River

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Fisher River Day school for 2 years

Levi Mallett

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affaire. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band

Child's name Annie Mallett Age 9 Weight 53 lbs.

Height 4'½" Is child undernourished? slight build & undernourished Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 1st Sept. 1944 Time of day 4:45 P.M.

H. Hanson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

..... september 1st 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Brandon ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(0552)

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Dorothy Mary McKay

Age ..... 10 years

Name of Band ..... Fisher River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 361

Father's full name and No ..... Malcolm McKay #361

Mother's full name and No ..... Mrs Hella McKay #361

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... United Church.

Does applicant speak English? ..... yes

Previously attended ..... Fisher River Day ..... school for 2

Mr Malcolm McKay

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

..... September 1st 1944 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Margaret Hudson

English name ..... Margaret Hudson

Age ..... 14 Years

Name of Band ..... Fisher River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... 354 Fisher River

Father's full name and No ..... Alex Hudson ..... 354 Fisher River Band

Mother's full name and No Mrs Mary Jane Hudson ..... 354 Fisher River

Parents living or dead ..... living

State of child's health ..... good

Religion ..... United Church

Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes

Previously attended Fisher River Day ..... school for 2 ..... years

Alex Hudson

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fraser River Band Fraser River

Child's name Margaret Graham Age 14 Weight 102 lbs

Height 5'3 1/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate normal Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 15th/44 Time of day [illegible] A.M.

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1944 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Brandon ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

C555

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Loren Kirkness .....

Age ..... 15 Years .....

Name of Band ..... Fisher River .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... 384 Fisher River .....

Father's full name and No ..... Miles Kirkness 384 Fisher River Band

Mother's full name and No ..... Mrs M Kirkness 384 Fisher River Band

Parents living or dead ..... Living .....

State of child's health ..... Good .....

Religion ..... Protestant .....

Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes .....

Previously attended ..... Fisher River Day ..... school for ..... 8 ..... years

Myles Kirkness

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

..... of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 1st. 194 4

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0553

Indian name of child

English name Margaret Crate

Age 15 years

Name of Band Fisher River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #392

Father's full name and No. Richard Crate # 392

Mother's full name and No. Mrs Richard Crate #392

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion United Church.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Fisher River Day school for 6 years

Richard Crate

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Indian River Band Indian River

Child's name Margaret Crate Age 15 Weight 107 lbs.

Height 5' 7 1/4" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ? Temperature ? If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 1st Sept. 1964 Time of day 5:45 P.M.

H.A. Morgan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

.....September 1st.....194 4

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Brandon.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(0584)

Indian name of child .....

English name .....Irene Crate.....

Age .....10 years.....

Name of Band .....Fisher River.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....#382.....

Father's full name and No.....Richard Crate #382.....

Mother's full name and No .....Mrs Julian Crate #382.....

Parents living or dead.....Living.....

State of child's health .....Good.....

Religion .....United Church.....

Does applicant speak English? .....Yes.....

Previously attended .....Fisher River Day..... school for.....3..... years

Richard Crate

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fraser River Band Fraser River

Child's name Irene Louie Age 10 Weight 66 lbs.

Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate normal Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Unexamined X ray of chest, appears negative but if she visits St. Louis sanatorium again, request X ray of chest

Date 1st Sept/46 Time of day 6:00 P.M.

J. H. Mayer M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

FISHER RIVER AGENCY
HODGSON MANITOBA
SEPT 23rd 1944

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH. DEPT MINES & RESOURCES. OTTAWA. CANADA.

We would be pleased if you would consider the APPLICATIONS for admissions for the undermentioned children of Fisher River Band, namely::

Crate, Irene, age 10 years	#392
Crate Margaret age 15 years	#392
Kirkness Lorna Age 15 years	#384
Hudson Margaret Age 14 years	#354
McKay Dorothy Age 10 years	#361
Mallett Annie Age 9 years	#393
Mallett Gertie Age 15 years	#393

Applications are attached hereto.

FJC/Or

[illegible] Clarke, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, September 28, 1944.

Mr. F.J. Clarke, Indian Agent, Hodgson, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Brandon Residential School:

Irene Crate,
Margaret Crate,
Lorna Kirkness,
Margaret Hudson,
Dorothy McKay,
Annie Mallett,
Gertie Mallett.

aff

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Brandon #10

Copy for 133-0-10
103-100

Ottawa,
October 4, 1944.

Mr. M. Christianson, Gen. Supt. of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Bldg., Scarth & Victoria, Regina, Sask.

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, with reference to Lloyd Francis, No. 511, and Hugh Francis, No. 512, of the Brandon Residential School.

In view of your statement that the father is in a position to support his children and send them to school in Regina the Department approves of their discharge from the Brandon Residential School. It is regretted, however, that this matter was not brought to our attention previously, because, in fairness to the management of the Brandon School, they should have been notified some weeks ago.

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter, I agree that from information we have received it would appear that there should be plenty of children for all the residential schools. However, due no doubt to present conditions, many of the schools are having considerable difficulty in reaching their quota. I believe this statement applies at the present time to the Brandon School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

The Indian Residential School

[redacted]

Phone 2836



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. E. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

October 23. 1944.

Mr. Phillip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa
Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan;

Herewith please find the returns for the quarter ending September 30.

A number of older boys have not yet returned to school and it is reported that the majority of them have been engaged in the harvest which has been considerably delayed because of the continued wet weather. The various Indian Agents are being contacted from time to time with a view to having as many as possible returned to school as soon as the harvesting operations are over in the different districts.

Yours truly,

Alex B. Strapp.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

File Hills Agency, Balcarres, Oct. 21 1944.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(C55Y)

Indian name of child ..

English name Elsie Hilda Anderson

Age 17 years

Name of Band Okanese

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 68

Father's full name and No Thomas Anderson #68

Mother's full name and No Maggie Lillian Shewaypenis #68

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended File Hills Residential school for 9 years

Mrs Thos H Anderson

(*Signature of* /////) Mother.

Father is serving in Canadian Army

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....

Signature of Witness

Qu'Appelle Indian Health Unit

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. H. Sampson

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency File Hills Band Okanese

Child's name Elsie Hilda Anderson Age 17 Weight 119

Height 5'5" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? None Any defect of vision? Wears glasses

of hearing? None Any cutaneous disease or eruption? None

Any signs of mental deficiency? None Any enlarged or broken down glands? None

If child has any of the above defects, describe them. This child is very well nourished, all joint movements are normal & healthy, vision 20/20 with glasses, hearing is normal, skin clear and healthy, mentally alert, no enlarged or broken down glands. Teeth in very good conidition, several fillings. Nose and throat normal and healthy.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? No tapplicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Oscultation of chest negative, heart sounds normal and healthy, pulse rate regular and good quality.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This candiate is in excellent physical health.

Date October 25, 1944 Time of day

A. L. Lewis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 295-8

File Hills Agency,
Balcarres, Sask.
Oct, 25, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

As requested by Departmental letter #133-0-22, dated Oct.,12th, I beg to enclose herewith Application for Admission, and Physical Examination form duly completed pertaining to the admission of Elsie Anderson of No.68 Okanese Band into the Brandon Indian Residential School.

S.H.Simpson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, November 2, 1944.

Mr. S.H. Simpson, Indian Agent, Balcarres, Sask.

With reference to the September Quarterly Return of the Brandon Residential School, we note that No. 0424 Christobel Cline was shown as eighteen years of age but on the June Quarter was shown as fifteen years of age.

The admission of Elsie Anderson is approved.

Applications have not been received for the following:

No. 586 No. 588
587 589
No. 0589.

Kindly arrange to have these forwarded.

Would you be good enough to show the actual date of entrance for pupils on future returns.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 1954

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date ..

Pay to C. R. Morrison,

Address Carlyle, Sask.

Crooked Lake Agency.

1944 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	19 31	To fares paid for pupils returning to Brandon Residential School as per attached receipts.	7 55
		Vote #76-03-311	
		15 Nov 44	
		Seven 55/100 Dollars	7 55

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. J. D. Kenley
Agent

Voucher No. 279 Date Nov. 8th, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov. 8th, 1944 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the [redacted] *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Christine Moose

English name Christine Moose

Age 9

Name of Band Split Lake Bands

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [redacted]

Father's full name and No Willie Moose

Mother's full name and No [redacted]

Parents living or dead [redacted] Mother dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestants

Does applicant speak English? A little

Previously attended [redacted] school for ..... years

None Wilmoose

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

H.S. Hughes-Bailey
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Samuel Lovell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... The Pas ..... Band ... Split Lake .....

Child's name ..... Christina Mouse ..... Age ..... 9 ..... Weight 60

Height ..... 3-0½ ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature 98.4 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....This child has been x-rayed for pulmonary T.B.
.....recently in hospital here and also was found to be
negative.

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Oct. 19th/1944 ..... Time of day ..... 5 P.M. .....

..... M. J. Lube ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov. 8th, 1944. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0590

Indian name of child Christine Moose

English name Christine Moose

Age 9

Name of Band Split Lake Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 165

Father's full name and No. Willie Moose

Mother's full name and No. Dead

Parents living or dead [redacted] Mother dead.

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant.

Does applicant speak English? A. Little

Previously attended [redacted] school for ... years

Willie Moose

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H.B. Hughes-Gale
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Samuel Lovell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 40M

[redacted]

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... The Pas ..... Band ..... Split Lake .....

Child's name ..... Christina Moose ..... Age ..... 9 ..... Weight ..... 60 .....

Height ..... 5-0½ ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

This child has been X-rayed for pulmonary T.B. recently in hospital here and she was found to be negative.

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... May 19th/1944 ..... Time of day ..... 5.p.m.

..... A. H. Yule ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

The Pas, Man.,
Nov. 23,1944.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith Application for Admission of Christina Moose, 165 Split Lake Band, to Brandon Indian Residential School.

S. Lovell
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, November 28, 1944.

Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent, The Pas, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of November 23rd, the Department approves the admission of Christina Moose to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER

REFER TO FILE NO.

CHILD WELFARE BRANCH
CANADA LIFE BUILDING
REGINA

November 22, 1944.

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
NOV 23 1944
REGINA, SASK.

Mr. Christianson,
Indian Affairs Department,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Dear Mr. Christianson:

Re: Amelek Roberts and Adam Bird
Juvenile Delinquents, Montreal Lake

On September 18, 1944 the above juvenile delinquents were committed to the Industrial School for an indefinite period for unlawfully and cruelly ill-treating a horse in such a manner as to cause it unnecessary suffering or injury, contrary to Section 542 of the Criminal Code of Canada. One of these boys has no knowledge whatsoever of English although they have got along as well as can be expected in the Industrial School. They are definitely out of their element and I feel that if they can be transferred to the Indian School at Brandon or some similar institution that far greater progress could be made with them. They do not appear to be bad boys and I do not believe would give the authorities in any school to which they were admitted, undue trouble. I am wondering, therefore, if it would be possible for the Indian Department to arrange such a transfer.

Yours truly,

CHILD WELFARE BRANCH,

L. H. Armstrong
Director.

KSA:BD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOV

File #303-11B

Regina, November 23rd, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I am herewith forwarding a letter received from the Director of the Child Welfare Branch, Mr. K.S. Armstrong.

This is in connection with Amelek Roberts and Adam Bird, juvenile delinquents from Montreal Lake. You will have the police reports in Ottawa where these two boys were sent to the Industrial School here for mistreating a horse in such a manner as to cause it unnecessary suffering contrary to Section 542 of the Criminal Code of Canada.

You will note what Mr. Armstrong has to say about these boys being transferred to the Brandon School or some other Indian institution of that kind. You will further note Mr. Armstrong states one of the boys has no knowledge of English whatsoever.

I went over to see Mr. Armstrong a few days ago as there were several matters he wanted to discuss with me. It was he, however, who suggested sending the boys to the Brandon School. He is acquainted with the Indian schools having been at one time missionary amongst the Indians with the Methodist Church in northern Manitoba.

I hope you will give this matter due consideration.

M. Christiansen,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Return to Registrar

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ottawa,
December 1, 1944.

Mr. M. Christianson, Gen. Supt. of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Bldg., Scarth & Victoria, Regina, Sask.

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, with reference to Amelek Roberts and Adam Bird. I note your suggestion that they be sent to the Brandon Residential School. In this regard I may say that we have had reports that during the past year the discipline at this school was not all that could be desired. Recently a new Principal has taken charge and we are hopeful that he will be able to control the discipline. However, at the present time we hesitate to send two other boys, who might prove to be problem cases. Is there no Protestant school in the province of Saskatchewan in which these boys could be placed? I should appreciate your giving the matter further thought and writing to me again. I may add that Reverend Mr. Ellis, Principal of the St. Alban's School at Prince Albert, was in the Department last week and it is evident from what he says that that particular school cannot accommodate additional pupils at the present time.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY



File Hills Indian Residential School

Woman's Missionary Society of the United Church of Canada

L. L. Dobbin, Principal. Phones: Office 49:3. Residence 49:3-1

Balcarres, Sask. Nov.30th 1944.

Mr. S.H.Simpson,
Indian Agent,
Balcarres, Sask.

Dear Sir:

Miss Winnifred Goforth, who has been attending High School in Balcarres for the past two months, wishes to apply for a transfer to Brandon Indian School. During this time she has been rather unhappy in her association with white children and has not received proper supervision while there. Her parents feel that she needs the supervision provided by a residential school and are very much in favor of the change. I have been in communication with Principal Strapp of Brandon and he is quite willing that she be enrolled at his school, as he is short of pupils at the present time.

I would be pleased, Mr. Simpson, if you would take this matter up with the Department with a view to having the necessary permission granted.

Yours very truly,

L. L. Dobbin

Principal.

FILE HILLS
DEC 6 1944
AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEC 12 1944

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 397-81B

File Hills,
Balcarres, Sask.
Dec. 7. 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from Mr.L.L.Dobbin, Principal of the File Hills Residential School pertaining to having Winnifred Goforth admitted into the Brandon Residential School.

Winnifred will be nineteen years old next February. At present she is taking grade XI work and she is the daughter of Ernest Goforth #49 Peepeekisis Band. She is anxious to procure her Grade 12 standing.

S.H.Simpson,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10
Copy on 111-1-10

Ottawa,
December 18, 1944.

Mr. S.H. Simpson, Indian Agent, Balcarres, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the Department approves the transfer of Winnifred Goforth from the File Hills Residential School to the Brandon Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF INDIAN AGENCIES

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

File #303-11B

Regina, December 15th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 133-0-10 of the 1st instant in connection with Amelek Roberts and Adam Bird who are in the Industrial School here.

In reply I took up the matter of their admittance with the File Hills School at Balcarres and I also took up the matter with the Reverend Mr. Badham who is Secretary of the Synod of the Diocese of Qu'Appelle to try to have them admitted to the Gordon's School but both schools have refused to admit them. The St. Alban's School in Prince Albert, I believe, is crowded to the roof therefore it is out of the question to send them there. Furthermore the Round Lake School is overcrowded and the only other Protestant institution in this province is the Lac La Ronge School. The only way we could send the boys there would be by aeroplane and as you know, the discipline there is rather lax.

I believe there is room for these boys in the Brandon School and I feel sure that the Reverend Mr. Strapp, the Principal there, could handle them because I became acquainted with him when he was in Ottawa. In view of this I would ask you to again consider sending these boys to the Brandon School, and I would appreciate a reply as soon as possible. I have informed Mr. Armstrong that I am unable to get the boys into any Protestant Boarding School in this province and that I have therefore referred the matter back to Ottawa.

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, December 19, 1944.

Dear Mr. Strapp:

Two Indian boys from the Montreal Lake Reserve were recently placed in the Industrial School at Regina for unlawfully and cruelly ill-treating a horse in such a manner as to cause it unnecessary suffering or injury, contrary to Section 542 of the Criminal Code of Canada. One of these boys has no knowledge of English and both of them are reported to be out of their element at the white industrial school and officials feel that they should be placed in an Indian residential school. We would be pleased if you would accept them at Brandon, as I believe they would make more progress with you than at the institution in which they have been placed. Their names and ages are:-

Amelok Roberts, age 16
Adam Bird, " 13.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
B r a n d o n, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Fisher River Agency)Hodgson ..... 194..

Nov 1st 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0592

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Kina Thickfoot

Age ..... 15 years

Name of Band ..... Fisher River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... 406 Fisher River

Father's full name and No ..... Thomas Thickfoot ..... 406 Fisher River

Mother's full name and No ..... Marion Thickfoot ..... 406 Fisher River

Parents living or dead ..... living

State of child's health ..... good

Religion ..... United Church

Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes

Previously attended ..... Fisher River Day School ..... school for ..... 3 ..... years

Tom Thickfoot

.....

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Fisher River

Child's name Elma Thickfoot Age 15 Weight 105 Lbs

Height 5 5½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of Hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate normal Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Nov 1/44 Time of day 6 00 P M

H. H. Singer M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Fisher River Agency HODGSON MAN ... 194 .

Nov 1st 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0593

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Janet Thickfoot

Age ..... 10 years

Name of Band ..... Fisher River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... 406 Fisher River

Father's full name and No. ... Thomas Thickfoot ... 406 Fisher River

Mother's full name and No. ..... Marion Thickfoot ..... 406 Fisher River

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... United Church

Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes

Previously attended ..... Fisher River Day School ..... school for ..... 2 ..... years

Tom Thickfoot

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

R [redacted]

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Fisher River

Child's name Janet Thickfoot Age 10 Weight 77 lbs

Height 4' 7" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

[redacted] of hearing? [redacted] Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate normal Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis? NO

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov 1/44 Time of day 6 10 P M

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Fisher River Agency (HODGSON) 194
Nov 1st 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0574

Indian name of child .....

English name Hilda Mae Thickfoot

Age 9 years

Name of Band Fisher River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 406

Father's full name and No. Thomas Thickfoot #406 Fisher River

Mother's full name and No. Marion Thickfoot #406 Fisher River

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Fisher River Day School school for 1 years

Tom Thickfoot
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Fisher River ..... Band ..... Fisher River .....

Child's name ..... HILDA MOE THICKFOOT ..... Age ..... 9 ..... Weight .....

Height ..... 4' 6½" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no .....

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... normal ..... Temperature ..... normal ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Nov 1/44 ..... Time of day ..... 6 15 P M .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FISHER RIVER AGENCY
HODGSON MANITOBA
DECEMBER 15th 1944

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH. DEPT MINES & RESOURCES. OTTAWA. CANADA.

We attch hereto, application for Admission to the Brandon Indian Residential School three (3) of Thickfoot's children, Hilda Mae 9 years, Janet 10 years and Elma 15 years.

We trust the above is approved, as we recommend them, and the children are at school.

FJC/OT

F. J. Clarke, Indian Agent.

en)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa,
December 20, 1944.

Mr. F.J. Clarke, Indian Agent, Hodgson, Man.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Hilda Mae Thiekfoot
Janet Thiekfoot
Elma Thiekfoot

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

132-0-10

The Indian Residential School

Phone [illegible]



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

Mr. Philip Phelan.
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa. Ont.

JAN

December 27.1944.

133-0-10 Dec.19.1944.

Dear Mr. Phelan;

In reply to your communication of the above noted date and file number would say that we will accept the two boys. Will you please request the Indian Agent concerned to let us have complete details as to parents, previous attendance at day school etc.

I remain,

Yours truly,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

123-0-10

303-11B

Ottawa, January 3, 1945.

Mr. M. Christianson, General Supt. of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Building, Scarth & Victoria Streets,
R e g i n a, Sask.

Upon receipt of your letter of the 15th ultimo I wrote the Principal of the Brandon Residential School, with regard to Amelek Roberts and Adam Bird. I have just this morning received his reply, in which he states that he is willing to accept these two boys. You may therefore arrange to send them to Brandon as soon as possible. Payment of their transportation will be made on receipt from you of the usual voucher, in duplicate.

The Reverend Mr. Strapp requests that he be supplied with complete details as to the parents of these boys and any other information that you may have regarding them.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Fisher River Agency)Hodgson 194

Sir,— Nov 1st 1944

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Brandon ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0592

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Kim Thickfoot .....

Age ..... 15 years .....

Name of Band ..... Fisher River .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... 406 Fisher River .....

Father's full name and No. ..... Thomas Thickfoot ..... 406 Fisher River

Mother's full name and No. ..... Marion Thickfoot ..... 406 Fisher River

Parents living or dead ..... living .....

State of child's health ..... good .....

Religion ..... United Church .....

Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes .....

Previously attended ..... Fisher River Day School ..... school for 3 years

.....

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Elma Thickpenny Age 15 Weight 105 lbs.

Height 5' 5½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate Normal Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

Date Nov. 1/47 Time of day 6:00 PM

J A Magee M.D. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Fisher River Agency (HODGSON) 194

Nov 1st 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0594

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Hilda Mae Thickfoot .....

Age ..... 9 years .....

Name of Band ..... Fisher River .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... 406 .....

Father's full name and No ..... [redacted] #406 Fisher River

Mother's full name and No ..... Marion Thickfoot #406 Fisher River

Parents living or dead ..... living .....

State of child's health ..... good .....

Religion ..... [redacted] .....

Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes .....

Previously attended ..... Fisher River Day School ..... school for ..... 1 year

.....

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fraser River Band Lesser Slave

Child's name Hilda Mae Thickfoot Age 9 Weight [redacted] lbs

Height 4' 6½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate N. Temperature N. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? [redacted] Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 1st 1944 Time of day 6:15 P.M.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Fisher River Agency HODGSON MAN ..... 194 .

Nov 1st 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0593

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Janet Thickfeet .....

Age ..... 10 years .....

Name of Band ..... Fisher River .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... 406 Fisher River .....

Father's full name and No ... Thomas Thickfeet .. 406 Fisher River .

Mother's full name and No . Marion Thickfeet .. 406 Fisher River .

Parents living or dead ..... Living .....

State of child's health ..... Good .....

Religion ..... United Church .....

Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes .....

Previously attended ... Fisher River Day School ... school for 2 years

....

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Janet Thickfoot Age 10 Weight 77 lbs.

Height 4' 7" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate Normal Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 1st 1944 Time of day 6:10 P.M.

J. Hogan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 611.
E 6500

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING ..... QUARTER, 19...

NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Name and period of Previous Education

NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD
(Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name)

Father ..... Mother .....

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THIS SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
534 Shirley Sinclair	Dec 31 16	3	10		Nil	Grade III	General Proficiency	Aged 16 years.
536 Lawrence Sinclair	Dec 31 17	3	10		"	II	Fatherless child	Left school & obtained employment
537 Lawrence Davis	Dec 31 16	3	9		"	IV	This boy has attended Sunday School regularly	Aged 16 Leaving school & has left the Agency
540 George Daniels	Dec 31 16	3	9		"	VI	General Proficiency	Aged 16 Leaving school & has left the Agency
553 Lloyd Duncan	Dec 31 10	2	10		"	I	T.B. Indistinct Speech	Left school & has left the Agency for a considerable period.
9744 Charlotte Chisholm	Feb 28 18	10	1		"	VII	Neither practical or theoretical	Aged 16 years & has left the Agency & is employed.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 1930

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Chippewa Residential SCHOOL DURING Quarter ending 31st December QUARTER, 1944

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	[redacted]
0590	Christine Rose	21-10-44	5		Nelson House
0591	Louis Spence	21-10-44	7		Nelson House
0592	Elsie Linklater	4-11-44	15	406	Fairlie River
0593	Janet Linklater	4-11-44	10	406	"
0594	Hilda Linklater	4-11-44	9	406	"
0432	Elizabeth Wilson	13-11-44	14		{Thomas Cormick
0433	Francis Wilson	13-11-44	12		{Chief Jonas Meeches
0557	Elsie Anderson	17-10-44	17		Returned to School

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

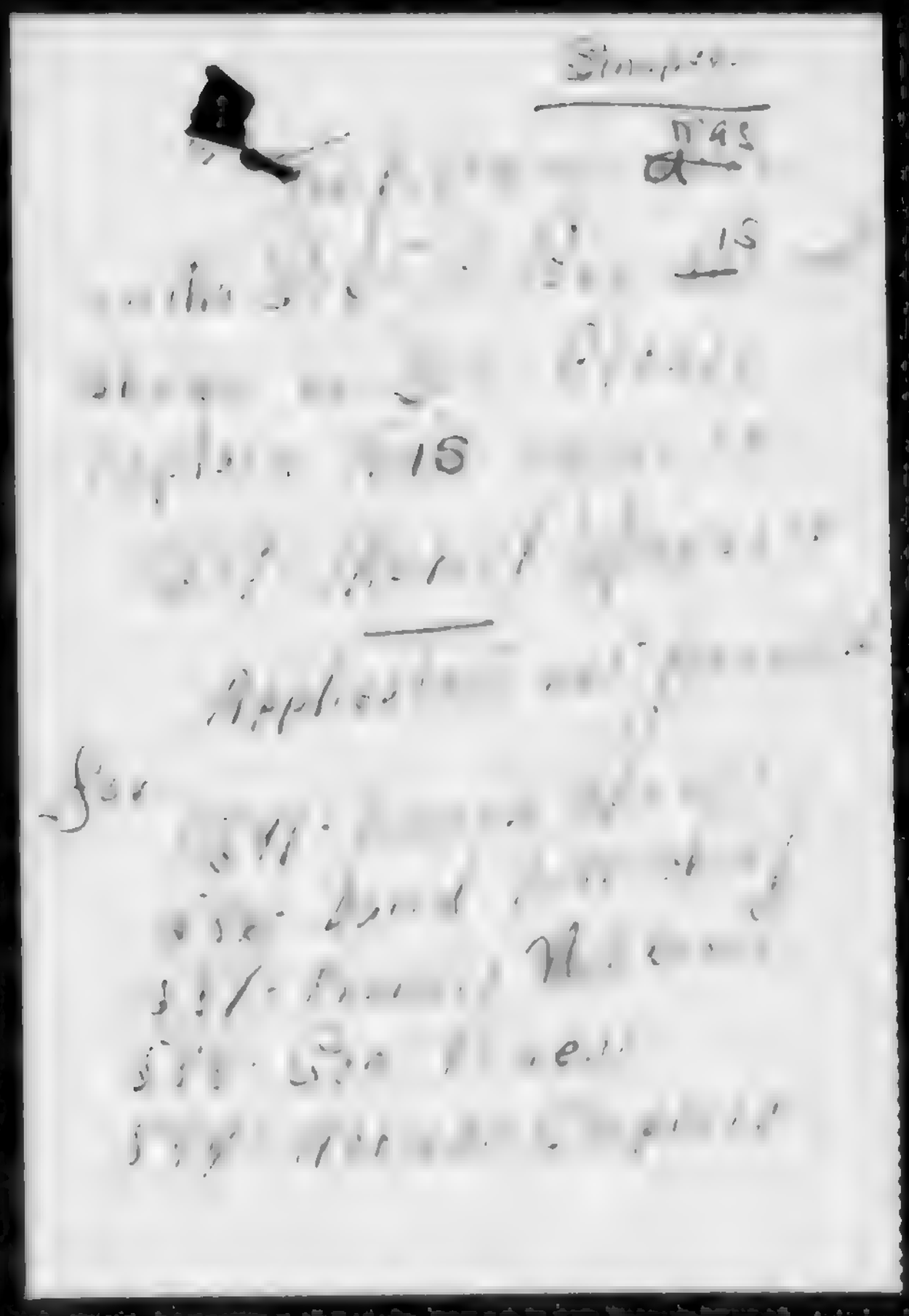
No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
459	Malcolm Smith	Dec 31/44	16	9	4	-	Nil	Grade V	Grandparents	Engaged in Farm Work.
491	James Spence	"	14	6	10	-	"	"	"	Whereabouts unknown
492	William Linklater	"	15	6	10		"	"	"	"
494	Carl Stevenson	"	13	6	10		"	"	"	"
503	Jim Morgan	"	16	5	10		"	"	"	Engaged in Farm Work.
511	Floyd Francis	"	14	5	8		"	"	"	Officially school is Reserve Seek
512	Hugh Francis	"	12	5	8		"	"	"	"
513	George Spence	"	16	5	4		"	"	"	Grad 16 years.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 376-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 19, 1945.

Mr. S. H. Simpson, Indian Agent, Balcarres, Sask.

With reference to the December quarter return of the Brandon Residential School, the name of Muriel Sparvier #0517 was shown on the September quarter return but is not shown on the December quarter return. Please explain this omission.

The Department has not received application forms and certificates of health for the following:-

No. 0591 - Louisa Spence,
586 - David Littlechief,
587 - Francis Mabbixie
588 - George Powean.
589 - Norman Shepherd.

Please have these forms forwarded as soon as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

INVOICE

ARMY & NAVY DEPT. STORE LTD.

Nº 5398

WAREHOUSE: COR. 8TH AVENUE AND OSLER STREET

REGINA - - SASK.

DATE Jan. 24, 1945

SOLD TO Indian Affairs Dept.
414-415 Federal Bldg.
Regina

DEPT. Retail

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		TAX	EXTENSION	
	January 15, 1945 John Raieleman				
1	[redacted]			8 95	
1	"		N.T.	8 95	12
Mm					

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
JAN 25 1945
REGINA, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Army & Navy Dept. Stores Limited.

ADDRESS Regina,

Saskatchewan.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1945	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 24	To: 2 Mackinaws at $8.95 each, for Adam Bird and Gideon Handleyman, Indian Boys who were escorted from Industrial School, Regina, to the Brandon Indian Residential School as per Department letter No. 123-0-10 of January 3rd, 1945.	17.90
	Vote 79; Allot. 09-201; Voucher No. 18, Voted, to Ottawa January 25th, 1945.	
	TOTAL	17.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 18

DATE January 25th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES File #303-11B

Regina, January 25th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

With reference to your letter of January 3rd last, No. 123-0-10, I wish to inform you that these boys were escorted by an officer of the R.C.M. Police to the Brandon School on Tuesday, January 16th, and they were given transportation under Warrant P 18833.

It was necessary to purchase a mackinaw coat for each boy and I am attaching our voucher in favour of the Army and Navy Department Store here in the amount of $17.90.

JAN 1945

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FEB 15 1945

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6

Griswold Agency,
Griswold, Manitoba,
February 12th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

There is a matter regarding runaway children from Indian Residential Schools upon which I would like your advice.

During the nearly eight years in which I have been here, I have coöperated in every possible way in returning the runaway children to their schools. This has been no small job at times either.

The principals of near by schools sit in their office, telephone me that some children have run away, and ask me to round up these children and see that they return to school. I have always rounded them up, but personally I feel that when these Residential Schools take charge of the children, it is their duty to get out themselves and round up their absent pupils.

Would you kindly advise just what my duties are in these cases, and what are the duties of the Principal?

W. Young,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, February 19, 1945.

Mr. W. Young, Indian Agent, Griswold, Manitoba.

I have your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to returning truant children to Indian residential schools.

For your information, I enclose copies of circular letters of May 6, 1941, and June 21, 1943. A review of these two letters indicates the Department's wishes, and, in brief, it may be said that we expect full co-operation between all our officials in returning truant pupils. You will note, in the third paragraph of circular letter of May 6, 1941, that principals are expected to put forth every effort to return absentee pupils before calling on Indian agents and other officials to assist them. At the same time, as stated in the circular letter, and as mentioned above, we expect our officials to co-operate with one another.

It is realized that there are certain seasons of the year when Indian agents and farming instructors are particularly busy, especially in connection with farming activities, and at such periods of the year principals should only expect the minumum of help from agents and farming instructors.

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb 12th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0596

Indian name of child —

English name Irene Kakakeway

Age Born Oct 14th 1931

Name of Band White Bear

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 308

Father's full name and No. 308 J. H. Kakakeway

Mother's full name and No. 308 Emma Kakakeway

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended White Bear Day school for 4 years

James Henry Kakakeway
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. P. Thomas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. D. Kerley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band White Bear Res

Child's name Irene Kabakaway Age 13 Weight 96

Height 5" 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb 15/46 Time of day 4 pm.

Geo Byrnes, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 12th 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

595

Indian name of child Thomas Doyea
English name Thomas Doyea
Age Born April 30th 1930
Name of Band White-Bear
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 241
Father's full name and No. 241 Doyea
Mother's full name and No 241 Maggie Doyea
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended White-Bear Day school for some years

Jos Doyea
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. R. Thomas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. D. Kerley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band White Bear Reserve

Child's name Florence Joyce Age 14 Weight 110

Height 5'4½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb 14/46 Time of day 2 pm

Geo Bryan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, March 6, 1945.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

I acknowledge receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of the following children to the Brandon Indian Residential School:

Florence Joyce,
Irene Kakakeway.

You may inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug 30th ... 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

589

Indian name of child .....

English name Norman Shepherd

Age Born Feb 22nd 1931

Name of Band White-Bear, Carlyle Hand

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 324

Father's full name and No 324 Tom Shepherd

Mother's full name and No 324 Mrs Cecilia Shepherd

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended White-Bear Day school for 6 years

Tom Shepherd

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. P. Maguire

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. D. Kerley

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... Crooked Lake ..... Band ... White Bear .....

Child's name Norman Sheppard ..... Age ... 13 ..... Weight ... 100 .....

Height ... 5'-2" ..... Is child undernourished? ... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ... no ..... Any defect of vision? ... no .....

..... of hearing? ... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ... no .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ... 72 ..... Temperature ... 98.2 ... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ... no ..... Syphilis? ... no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ... Aug 30/44 ..... Time of day ... 8.10 pm .....

... Geo Boyd MB ... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affaire,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug 20th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

588

Indian name of child .....

English name George Pleasant

Age Born April 19th 1932

Name of Band White Bear Carlyle Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 331

Father's full name and No. 331 Douglas Pleasant

Mother's full name and No. 331 Mabel Mckenzie

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended White Bear Day school for 5 years

D. Pleasant

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. P. Simmons

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W J D Kerley

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band White Bear

Child's name Georges Pureau Age 13 Weight 83

Height 5'1" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 2/44 Time of day 6 pm

Geo Boyd MD M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug 30th 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

5 87

Indian name of child .....

English name Francis Gabbeyaw

Age born July 14th 1931

Name of Band White Bear Carlyle Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 334 Pat Gabbeyaw Male.

Father's full name and No. Dead

Mother's full name and No. Dead

Parents living or dead Dead

State of child's health Fair

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended White Bear Day school for 6 years

Dick Gabbeyaw Sask.

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. P. Ingman

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. D. Kerley

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band White Bear

Child's name Francis Mark Bruce Age 15 Weight 90 BB

Height 5' Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 2nd 1944 Time of day 6 p.m.

Geo Boyd MD M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug 30th 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

586

Indian name of child .....

English name David Little Chief

Age Born Dec 1st 1932

Name of Band White Bear Carlyle Sask

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 266

Father's full name and No. Dead

Mother's full name and No. 266 Mrs Little Chief

Parents living or dead Mother living Father dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended White Bear Day school for 5 years

David Little Chief his X mark

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. P. Emmett — W J D Kerby

Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band White Bear

Child's name David Little Ship Age 11 Weight 68

Height 4'8" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 30th 74 Time of day 3.15 pm

Geo Boyd MD. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, March 12, 1945.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

We are in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of David Little Chief and Francis Mahbixie to the Brandon Residential School. Their admission is approved, in view of the fact that in the first case the father is dead and in the second case both parents are dead.

I also have the applications for Norman Sheppard and George Pewsan. In both cases the parents are stated to be living and the children have evidently been attending the White Bear Day School. Please let me know if there is any special reason why they require institutional care.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to J. R. Morrison, Farm Instructor,

Address Carlyle, Sask.

Crooked Lake Agency.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	16	To fares paid for pupils going to Brandon Indian Residential School (Florence Joyea & Irene Kakakeway) as per attached receipt	5	40
		Vote #76-03-311		
		Five ----- 40/100 Dollars	5	40

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

Agent

Voucher No. 446

Date. March 12th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 8 2

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
March 15th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re 133-0-10, March 12th, 1945.

Replying to your inquiry regarding the reason for Norman Sheppard and George Pewaan being sent to Brandon Residential School instead of continuing their studies at the White Bear Day School, I may say that the White Bear Day School has not the accommodation to take care of all the pupils there and as these boys were more or less a source of trouble at the Day School it was thought that a couple of years at a Residential School would do them much good.

W.J.D.Kerley

W.J.D.Kerley, Indian Agent.

MAR 20 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, March 22, 1945.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 15th instant, the Department approves the admission of Norman Sheppard and George Powaan to the Brandon Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 18, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

Pupils numbered 0419, 0456 and 0545 are shown on the June quarter return from the Brandon Residential School as 15 years of age. Our records indicate that these pupils are 16 years of age. Please correct their ages on the September quarter return.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

188-0-10

Ottawa, July 18, 1945.

Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

On May 8, last, I wrote to you, requesting application form and certificate of health for Louise Spence, of the Nelson House Band, who had been sent to the Brandon Residential School some months ago. This application has not yet been received. It would be appreciated if you would forward it immediately.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE [illegible]
INDIAN AGENCY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

[illegible]

The Pas, Manitoba
July 27, 1945

The Secretary, Ottawa, Ontario

I was delayed in replying your letter of July 18, File I33-0-10 because I sent the application to Nelson House for signature. However the father was away from home and consequently, the forms were notm completed until I came up for treaty. I have sent the forms to Brandon School and they will forward the application directly to you.

S.Lovell
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 79-II

Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 28 1945
REGISTERED

The Secretary.Department of Mines and Resources.
Indian Affairs Branch. Ottawa.

Re Doris Stevenson.#239 of File Hills
Residential School.

Doris has passed her grade 8 and is a very good student and she is desirous of continuing her studies.for this purpose it will be necessary for her to be transferred to the Brandon Residential School. I would be pleased to have authority to make the transfer from File Hills to Brandon.

Frank Booth.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

153-0-10

Copy sent to Mr. S.H.Simpson.

Ottawa, August 30th, 1945.

Mr. F. Booth, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Saskatchewan.

With reference to your recent letter, the Department approves the transfer of Doris Stevenson No. 0239 from the File Hills Indian Residential School to the Brandon Indian Residential School. Please notify both Principals.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 23 rd, 1945. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0602

Indian name of child xxxx

English name Daisy Blacksmith

Age 8 years 8 months

Name of Band Oak River Sioux

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Sioux Indian Home Treaty

Father's full name and No. Jacob Blacksmith

Mother's full name and No. Ruby Blacksmith

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended yes school for 1 Month years

Jacob Blacksmith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. Sloan Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(over)

0602

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... Sioux Lookout ..... Band Oak River Reserve

Child's name Daisy Blaskomith ..... Age 8 yrs 8 mo. Weight .....

Height ..... 4'7" ..... Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? No (Myopathic Glasses)

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....?

None in evidence

Pulse rate 82 .... Temperature 98⅔ If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

none apparent

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Has several carious teeth

Impatigo legs, ad lib

Date Aug. 23/40 Time of day 4. P.M.

T. K. Purdie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

File: 133-0-10

Ottawa, 18th September, 1945.

Mr. W. Young, Indian Agent, Griswold, Manitoba.

You may inform the Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School the Department approves the admission of Daisy Blacksmith.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

The Indian Residential School

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. S. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

Mr. Philip Phelan.
Chief Training Division.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Ontario.

September 15.1945.

7-0-5 Sep.10.1945.

Dear Mr. Phelan;

In reply to your letter of the above noted date and file number may I say that I am sorry that this matter has hung on so long. It was hanging fire for a considerable period before I left Muncey. I am enclosing the copy of my letter dated July 2nd. in reply to your inquirey of June 29.1945.

Our registration is not by any means where I would like to see it as we only have 127 registered at September 1st. There is a number of children on the reserve at Carlyle,Sask, who should be in school, I went up to see what could be done about it last Monday but did not get any satisfaction,other than," When a teacher is appointed we will see what can be done" from Mr. J.R.Morrison,the Farm Instructor. There will be a surplus above the rating of the school there of about 20 children for whom no accommodation can be made. I felt that some effort should be made to get this group lined up for us as when the matter is allowed to drift we lose per capita grant that we need,as our overhead is running on all the while,and the children,when they do arrive,are so far behind in their work that they diarupt the classes seriously by their late entrance.

Mr. Kerley has promised to get in touch with me when he can make any arrangements to send the children down.

A line to our Toronto office might speed things up a little , I think that Mrs. Loveys is the secretary concerned.

Yours truly,

Chas. B. Strapp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

209-11B

528 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg. Manitoba.
September 20th. 1945.

Reverend Sir.-

Re: Kenneth Smith.

Kenneth, I understand, was expelled from your School yesterday. He is in Winnipeg with no place to stay and not knowing the circumstances leading up to the drastic action taken by you, I am finding it difficult to deal with the case. May I have a full report at the earliest possible date.

Yours very truly,

A.G.Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

OR Acting Principal.

Rev.O.B.Strapp.
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
BRANDON, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

209-11B

528 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
September 20th, 1945.

Reverend Sir,-

I understand the two Mason girls who recently ran away from your School have gone north on Lake Winnipeg on a fishing boat. Elizabeth Cochrane and the Crate girl, who left at the same time, are reported to be working in a hospital in Winnipeg.

Please advise what action you have taken to find the girls and has their absence been reported to the parents and Agent ?

Yours very truly,

A. C. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Rev. O. B. Strapp. OIC Acting Principal.
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
BRANDON, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

209-11 B

AIR MAIL

528 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
September 20th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

SEP 22 1945

I have just been advised that Mr.Strapp, Principal of the Brandon School, has left for the East and will be gone three weeks.

I am writing to him today and addressing the letters to the Acting Principal. Copies of the letters are enclosed.

Mr. Strapp told me in my office last week that the four girls were away. He promised to notify the Agent at once. I do not know if he has taken any action towards getting the girls back.

A Mrs.McCallum, a relative of Kenneth's came in today and stated Kenneth had been expelled. I phoned Brandon to find out the particulars and was told Mr. Strapp had left. The Matron, Mrs. Cochrane, said Kennth had been expelled and Mr.Strapp put him on the train yesterday. Kenneth's mother is dead and his Father is in the Army, at present stationed at MacDonald near Portage. Kenneth has no home to go to and I am at a loss to know what to do.

I would like to know,-

1. Has Mr. Strapp permission to leave the School ?

2. Who has been left in charge ?

3. Can any Principal discharge pupils and send the children away without the discharge being approved by Ottawa ?

4. Should a child be sent away without the parents of Agent being notified ?

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

I am much concerned about these case and would like a reply by air mail.

A.G.Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

File: 133-0-10

Ottawa, 25th September, 1945.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Man.

I have your letter of the 20th instant with reference to the Principal of the Brandon School. I agree with you that the Principal should have advised you regarding any extended absence. It is also agreed that our approval should be given before children are discharged. The particular case in question cannot be further dealt with until the Principal returns and in the meantime the matter appears solved if the Principal of the Elkhorn Residential School accepts the boy.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 23rd. 1935.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

#598

Indian name of child .....

English name Kenneth Standing Ready.

Age Born Oct 15th. 1927.

Name of Band White Bear

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 332

Father's full name and No. 332 Billie Standing Ready.

Mother's full name and No. 332 Rosabel McArthur.

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Protestant.

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended Nil. school for ... years

Bill Standing Ready
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. P. Brennan Instructor
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. D. Kerley.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

#598

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cross Lake Band White Bear

Child's name Kenneth Manning Reader Age 7 Weight 45

Height 3'11" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 23/45 Time of day 4 pm

Geo Boyce MB M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

,33-0-10
File: 114-0-10

Ottawa, 27th September, 1945.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

You may inform the Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School that the Department approves the admission of Kenneth Standing Ready.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C 237

DIVISION "D"
PROVINCE Manitoba.

DIVISION FILE NO.....
SUB-DIVISION Brandon.
DETACHMENT [redacted]
DATE Sept. 20th. 1945.

FILE REFS.

Re: Elizabeth COCKRANK, et al, Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man. - Runaway Indian Girls.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB DIVISION
458 52-6.

DETACHMENT
M7-7-6-45.

P.C.R.
Brandon.
First.

A.R.V. NO.

DIARY DATE

GET FOR.....

11-9-45.

1. The following parties are concerned with in this file.

Elizabeth COCKRANK, age 17 yrs. Margaret CRAFT, age 16 yrs. Margaret MASON, age 16 yrs., and Shirley MASON, age 15 yrs. c/o Brandon Industrial School, Brandon, Manitoba.

2. In the above connection, I have to report on this date information was received from Miss Margaret COCKRANK, teacher, Brandon Indian Residential School, to the effect that the above four girls were missing from that point, and were last seen on the school grounds at 4.45 P.M. the 10th. inst., Miss COCKRANK further stated she had been informed that these girls had been seen at No 2 ACU. RCAF. Station, Brandon, Man. approx. 9.00 P.M. the 10th. inst., and it is believed they were intending to go to Fisher River reserve, Man. to their homes. At this time Miss COCKRANK stated the Indian Agent, Fisher River reserve, Man. had been advised, and he was notifying the girls parents. Brandon City Police had also been advised.

3. A description of the missing girls was obtained and this information was passed on to Carberry Town Station, who were requested to advise Portage la Prairie detachment. Minnedosa detachment was also advised.

12-9-45.

4. This A.M. Mr. O.B. STRAPP, Principal, Brandon Indian Residential School was contacted by the writer and stated he had heard that all girls were working in a cafe in Wpg. washing dishes. Other enquiries made in Brandon detachment area had failed to give any lead.

5. The following is a description of the missing girls.

(1) Elizabeth COCKRANK-17 yrs., 5 ft., 7", 117 lbs., black hair. wearing brown oxfords, blue dress and brown jacket. Very dark appearance.

(2) Margaret CRAFT-16 yrs., 5 ft. 9", 121 lbs., reddish brown hair, freckled face, wearing blue dress and fawn jacket, and brown oxfords.

(3) Margaret MASON-16 yrs., 5 ft., 96 lbs., dark hair, pink and blue dress, green sweater and white running shoes.

(4) Shirley MASON-15 yrs., 5 ft., 104 lbs., mousey colored hair, blue dress, light grey jacket, brown oxford shoes.

6. May a description of the four above girls be circular-ized please. File is being concluded as hereunder at this detachment. Extra copies attached.

Nil. T.D.C. - Nil. I.D.

L. Calcraft Cpl.
(C. Calcraft) #10566.
Brandon Detachment.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6250, file 570-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

DIVISION FILE NO. [redacted]

RE Elizabeth [illegible], et al, Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man. Runaway Indian Girls.

PAGE 2. F 237 CONTINUATION

O.C."D" Div., R.C.M.P., Winnipeg.

FORWARDED. Might enquiries be made at Fisher Reserve, Man., and at Winnipeg, with a view to locating these girls, in view of what is stated in paras. 2 and 4 hereof, and if such enquiries prove negative, that consideration be given to having particulars hereof circularized? Extra copies (3) attached.
d.C.I.B.C.

RCMP, J.P.A.Bayvie, Insp.,
22.9.45. Comdg. Brandon Sub-Div.

O.C., Winnipeg S/Div., R.C.M.Police.

FORWARDED, 26-9-45, in triplicate for your enquiry and report, please.

D.D. 17-10-45

J.B.Bird, Supt.,
i/c C.I.B.

sw/M

Inspector of Indian Agencies.
Winnipeg, Manitoba
Forwarded for your

THE COMMISSIONER,
R. C. M. Police, Ottawa, Ont.
Forwarded for your

information SEP 26 1945

Officer i/c of C. I. B

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE No. 45 D 1074-3 F 12. OTTAWA, October 3, 1945.

YOUR FILE No. ?

TO: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

OCT 5 194

Report dated Brandon, Manitoba, September 20, 1945, forwarded for your information, re Indian Act (Truancy), Indian Reserve School, Brandon, Man.

Enc.

for Director, Criminal Investigation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

COPY

133-0-10

Original on 111-1-10

Brandon - ID

Ottawa, October 5, 1945.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
414 Federal Building, Regina, Sask.

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, with reference to Harriett Fiddler and Joyce Whitehawk. We do not appear to have any previous correspondence regarding the transfer of these girls from the File Hills Residential School to the Brandon Residential School. Such action should not be taken without the Department's approval.

However, if the girls have been transferred, no further action is necessary at present in their case. They will be regularly enrolled at the Brandon Residential School and this school will be allowed the usual per capita rate for them, plus the advanced educational grant of $50.00 each while they are attending Brandon Collegiate Institute. This special payment is made in view of the fact that when Indian children are attending collegiate or high school extra expenses are inevitable.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Manitoba SCHOOL DURING September — QUARTER, 19[illegible]

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Name and period of Previous Education
597	Wallen Stonechild	25-8-45	16		Pasqua	Jim Stonechild D.	Bella Stonechild D.	Protestant	Grade 8	Transferred from Elkhorn Residential School for High School
598	Kenneth Standing Ready	25-8-45	8		White Bear	Bill St Ready D.	Rosabel St Ready L.	Protestant	Nil	
599	Stanley Cloud	29-8-45	14		Nelson House	John Cloud D.	Alice Cloud L.	Protestant	Nil	Read to Grade 2 Does not speak English

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)
VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)
VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 2504

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon, Manitoba SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1945

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	(Insert L. for living. D for dead, after names) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0606	Evelyn Bear	3-9-45	14		Ochapowace	Joseph Bear L	Margaret Bear L	Protestant	Grade 7	Transferred from Round Lake Residential School and certified grade 7 standing and admitted to Brandon Indian Residential School Sept 3 = 1945. Now in Gr. 11 Brandon Collegiate
0552	Winnifred Soforth	1-9-45	18		Cupaterie	Ernest Soforth		-	Grade X	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES - ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)
VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
E 604

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Manitoba SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1945.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0598	Doris Stevenson	28-8-45	16	244	Pasqua	Thomas Stevenson D.	Matilda Stevenson D.	Protestant	Completed Grade 8	Transferred from Birtle Hills Boarding School
0599	Marion Murdock	1-9-45	15	360	Fisher River	W D Murdock L.	Esther Murdock L.	"	Grade 7	Fisher River, Man.
0600	Mary Bowers	1-9-45	15	336	Fisher River	Elijah Bowers L.	Priscilla Bowers L.	"	Grade 7	Fisher River, Man.
0601	Margaret Kirkness	1-9-45	16	379	Fisher River	Fred Kirkness L.	Alice Kirkness D.	"	Grade 5	Fisher River, Man.
0602	Daisy Blacksmith	31-8-45	9		Oak River	Jacob Blacksmith L.	Ruby Blacksmith L.	"	Nil.	Nil.
0603	Harriet Fiddler	19-9-45	15	224	Cote	Allen Fiddler L.	Verna Fiddler L.	"	Completed Grade 6.	Transferred from Birtle Boarding School.
0604	Joyce Whitehead	19-9-45	15	215	Cote	Roy Whitehead L.	Nellie Whitehead L.	"	Completed Grade 8	Transferred from Birtle Hills Boarding School
0605	Florence Beardy	26-9-45	17		Cross Lake	Henry Beardy	Catherine Beardy	"	Completed Grade 8	Transferred from Norway House Residential School

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	Period of this Attendance: Years	Months	Days	Standing on Admission	Standing on Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
496	Kenneth Smith	19-9-45	16	7	-	19	Beginner	Grade 9.	General Farming. Good.	Parents absence from home.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

File: 133-0-10

Ottawa, 26th October, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the September Return of the Brandon Residential School, the usual Application Forms and Certificates of Health should be forwarded as soon as possible for the pupils numbered as follows:

0599	597
0600	598
0601	599
0603	
0604	
0605	
0606	
0552	

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

F. 227

DIVISION [redacted] DIVISION FILE No. 45F 1274-1-5

SUB-DIVISION [illegible] DETACHMENT [illegible]

PROVINCE Manitoba DATE October 20th, 1945.

FILE REFS.

RE: Elizabeth COCKBAIN, et al. Brandon Indian Residential School Brandon, Man. Missing Indian Girls.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

45 C-405

DETACHMENT

45ND-C-92

P.C.R.

Bra.Adm 20:9145

A. R. V. No.

1. With reference to the above to marginally noted paras from Brandon Det. with forwarding Minute from the O.C. Brandon Subdivision, the writer has the following to report.

2. Margaret GRATE was located working in the Misericordia Hospital and Elizabeth COCKBAIN was located at 303 - Laura St.. They were escorted to the Dent Kildonan Home for Girls and Sgt. Collister, Brandon Sub-Division, was advised by Supt. Wrightman, C.I.B. Winnipeg to this effect.

3. On Saturday, the sixth instant, an escort from the Indian School Brandon, arrived in this city and took charge of these girls.

4. These girls were closely questioned as to the whereabouts of the other two, Margaret MASON and Mairley MASON, and they both maintained that since they had gone to their home at Bird's Point near Pigeon River.

5. As nothing further can be done in this matter by this Detachment, unless otherwise instructed this file will be considered closed.

COMMANDING OFFICER
R.C.M.P.
Winnipeg, Man.

W. M. Ogilvie Cst.
(W. M. Ogilvie, #12976)
Winnipeg Detachment.

The Cst. i/c R.C.M. Police,
HODGSON DETACHMENT.

FORWARDED, 11-10-45, for your information and further attention vide para 4.

W.L. 23-10-45.

SUPT.,
J. A. Wright,
O. C., Wpg. S/Div.

The O.C., "D" Division,
R.C.M. Police, Winnipeg.

FORWARDED, 11-10-45. Notification has already been given to Hodgson Detachment to effect the apprehension of the Mason sisters on the first patrol into the area where they are believed to be residing, vide para 4.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

SUPT.,
J. A. Wright,
O. C., Wpg. S/Div.

FOR COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M.P.
Police, Ottawa, Ont.

DIARY DATE C. M

SET FOR Forwarded for your

information

OCT 16 1945

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 45 D 1074-3-F 12 OTTAWA. October 30, 1945.

YOUR FILE NO. .....

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

NOV 2 194

Report dated Winnipeg, October 10th, 1945, forwarded for your information. re Elizabeth Cockrane, et al, Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.

H.A.R.Gagnon,
Director, Criminal Investigation.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

P. 257

DIVISION FILE No. 43K 1274-3-8

DIVISION "D"

SUB-DIVISION Winnipeg

DETACHMENT Hodgson

PROVINCE Manitoba

DATE Oct. 21st, 1945.

FILE REFS.

RE: Elizabeth COCHRANE, et al,
Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.
Runaway Indian Girls.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION Winnipeg
15 C-405

DETACHMENT

P.C.R. 20-9-45 to 10-10-45.

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SEE FOR

1. Relative to the above I have to report that on the 30-10-45, whilst in the Fisher River District, Man., in connection with other duty, enquiries were made as to the whereabouts of Margaret and Shirley MASON, the missing Indian girls.

2. It was ascertained that while both these girls had been stopping with their father, Percy MASON, at Birch Point, Lake Winnipeg, Man., they had come out to Fisher River for a few days, and had left again, going out on the Lake, and no definite information could be obtained as to what Island or camp they had gone to.

3. The fishing season on Lake Winnipeg ends on the 27-10-45, when it is expected that these girls and their father will return to Fisher River, Man., whom they will be apprehended and escorted to Winnipeg.

S. U. I.
D.D.I.- I 5-11-45.

A R M Bruce Const.
#13154. A.R.M. Bruce.
Hodgson Detachment.

The O.C., "D" Division,
R.C.M.Police, Winnipeg.

FORWARDED 27-10-45. It is not practical to take those girls referred to at para 1 into custody at the moment, but the possibility of so doing is expected to present itself in the near future, vide para 3.

S.U.I. Inspector of Indian Agencies, SUPT., Wright, O. C., Wpg., D/Division.

THE COMMISSIONER,
R. C. M. Police, Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded for your

OCT 23 1945

information.....

.....
Officer i/c of Post

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 45 D 1074-3-F-12 OTTAWA. November 1, 1945

YOUR FILE NO.

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

NOV 5 1945

Report dated Hodgson, Man., October 21, 1945 re Indian Act (Truancy), Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man. This is further to report forwarded on October 30, 1945.

forwarded for your information.

for Director, Criminal Investigation.

Enc.
ATL/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 31st 194 5

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Margaret Kirkness

Age 16 yrs

Name of Band Fisher River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 379 Fisher River band

Father's full name and No. Fred Kirkness #379 Fisher River Rd

Mother's full name and No. Olive Kirkness (Deceased.)

Parents living or dead Father Living Mother dead

State of child's health good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Fisher River Day school for 9 years

Fred Kirkness

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Fisher River ..... Band ..Fisher River.....

Child's name..... Margaret Kirkness ..... Age..... 16 ..... Weight ...125 lbs.....

Height ..... 5ft 5 ..... Is child undernourished?..... No ....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... No .....Any defect of vision?.... No .....

....of hearing?..... No .....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... None .....Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... No .

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate.... 72 .....Temperature. . 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... No .....Syphilis?.... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date..... Aug 31/45 .....Time of day..... 8 pm .....

..... M.D.

I.H. Kaser M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, November 19, 1945.

Mr. P. G. Lasenby, Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Manitoba.

You may inform the Principal of the Brandon Residential School that the admission of Margaret Kirkness is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

..... 194 ...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BRANDON *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Joyce Whitehawk

Age 15

Name of Band Cote

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [redacted]

Father's full name and No. Roy Whitehawk

Mother's full name and No Nellie Whitehawk

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended File Hills Residential school for ..... years

Roy Whitehawk

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W A Hanvelsyn

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. L. Brynd

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
[redacted]

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Kamsack, Sask. ..... Band ..... Cote .....

Child's name ..... Joyce Whitehawk ..... Age ..... 15 ..... Weight ..... 127 lb.

Height ..... 5' 6" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no .....

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 70 ..... Temperature ..... 98.2° If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Oct 20th 1943 ..... Time of day ..... 3:30 p.m .....

Harold A. Swan ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Kamsack, Sask.,
Nov. 24, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attached please find, Application for Admission of Joyce Whitehawk into Brandon School and Isabel Cote into File Hills School.

J. L. Bryant

J. L. Bryant,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

File: 133-0-10

Ottawa, 4th December, 1945.

Mr. J.L. Bryant, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, the Department approves the admission of Joyce Whitehawk to the Brandon Residential School.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

File: 133-0-10

Ottawa, 4th December, 1945.

Mr. J.L. Bryant, Indian Agent, Kamsack, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, enclosed please find application of Isabelle Cote for admission to the File Hills Residential School. This application requires completion of age, Annuity No. etc., also Agent's signature.

adm to
Ft Hills
ss 111-1-10

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

P. 557

DIVISION "D" DIVISION FILE NO. 456 1274-3-8

SUB-DIVISION [redacted] DETACHMENT BRANDON

PROVINCE MANITOBA DATE NOVEMBER 19, 1945.

FILE REFS

RE: Elizabeth COCKRANE, et al, Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man., Runaway Indian Girls.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

456-1274

DETACHMENT

P.C.R.

20-y-45 to 21-10-45

A. R. V. No.

1. In this connection I have to advise that although enquiries have been made for both Margaret and Shirley McK., runaway girls from the Brandon Residential School, nothing further has been learned here of their whereabouts. It is the belief around Fisher River Indian Reserve that these two girls are staying with their father at Birch Point.

2. Due to the fact that it was impossible to obtain transportation during the past month and as the ice is as yet not solid enough for travelling I would respectfully request that diary date in this connection be set to 20-12-45, next by which time it is hoped that a patrol can be made to Birch Point. Further report will be submitted when this has been accomplished.

S. J. I.
Cst. [redacted]

W.C. Richardson Cst.
(W.C. Richardson) #12087
i/c Brandon Detachment.

The N.C.O. i/c R.C.M. Police,
BRANDON DETACHMENT.

FORWARDED 22-11-45 for your information and file record.

Inspector of Indian Agencies. J. A. Wright, Supt., D. C., Dept., S/Division.

The O.C., "D" Division,
R.C.M.Police, Winnipeg.

FORWARDED 23-11-45. This matter will receive attention at the earliest opportunity.

Capt. T. A. COMMISSIONER J. A. Wright, Supt., R. C. M. Police, Ottawa, Ont. S/Division.

Forwarded for your information NOV 24 1945

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

Officer i/c of C. I. B.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 45 D 1074-3-F-12 OTTAWA. December 4, 1945

YOUR FILE NO.

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

DEC

Report dated Hodgson, Man., November 19, 1945 re Elizabeth Cochrane et al, forwarded for your information. Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.

Enc.
ATL/MD

for Director, Criminal Investigation.
per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

10

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 31st 1945 ..... 194 ....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name..... Bowers Mary .....
Age..... 15 years .....
Name of Band..... Fisher River .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 336 Fisher River Band .....
Father's full name and No..... Bowers, Elijah 336 F R .....
Mother's full name and No. Bowers Mrs Pricilla 336 F R .....
Parents living or dead..... living .....
State of child's health..... good .....
Religion..... United Church .....
Does applicant speak English? yes .....
Previously attended Fisher River School (Day) school for 6 years

Elijah Bowers
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... H G Chaney
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)
R [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Fisher River

Child's name Bowers Mary Age 15 Weight 130

Height 5'4" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

...of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no - Xray of chest negative

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 31/45 Time of day 1:45 P.M.

J. H. Mayer M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

File: 133-0-10

Ottawa, 18th December, 1945.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Hodgson, Manitoba.

You may inform the Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School the Department approves the admission of Mary Bowers.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Pile Hills Agency, Balcarres, Sask.

November 19 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian Residential School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child # [redacted]
English name Leila Winnifred Goforth
Age 19 years
Name of Band Peepeekisis
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 49
Father's full name and No. Ernest Goforth #49
Mother's full name and No. [redacted] Feather #49
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Pile Hills Indian Residential school for years

Ernest Goforth
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Leonard Dobbin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE - All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pile Hills, Balcarres Band Peepeekisis.

Child's name Leila Winnifred Goforth Age 19 years Weight 135 lbs.

Height 5' 4 3/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision? yes

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Defective vision corrected by glasses

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date November 22/45 Time of day 11.45 a m

A. L. Pelton, J. B. Baker M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

File Hills Agency, Balcarres, Sask.

November 19 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian Residential *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Walter Fred Stonechild
Age 15 years
Name of Band Peepeekisis
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #142
Father's full name and No. James Stonechild #142
Mother's full name and No. Bella Shingoose #142
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended File Hills Indian Residential school for ..... years

x James F. Stonechild x
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. L. Simpson
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... File Hills, Balcarres. ... Band Peepeekisis

Child's name Walter Fred Stonechild Age 15 years Weight 120 lbs

Height 5' 2½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.2° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date November 27th Time of day 3.00 p m

H Bruce J B Baker M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

H 10.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 424-31

File Hills,
Balcarres, Sask.
Dec. 11. 1945.

Indian Affairs BRanch, Ottawa, Ont.

I beg to enclose herewith application for admission for the following pupils into Brandon Indian Residential School.

Leila Winnifred Goforth	Peepeekisis Band.
Walter Fred Stonechild	" "

S.H.Simpson,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

H-10

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

...Hodgson, Man. ..... Aug 31st 1945 ..... 194 ....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Brandon Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Murdock ..... Marion .....
Age ..... 15 .....
Name of Band ..... Fisher River .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... 360 Fisher River Band .....
Father's full name and No. ..... W D ..... 360 F R .....
Mother's full name and No. ..... Esther ..... 360 F R .....
Parents living or dead ..... living .....
State of child's health ..... good .....
Religion ..... United Church .....
Does applicant speak English? ..... yes .....
Previously attended ..... Fisher River Day ..... school for ..... 7 ..... years

W D Murdock
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. Hoodless
.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Fisher River

Child's name Murdock Marion Age 15 Weight 108

Height 5'1" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 66/min Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no, chest plate negative

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 31/46 Time of day 3:30 P.M.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

File: 133-0-10

Ottawa, 19th December, 1945.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Hodgson, Manitoba.

You may inform the Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School the Department approves the admission of Marion Murdock.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

File: 133-0-10

Ottawa, 19th December, 1945.

Mr. S.H. Simpson, Indian Agent, Balcarres, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, the Department approves the admission of Leila Winnifred Coforth and Walter Fred Stonechild to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Dec 21 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ——

English name Freda Abraham

Age 11

Name of Band Fort Alexander

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 897

Father's full name and No George Abraham

Mother's full name and No Flora Jane Abraham

Parents living or dead Father deceased

State of child's health Fairly good

Religion anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Black River school for —— years

Flora Jane Abraham
(Signature of ~~father~~) mother

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W. H. J. Watson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Clandeboye Band Fort Alexander

Child's name Freda Abrahams Age 11 yrs. Weight 87

Height 5' ½" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

None

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Marked Systolic Cardiac murmur obliterating whole first sound

Date Dec 20/45 Time of day P.M

F. J. Routh M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 88

FISHER RIVER AGENCY
HODGSON MANITOBA
DECEMBER 26th 1945

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH. DEPT MINES & RESOURCES. OTTAWA. CANADA.

We acknowledge your letter of December 19th last file 133-0-10 advising us of the approval of Marion Murdock to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

We have received a wire from the principal at Brandon advising the Clinic reports that Marion Murdoch is suffering from active T.B.

P G Lazenby

PGL/OT

P G Lazenby, Indian Agent

Sent to Dynevor Hospital

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa, January 5, 1946.

Mr. P. G. Lasenby, Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, regarding Marion Murdock, I understand from our Medical Division that authority has been given to place this girl in the Dynevor Hospital.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

OFFIC[redacted] THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

133/0/10

[redacted] FILE 8. 11

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.
January 10th 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Attached herewith is the White Bear Day School Return for the quarter ended December 31st 1945.

The children of Allie Nokohoot should all be in the Brandon Residential School as he is practically blind, is on rations and relief, but he refuses to sign the application forms.

There are three girls in the White Bear Day School and their attendance is very poor, and there is another girl of school age at home, who would be better in a residential school. I would recommend that these four girls be sent to the Brandon Residential School.

W. J. D. Kerley,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, April 12, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

I regret that it is necessary to return your voucher No. 4, covering the transportation of children to and from the Brandon Residential School during July and August, 1944. Due to the manner in which the voucher has been prepared, we cannot pass it for payment. No doubt, you have on file a copy of voucher No. 1, dated May 6, 1944, issued by the former Principal and covering the transportation of pupils for the summer holidays in 1943. If you prepare a voucher in the same manner for 1944 as it was prepared in 1943, namely, showing the mileage from Brandon to each point to which children were sent, and return same for payment, we can arrange to refund an amount of $150.00.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to..... The Principal.

Address Indian Residential School.

Brandon.

Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 7.1945.	To annual transportation grant re pupils' summer holidays July 1st.to August 31.1944	
	Taking children home to the following points:	
	Selkirk,Scantebury, Matlock. 422 miles	
	Indian Springs. 180 "	
	Griswold. 64 "	
	Melvin,Holgson 456 "	
	Souris,Pipestone,Carlyle 390 "	
	Broadview,Sintaluta. 422 "	
	Total; 1854 Miles.	
	Returning children to school from following points:	
	Indian Springs, 180 Miles	
	Griswold, 64 "	
	Souris, Pipestone, Carlyle,& Broadview. 416 "	
	Sintaluta, 420 "	
	Melvin, Holgson, 456 "	
	Selkirk, Scantebury, Matlock, 422 "	
	Total, 1958 Miles	
	Total3,742 miles @ 6¢ per mile	$227.52
	Pay at	✓ 150.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 135-0-10 dated .....

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Alvin B Senkoff Principal

Agent

Form No. I.A. 5...
Req. 1876

Voucher No. 4

Date April 18th 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8504

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING ..... QUARTER, 19__

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Treaty under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	Religion of Parents	Name of Education upon entering the School	Name of Last Previous Education
						Father	Mother	
591	Charlotte Henderson	16-1-45	16		Montreal Lake	C of E	C of E	Hopedale Sask.
592	Alan Bird	16-1-45	14		Montreal Lake	C of E	C of E	Montreal Lake Sask
0552	Minnie Goodfish	8-1-45	18	49	Rapid River	W.C. of C.	R.C.	Beach Sch. Sask
0593	Flora Fayer	19-2-45	14	241	Mistik Bear	Roberts	Roberts	Mistik Bear. Sask
0596	Gertie Whitehead	19-2-45	13	308	Mistik Bear	Roberts	Roberts	Mistik Bear. Sask
0597	Rena Cook	9-2-45	15		Crooked Lake	W.C. of C.	W.C. of C.	Round Lake Sask.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THIS SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency as to
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	
484	Jane Elk	March 31/45	1	5		Grade 3	Grade 4	General Housework
565	Millie Fayer	March 31/45	1	5		Grade 4	Grade 5	-
589	Norman Shepherd	March 31/45	1	3		Grade 5	Grade 6	Farming

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 5, 1945.

Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Louise Spence, of the Nelson House Band, was sent to the Brandon Residential School some months ago. We have not yet received any application or certificate of health for her. It would be appreciated if you would arrange to have this forwarded.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

C O P Y

Original on 108-1-10

Ottawa, May 10, 1945.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 2nd instant, the Department approves the transfer of the following pupils from the Round Lake to the Brandon Indian Residential School:-

Byearl Gopher,
Charley Stevenson,
Sam Bear,
Clarence Paypetat.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION: Regina
DIVISION FILE No.
SUB-DIVISION:
DETACHMENT: Broadview
PROVINCE
DATE: May 4, 1945.

FILE REFS.

RE: Sam BEAR, Beryl GUTHER, Charlie STEVENSON and Clarence TAYPATAT, (Indians) - Transfer from Round Lake Mission School to Brandon Indian School.

HEADQUARTERS

D-DIVISION

ACHMENT

ASSISTANCE TO DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES.

1-5-45

1. With reference to the above, on this date at the request of W.J.A.Morley, Indian Agent, he was accompanied to Round Lake Mission School, and the above four Indian boys were taken over, and conveyed per C.P.Rly. to Brandon, Manitoba, where they were handed over to Mr.Strap, Principal, Brandon Residential Indian School.

2-5-45

2. On this date return patrol was made per C.P.Rly. to Broadview.

HANDED OVER DEPARTMENT CONCERNED.
Regina - F.93 - May 1/15.

(J.A.A.K),Cpl. [redacted] R.C.M.P. #11760,
Broadview Det.

A.J.BELCHER SUPT.

O.C. "F" Division, Regina.
Forwarded for your information

Supt.
Commanding Regina Sub-Division.

MAY - 9 1945

COPY TO DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS REGINA

The Commissioner, R.C.M. Police, Ottawa.

Referred for your information

8/c

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 45 D 1074-3-C 4 OTTAWA. May 16, 1945.

YOUR FILE NO .....

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

MAY 17 19

Report dated May 4, 1945,
forwarded for your information.

Re: Sam BEAR, Beryl ORMER, Charlie STEVENSON,
Clarence TAYPATAT, Brandon I.S., Brandon, Man.

Enc.

for Director, Criminal Investigation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

The Indian Residential School



Phone 2838

Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. S. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 13 1945
REGISTERED

June 11.1945.

Mr. Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan;

With reference to pupils 16 years of age registered in this school, I beg to make the following recommendations.

To continue for further study, standing in present grade is satisfactory:

		Grade 1945-'46.
0430	Elizabeth Cochrane.	8.
0567	Elsie Andersen.	11
0589	Marion Bear.	10
590	Bruce Gaddie	10

Re.591 Amalek Henderson this boy was transferred from the Reformatory at Regina Sask. together with 592 Adam Bird last January. The boys have settled down fairly well but are under a handicap owing to their not having attended school, previous to their arrest and committal, with any regularity. I would recommend that 591 Amalek Henderson be continued for further instruction, at least for another year.

I remain,

Yours truly,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, June 14, 1945.

Dear Mr. Strapp:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, the following pupils may be allowed to remain in the Brandon Residential School for another year:-

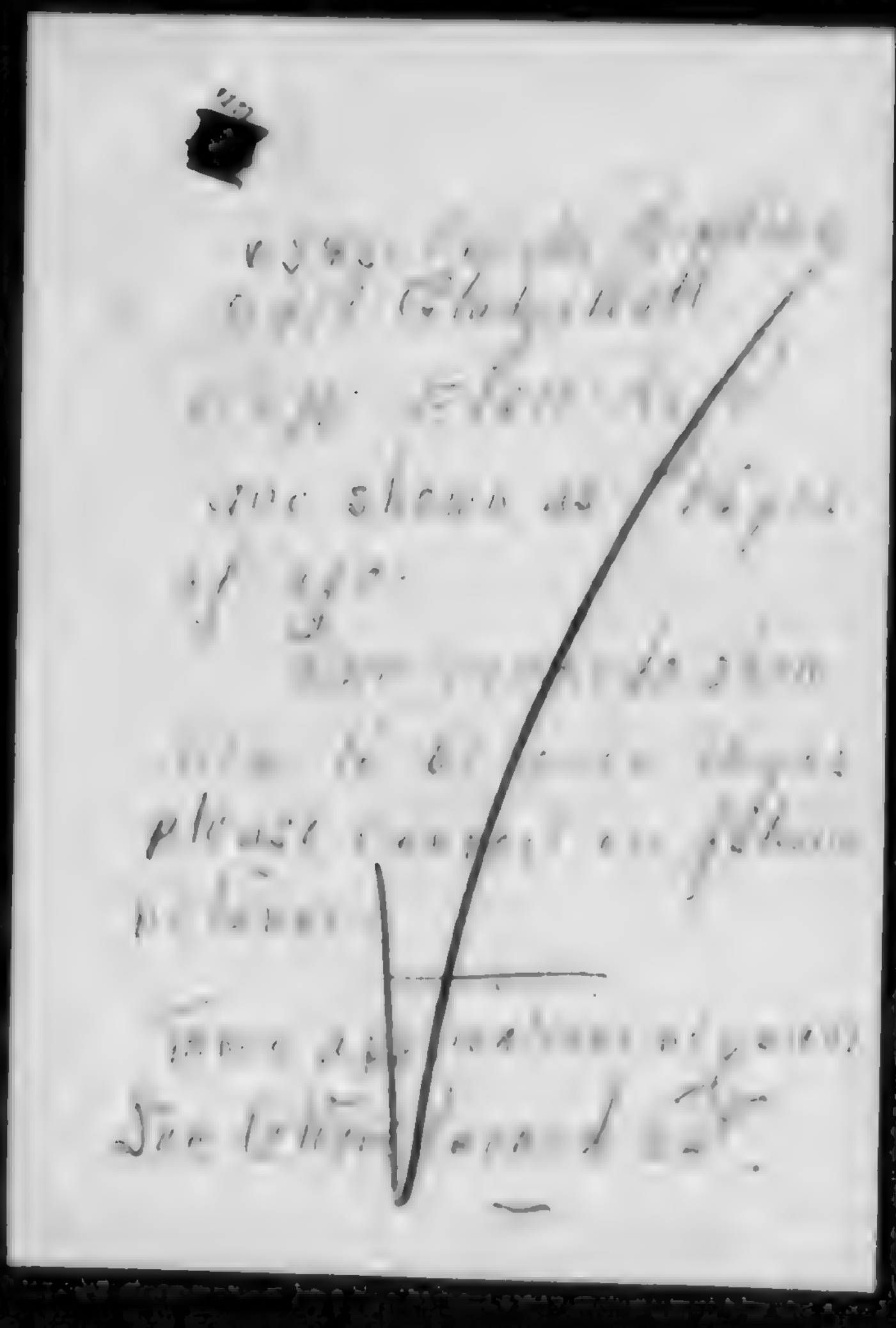
No. 0430 - Elizabeth Cochrane
0557 - Elsie Anderson
0539 - Marion Bear
590 - Bruce Gaddie
591 - Amalek Henderson.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8961

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Indian School DURING QUARTER, ...

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND
593	Benjamin Goodon	1-5-45	14		Round Lake
594	Clarence Boyfoot	1-5-45	13		"
595	Charlie Stimmer	1-5-45	13		"
596	Sam Bear	1-5-45	13		"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THIS SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
593	Reginald Goodon	Apl 9 45	18	3	7		Grade VIII	Grade XI.	—	Fully Matured.
594	Clarence Boyfoot									
595	Charlie Stimmer									
596	Sam Bear									

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

No application for admission - except 0598 + 0607

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affaire,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1945 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BRANDON *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

1605

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Florence Beardy .....

Age ..... 16years .....

Name of Band ..... Cross Lake .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... 409 .....

Father's full name and No. ..... Henry Beardy 409 .....

Mother's full name and No. ..... Catherine (Lassie) Beardy 409 .....

Parents living or dead ..... Living .....

State of child's health ..... Good .....

Religion ..... United Church of Canada .....

Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes .....

Previously attended ..... Norway House Residential ..... school for 9 years

Henry Beardy .....
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. B. Goodman .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the " Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(over)

Indian Affaire. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band ..... Cowessess Band

Child's name ..... Age ..... 17 yrs ..... Weight ..... 149 lbs

Height ..... 5' 6" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... 72 ..... Temperature ..... 98.2° ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... December 18th ..... Time of day ..... 3:00 p.m.

J. B. Barker ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)
VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Man SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 19[illegible]

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
466	Barney Smith	Oct 1st	13	9			—	Grade 5		Not returned after Holidays
467	Sandhart	" "	15	7				8		" " " "
571	Nelson Kidlator	" "	13	1/2				3		" " " "
593	Boyd Saptor	" "	14		3			5	Returned to Round Lake School.	
594	Clara Saypotat	" "	14		3			5		
595	Charles Stevenson	" "	14		3			7		
596	Sam Bear	" "	14		3			7		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)
VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Man. SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 19[illegible]

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0444	Cecelia Eagle	Oct 1st	16	10			Nil	Grade 8.	Household Sci.	16 years of age. Return Home
0452	Alice Bonnar	" "	14	9			Nil	" 8	" "	Not returned after Holidays Holidays
0496	Mary Eagle	" "	16	7			Nil	" 6	" "	16 years of age. Not returned fr
0515	Fanny Hartle	" "	13	6			Nil	" 6	" "	Not returned after holiday Return Home
0541	Ena Spence	" "	14	4			Nil	" 5	" "	" " " " " "
0545	Freida Bigstone	" "	16	4			Nil?	" 7	" "	" " " " Left to go to [illegible]
0599	Marcia Murdock	Dec 31	15		3		Grade 7.	" 7		X Ray showed active T. B. Sent to Dynevor Hospital Selkirk. Man

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

F. 337

DIVISION FILE No. [illegible] 1274-2-6

DIVISION D

SUB-DIVISION WINN.P.

DETACHMENT MINDEN

PROVINCE [illegible]

DATE DECEMBER 19, 1945.

FILE REF.

Elizabeth DUCHARME, et al, Brandon Indian Residential School. Brandon, Man., Runaway Indian Girls.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

453-403

DETACHMENT

DATE

20-9-45 to 19-11-45

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

1. Reference to the above I have to advise that it still has been impossible to make a patrol on Manitou Lake Manitoba in order to have Margaret and Shirley MASON who are believed to be living with their father Percy MASON on Birch Point apprehended.

2. It is expected that within the next month travelling conditions will permit a patrol to that point. May the Diary Date therefore be set as shown hereunder.

S. J. I.
Mch. 23-1-45

[signature] Cst.
(R. J. Richardson) #11857
I/c Minnedosa Detachment

The O.C., "D" Division,
R.C.M.Police, Winnipeg.

RE: MMD 22-12-45. Travelling conditions have made it impractical to advance this file, but same will be given attention as early as possible.

May the O.C., Brandon Sub/Division be notified please.

D.S.P.

SUPT.,
J. A. Wright,
O. C., Wpg., S/Division.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

THE C[illegible]
R C[illegible] Ottawa, Ont.
Forwarded [illegible]

Information ..... DEC 27 1945

.....
Officer i/c of C. I. B.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 45D 1074-3-F 12 OTTAWA. January 4, 1946.

YOUR FILE NO.

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Report dated Hodgson, December 19, 1945, forwarded for your information, relating to Elizabeth COCKRANE.

Enc.
A'TL:LS.

for Director, Criminal Investigation.
per:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

P. 357

DIVISION FILE NO. ~~AM 1274-3-5~~

DIVISION "D" | SUB-DIVISION Winnipeg | DETACHMENT Hodgson

PROVINCE Manitoba | DATE Jan. 19th, 1946.

FILE REF. | Re: Elizabeth COCKRANE, et al, Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man. - Runaway Indian Girls.

SUB-DIVISION
~~45-66~~
45 C-403

DETACHMENT

P.C.R.
20-9-45
to
19-12-45

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

1. I would respectfully request that Diary Date in this matter be extended from the 20-1-46, to the 20-2-46, as owing to the heavy snow and drifts it has been impossible to make any patrols on Lake Winnipeg this year.

2. It is anticipated that a tractor road will be made to Birch Point on Lake Winnipeg in the near future, when a patrol will be made to that point and an attempt made to apprehend Margaret and Shirley MASON, who are said to be living with their father, Percy MASON, at that place.

~~S. U. I.~~
~~D.D.I. - 20-2-46.~~

Cst.
#13154. A.R.M. Dyson.
Hodgson Detachment.

The O.C., "D" Division,
R.C.M.Police, Winnipeg.

FORWARDED, 24-1-46. Difficulty has been experienced in making any headway with this file, because of the very poor travel conditions existing between Hodgson and Birch Point.

It is anticipated that a tractor road will be made into the district, over Lake Winnipeg, in the near future.

S.U.I.

Insp.,
I. H. Pearson, for
Inspector of Indian Agencies.
O.C., Upg. 3/Div., O.D.3.

information JAN 25 1946

.....
Officer i/c of C. I. B.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 45 D 1074-3 F 12. OTTAWA. January 29, 1946.

YOUR FILE NO. .....

TO: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Report dated Hodgson, Manitoba, 19-1-46, forwarded for your information, re Indian Act (Truancy), Indian Reserve School, Brandon, Man.

Enc.

for Director, Criminal Investigation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

123-0-16

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 45 D 1074-3-F 12. OTTAWA. March 1, 1946.

YOUR FILE NO. .....

TO: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

MAR 5 1946

Report dated Hodgson, Man., 18-2-46, forwarded for your information., re: INDIAN ACT (TRUANCY) Indian Reserve School, Brandon, Man.

Enc.

for Director of Criminal Investigation.
per

AFL/AL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION FILE No. 45M 1274-3-5

DIVISION "D" | SUB-DIVISION Winnipeg | DETACHMENT Hodgson

PROVINCE Manitoba | DATE February 18th, 1946.

FILE REFS. Elizabeth COCKRANE, et al, Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man. - Runaway Indian Girls.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

45 C-405

DETACHMENT

P.C.R.

20-9-45 to 19-1-46.

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

1. Further to the above I have to report that owing to the exceptionally heavy snow and deep drifts on Lake Winnipeg, no road has been opened to Birch Point, where Margaret and Shirley MASON are said to be living at the present time, and it is not now anticipated that any road will be opened to Birch Point this winter.

2. In view of the foregoing, diary date is being set for the 15-6-46. However, should any opportunity present itself in the meantime for getting to Birch Point, a patrol will be made and an attempt made to apprehend these girls.

E. U.I.
D.D.:- 15-6-46.

A.R.M. Bruce Cst.
#13154. A.R.M. Bruce.
Hodgson Detachment.

The Cst. i/c R.C.M.Police,
HODGSON DETACHMENT.

FORWARDED 22-2-46. It is recognized that much difficulty is being experienced in making a patrol to Birch Point, but this file has been open since October of last year with the same duty to be performed, and we cannot extend the performance of such duty indefinitely.

Your diary date has been reduced to that below shown.

D.D. 15-6-46

Insp.,
E. H. Perlson, for
O. C., Wpg., S/Div. (DS)

The O.C., "D" Division,
R.C.M.Police, Winnipeg.

FORWARDED 22-2-46. The district where Margaret and Shirley MASON are supposed to be living is removed from the regular travel areas, so that difficulty is being experienced in making a patrol to Birch Point.

Care will be given to this file at the earliest opportunity.

D.D.I.

Inspection of Indian Agencies,
The Commissioner
R. C. M. Police
FEB 25 1946
Ottawa

Insp.,
E. H. Perlson, for
O. C., Wpg., S/Div. (ODS)

Supt.
In charge C. I. B.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 14th 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Virginia Big Stone

Age Born July 13th 1931.

Name of Band White Bear #70

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 297

Father's full name and No. 297 Andrew Big Stone

Mother's full name and No. 297 Mrs Margaret Big Stone

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended White Bear Day School school for 7 years

Andrew Big Stone
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. P. Vermare
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W J O'Neil
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brookes Lake ..... Band W/ White Bear Reserve .....

Child's name Virginia Big Head ..... Age 14+ ..... Weight 136 .....

Height 5" 5" ..... Is child undernourished? no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no ..... Any defect of vision? no .....

..... of hearing? no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no .....

Any signs of deficiency? no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? no .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 72 ..... Temperature 98 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no ..... Syphilis? no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

.....

Date Feb 16/46 ..... Time of day 5-30 p.m. .....

Geo Bowman M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, March 19, 1946.

Mr. W.J. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.,

You may inform the Principal of the Brandon Residential School that the admission of Virginia Big Stone is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date ....

Pay to The Principal. .....

Address Indian Residential School.

Brandon.

Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT
March 18.'46	To transportation of pupils, summer holidays July 1st to August 31st. 1945.		
	Selkirk, Scantsbury, Matlock	422 miles	
	Indian Springs	120 "	
	Griswold	64 "	
	Edwin, Hodgson	456 "	
	Bourie, Pipestone, Oxrlyle	390 "	
	Broadview, Kintaluta	422 "	
	Total	1834	
	Returning pupils to school, August.		
	Indian Springs	120 Miles	
	Griswold	64 "	
	Bourie Pipestone, Oxrlyle & Broadview	416 "	
	Kintaluta, Regina, File Hills Qu'Appelle	558 "	
	Edwin, Hodgson	456 "	
	Selkirk Scantsbury, Matlock.	422 "	
	Total	2096	
	Total round trips 3,930 miles @ 6¢		$235 80
	To C.N.R. Tickets The Pas to Wabeden $45.85		45
	To C.N.R. Tickets Wabeden to The Pas $30.05		75 90
			$311 70

576-76 03-311
APPLICATION pour Finn...
23-3-46
Voucher in duplicate demandé
for Accountant to pay. ...

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

..... Principal / Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 2146

Voucher No. 33

Date March 18. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Original on 106-0-10

Ottawa, April 6, 1946.

Mr. W. Young, Indian Agent, Griswold, Manitoba.

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, in which you state that you have made arrangements to place Randall Antoine in the Brandon Indian Residential School. It is noted that he entered the school on March 26th.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 611.
1 000

ADMISSION AND DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Vaccination QUARTER, 1946. SCHOOL DURING March

Religion of Parents	Date of Admission with standing in the School	Grade	Parents' final period of Previous Education
R. C.	Grade VII	VII	Middle Class Days
"	"	IV	" "
"	"	III	" "
"	"	II	Elementary "

NAME	Date of Admission 19	Grade	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND
Andrew Augustine Augustine	23-1-46	IV	117	Middle Class
Jos Stephen Stephenson	15-3-46	III	324	Middle Class
Phillip Stephenson	15-3-46	II	324	Middle Class
Wilfred Antoine Antoine	16-3-46	I		Primary
0607 Virginia Augustine				
600 Edmund Stephenson				
601 Dennis Stephenson				
602 Wilfred Antoine				

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NAME	Date of Discharge	Grade	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	Cause of Discharge

REMARKS UPON DISCHARGES
REASONS FOR LEAVE

STATE OF EDUCATION
On Admission
On Discharge

Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

REV. A. C. HUSTON
PRINCIPAL

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, MAN.
PHONE 110 DRAWER 1299

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

The Woman's Missionary Society
The United Church of Canada

April,12/46.

Mr.J.Waite,Indian Agent,
Portage La Prairie,
Man.



Dear Mr.Waite ;

Due to certain reasons with which you are well acquainted I think it advisable that the following two children be removed from this school and transferred to the Indian Residential school at Brandon.The Reverend Principal at the Brandon school assures me of hi s desire to accept them so I take this opportunity of requesting that you ask the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa to grant permission for both these children to be transferred to the Brandon school.-

O 282 Grace Myerion ,age 13 of the Long Plain Reserve

X 278 Royce Myerion age 9 of the Long Plain Reserve.

Trusting that the above may be arranged as soon as possible I remain,

Yours sincerely,

A. C. Huston

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 37-5

April 18th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Rev. Principal of the Portage School in which he requests the transfer of two Indian children, both of Long Plain Reserve, to the Brandon Residential School. Apparently the Principal at Brandon is willing to accept them.

Grace Myran has been a bad influence, has been truant for a number of days and the Principal feels that the girl would do better in a new environment. Royce Myran has been babied by his parents, who make frequent visits to the school with candy, toys etc. Last Thursday the mother of the boy was especially abusive and assaulted one of the teachers. The transfer of this boy would be a disciplinary measure effecting both the boy and the parents.

I understand that Brandon School is anxious to obtain pupils and there will be no difficulty here in replacing the children if transferred. I strongly recommend that approval be granted.

J. Waite,
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 23 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa. April 29, 1946.

Mr. J. Waito, Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, the Department approves the transfer of No. 0 282 - Grace Myerion and No. 278 - Royce Myerion from the Portage la Prairie Indian Residential School to the Brandon Indian [redacted].

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 556A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to J. R. Morrison, Farm Instructor.

Address Carlyle, Sask.

.....

Crooked Lake Agency.

1946 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	9	Paid C.P.R. railway fare for Norman Shepherd returning to Brandon School as per attached receipt.	2 70
		Vote # 76-03-311	
		Two ——— 70/100 Dollars	2 70

57676-03 311
THIS CERTIFICATE FOR FILE
IS SUBMITTED
for Accountant's use only. 1945/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

W J Kerley
Agent

Voucher No. 36

Date May 8th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

SCHOOL _____ AGENCY _____

No.	Name of Pupil	Age	Date Adm'td	Ap. Rec'd	Date Approv.	Agency	Date Disch.
591	Amalita Anderson	14	16-1-46	591			
592	Adam Bird	15	16-1-46	592			
597	Walter Stonechild	16	25-3-46	597			
598	Kenneth St. Ready	8	25-3-46	598			
599	Stanley Grout	14	29-8-46	599			
600	Howard Shepherd	13	25-3-46	600			
601	Harriet Shepherd	11	25-3-46	601			
602	Randolph Antoine	15	26-3-46	602	8/4/46 OK		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

SCHOOL Brandon AGENCY

No.	Name of Pupil	Age	Date Adm'td	Ap. Rec'd	Date Approv.	Agency	Date Disch.
0595	Florence Jayea	15	19-2-45	0595			
0596	Irene Kakabbaway	14	19-2-45	0596			
0597	Lorna Crowe	16	9-2-45	0597			
0598	Mary Stevenson	16	28-8-45	0598			
0600	Mary Bowers	15	1-9-45	0600			
0601	Margaret Kirkness	16	1-9-45	0601			
0602	Harry Blacksmith	9	31-8-45	0602			
0603	Harriet Biddler	15	19-9-45	0603			
0604	Joyce Whitehawk	15	19-9-45	0604			
0605	Florence Brandy	17	26-9-45	0605	1-10-46		
0606	Evelyn Bear	14	3-9-45	0606			
0607	Virginia Bigstone	15	22-2-46	0607	19.3.46		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

F. 227

DIVISION FILE No. 46R

DIVISION [redacted] SUB-DIVISION WEYBURN DETACHMENT CARLYLE

PROVINCE Saskatchewan DATE May 13th, 1946.

FILE REFS.

RE: Norman, Howard, David & Clifford SMITH - (Treaty Indians - Juveniles) Runaway Boys - Brandon, Man.

HEADQUARTERS

[redacted] Division

[redacted]

DETACHMENT

460-3-327

P.C.R.

1st

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

16-5-46.

1. With reference to the above, on this date information was received at this detachment from J.R. Morrison, Farm Instructor, White Bear Indian Reserve, to the effect that the above mentioned juveniles, had runaway from the Brandon Indian Residential School, and he believed that they had now arrived back on the White Bear Indian Reserve. They left Brandon, he believed on or about April 18th last. He asked that the boys be returned to the Residential School, stating that it would be useless to follow the procedure, sometimes followed, i.e., place the boys on the train and have them return to the school themselves.

2. Being engaged on other important police duties this date re: John Michael MILDENBERGER & Alfred SIMMONS - B. & E. & Theft (460) Manor and Milestone, Sask. I was unable to take this matter in hand this date. I advised Mr. Morrison that I would attend to the matter as soon as my duties permitted.

7-9-46.

3. On this date a patrol was made per police auto to the White Bear Indian Reserve. I contacted the Farm Instructor, J.R. Morrison, and he and I together endeavoured to locate the four juveniles, however, they had taken to the bush, and it was next to impossible this date to locate them. Consequently having other matters to attend to, I returned to Carlyle at 4.30 P.M.

11-5-46.

4. On this date a further patrol was made per police auto to the Reserve, accompanied by Const. Mahoney. The juveniles were located and taken into our custody, under the provisions of section 10, sub-section 4 of the Indian Act - they were brought into Carlyle. I contacted the Farm Instructor, and advised him that I had located the four boys in question. The ages of the boys were as follows - Norman 15 years, Howard and David 11 years, and Clifford 13 years.

5. The farm instructor having advised me that the Principal, The Rev. O.E. Strapp, of the Residential school referred to had requested that the delinquents be returned under escort, due to the fact that he was of the opinion that they would not return themselves.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

6. Upon returning to Carlyle, I contacted the W.S.D. Office, Weyburn, Sask, by long distance telephone, reported the facts to the O.C., and it was suggested that the delinquents be returned under escort, and it was arranged that this procedure be followed.

7. Patrol left Carlyle per police auto this date, at 4.P.M., accompanied by Const. Mahoney, and the four juveniles, patrol arrived in Brandon at 7.30 P.M., patrol continued to the Residential School, and the delinquents handed over to the Rev. O.S. Strapp. Patrol remained overnight at Brandon.

12-5-46.

8. Patrol left Brandon at 10. A.M. this date returning to Carlyle, attending to other police matters enroute, arriving in Carlyle at 3.P.M.

R.C.M.P. EXPENSES INCURRED ON PATROL 95.

The O.C. Weyburn, Sask.,
Sirs Forwarded:

Cpl.,
C.H.CAVILL - 13767
i-c Carlyle Detachment.

13-5-46.

The O.C. "F" Div.,
R.C.M.Police,
REGINA, Saskatchewan.
Sir:
1. Forwarded. Extra copies submitted for information of the Department of Indian Affairs and the Commissioner Bureau of Child Protection.
HANDED OVER TO DEPT. CONCERNED.

Insp.
Commanding Weyburn Sub-Division.
(H. G. Nichols)

14-5-46
JVS/mmb

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 46 D 128-6-F 1

OTTAWA. May 27, 1946.

YOUR FILE NO.

Department of Indian Affairs
MAY 31 1946
REGISTRY

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Report dated Carlyle, Sask., 13-5-46, forwarded for your information, re Indian Act (Truancy) Indian Res. School, Brandon, Man.

for Director, Criminal Investigation.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, June 14, 1946.

Dear Mr. Strapp:

When I visited your school recently I discussed the question of providing students, who are completing their studies, with a suitable graduation diploma.

I am enclosing a sample of the diploma now being used by the Indian Affairs Branch.

If you will send in the names of all students who are graduating from your school this year, we will complete the diplomas and return them to you for distribution. You will note that the pupil's number is also required.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend G. R. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
B r a n d o n, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-3-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 45 D 1074-3-F 12

OTTAWA July 6, 1946.

YOUR FILE NO.

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Department of Indian Affairs
JUL 8 1946
REGISTERED

Report dated Winnipeg, Man., 19-6-46,
forwarded for your information, re Indian Act (Truancy)
Ind. Res. School, Brandon, Man.

Enc.
ATL:GAB

Director of Criminal Investigation.
per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C 427

I&N 1274-3-5.

DIVISION "D" DIVISION FILE [redacted] Winnipeg

SUB-DIVISION [redacted] DETACHMENT

PROVINCE Manitoba DATE June 19th. 1946

FILE REFS. RE: Elizabeth COCKBURN et al - Brandon Indian Residential School.
Brandon, Man. Runaway Indian Girls. (Hodgson Det. Case)

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION
Winnipeg S/D.
455-403.

DETACHMENT
Winnipeg

P.C.R.
Hodgson
20-5-46
to
26-5-46.
Winnipeg
19-6-46.

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

1. With further reference to the occasionally noted I have to report that on the 17-6-46 Shirley & Margaret MASON appeared before Juvenile Judge HAMILTON, Winnipeg, Man. at which time he was in receipt of advice from the Indian Department that it was the desire of this department for the two girls to be returned to the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Man. Juvenile Jude HAMILTON therefore ordered their release for this purpose.

2. On the 18-6-46 the writer, accompanied by a Matron escorted Shirley & Margaret MASON per C.N.R. to Brandon Man. At which point they were turned over to the Indian Residential School Authorities. Receipt for same held on file at this detachment.

3. Transportation for these girls to Brandon, Man. was supplied by the Indian Department.

M.C.F.D.C.

Expenses shown on F.93 period June 15th./30th. 1946.

Cst. (Tom. Hinchliffe)/13611
Winnipeg Detachment.

The Cst. i/c R.C.M.Police,
HODGSON DETACHMENT.

FORWARDED 21-6-46 for your information and file record.

Hodgson.

[illegible]
C. W. Harrison,
O. C., Wpg., 'D' Division.

The O.C., "D" Division,
R.C.M.Police, Winnipeg.

FORWARDED 21-6-46. The duties performed here were made at the request of the Inspector of Indian Agencies in Manitoba.

May the O.C., Brandon Sub-Division be notified please.

Hodgson [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
C. W. Harrison,
O. C., Wpg., S/Division.

The Commissioner
R. C. M. Police, Ottawa.

FORWARDED JUN 27 1946

Supt.
In charge C.I.B.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-6-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 46 D 128-6- F 1

OTTAWA June 27, 1946.

YOUR FILE NO. .....

Schott

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Reports dated 15-6-46, & 14-6-46,
forwarded for your information. re Indian Act (Truancy).

Enc.
GMR:GAB

Director, Criminal Investigation.
per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

F. 337

DIVISION FILE No. 49-1274-3-6

DIVISION [illegible]

SUB-DIVISION Winnipeg

DETACHMENT Hodgson

PROVINCE [illegible]

DATE June 18th, 1946.

FILE REFS.

RE: Elizabeth CORNISH, et al - Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man. - Runaway Indian Girls.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

45 C-405

DETACHMENT

P.C.R.

20-9-45 to 20-6-46.

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR-----

1. Further to the above I have to report that on the 6-6-46, whilst on patrol at the Fisher River Hospital, Dominion Indian Reserve, Henderson District, Man., information was received from Dr. C.J.W. HICK, M.D., that Shirley [illegible], one of the wanted Indian girls, was confined in the Hospital, having been brought in a few days before by her father, Jerry [illegible]. Dr. HICK stated that owing to the girl's condition, she could not be moved from the Hospital for some days, and that he would notify this detachment when she was ready to be discharged, so that she could be apprehended and escorted to Hodgson.

2. On the 9-6-46, whilst on patrol on the Sandy Reserve on other duty, information was received that Margaret [illegible], the other wanted Indian girl, was at the Fisher River Hospital, visiting her sister, Shirley [illegible]. Accompanied by a matron, I immediately patrolled to the Hospital, where Margaret [illegible] was taken into custody. I might here mention that on this date, Dr. HICK was not at the Hospital, and the matron in charge, Miss Jessie I. [illegible], R.N., informed me that she did not know when Shirley [illegible] would be fit to leave the Hospital, and could not release her without Dr. HICK's authority, and that as far as she knew, Shirley [illegible] might not be permitted to leave the Hospital for some days.

3. Margaret [illegible] was escorted to Hodgson, where she was lodged in the Manitoba Home for Girls, West Kildonan, Man., receipt being obtained, and same is held on file at this detachment.

4. On the 10-6-46, Cst. V.M. [illegible], i/c. this detachment, whilst on patrol on the Pequis I.R., interviewed Dr. HICK (who had returned) regarding Shirley [illegible]. Dr. HICK stated that in view of the fact that this girl would be taken to a place where she could be given the necessary medical attention, he would release her from the Hospital. She was taken into custody by Cst. Josephson, who, accompanied by a matron, escorted Shirley [illegible] to the Manitoba Home for Girls, West Kildonan, Man., where she was handed over to the matron in charge, receipt being obtained as same is held on file at this detachment.

5. Both Indian girls having been apprehended, file is being closed at this detachment.

W.S.I./D.C.

Cst.

[illegible]

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

45 C-407
45W 1274-3-5

Re: Elizabeth COCKRANE, et al - Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man. re Runaway Indian Girls.

The M.C.O. i/c R.C.M.Police,
WINNIPEG DETACHMENT.

FORWARDED 19-6-46 for your information and further attention please.

Certain duties have already been undertaken by personnel of your detachment, and it is understood that at the moment, it is intended to have the girls escorted back to Brandon.

Your report is awaited in this respect.

D.D. 26-6-46

IASP.,
C. W. Harrison,
O. C., Wpg., S/Division.

The O.C., "D" Division,
R.C.M.Police, Winnipeg.

FORWARDED 19-6-46. The status of this case is that the girls were apprehended in the Hodgson District, brought to Winnipeg and lodged in the Home for Girls at West Kildonan. They have been brought before the Juvenile Court in Winnipeg due to the need for a medical examination prior to being returned to the Brandon Indian Residential School, and at the time of writing, it is believed that all primary matters have been cared for, and that the girls in question will be transferred to Brandon in the P.M. of June 17th.

S.U.I. Inspector of Indian Agencies

IASP.,
C. W. Harrison,
O. C., Wpg., S/Division.

The Commissioner
R. C. M. Police, Ottawa.

FORWARDED JUN 21 1946

J. P. A. SAVOIE Supt.
In charge C. I. B.
"D" Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Re: Elizabeth COCKRANE, et al, Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man. Runaway Indian Girls.

- -

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Bldg., WINNIPEG.

FORWARDED, 21-6-48, for your information.

5.

D/M

J.P.A. Savoie, Supt.,
Temp. i/c C.I.B.

The Commissioner
R. C. M. Police, Ottawa.

FORWARDED JUN 21 1948

Supt.

P. A. SAVOIE
In charge C. I. B.
"D" Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-227

~~576-1274-3-3~~

DIVISION [redacted] DIVISION FILE No. [redacted]
SUBDIVISION [redacted] DETACHMENT [redacted]
PROVINCE Manitoba DATE June 19th. 1946.

FILE REFS.

RE: ~~Manitoba Technical Sch.~~ - Apprehension of Juvenile Girls. Brandon, Man. Runaway Indian Girls. Medicine Hat Case.

HEADQUARTERS

1. Margaret MASON - Apprehended - 9-6-46.
Shirley MASON - Apprehended - 12-6-46.

2. The above noted girls who are the subject of this file were apprehended by members of the Medicine Hat Detachment on the dates shown, and were escorted to Winnipeg and placed in the Manitoba Home for Girls.

Sub DIVISION Winnipeg S/D
45 6-403

DETACHMENT Winnipeg

R.C.M.P. Medicine Hat 26-5-45 to 29-5-46

Winnipeg files

3. Margaret and Shirley MASON appeared before Juvenile Judge Hamilton in Juvenile Court, Winnipeg, Man., during the A.M. of the 12-6-46 at which time they were remanded and to be held at the Manitoba Home for Girls until 10.30 A.M. of the 17-6-46 in order that they may be medically examined before being returned to the Brandon Indian Residential School. This remand and examination being obtained at the request of the Department of Indian Affairs.

4. This matter has been taken up with Juvenile Judge Hamilton who advised the writer that providing the medical examinations have been completed on the 17-6-46 he will order that the girls be returned to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

5. A member of the Winnipeg Detachment will attend Juvenile Court on the 17-6-46 in this connection.

S.U.I.
H.A.L.

A R. V. No.

Cst.
(Sgd. Illegible) 11953.
Winnipeg Detachment.

The Cst. i/c R.C.M.Police,
[redacted] DETACHMENT.

FORWARDED 19-6-46 for your information and file record.

When bringing any prisoner to Winnipeg, or person being detained such as this file records, a short covering report should be drafted before leaving Winnipeg to show what has been done.

The original instructions were that these girls were to be returned to Brandon, and through some misunderstanding, they have been brought before the Juvenile Court and now they are being released for return to the Home at Brandon.

DIARY DATE 26-6-46
SET FOR.....

It is reasoned here that the difficulty arose over the name of Judge F.A.E. Hamilton and Inspector Hamilton of the Department of Indian Affairs, but this should have

(CONT. PAGE 2)

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Re: Elizabeth COCKRANE et al - Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man. - Runaway Indian Girls.

been made clear to the member on desk duty, so that the difficulty experienced would not have occurred. You will recognize also that had a short covering report been submitted before you left Winnipeg, it would have been a simple matter to adjust the case to the known facts.

INSP.,
C. W. Harrison,
C. C., Wpg., S/Division.

M.C.I.D.C.

The O.C., "D" Division,
R.C.M.Police, Winnipeg.

FORWARDED 19-6-46. The girls who were apprehended, were to be returned to the Brandon Indian Residential School and arrangements have now been completed for such to be done, and it is expected that they will proceed to Brandon in the P.M. of June 17th.

The office of the Inspector of Indian Agencies in Winnipeg has been advised of all facts from the time of the apprehension of the girls and railway warrants are being obtained through that office for their transportation to Brandon with police escort and matron.

S.V.I.

INSP.,
C. W. Harrison,
C. C., Wpg., S/Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

The Indian Residential School



Phone 2838

Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. S. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

Mr. Bernard F.Neary.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.
Ont.

July 4. 1946.

133-0-10 June 14.1946.

Dear Mr. Neary;

In reply to your communication of the above noted date and file number, may I say that I have discussed the matter of discharge or continuing their education with all pupils who are not yet taking work above grade VIII and who are 16 years of age or over.

The only pupil who expressed a desire to be discharged was #0430 Elizabeth Cochrane, of the Hodgson Agency, aged 17. Elizabeth has completed grade VIII with a strong recommendation from her teacher for grade IX. However as she is now over 17 years of age and has been offerred a position at our Indian hospital at Halfway near Hodgson I suggested to her that she take the position at least for the holiday period and then decide what she really wanted to do about coming back to school.

I feel sure that Elizabeth will decide to stay out of school when September comes and therefore recommend that she be granted the Diploma.

I would be glad to have your opinion as to the advisability or otherwise of confining the recipients of the diplomas to those attaining at least grade VIII.

I remain,

Yours truly,

Principal.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 8 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Mr. Baldwin

133-0-10

Ottawa, July 11, 1946.

Dear Mr. Strapp:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, the discharge of Elizabeth Cochrane No. 0430 is approved. A certificate of honourable discharge will be forwarded to you for her.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Sent 23/7/46 K

Reverend O. B. Strapp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
B r a n d o n, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

The Indian Residential School

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

Mr. Phillip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Ont.

June 27.1945.

133-0-4 May 25.1945.

Dear Mr. Phelan;

With reference to the books out of print, I have had our senior teacher go over his list again and am enclosing a small requisition.

I saw Mr. Lore, recently and he advised me to take up the matter of providing for some of the Norway House children at this school for the next year or so until the school is rebuilt up there. We are considerably under our normal pupilage and could very easily look after the senior pupils, who, if they miss a year, will not go back to school at all.

I shall be glad to have your reaction to this suggestion and will arrange to meet any that may be coming down at the best in mind, or with our school bus.

Yours truly,

Otto Strapp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10 (W.T.1).

Ottawa, July 23, 1946.

Dear Mr. Stropp:

I have your letter of the 27th instant, with reference to placing the children from Norway House in the Brandon Residential School for the coming academic year.

I am communicating with the Indian Agent in this matter and will write you again when I receive a reply from him.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend O.S. Stropp,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10 (W.T.1).

Ottawa, July 23, 1946.

Mr. R.B. Goodman, Indian Agent, Norway House, Manitoba.

From recent correspondence you are aware that we intend to operate a day school at Norway House during the coming academic year. The operation of this school will provide for those children whose home conditions are suitable. However, it is quite possible that there are a number of Protestant Indian children whose home conditions are unsuitable and who will require institutional care for the coming academic year. Accommodation can be secured for these at the Brandon Indian Residential School which is operated under the auspices of the United Church of Canada.

Please let me know as soon as possible the names of any children who you consider should be sent to Brandon this fall. I might add that the Brandon School teaches High School work. It is possible that some of the Senior pupils who formerly attended the Norway House Residential School will profit by attending the Brandon School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

The Indian Residential School

Phone 2838



Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. S. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

July 4.1946.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ontario.

Dear Sir;

Herewith please find the returns for the quarter ending June 30.1946.

The following pupils having passed an examination for promotion are recommended as follows for the year September 1st--June 30th.;

Grade XI. 0589Marion Bear; 0587 Margaret Hudson; 0588 Lorna Kirkness; 0436 Elsie Royal; 590 Bruce Gaddie.

Grade X; 0605 Florence Beardy; 0423 Jean Flett; 0603 Harriet Fiddler; 0419 Gladys Hall; 0598 Doris Stevenson; 0604 Joyce Whitehawk; 597 Walter Stonechild.

Grade IX. 0446 Virginia Hall; 0454 Margaret Moar; 0448 Muriel Smith; 0484 Clara Thomas.

Grade XII. 0552 Winnie Goforth; 0557 Elsie Anderson; Both on condition that examination results when received are satisfactory.

The following pupils aged 16 are recommended for further study;

0498 Norma Eastman,Grade VIII not completed. 0432 Elizabeth Williams,Home conditions unsatisfactory. 0579 Elsie Kanakeway, 0583 Margaret Crate,0596 Gertie Mallett, 0592 Alma Thickfoot, 0597 Lena Crowe. These girls are behind in their work because of irregular attendance at day schools previous to their entering this school.

The usual grants are requested for the students,grades IX to XII.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

[illegible]clusive. Grade IX and X $25.00 additional to per capita.
Grade XI and XII $50.00 additional to per capita
and Collegiate fees.

The following former pupils who were recommeded for discharge September 1945 were picked up by R.C.M.P. because of unsatisfactory conduct and were remanded to the West Kildonan Detention Home for Medical Examination and on their discharge by agreement with Mr. Inspector Hamilton, Winnipeg, were brought to this school under escort. They present quite a problem and I would respectfully recommend that they be placed on the roll of this school as of July 1st. but that in the event that they again absent themselves without permission that they be considered definitely discharged. 0548 Margaret Moon. 0549 Shirley Moon.

I remain,

Yours truly,

Principal.

P.S. We will require a supply of Form 1 A.403.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Brandon

#554 Not on Man Rel. but on Ja. F.T. 81 days

Ryno 2 Over

590 Bruce Haddie	0419 Gladys Hall
591 Amalek Henderson	0436 Clara Royal
597 Walter Stonechild	0484 Clara Thomas
0579 Clara Kakakeway	0583 Margaret Crate
0586 Gertie Mallett	0588 Lorna Kirkness
0589 Marion Bear	0592 Elma Thickfoot
0597 Lena Crowe	0598 Doris Stevenson
0601 Margaret Kirkness	0605 Florence Beardy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
[illegible]

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Hse. SCHOOL DURING QUARTER, 19 46.

NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	Roll Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	Religion of Parents	Date of Admission upon returning the School	Place and period of Previous Education
Ryerson	6-5-46	9		Chapleau			
Ryerson	6-5-46	14		Chapleau			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
Mitchell Coleman	30-6-46	17	11		12	Nil	Grade VIII.	Sawmill Handyman	To be employed at Hoffman Lumber Co. Hodgson Man

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 31, 1946.

[illegible]

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, the Department will allow for the pupils mentioned in your letter who will take grade nine and ten work during the academic year 1946-47, an additional amount of $25.00 each.

For those taking grade eleven and twelve attending the Collegiate Institute we will allow an amount of $50.00 each and the Collegiate [illegible].

The re-admission of pupils No. 0548 and 0549 is [illegible].

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Brandon Res. School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Hodgson, Man. 29th July 1946. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0614

Indian name of child

English name Caroline Maggaret Sinclair

Age 14 Years. Born July 25th 1932.

Name of Band Fisher River Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 426

Father's full name and No. Charlie Sinclair No: 426

Mother's full name and No. Violet Sinclair No: 426

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Fisher River Indian Day school for 2 years

Mrs Chas Sinclair

(Signature of ~~father~~ Mother. Father away fishing

NOTE—If ~~father~~ mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Fisher River Band

Child's name Caroline Margret Sinclair Age 14 yrs. Weight 74lbs

Height 58" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them. Small papular eruption over both hands and wrist.

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date 8 August 1946 Time of day 8.30 a. A.M.

Dr. G. Jarvis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]
FILE

July 27th 1946

E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.
Norway House.

Dear Sir,-

In addition to the list of Pupils that I have asked to be transferred to Brandon School there will be others who should go.

The Principal of Brandon informs me that he has room for thirty pupils.

It is possible that they may have room for a few at Portage-la-Prairie School.

If the three schools (Day) are opened here we will not have room for all the available children of school age at Norway House.

May I suggest that as many pupils as possible be transferred to our other two schools until such times as the new school is built.

When the Department authorizes the transfer arrangements should be made with the Selkirk Navigation Co. for reservations on the Keenora leaving here on the 28th of August.

Yours sincerely,

Joseph Jones.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0 10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 6-A

Norway House, Manitoba
30 July 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Attention: Mr Bernard F. Neary

Enclosed please find a copy of a letter from the Reverend Joseph Jones, which is self-explanatory.

I would like to draw your attention to para 4 wherein he draws attention to the proposed Day Schools. There are at present at Norway House approximately 130 children of school age of the United Church faith. This would average out at 43 children per day school.

E. B. Goodman

E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

COPY

Brandon 10

133-0-10

Orig. on 123-5-10

Mr. E. D. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, the Department approves the discharge, from the Norway House Residential School, of pupils numbered as follows: -

Numbers 298; 300; 303; 311; 0303; 0305; 0306; 0316; 0328; 0348; 0357 and 0369.

The Department approves your making arrangements for sending the children numbered as follows to the Brandon Residential School, in order that they may receive further training:-

Numbers 282; 340; 0302; 0304; 0317; 0320; 0340; and 0372.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Hodgson, Man: 19th August 1946. 194 ....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name..... Anne Thelma Stevenson

Age..... 14. (Born 21st April 1932)

Name of Band..... Peguis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 1087

Father's full name and No.... Deceased

Mother's full name and No..... Harriet Stevenson

Parents living or dead..... Mother living. Father Dead

State of child's health..... Good

Religion ..... Anglican

Does applicant speak English?..... Yes

Previously attended..... Peguis South ..... school for..... 5 years
(Now in grade 5)

Harriet Stevenson
(Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

0616

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by ~~him~~ or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. F. Fowler
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Peguis

Child's name Ann Thelma Stevenson Age 14 yrs Weight 90 lbs

Height 62½" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? 20/40 20/40

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them vision as above.

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 20 Aug 1946 Time of day 10.30 AM

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 8-B

Fisher River Agency
Hodgson, Manitoba.
21st August 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to forward herewith the application of Anne Thelma Stevenson, daughter of No.1087 Peguis Band, for admission to the Brandon Residential School.

Kindly advise in due course if this application is approved.

P.G.Lazenby
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-C-10

Ottawa, September 3rd, 1946.

Mr. F.G. Laramby, Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 21st August, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Brandon Indian Residential School:-

Anne Thelma Stevenson
Caroline Margaret Sinclair.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

27th August 1946 194 ....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon United Church *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ....

English name Dorothy Frances Hudson

Age 14 (Born 30th March 1932)

Name of Band Fisher River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 354

Father's full name and No. Alex Hudson No. 354

Mother's full name and No. Mary Jane Hudson No. 354

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Fisher River U.C? school for 8 years

A Hudson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

O Thompson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. J. Farley
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Fisher River

Child's name Dorothy ~~Burkh~~ Francis Hudson Age 14 yrs Weight 111 lbs

Height 64" Is child undernourished? NO Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? NO Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? NO Any cutaneous disease or eruption? NO

Any signs of mental deficiency? NO Any enlarged or broken down glands? NO

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 128 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause? Unknown

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? NO

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis? NO

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 27 Aug '46 Time of day 4.00 p.m.

E J Goldick M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 8-B

Fisher River Agency
Hodgson, Manitoba.
27th August 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to forward herewith the application for admission to the Indian Residential School at Brandon, of Dorothy Frances Hudson, daughter of Alex Hudsonm No. 354 Fisher River Band. This girl has attended the Fisher River U.C.Day School for 8 years and is now in grade 7.

Kindly advise me in due course of the decision of the Department regarding this application.

P.G.Lazenby
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Ottawa, September 3rd, 1946.

Mr. P.G. Lasenby, Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School, the Department approves the admission of:-

Dorothy Frances Hudson.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Original on 103-108
Copy for 133-0-10.

Ottawa, September 5, 1946.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.,

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, the Department approves the transfer of Miss Hazel Stevenson from the Round Lake Residential School to the Brandon Residential School, in order that she may take High School work at the latter school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affaire,

Ottawa, Canada

Aug 23/46 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

624

Indian name of child .....

English name Earl James Williams

Age 7 years

Name of Band Fisher River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #385 Fisher River

Father's full name and No. Joe Williams #385 Fisher River Band

Mother's full name and No. Florence Williams "

Parents living or dead both living

State of child's health good

Religion United Church (prot)

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended never attended any school school for years

Mrs Florence Williams

(Signature of ~~father~~, mother

father away fishing on Lake Winnipeg Man

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Fisher River

Child's name Karl James Williams Age 7 yrs Weight 40 lbs

Height 45" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date 28 Aug 46 Time of day 10.40 a.m.

G.J.W. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 28th 1946 19[illegible]

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

629

Indian name of child

English name Joseph Thomas Williams

Age 9 years

Name of Band Fisher River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #385 Fisher River

Father's full name and No. Joe Williams #385 Fisher River Band

Mother's full name and No. Florence Williams

Parents living or dead both living

State of child's health good

Religion United Church (Prot)

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended never attended any school school for years

Mrs Florence Williams

(*Signature of father*) mother

father away in Winnipeg Manitoba

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Fisher River

Child's name Joseph Thomas Williams Age 9 yrs Weight 50 lbs

Height 50" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 28 Aug 46 Time of day 10.30 A.M.

G.W. Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-B.

Fisher River Agency
Hodgson, Manitoba
5th September 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to forward herewith the applications of Earl James Williams, and Joseph Thomas Williams, two sons of Joe Williams, No. 385 Fisher River Band, for admission to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Please advise in due course the decision of the Department regarding these applications.

P.G.Lazenby
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-6-10(W.T.1)

Ottawa, 19th September, 1946.

Mr. P. G. Laronby, Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School, the Department approves the admission of

Joseph Thomas Williams
Earl James Williams.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

13D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

II 10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 986A
R. 2449

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Brandon

FILE

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to F. A. Smith,

Address Selkirk, Man.

DATE			AMOUNT
Aug.	20/46	Board & lodging re Ball children from Berens River from Aug 13-21 inc1 on way to Brandon Residential Sch ol	5 00
	21	Bus fare Selkirk to Winnipeg for Ball children on way to Brandon, 1 full, 2 half fares	1 00
		76-03-311	
		5/16 [illegible]	
			6 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

F. A. Smith
Agent

Voucher No. 330

Date Sept. 4 46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

File Hills Agency
September 4th 1946.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0636

Indian name of child Caroline Marion Sanderson.
English name Caroline Marion Sanderson.
Age 15 years.
Name of Band Peepeekisis.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 180
Father's full name and No. Edward Sanderson #180.
Mother's full name and No. Victoria McVicker #180
Parents living or dead Both living.
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended File Hills Indian Residential school for 7 years

Edward Sanderson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Harry Lowe
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. J. Dampson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(over)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency File Hills Band Peepeekisis

Child's name Caroline Marion Sanderson Age 15 Weight 119

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Teeth in good condition - no enlargement of tonsils.

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? not applicable.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Heart auscultation negative. Heart sounds normal and healthy.

Pulse good quality and regular.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None.

Is in good physical and mental health.

Date September 4th, 1946. Time of day

F. B. Lunn M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Balcarres, Sask., Aug. 22nd 1936.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Isabel Marion Keewatin

Age 15 years. Born December 7, 1930.

Name of Band [redacted] Stanley.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #60

Father's full name and No John Keewatin #60

Mother's full name and No Hattie Severight #60

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health very good

Religion Protestant(United Church)

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended File Hills school for 8 years

0634

John Keewatin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Harry Laird
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. J. Dumpson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... File Hills ..... Band Peepeekeis .....

Child's name ..... Marion Keewatin ..... Age 15 ..... Weight 130 .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ..... Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them In very well nourished, looks healthy, has no deformities. Vision 20/20 at 60/20 Hearing normal, skin clear and healthy, mental faculties normal, no glandular enlargements.

Teeth in excellent condition, nose and throat normal and healthy.

Pulse rate 66 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? Not applicable.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Not applicable.

Chest movements full, free and equal. Percussion normal. Auscultation negative. Heart sounds normal and healthy.

Pulse good quality and regular.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This girl should have her eyes examined and be provided with glasses.

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 321-81

File Hills,
Balcarres, Sask.
Sept. 13/46

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Attached hereto are applications for admission into the Brandon Indian Residential School of the following pupils who have passed Grade VIII in the File Hills Residential School and are recommended for higher education.

Isabel Marion Keewatin of Okanese Band.
Caroline Marion Sanderson of Peepeekisis Band, both of this Agency.

Enclosed herewith are letters of qualification and recommendation for higher education pertaining to each applicant, from the Principal Mr.L.L.Dobbin.

S.H.Simpson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 20 September 1946.

Mr. S.H. Simpson, Indian Agent,
BALCARRES, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant the Department approves the transfer of the undermentioned girls from the File Hills Residential School to the Brandon Residential School in order that they may take High School work:-

1. Isabel Marion Keewatin

2. Caroline Marion Sanderson.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 22nd 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child 604
English name Milton Antoine
Age 11
Name of Band Oak River Reserve
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. William Antoine
Mother's full name and No. Annie Bowan
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Oak River reserve day School school for 5 years

William Antoine
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. McArdle
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. Young
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE –All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... Band ...

Child's name ... Weight ...

Height ... Is child undernourished? ... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ... Any defect of vision? ...

... of hearing? ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ...

Any signs of mental deficiency? ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ...

If child has any of above defects, describe them ...

Pulse rate ... Temperature ... If feverish, from what cause? ...

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ...

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ... Syphilis? ...

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning ...

Date ... Time of day ...

... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 22nd, 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

607

Indian name of child Maurice Minie
English name Maurice Minie
Age 10 years
Name of Band Oak River Sioux Non-Treaty
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Nil
Father's full name and No. Abraham Minie
Mother's full name and No. Viola Minie
Parents living or dead Living but separated
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Oak River Day school for [illegible] years

Frank Eastman
(Signature of father) great-grandfather

Note: Great grandfather is guardian, and cares for this child.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. A. Lundie
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. Young
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

..... of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 26th, 194 6

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0612

Indian name of child Norma Glenda Hall
English name Norma Glenda Hall
Age 7 years
Name of Band Oak River Sioux, Non-Treaty
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid None Non-Treaty
Father's full name and No. Herb Hall
Mother's full name and No. Melita Hall
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Herbert Hall
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of missionary or other witness

W. Young
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fraser Band Carrier Lake

Child's name Norman Hall Age 11 Weight 58

Height 47" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

None apparent

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98½ If feverish, from what cause? None

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? None apparent.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Bi-dental typanum (left). Has decayed carious teeth requiring dental attention urgently

Date August 26th/46 Time of day 1.30 P.M.

F. K. Purdie M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 26 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Clarence Blanket
English name Clarence Blanket
Age 10 years
Name of Band Oak River Sioux Nose County
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid None
Father's full name and No. Thomas Blanket
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Blanket
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Oak River Day school for 3 years

606

H. Blanket
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Gaudie
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. Young
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2928

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Timiskaming Band Temiskamingue

Child's name [illegible] Age 10 Weight 87

Height 5'7½" Is child undernourished? No!! No!! Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them none apparent

Pulse rate 64 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none apparent

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 26th 1946 Time of day 2.30 P.M.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 27th, 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child: Clifford Johnson Blacksmith

English name: Clifford Johnson Blacksmith

Age: 7 years- born Sept. 4th, 1938

Name of Band: Oak River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid: Sioux Non-Treaty 605

Father's full name and No.: James Blacksmith

Mother's full name and No.: Jennie Blacksmith

Parents living or dead: Living

State of child's health: Good

Religion: Anglican

Does applicant speak English?: Some

Previously attended: No school for: years

James Blacksmith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mal. Young
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. Young
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
M 2/28

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Griswold Band Oak River Reserve

Child's name Ogilvie Graham Blackhammock Age 8 Weight 58 lbs.

Height 51½" Is child undernourished? NO Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? NO Any defect of vision? NO

of hearing? NO Any cutaneous disease or eruption? NO

Any signs of mental deficiency? NO Any enlarged or broken down glands? NO

If child has any of above defects, describe them

None apparent

Pulse rate 96 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause? NO.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? NO.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

None apparent.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis? NO

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Several carious teeth should be attended to before School.

Date August 27th/46 Time of day 4 P.M.

J. A. Lourdais M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 28th, 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Melvin Taylor
English name Melvin Taylor
Age 9 years (Oct. 7, 1936) 1936
Name of Band Oak River Sioux Non-Treaty
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid None
Father's full name and No. Isaac Wombdiski (illegitimate father)
Mother's full name and No. Ruth Taylor
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Oak River school for 4 years

Note:

(Signature of father) Mother.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. Young
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE -All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pierreville Band Gaspé River Reserve

Child's name Malvin Taylor Age 9 Weight 73

Height 4'8" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98½ If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

none apparent

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Two carious teeth.

Date Aug 5th/46 Time of day 3.32 P.M.

S. H. Gurdin M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— ..... August 27th ..... 1946 ....

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Brandon ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Monica Taylor

English name ..... Monica Taylor

Age ..... 8 years

Name of Band ..... Oak River Sioux Non-Treaty

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... None

Father's full name and No. ..... (Isaac Wombdieki-Illegitimate father)

Mother's full name and No. ..... Ruth Taylor

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Anglican

Does applicant speak English? ..... Some

Previously attended ..... Oak River Day ..... school for ..... one ..... years

Ruth Taylor
(Signature of ~~Father~~ Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. Young
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2223

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Griswold Oak River Reserve

Child's name Monica Taylor Age 8 yrs Weight 63

Height 4'3½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

None apparent

Pulse rate 84 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause? None

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

None apparent.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 29th 46 Time of day 10:30 A.M.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 24 September 1946.

Mr. W. Young, Indian Agent,
GRISWOLD, Manitoba.

The Department approves the admission of the undermentioned children to the Brandon Indian Residential School:-

Milton Antoine,
Maurice Minie,
Norma Glenda Hall,
Clarence Chaske,
Clifford J. Blacksmith,
Melvin Taylor,
Monica Taylor.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

C O P Y

Regina, Sask. 28 90 1 A

Sep. 28, 1946. AM 11 25

Hon. J. A. GLEN

Min. of MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT

CLIFFORD AND VERNA CHILDREN OF JOHN SHEPHERD OF MOOSE MOUNTAIN RESERVE AT CARLYLE WERE FORCIBLY REMOVED FROM DAY SCHOOL LAST MONDAY BY RCMP AND SENT TO BRANDON INDIAN SCHOOL -stop- FATHER AND MEMBERS OF BAND HAVE PROTESTED ARBITRARY ACTION OF AGENT KEARLEY -stop- SCHOOL PRINCIPAL AND OSTRANDER REFUSE TO TAKE ACTION TO RESTORE CHILDREN TO RESERVE ALTHOUGH DAY SCHOOL AFFORDS ADEQUATE ACCOMMODATION AND INSTRUCTION -stop- THIS MATTER REQUIRES YOUR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION FOR WHICH I THANK YOU -stop- LETTER FOLLOWS

T C DOUGLAS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

September 30th, 1946.

To the - Acting Deputy Minister

RUSH

Attention Director of Indian Affairs

Please find attached telegram to the Minister, dated Sept. 28, 1946, from the Hon. T. C. Douglas, Premier of Saskatchewan, Regina, Sask., concerning the removal from day school of Clifford and Verna, children of John Shepherd, Moose Mountain Reserve, Carlyle.

Please have a letter prepared for Mr. Pratt's signature, in the Minister's absence, to the Hon. T. C. Douglas.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 1 1946
REGISTERED

Leita Vail Allingham
Assistant Secretary

Mr. Hoey:
For draft reply as requested.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10 (N T 1)

Ottawa, October 1, 1946.

Dear Mr. Douglas:

In the absence of the Minister I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of September 28 with reference to Clifford and Vernon Shepherd.

Our files show that these two children were admitted to the Brandon Indian Residential School in October, 1943, and the application forms were signed by their father, who presumably desired the children placed in that school.

The June quarter return of the Brandon Residential School shows that the two children were in residence to June 30. At that time, I am informed, they were allowed home for the usual two months' holidays, on the understanding that they would return to the school upon the expiry of their leave, namely, September 1.

We have not received any report regarding these children being returned under escort by the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. We are writing our officials in this matter and when we receive their reply, a further communication will be directed to you.

Yours sincerely,

D.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Honourable T. C. Douglas,
Premier of Saskatchewan,
R e g i n a, Saskatchewan.

P P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 2 October 1946.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
414 Federal Bldg., REGINA, Sask.

The Department has just received the following telegram from Hon. T.C. Douglas, Premier of Saskatchewan:-

"CLIFFORD AND VERNA CHILDREN OF JOHN SHEPHERD OF MOOSE MOUNTAIN RESER[illegible] AT CARLYLE WERE FORCIBLY REMOVED FROM DAY SCHOOL LAST MONDAY BY RCMP AND SENT TO BRANDON INDIAN SCHOOL STOP FATHER AND MEMBERS OF BAND HAVE PROTESTED ARBITRARY ACTION OF AGENT KEARLEY STOP SCHOOL PRINCIPAL AND OSTRANDER REFUSE TO TAKE ACTION TO RESTORE CHILDREN TO RESERVE ALTHOUGH DAY SCHOOL AFFORDS ADEQUATE ACCOMODATION AND INSTRUCTION STOP THIS MATTER REQUIRES YOUR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION FOR WHICH I THANK YOU STOP LETTER FOLLOWS."

Our files show that these two children were admitted to the Brandon Indian Residential School in October, 1943, and the application forms were signed by the father and approved by Indian Agent Kerley.

The June quarter return of the Brandon Residential School shows that these two children were in residence to June 30th.

From the information contained in the telegram, we presume that these two children were allowed home on holidays and did not return upon the expiry of their leave.

We have not received any request for their discharge from the Brandon School.

The application forms show that Clifford Shepherd, who was born on July 28, 1932, had previously attended the White Bear Day School for three years. If this information was

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

correct, it would appear that the parents did not bother to send the child to school until he was eight years of age. Verna Shepherd was born on January 3, 1936 and was slightly over seven years of age when sent to Brandon. It was stated on the application form that she had not attended school previously.

In recommending the admission of these two children to the Brandon School from a reserve on which there is a Day School, it is presumed that the Indian Agent considered they required Institutional care.

We would like to know the distance from the Shepherd's home to the White Bear School. We would also like to have a report regarding home conditions. Are the parents in a position to send the children to the Day School and give them proper care? On whose instructions were the services of the R.C.M.P. used?

A copy of this letter is being sent to Indian Agent Kerley in the hope that he will report fully on local conditions and submit same to you in order that you can forward his letter together with any comments that you desire to make.

An early reply would be very much appreciated.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 28th 1946 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Harriet Jane Sinclair

Age 15 years

Name of Band Fisher River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 419 Fisher River Band

Father's full name and No. Joe Sinclair #419

Mother's full name and No. deceased

Parents living or dead father living, mother deceased

State of child's health

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Fisher River Indain Day school for 6 years

Mrs. John R. Sinclair
(*Signature of* ~~parent~~ adoptive mother

Father away fishing -Lake Winnipeg-

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band ..... Fraser River .....

Child's name Harriet Jane Sinclair ..... Age ..... 13 yrs ..... Weight ..... 1 ..... k .....

Height ..... 5' 4" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... [illegible] .....

hyperopia ..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... 72 ..... Temperature ..... 97.2 ..... If feverish, from what cause? ..... ✓ .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... [illegible] .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Sept 1 ..... 1914 ..... Time of day ..... 3 ..... p ..... M .....

..... D. L. Fraser ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8B

FISHER RIVER AGENCY
HODGSON MANITOBA
SEPTEMBER 26th 1946

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH. DEPT MINES & RESOURCES. OTTAWA. CANADA.

We attach hereto Application For Admission of Harriet Jane Sinclair #419 Fisher River Band to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

We would appreciate the Departments' approval in due course.

for P G Lazenby - Indian Agent

OT/
en-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Balcarres, Sask. August 17th 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Re Donald Starr.

Dear Sirs:

The only boy out of this year's graduates who expressed a desire to go to Brandon School to complete his education, was Donald Starr, a 16-year old pupil who has just passed into grade 8. Donald is not a brilliant pupil but a good plodder who will succeed if given time. He is very anxious to go on and as this is such a rare condition among Indian boys it seems to me that he should be given every encouragement to do so. His record at school as to conduct is good, and he has proved himself to be quite dependable.

I would therefore recommend that he be permitted to enter Brandon School this year.

Yours very truly,

L. L. Dobbin

Principal.

FILE FILE
AUG 20 1946
AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 20th. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

02 2

Indian name of child	Donald Starr
English name	Donald Starr
Age	16 years - 30/5/1930
Name of Band	Starblanket
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	#46
Father's full name and No.	Sidney Starr #46
Mother's full name and No.	Jean Cowenska #46
Parents living or dead	Father living, mother dead
State of child's health	Good
Religion	United Church
Does applicant speak English?	Yes
Previously attended	File Hills Indian Residential school for years

Sidney Starr
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Harry Lane
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D. D. Dumpson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE - All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band..... Stand [illegible]

Child's name... Donald Starr ... Age... 16 y.m... Weight... 111 [illegible]

Height... 2' 3"... Is child undernourished?... no ... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?... no ... Any defect of vision?... no ...

... of hearing?... no ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?... no ...

Any signs of mental deficiency?... no ... Any enlarged or broken down glands?... no ...

If child has any of above defects, describe them. ...

Pulse rate... 70 ... Temperature... 98.2° ... If feverish, from what cause? ...

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?... no ...

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ...

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?... no ... Syphilis?... no ...

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning ...

Fat

Date... Sept 11 ... 1916 ... Time of day 3 30 p m

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 355-31.

File Hills,
Balcarres, Sask.
Sept. 28/46

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Attached hereto is Application for Admission of Donald Starr into the Indian Residential School at Brandon, together with a letter of recommendation from the Principal of the File Hills Residential School.

S H Simpson

S.H.Simpson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 7 October 1946.

Mr. S.H. Simpson, Indian Agent,
BALCARRES, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, the Department approves the transfer of Donald Starr from the File Hills Residential School to the Brandon Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 7 October 1946.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent,
HODGSON, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, the Department approves the admission of the undermentioned child to the Brandon Indian Residential School:-

Harriet Jane Sinclair.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

BY AIR MAIL
PAR AVION

...TOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File #1688-304-11B

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 11 1946
REGISTERED

AIR MAIL

Regina, October 9th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

With reference to Department letter of the 2nd instant, File No. 133-0-10 (W.T.1), regarding the telegram received from the Honourable T.C. Douglas, Premier of Saskatchewan, in the matter of "forcibly removing Clifford and Verna Shepherd from the Moose Mountain Reserve to the Brandon Residential School", I am enclosing herewith copy of a report received from Indian Agent Kerley in this connection.

I have little to add to the report of Indian Agent Kerley other than to say that I approve of his action in having these children taken to the Brandon School when it was necessary to employ the R.C.M. Police to return three boys, George Pewsan, Howard and Norman Shepherd, to the school after they had run away.

John Shepherd ran away from the Brandon School toward the end of the last school term and he and his sister were intentionally not available when the children were being gathered up for return to the Brandon School at the beginning of this term, therefore it seemed advisable to have the two of them returned at the same time as the truant boys.

(2) I am sure that the Honourable T.C. Douglas would agree that a small house with a Tubercular mother and several small children is not an ideal situation. This is one of the cases where I believe that the residential school gives its best service in relieving a sick mother of some of the work of the home and removing healthy children from daily contact with a tubercular person in a small house. If children from houses of this kind are not justifiably placed in residential schools, whether the father is willing or unwilling, then I believe we have little excuse for continuing to operate residential schools.

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
[redacted]

JPBO/ed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S 13

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.
October 7th 1946.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq., Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Regina, Sask.

Re: File #1666-304-5, Oct. 4th 1946.

In reply to the above mentioned letter, I beg to report that Clifford and Verna Shepherd were admitted to Brandon Residential School in the fall of 1943 at the request of their father John Shepherd. With the exception of Clifford running away from the school, the two children have been good at school. They came home for the summer holidays and did not return with the other pupils. John Shepherd asked Rev. Fr. Lavéelette if they could attend the St. Francis Day School, he was told that they would have to be discharged first. However no application for transfer was requested.

One of the reasons for sending the children to Brandon in the first place was owing to the bad health of Mrs. Shepherd, she has T. B. and was a patient at the Fort Qu'Appelle Hospital for nearly a year. There are seven children in t this family and they live in a small house, John is a fair provider and his wife is a fairly good housekeeper, it is four miles to the White Bear School and two miles to the St. Francis School. I believe that all the children of school age in this family should go to Residential School, unless John builds an addition to the house or a new and larger one, and hires a girl to assist his wife. John Shepherd was informed several times that until the children were discharged they would have to return to Brandon Residential School.

Three boys, George Pewean, Howard and Norman Shepherd ran away from Brandon School and I requested the R.C.M.P. to escort them back and at the same time to take Clifford and Verna Shepherd.

W. J. D. Kerley.

W. J. D. Kerley,
Indian Agent.

SUPERINTENDENT INSPECTORATE
OCT 9 1946
REGINA, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 14th 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0637

Indian name of child nil
English name Rosie Hapa ✓
Age 8 years
Name of Band Oak River Sioux Non-Treaty
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Nil
Father's full name and No. Nil
Mother's full name and No. Hattie Hapa
Parents living or dead Mother living (Illegitimate child)
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

witness:
Susan Prait

X Her mark
Hattie Hapa
(Signature of ~~parent~~ *Mother*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. Young
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fraserfield Band Cst. de Rivière Ruisseau

Child's name Rosie Hapa Age 8 Weight 50 lbs.

Height 49½" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of above defects, describe them:

None apparent

Pulse rate 92 Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

None apparent.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition ~~in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school~~ of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Has several carious infected teeth & enlarged tonsils which should have appropriate treatment at School.

Date Sept. 14th 1946 Time of day 1.30 P.M.

J. R. Purdie M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 16 October 1946.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPUTY MINISTER

I desire to refer to your memorandum of September 30th enclosing telegram received from Honourable T.C. Douglas, Premier of Saskatchewan. In reply to that memorandum, we forwarded to your office a letter dated October 1st, addressed to Mr. Douglas. This letter was prepared for Mr. Pratt's signature.

Enclosed is another letter addressed to Mr. Douglas as promised in the last paragraph of the letter of October 1st.

I also enclose for your information a copy of a letter received from Inspector Ostrander and from Indian Agent Kerley.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 18 October 1946.

Mr. W. Young, Indian Agent,
GRISWOLD, Manitoba.

You may inform the Principal of the Brandon Residential School that the Department approves the admission of Rosie Hapa.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 16 October 1946.

Dear Mr. Douglas:-

Since I wrote to you on October 1st, we have received reports from our officials in Saskatchewan regarding the Shepherd children.

As stated in my previous letter, these children were allowed home for the holidays at the end of June and should have returned on September 1st.

It appears that the Shepherd family have a small house. There are seven children in the family. The mother has been suffering from tuberculosis and was a patient at the Fort qu'Appelle Hospital for nearly a year.

Our officials believe that owing to home conditions, it is in the best interests of the children that they be enrolled in a residential school. This is one of the instances where we believe that the residential school can best render service by relieving a sick mother of some of the work of the home and removing healthy children from daily contact with a tubercular person in a small house. Consequently when these children did not return on the expiry of their leave, the R.C.M. Police were requested to bring them back to the school.

Yours sincerely,

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Honourable T.C. Douglas,
Premier of Saskatchewan,
REGINA, Saskatchewan.

P P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

COPY to be returned to
INDIAN AFFAIRS
when letter is signed

133-0-10 (N T 1)

Ottawa, October 1, 1946.

Dear Mr. Douglas:

In the absence of the Minister I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of September 28 with reference to Clifford and Verna Shepherd.

Our files show that these two children were admitted to the Brandon Indian Residential School in October, 1943, and the application forms were signed by their father, who presumably desired the children placed in that school.

The June quarter return of the Brandon Residential School shows that the two children were in residence to June 30. At that time, I am informed, they were allowed home for the usual two months' holidays, on the understanding that they would return to the school upon the expiry of their leave, namely, September 1.

We have not received any report regarding these children being returned under escort by the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. We are writing our officials in this matter and when we receive their reply, a further communication will be directed to you.

Yours sincerely,

S.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Honourable T. C. Douglas,
Premier of Saskatchewan,
R e g i n a, Saskatchewan.

P P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Copy to be returned to Indian Affairs when letter is signed.

133-O-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 16 October 1946.

Dear Mr. Douglas:-

Since I wrote to you on October 1st, we have received reports from our officials in Saskatchewan regarding the Shepherd children.

As stated in my previous letter, these children were allowed home for the holidays at the end of June and should have returned on September 1st.

It appears that the Shepherd family have a small house. There are seven children in the family. The mother has been suffering from tuberculosis and was a patient at the Fort Qu'Appelle Hospital for nearly a year.

Our officials believe that owing to home conditions, it is in the best interests of the children that they be enrolled in a residential school. This is one of the instances where we believe that the residential school can best render service by relieving a sick mother of some of the work of the home and removing healthy children from daily contact with a tubercular person in a small house. Consequently when these children did not return on the expiry of their leave, the R.C.M. Police were requested to bring them back to the school.

Yours sincerely,

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Honourable T.C. Douglas,
Premier of Saskatchewan,
REGINA, Saskatchewan.

P P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION "F" PROVINCE Saskatchewan

DIVISION FILE No. 463
SUB-DIVISION WEYBURN
DETACHMENT CARLYLE
DATE October 11th, 1946.

FILE REF. RE: George FINEAN (Juv: aged 14 years) The Indian Act 10-3
Runaway Boy - Brandon Ind: Res: School - Brandon, Man.
ASSIST: Dept. Indian Affairs - CARLYLE DETACHMENT C.A.J.M.

9-10-46.

1. Adverting to the above, the abovementioned juvenile, who had been returned to the Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man, at the opening of the Fall Term, ran away from the said Institution on dept. 8th inst. and while it was rumoured that he was on the White Bear Indian Reserve, we were unable to obtain news of his actual whereabouts.

2. On the above date, information was obtained to the effect that he could be found at his home on the White Bear Indian Reserve. Consequently patrol was made per police auto, accompanied by Const. Mahoney, leaving Carlyle at 8.30 A.M. On arrival at the house of Douglas Fineam, his son George was found to be in the house.

3. He was taken into custody, and the Farm Instructor notified. Patrol continued this date, leaving Carlyle at 1 .30 P.M., conveying this delinquent back to Brandon, on arrival he was turned over the authorities I/C Indian Res: School. Patrol left Brandon at 12 Midnight, returning to Carlyle at 7.30 A.M. 10-10-46.

M.O.&.C. EXPENSES SHOWN ON FORM 93.

To O. C. Weyburn, Sask.,
Sirs Forwarded:

Corpl.,
C.H.CAVILL - 10767
i-c Carlyle Detachment

11-10-46.

The O. C. "F" Div.,
R. C. M. P. REGINA
1. Forwarded. Extra copies submitted for information of the Commissioner, Bureau of Child Protection, and the Department concerned.
HANDED OVER TO DEPARTMENT CONCERNED

Insp.
Comd'g. Weyburn Sub-Div.
(H. O. Nichols)

12-10-46
JVS/T

HEADQUARTERS
SUB-DIVISION
463
DETACHMENT
463-9-643
P.C.R.
No 1
DIARY DATE
SET FOR

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE No 46 D. 128-6 F. 1 OTTAWA Oct. 23, 1946.

YOUR FILE No. .....

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Report dated Carlyle, Oct. 11th,
forwarded for your information, re: George PEWEAN, Indian Res. School, Brandon, Man., being further to ours of Sept. 14th.

Enc.

Director, Criminal Investigation.
per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Re: Norman, Clifford & Verna SHEPPERD (Juvs.) Treaty Indians - Indian Act (10-5) - White Bear Indian Reserve - Carlyle, Sask.
(CARLYLE DETACHMENT CASE)

The O. C. "F" Div.,
R. C. M. P. REGINA

1. Forwarded. Extra copies submitted for information of the Department concerned.

HANDED OVER TO DEPARTMENT CONCERNED

Insp.
Comd'g. Weyburn Sub-Div.
(H. G. Nichols)

10-10-46
JVS/T

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

P. 357

DIVISION "F" DIVISION FILE No. AGR

SUB-DIVISION JEYBURN DETACHMENT CARLYLE

PROVINCE Saskatchewan DATE September 27th, 1946.

FILE REFS. RE: Norman, Clifford & Verna SHEPPERD (Jav's) Treaty Indians - Indian Act (10-3) - White Bear Indian Reserve, Carlyle, Sask. (CARLYLE DETACHMENT CASE)

HEADQUARTERS

23-9-46.

1. With reference to the above, on this date information was received at this detachment that, Norman SHEPPERD had run away from the Brandon Indian Residential School, and it was believed that he was on the above Reserve.

DETACHMENT

24-9-46.

2. On this date a patrol was made per police auto to the White Bear Indian Reserve, and enquiries eventually located Norman Sheppard, and also it was learned that Clifford Sheppard and his sister aged 10 years, were not at school, they apparently had hidden themselves when the Van called on the Reserve for them.

3. In view of that all three juveniles were taken into custody for transportation to Brandon, in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Act.

4. J.R.Morrison, Farm Instructor on the White Bear Indian Reserve, notified the principal at the school at Brandon, and it was requested that the children be conveyed to that point.

5. Patrol returned to Carlyle this P.M., the O.C. W.B.D., was notified that the children had been taken into custody, and that a patrol was being made to deliver the children at the school at Brandon.

6. Patrol left Carlyle at 6 P.M., taking the three children, on arrival they were handed into the School. Patrol remained in Brandon overnight.

25-9-46.

7. On this date, patrol left Brandon at 11 A.M., returning to Carlyle at 3.30 P.M.

8. Norman Sheppard aged 15 years, Clifford Sheppard aged 14 years, Verna Sheppard aged 10 years. Norman Sheppard has habitually run away from the school in question.

DIARY DATE SET FOR.....

N.C.P.C. EXPENSES SHOWN ON FORM 93.

To C. C. Weyburn, Sask.
Sir: Forwarded:

Corpl.,
C.H.JAVILL - 10767
i-c Carlyle Detachment.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

F. 227

DIVISION FILE No. 463

DIVISION "F" SUB-DIVISION SWIFT CURRENT DETACHMENT CARLYLE

PROVINCE Saskatchewan DATE October 15th, 1946.

FILE REFS. RE: Clifford JIM FREED & Kenneth JAMMY (Juveniles) Treaty Indians - Runaway Boys - Brandon Indian Residential School - Brandon, Man. (ASSIST. TO DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS - CARLYLE DET. SASK.)

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION 46W

DETACHMENT 46C-2-244

P.C.R. 1st

A.R.V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR

11-10-46

1. On this date while on night patrol in the Redvers District, it was learned that the two above juveniles, who on the 9th inst, at 8.30 A.M., had run away from the Residential School at Brandon, Man, while out playing, and no trace had been found of them in Manitoba, were then in Redvers.

2. The two boys were taken into Custody, and escorted back to Brandon this date, arriving Brandon at 3.30 A.M. 12-10-46.

3. Upon arrival at Brandon, the two boys were handed over to the Matron I/C Brandon Indian Residential School, the patrol returning at Carlyle arriving at 6.30 A.M. 13-10-46.

H.Q.File C. MARKED AS SHOWN ON F. 93.

To.O. C. Weyburn, Sask.,
Sir: Forwarded:

Cpl.,
C.M.C.VILL - 13767
i-c Carlyle Detachment.

15-10-46.

The O. C. "F" Div.,
R. C. M. P. REGINA
1. Forwarded. Extra copies submitted for information of the Commissioner, Bureau of Child Protection, and the Department concerned.
HANDED OVER TO DEPARTMENT CONCERNED

Insp.
Comd'g. Weyburn Sub-Div.
(H. S. Nichols)

16-10-46
FVb/T

Copy to Deputy Attorney General

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 46 D 128-6-FAI

OTTAWA October 26, 1946.

YOUR FILE NO. .....

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Reports dated Carlyle, Sask., 15-10-46 & 27-9-46, forwarded for your information, re Indian Act (Truancy), Indian Reserve School, Brandon, Man.

Enc.

Director, Criminal Investigation.
per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

VOL-15 CLOSED

SEE VOL 16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

~~122-9-10 VOL. 15 CLOSED~~

SEE VOL. 16

FROM JULY 1941

TO OCTOBER 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6250, file 576-10, part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6259)

File 576-10, part 15	Brandon Residential School - United Church - Admissions & Discharges. 1941 - 1946
File 576-10, part 16	Brandon Residential School - United Church - Admissions & Discharges. 1946 - 1950
File 576-10, part 17	Brandon Residential School - United Church - Admissions & Discharges. 1950 - 1952
File 576-14, part 1	Brandon Residential School - United Church - Livestock. 1938 - 1942
File 576-17, part 1	Brandon Residential School - United Church - Boy Scout Brigade. 1917
File 576-22, part 1	Brandon Residential School - United Church - High School Pupils. 1931 - 1946
File 576-23, part 1	Brandon Residential School - United Church - Deaths of Pupils. 1940 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

FILE NO. 576-10

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 16

SUBJECT BRANDON
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ADMISSION AND DISCHARGES

FROM NOV. 1945
TO Aug. 1950

FILE NO. 576-10 VOL. 13.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BP	BY	DATE	FOR REGISTRY USE
E 3	[illegible]	Not B7	5/7	PA	6/7	CAPC	
E 4	[illegible]	App	1/7	[illegible]	11/7/50	[illegible]	
E 4	[illegible]	12474	2/8	[illegible]	12/8	[illegible]	
E 3	[illegible]	13435	22/8	[illegible]	23/8	[illegible]	
E 3	[illegible]	13736	22/8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	[illegible]	13574	5/9	PA	5/9	[illegible]	
E 3	[illegible]	15448	1/9/50	PA	11/51	1/9/50	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E 1	[illegible]	17260	13-9-50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E 4	[illegible]	17957	13-9-50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E 1	[illegible]	18343	14/9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	[illegible]	18972	16/9				
E	[illegible]	20434	20/9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E 3	[illegible]	19159	21/9	PA	PA	21/9	
E 3	[illegible]	19502	21/9				
E 3	[illegible]	18337	21/9				
E 3	[illegible]	20134	26/9	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/9	
E 3	[illegible]	21091	5/9				
E 3	[illegible]	10859	2/10	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/10	
E 3	[illegible]	14453	5/10	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/10	
E 3	[illegible]	1837	6/10	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/10	
E 6	[illegible]	4745	17/10	[illegible]	[illegible]	17/x1	
E 4	[illegible]	Ka 1117	30/10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/11	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/11/50	
E 3	[illegible]	12302	6/11	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/x	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 570-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

FILE NO. 576-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT BRANDON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ADMISSION AND DISCHARGES

VOLUME 1

FROM NOV 1946

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or RP	By	Date	For Records Use
E 1	CRB	11606	1/9				
E	MR	13370	7/9				
E-1	MR	13313	7/9				
E	EM	15[illegible]	13/9				
E	EM	16923	22/9			22/9/49	24/9/44
E	EM	12738	26/9			26/9	26/9
E	EM	[illegible]	6/10			5/10	
E	EM	[illegible]	26/10			7/[illegible]	26/10
E 4	EM	11784	8/11			15/11	17/11
E	EM	11614	21/11			21/11	21/11
E	EM	14137	26/11			27/11	
E 4	EM	Va 328	28/11			29/11	21/11
E	EM	R617	15/12			15/12	15/12
E 4	EM	VT. 1422	9/12			19/12	19/12
E 4	EM	Va 6	7/1/50			9/1/50	9/1/50
E 6	EM	[illegible]	23/1/50				13/1/50
E	EM	Va 174	15/2/50			16/2	16/2
E 4	EM	Va 36	16/3			16/3	16/3
E 4	EM	Va 497	10/4			14/4	
E 6	EM	[illegible]	18/4			[illegible]	
E	EM	7429	25/4			28/4/50	
E 3	E	[illegible]					
E	E3	Memo. please	26/4			28/4	
						10/5	
E3	E	[illegible]					
E 4	EM	10163	8/6			[illegible]	
E 6	EM	13529	19/6			[illegible]	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

FILE NO. 576-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

133-0-10

BRANDON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ADMISSION AND DISCHARGES

FILE NO. 573-10

SCHOOL SERIES

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
2/2/47	PA	5/12	PA	E-1	3760, 361		20/4/47
9/2/47	PA	9/12	PA	E-1	6393		7/2/48
21/12/47	PA	5/12	PA	E-1	8037	EM	15/12/
				E-4	9159	EM	22/12/47
30/12/47	PA	29/12	PA	E-4	V1050		12/1/48
3/1/47	PA	3/1/48	PA	E-1	11122		30/1/48
5/1/49	PA	11/1/49	PA	E-1	12425	EM	6/1/49
	P.A.	14/1/49	AD	E-4	6 Nr. 1261	CAP	15/1/49
12/1/49	P.A.	11/1/49	A.D.	E-1	13773	EM	14/1/49
30/1/49	PA	2/2/49	EM	E-6	Return	EM	31/1/49
2/49	PA	2/2		E-1	18358	CAP	1/2/49
2/49	PA	2/2		E-1	18446	EM	2/2/49
1/2/49	PA	9/2/49		E-6	Regn	EM	9/2/49
	P.A.	8/2/49	AD	E-4	N.108	CAP	18/2
	PA	22/2/49		E-6	App	EM	22/2/49
	P.A.	2/3		E-1	28441	EM	5/3/49
2/3/49	PA	3/3	PA	E-1	28764	EM	8/3/49
3/3/49	PA	3/3	M	E-4	V43	CAP	8/3
5/3	P.A.	3/3		E-1	2657	EM	22/3/
				E-1	V159	EM	11/4/49
	PA	31/3/49		E-6	Regn	EM	3/5/49
	PA	19/4		E-6	17882	EM	14/5/
13/7	P.A.	11/7	PA	E-5	241	EM	12/7
	PA	13/7		E-1	557	EM	13/7/
				E-1	17547	EM	15/7
20/7/49	PA	19/7/		E-4	Appn for admission	EM	19/7
	PA	24/7		E-1	9580	CAP	20/7

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6250, File 570-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6250, File 570-10, part 10
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES FILES
VERY POOR COPY

NO. 133-0-10 VOL. 16

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

BRANDON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ADMISSION & DISCHARGES

SL 1953

COPY TO FILE NO 133-0-10

440-153 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 25 November 1946.

Mr. S.H. Simpson, Indian Agent,
BALCARRES, Sask.

The Superintendent of the School for the Deaf, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, has forwarded to this office a copy of his letter to you dated Nov. 2nd with reference to Dorothy [redacted].

As it has been found that this girl's hearing is not defective, please arrange to have her transferred to the Brandon Indian Residential School where she can take Grade 9 work. You should let us know when the transfer has been completed.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I.A. 411.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Manitoba SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1946.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	Religion of Parents	Status of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
619	Alex Abraham	21-8-46	11		Moosehorn	C.	5.	
620	Fred Ross	21-8-46	13		Cross Lake	"	3.	
621	Glenda Clark	7-9-46	13		Moosehorn	"	5	
622	Donald Starr	9-9-46	10	46	Shoal Lake	"	5	
623	Joseph Williams	6-9-46	9	385	Fairford River	"	Nil	
624	Earl Williams	6-9-46	7	385	Fairford River	"	Nil.	
625	Walter Morris	6-9-46	7		Island Lake	"	Nil.	
626	Percy Bunjun	13-9-46	13	154	Fairford	"	Sask 3. C.M.I. Sask Car.	
627	Orelie Bunjun	17-9-46	8	154	Fairford	"		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	Years	Months	Days	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

STATE OF EDUCATION

On Admission — On Discharge

Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)
VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Manitoba SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1946.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
611	Roderick Beardy	31-8-46	12		Cross Lake.	Transferred from Norway House School.		C.	6.	
612	John Wesley	" "	13		Norway House	" " " " "		C	4	
613	Arthur Balfour	" "	15		" "	" " " " "		C.	6	
614	McCracken Crate	" "	7		" "	" " " " "		C	1	
615	Victor Bruce	" "	13		" "	" " " " "		C	1	
616	John Crate	" "	10		" "	" " " " "		C	3	
617	Sidney Osborne	" "	14		" "	" " " " "		C.	3	
618	Clarence Monias	" "	15		Cross Lake	" " " " "		C	6.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8500

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon, Manitoba SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1946

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0635	Hazel Stevenson	2-9-46	17		Crooked Lake	John A. Stevenson L	Emerence Stevenson L	R.C.	Grade 9	Round Lake Residential
0634	Marie Lavallee	2-9-46	15		Pasqua Reserve	John Lavallee L	Hattie Lavallee L	R.C.	Grade 9	File Hills Residential
0635	Bertha Clarke	9-9-46	15		Norway House	John Clarke	Bertha Clarke	R.C.	" 7	Norway House Residential
0636	Caroline Sanderson	16-9-46	15	81	Pasqua Reserve	Edward Sanderson	Victoria Sanderson	R.C.	" 9	File Hills Residential
0637	Rose Hoppe	16-9-46	10		Oak Lake		D. Mrs. Jim Lee (Guardian)	R.C.	" 1	———
0638	Irene Benjamin	17-9-46	10	154	Fremont Head.	Albert Benjamin L	Daisy Benjamin	R.C.	" .	School Car (C.N.R.)

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8804

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon. Manitoba SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1946

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0625	Sara Garrick	31-8-46.	14		Cross Lake	Transfered fro. Norway Hse		R.	Grade 7.	
0626	Isobel Musgrave	31-8-46	15		" "	" Residential School. "		R.	" 6	
0627	Annie Ross	31-8-46	17		" "	"	"	R.	" 9	
0628	Jessie Ross	31-8-46	16		" "	"	"	R.	" 9	
0629	Virginia Ross	31-8-46	15		" "	"	"	R.	" 7	
0630	Edith Ross	31-8-46	10		Norway House	"	"	R.	" 1	
0631	Doreen Settee	31-8-46	13		" "	"	"	R.	" 5	
0632	Rebecca Yellowlack	31-8-46	16		Cross Lake	"	"	R.	" 2.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES - ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)
VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)
VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 1504

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon. Manitoba SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1946.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
604	Nilda Antoine	26-8-46	11	Sioux Valley	Oak River	Willie Antoine L	Annie Antoine L	P.	Nil.	
605	Clifford Blacksmith	26-8-46	7	"	Oak River	Jens Blacksmith	Jane Blacksmith	P	Nil.	
606	Clarence Cheeke	26-8-46	10	"	Oak River	Tom Cheeke	Elizabeth Cheeke	P	Nil	
607	Minnie Eastman	26-8-46	10	"	Oak River	Abram Minnie	Phyllis Eastman	P	Nil	
608	Ivor Hall	26-8-46	7	"	Oak River	Thomas Hall.	Louise Hall	P	Nil	
609	Melvin Wandicke	30-8-46	9	"	Oak River			P	Grade 2.	Oak River Day.
610	Frederick Mckenney	30-8-46	7	148	Swan Lake	Willie Mckenney	Elizabeth Mckenney	P	Nil.	
494	Carl Stevenson	28-8-46	15		Peguis	Alex Stevenson		P	Grade 5	Returned after a Jr Absence.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
538	Reginald Doota	30-6-46	15	6				Grade VI	General Mixed Farming	Not returned after Holidays
576	Wallace Meeches	" "	15	3				" VIII	" " "	" " "
587	Francis McKenzie	" "	15	2				" IV	" " "	" " " in U.S.A.
603	Roger Nyemon	" "	10		1	27		" I	Transferred to Portage la Prairie School on request of the Agent Waite.	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)
VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon. Manitoba SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1946.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0617	Monica Wastekike	30-8-46	7		Oak River			R.	Nil.	
0618	Verna Beardy	31-8-46	14		Cross Lake	Transferred from Norway House		R	Grade II	
0619	Christina Beardy	31-8-46	14		" "	"	Residential School	R	" 7	
0620	Alice Beardy	31-8-46	11		" "	"	"	R	" 5	
0621	Kathleen Bruce	31-8-46	8		Norway House	"	"	R	" 2	
0622	Lillian Crate	31-8-46	13		" "	"	"	R	" 4	
0623	Jane Chutt	31-8-46	12		" "	"	"	R	" 6	
0624	Jane Crate	31-8-46	17		" "	"	"	R	" 8	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0579	Elsie Kakakaway	30-6-46	17	3				Grade VI.	Household Sci.	Not returned after holidays
0586	Gertie Mallett	"	17	2.				" VI.	" "	Mother ill. needed at home.
0595	Florence Jones	"	16	1				" VIII	" "	Not returned after holidays
0596	Irene Kakakaway	"	15	1				" VII.	" "	" " " "
0597	Lena Crowe	"	17	1				" VIII.	" "	" " " "
0603	Harriet Fiddler	"	16	1				" IX.	" "	" " " "
0604	Joyce Whitetank	"	16	1				" IX.	" "	" " " "
0608	Grace Nyeron	"	15		1	27		" VI	" "	Requested by Indian Agent. Waite Portage La Prairie

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6859, file 576-10, part 16)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES - ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8804

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Manitoba SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1946.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	(Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0609	Lillian Hall.	21-8-46	14	361	Berens River	John Hall D.	D.	P.	Nil.	
0610	Juliette Hall	21-8-46	12	361	" "	" " D	D	"	"	
0611	Lottie Hall	21-8-46	6	361	" "	" " D	D	"	"	
0612	Norma Hall	26-8-46	7		Oak River	Herbert Hall. L	Matilda Hall L.	"	"	
0613	Harriet Sinclair	28-8-46	15	419	Fisher River	Joseph Sinclair L	D.	P	Grade 7.	Fisher River Days
0614	Caroline Sinclair	28-8-46	14	426	Fisher River.	Charles Sinclair L	Violet Sinclair L	P.	" 2	" " "
0615	Dorothy Hudson	28-8-46	14	354	Fisher River	Alex Hudson L	Mary Jane Hudson L	P.	" 7	" " "
0616	Anne Stevenson	28-8-46	14	1087	Peguis	D.	Harriet Stevenson	P.	" 5	" " "

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0430	Elizabeth Cochrane	30-8-46	18	11.				Grade VIII.	Household Sci.	Age.
0454	Margaret Moar.	"	16	10				" VIII	" "	Not returned after Holidays.
0484	Clara Thomas	"	17	9				" VIII.	" "	" " " "
0498	Norma Eastman	"	16	8				" VIII.	" "	" " " "
0507	Emma Meteosfo	"	16	7				" V.	" "	" " " "
0528	Fanny Pewan	"	15	6				" VIII.	" "	" " " "
0552	Winifred Sofordt.	"	19	5				Part Grade XI.	" "	Retured in Fort Sen Hospital Sask.
0557	Elsie Anderson	"	19	4				" " XI.	" "	Not returned after holidays.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

133-0-10 (WT7).

Ottawa, December 2, 1946.

Rev. O.B. Strapp, Principal, Brandon Indian Res.School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

The Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows from the Brandon Indian Residential School:

No. 0430	No. 0528	No. 0595	No. 0608
0454	0552	0596	534
0484	0557	0597	576
0498	0579	0603	587
0507	0586	0604	603

The re-admission of No. 494 Carl Stevenson is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KJL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

WINNIPEG
PHONE 98 100

SELKIRK
PHONE 44

July 19th Day 1946

M... [redacted] Indian Agency
Selkirk

In Account With

THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

Lake Winnipeg Passenger and Freight Service

To 3 Pass. Steamship Tickets Selkirk				
Selkirk Hecla				
Hecla Selkirk				
Selkirk Hecla				

Per...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date. .....

Pay to Selkirk Navigation Co. Ltd.

Address Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 19/46	Fares of Ball children, Berens River Band, from Berens River to Selkirk en way to Brandon Residential School 76-03-311	24 15

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

Voucher No. 627

Date Nov 22/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

C.297

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION: [redacted] DIVISION FILE No.
SUB-DIVISION [redacted] DETACHMENT [redacted]
PROVINCE Manitoba DATE November 9th 1946.

FILE REFS.

RE: Nelson THOMPSON - Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.
Runaway Boy.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION
BRANDON
66-37-21

DETACHMENT
K-14-56

P.C.R.
Hamiota
1st

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

1. Reference to the above, I have to report that in the p.m. of the 6th inst. a L.D. telephone call was received from the Principal of the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Man. that five boys had runaway and that one, the captionally noted, was reported at the home of Eli BURR of the Birdtail Sioux Indian Reserve, Une, Man.

2. Patrol continued to the Birdtail Sioux Reserve where this boy was located and who stated that he and one other boy Clifford SHEPHERD had left the School together and had boarded a freight train and at Souris, Man. THOMPSON got off the train to look for SHEPHERD as both had not boarded the same box-car and the train started up and he could not get back on. He had walked to Alexander and along Highways Nos. 1 and 25 to the C.N. Railway at Oakner and then had started to walk west and appeared to be lost when he went onto the Reserve. THOMPSON stated that he believed the other boys were heading for their own homes.

3. This boy was returned to the School at Brandon and handed over to the Matron in charge.

H.Q.T.P.C.

(L.J.J. Hall) Cst.
I/C Hamiota Det. #12067

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

[redacted] Cecil THOMPSON, et al, Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man. Runaway Indian Boys

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Bldg., WINNIPEG.

FORWARDED, 20-11-46, for your information together with copy of Hamiota Detachment report dated the 9th instant.

C.W. Harvison, Insp.,
i/c C. I. B.

B/M

The Commissioner, R.C.M.Police, OTTAWA.

FORWARDED, 20-11-46, for your information together with copies of Hamiota Detachment report dated the 9th instant.

C.W. Harvison, Insp.,
i/c C. I. B.

B/M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-237

DIVISION "D"

DIVISION FILE No.....

SUB-DIVISION Brandon

DETACHMENT Brandon

PROVINCE Manitoba

DATE Nov: 14th 1946

FILE REFS

RE: Cecil THOMPSON et al, Indian Residential School, Brandon. Man Runaway Indian Boys.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

46537-21

DETACHMENT

I4-7-11-46

P.C.R. Brandon. 1st report

A R V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

(1) On the p.m. 4*11*46, word was received at Brandon Det: from a Miss Cochran, teacher, Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man: that the following named boys had been reported missing from the school. They had been last seen at 8.30 p.m. 4*11*46.

No.1 Cecil Thompson, age 15 yrs, address, Sintaluta, Sask:
No.2. George Pewson, age 14 yrs, address, Moose Mountain Reserve, Sask:
No.3 David Little-chief, age 14 yrs, address, Moose Mountain Reserve, Sask:
No.4 Clifford Shelford, age 13 yrs, address, Moose Mountain [redacted]
No.5 Nelson Thompson, age 13 yrs, address, Sintaluta, Sask:

(2) The above being supplied for information of Detachment members in the event that any of the boys be observed by patrols from the Det: further that all the above mentioned boys were dressed as follows:- Airforce jackets, Tweed caps, Grey and blue shirts, with grey and blue overalls. It was believed that all five youths would endeavour to reach their homes in Saskatchewan.
(3) Brandon City Police Dept, Carberry T.S. Virden Det: and Moosomin Det: were advised of the above. Patrols from Brandon Det: to date have not observed any of the missing Indian youths, but a lookout for them is being continued, by patrols when on other police duties.
(4) Of the above mentioned, Nelson Thompson (No.5) was located by Cst. Hall, Hamiota Det: and returned to the residential school at Brandon. In the event of any of the remaining boys being observed by patrols from Brandon Det: necessary action will be taken and report submitted, File at this time is being considered closed, to be re-opened should the facts warrant.

HOTDC. NEI.

A*Sgt.
(N.D.Holt) #9543.
i*c Brandon Det.

O.C. "D" Div., RCMP., Winnipeg.

FORWARDED 16-11-46, with Hamiota Det. report dated the 9th. inst., re Nelson Thompson. Will you please cause particulars of the remaining runaway boys to be circularized? H.O.T.D.C.

E.H.Parlson, Insp.,
Comdg. Brandon Sub-Div.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 570-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 46 D 128-6-F 1 OTTAWA November 27, 1946

YOUR FILE NO. .....

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Reports dated 14/11/46 from Brandon & 9/11/46 from Hamiota, forwarded for your information, re Indian Act, Ind. Res. School, Brandon, Man.

Enc.

Director, Criminal Investigation.
per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

46W 1074-3-42.
46R [illegible]182-700.

Re: Cecil THOMPSON et al - Indian Residential School - Portage La Prairie Boys - Brandon, Man.

The O.C., R.C.M.P., "D" Division, WINNIPEG, Man.

1. Forwarded for your information. This has reference to your memo of Nov. 20th in the above regard. Copies to the Commissioner.

REGINA
30-11-46

W.Mortimer, Supt.,
In Charge C. I. B.

The Inspector I/C Indian Agencies, REGINA, Saskatchewan.

1. Forwarded in single copy for your information.

REGINA
30-11-46

The Commissioner, R.C.M.P., OTTAWA, Ont. W.Mortimer, Supt.,
1. Forwarded in duplicate for your inform- In Charge C. I. B.
ation.

REGINA
30-11-46

W.Mortimer, Supt.,
In Charge C. I. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

F. 127

DIVISION FILE No. 468 1168-700 467 1276-5-42

DIVISION "D" SUB-DIVISION Regina DETACHMENT Kamsack

PROVINCE Saskatchewan DATE November 25th. 1946.

FILE REFS. RE: Cecil THOMPSON, et al, Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man. Runaway Indian Boys.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION
2946-30-16

DETACHMENT
Kml.

P.C.R.
Kml. 1st.

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

25-11-46.

1. With reference to the above and to memo of the O.C. C.I.B. Winnipeg, Man. dated Nov. 20th. 1946 with forwarding minute of the O.C. C.I.B. Regina and that of the O.C. Morden Sub-Division dated Nov. 22nd. 1946 requesting enquiries at Sintaluta, Sask.

2. This date patrol was made to Sintaluta and the Assiniboine Indian reserve where enquiries were made in this connection and it was learned that this subject has not visited his home in the Sintaluta Dist. Jim THOMPSON, father of the above mentioned, was contacted and no information could be learned from him. Farm Instructor, Mr. C. E. FOX, stated that this boy has not been seen on this reserve.

3. Mr. FOX has agreed to notify this detachment should this boy visit his parents on this reserve and any other information of value coming to his attention.

4. Any information received in this connection will be made the subject of a report.

H. Q. D. C.
APPROVED - F.95
Nov.16/30th.46.

Cpl.
(R. E. Van Patten)11868.
i/c Kamsack Detachment.

The O.C., R.C.M.P., REGINA S/Division.

1. Forwarded in duplicate for your information. It will be noted that enquiries for the captionally noted subject at Sintaluta have been without result. When making enquiries re the three other Indian boys referred to in memo from the O.C. "D" Division, will you kindly bear this matter in mind, taking appropriate action in the event of his being located.

R. CIB
30-11-46

W. Mortimer, Supt.,
In Charge C. I. B.

"F" DIVISION, REGINA, FORWARDED. INSPR. REGINA DIVISION. NOV 26 1946

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133 5 11

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 46 D 128-6 F 1

OTTAWA, Dec. 6, 1946.

YOUR FILE NO. .....

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

DEC 6 1946
Mines and Resources

U 11

Report dated Wolseley, Nov. 25, 1946,
forwarded for your information, re: Indian Act (Truancy) Indian Res.
School, Brandon, Man., being further to ours of the 27th ultimo.

Enc.

Director, Criminal Investigation.
per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

WINNIPEG
PHONE 25 100

SELKIRK
PHONE 44

M. [illegible]

In Account With

THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

Lake Winnipeg Passenger and Freight Service

[illegible] 1916

To [illegible] Steamer [illegible]

		38 00	
	Fey	85 40	123 40

Thomas Brady, [illegible]
Neil Gillanders, [illegible]
Jno. Ross, [illegible]
Chas. Brady, [illegible]
Alex Brady, [illegible]
Joseph Hamel, [illegible]
John Healey, [illegible]
Wade Bruce, [illegible]
Sydney Wilson, [illegible]

Kenora

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

WINNIPEG
PHONE 55 100

[redacted]
PHONE 44

M... Dept Indian Affairs
Winnipeg Aug 2 1946

In Account With

THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

Lake Winnipeg Passenger and Freight Service

To Jas Hogg & Norway House			16 00	
Edwin Wilson	Fare		2 40	18 40
To Jas Norway House & Hogg & Red			30 00	
Ray Jones	Fare		4 50	34 50
				53 90

Kenora

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Selkirk Navigation Company, Limited.

Address Redwood Dock.

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1946.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
November	4	To: 21 full boat fares and 6 - ½ boat fares from Norway House to Winnipeg, for former pupils of Norway House Indian Residential School en way to Brandon Indian Residential School; and fare of Rev. J. Jones - Escort - Norway House to Winnipeg and return, as per attached invoices.	476.10
		Allot: 76 - 03 - 311	
		TRIPLICATE FOR 576 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant's use	
			476.10

Four hundred and seventy-six -- and 10/100 Dollars

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

E. S. Rowdman
Agent

VOUCHER No. 397

DATE 4th November 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

DIVISION FILE
NO

[illegible] Welfare Services
Ajax Correspondence

[illegible]
Ave Carlyle Settlements

The O. C. "D" Div.,
R. C. M. P. REGINA

1. Forwarded. Extra copies submitted for information of the Director of Child Welfare, and the Department of Indian Affairs.

CARRIED FORWARD
AD 26-12-46
30-11-46
JV./T

Insp.
Comd'g. Weyburn Sub-Div.
(E. O. Nicholls)

The O.C., R.C.M.P., "D" Division, WINNIPEG, Man.

1. Forwarded in triplicate for your information. The result of further enquiries being conducted herein will be made known to you in due course.

REGINA
4-12-46

W.Mortimer, Supt.,
In Charge C. I. B.

The Inspector I/C Indian Agencies, REGINA, Sask.

1. Forwarded for your information.

REGINA
4-12-46

W.Mortimer, Supt.,
In Charge C. I. B.

The Commissioner, R.C.M.Police, OTTAWA, Ontario.

1.. Forwarded for your information, in duplicate.

REGINA
4-12-46

W.Mortimer, Supt.,
In Charge C. I. B.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

P. 227

MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION [redacted] DIVISION FILE No. [redacted]

PROVINCE [redacted] SUB-DIVISION [redacted] DETACHMENT [redacted]

DATE November 29th, 1946.

FILE REFS.

RE: Cecil THOMPSON, et al - Indian Residential School - Brandon, Man. Runaway Indian Boys.

(ADDRESS TO DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS)

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION 461

DETACHMENT 100-6-45

P.C.R. 124

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR

28-12-46

22-11-46.

1. Reverting to the above, on this date, with reference to memo dated Winnipeg, Man. Nov 20th, 1946., minute of the Supt. I/C C.I.B. Regina, Sask. dated 22-11-46 annexed, am to feet-note of the C.O.C.I.B. same date. On this date, information having been received that the four boys mentioned in the memo referred to above, had returned to the White Bear Indian Reserve, near Carlyle, Sask, a patrol was made this date per police auto to that point, accompanied by Const. Mahoney.

2. On arrival at the Reserve, only two of the boys could be located i.e. Cecil THOMPSON and Clifford SINCLAIR, referred to as SIMPSON - in the memo.

3. Some four hours was spent in trying to locate the other two delinquents, without result, they were well aware that we were awaiting their return from the bush, it being impossible to follow them, due to the numerous trails in the bush, and having no idea in which direction they had travelled, and due also to the exceptionally heavy condition of the roads over which we had to travel, I was forced to abandon the search for the two boys, and be content with the two I had located, for the time being.

4. The farm instructor was notified of the locating of the two boys mentioned, and he will be on the lookout for the other two, who apparently took to the bush, as soon as our presence on the reserve was learned.

5. Patrol returned to Carlyle at 4.30 P.M., this date, and left again at 5.30 P.M., enroute to Brandon, Man. upon arrival the two boys were handed over to the matron at the Brandon Indian Residential School. Patrol left Brandon at 12.30 A.M. 23-11-46, intending to return to Carlyle, but due to the difficult driving conditions, upon arrival at Souris, Man, the patrol was abandoned, and remained at that point for the balance of the night.

23-11-46.

6. Patrol left Souris at 9.15 A.M., this date, attending to other police duties at Margaret, Hask, enroute. patrol eventually returned to Carlyle at 1 P.M.

7. Further investigation is to be carried out, in connection with the [redacted] Const. Lee [redacted] Const. Mahoney will be on [redacted]

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 570-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 46 D 128-6 F 1

OTTAWA. Dec. 11, 1946.

YOUR FILE NO.

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Report dated Carlyle, Nov. 29th,
forwarded for your information, re: Indian Act (Truancy) Indian Res.
School, Brandon, Man., being further to ours of the 5th instant.

Enc.

Director, Criminal Investigation.
per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Department of Mines and Resources

MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM

December 16th, 1946.

To the - Acting Deputy Minister

Attention Director of Indian Affairs

Attached please find letter to the Minister, dated Dec. 11, 1946, from the Hon. T. C. Douglas, Premier of Saskatchewan, Regina, Sask., with further reference to the removal from day school of Clifford and Verna, children of John Shepherd, Moose Mountain Reserve, Carlyle, and suggesting that these children be returned to their parents on probation.

Please have a letter prepared for the Minister's signature to the Hon. Mr. Douglas.

W. J. F. Pratt.
Private Secretary.

Mr. Hoey:
For draft reply as requested.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

COPY

[redacted]

Regina, December 11, 1946.

Honorable J. A. Glen,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Glen:

On September 27th I telegraphed you with respect to the case of Clifford and Verna, children of John Shepherd of Moose Mountain Indian Reserve at Carlyle, who were removed from a day school which they had been attending at that reserve and sent, under police escort, to the Brandon Indian School.

On October 1st, your secretary, Mr. H.J.F. Pratt, wrote to me, setting out certain facts relating to the case of these children, and a further letter was sent on October 16th. It was there pointed out that in view of the home conditions of these children, it was in their best interests to be enrolled in a residential school.

Since receiving this communication, I have heard further from representatives of this Reserve who have advised me that the boy, Clifford, has again run away from the Brandon Residential School and returned home by hitch hiking and on foot. I understand that he travelled through a severe blizzard and returned home ill-clothed and in a weakened condition. I understand, also, that two boys, being the sons of Jim Thompson of the Indian Reserve at Pinkham, have also run away from the Brandon school, and these incidents have caused grave concern among the Indians of the district. The information which they receive is to the effect that the children in the Brandon Residential School are not properly cared for, that they do not receive sufficient supervision or training, and that the food is inadequate.

With particular regard to the case of the Shepherd

..... children

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

children, I am advised that although the mother was ill for some time, at present she is in reasonably good health. Mr. Shepherd has a shack consisting of two rooms which, while it is certainly not adequate or proper, is yet better kept and larger than the majority of other dwellings on the same Reserve. The Indians of the Carlyle district have pointed out that the Shepherd children are as well behaved and can be as well cared for on the Reserve as at the Brandon School, and they have made strong representations that action be taken to return these two children to their home.

I think it might be a good idea to review the possibility of returning these children to their parents on probation. If the situation is thereby improved, their training in the day school may be placed upon a permanent basis; otherwise they may be returned to the Residential School at Brandon. I do think, however, that it would be in the best interests of the Indians of this area to give the children a trial with their parents, since there exists real concern that, should these boys attempt another escape from the Brandon School during the winter months, they may be frozen and suffer severe injury.

Thanking you for looking into this matter,

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

(sgd.) T. C. Douglas

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10 (c 7)

A.I.R.H.A.J.L.

Ottawa, December 24, 1946.

Brandon Residential School

Dear Sir:

We have received the attached letter from Premier Douglas of Saskatchewan, concerning the above school.

We have on file a copy of an R. C. M. P. report dated October 15 regarding the tragedy of Clifford Shepherd from the Brandon School. In this report there is no mention of severe weather conditions.

We are sending an extra copy of the letter from Premier Douglas. Would you please pass this to the Reverend Mr. Dorey and ask for a complete report upon this incident.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Norman F. Henry,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Copy sent to Rev. Dr. G. Dorey and
Mr. Inspector Ostrander

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-15

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LEIGH, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Colonel B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training

December 27th,
1 9 4 6.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Brandon Residential School

I have for acknowledgment your letter of December 24th, which is a copy of one sent to Mr. Hamilton, enclosing copy of letter written by the Premier of Saskatchewan.

If Mr. Douglas accepts the statements of the Carlyle Indians at their face value, without further investigation, all I can say is that he will have plenty to do looking after the Indians in Saskatchewan without being able to give very much time to his duties as Premier.

Thanking you for sending us this correspondence,

I am

Yours sincerely,

GD.MI

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 30 1946
REGISTERED

Geo Dorey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION FILE No. [redacted]

DIVISION [redacted] SUB-DIVISION [redacted] DETACHMENT [redacted]

PROVINCE [redacted] DATE [redacted]

FILE REF. RE: Cecil [redacted] et al - Indian Residential School - Brandon, Manitoba - Runaway Indian Boys

[redacted]

[redacted] Div.

R346-20-14
4GI 6-340

DETACHMENT

Wpg.
46-2-945

P.C.R.

Pld.43-11-46
Carlyle
19-11-46

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

20-2-47

1. With further reference to the above, same to my report of the 25th ultmo. I am now in receipt of advice from Jacksonville, Farm Instructor, Duck Lake Reserve, that George [redacted], referred to in same as "Lazy-pockets", now 20th/46, as [redacted], is suffering from an attack of the mumps and now that he has been treated it will not be possible to return this boy to the school at Brandon for some three weeks as [redacted] he has completely recovered, the necessary action will be taken, and further report submitted.

2. Liberian Invid Little-chief - is also a suspect - mumps - as soon as his condition has been ascertained and it learned when it will be possible to convey him to the schools the necessary action will then be taken, and report submitted. In the meantime this matter is being held in abeyance, and further reports will be submitted to meet diary date 24-2-47.

[redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

The O.C. Weyburn Subdiv.
Sir: Forwarded.

[redacted]
Cpl.

X7-12-46.
The O. C. "F" Div.,
R. C. M. P. REGINA
1. Forwarded. Extra copies submitted for information of the Director of Child Welfare, the Department of Indian Affairs, and the O. C. "D" Division.
CAMRIMD FORWARDED
OD 23-1-47
18-12-46
JVS/T

Insp.
Comd'g. Weyburn Sub-Div.
(H. S. Nichols)

The O.C.,R.C.M.P., "D" Division,
WINNIPEG, Man.

1.Forwarded in triplicate for your information. This matter is still under investigation and further reports will be forwarded to you in due course.

[redacted]
24-12-46.

W.Mortimer, Supt.,
In Charge C. I. B.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

-2-

[redacted] 1182-700.
467 1074-3-42.

Re: Cecil THOMPSON et al - Runaway Indian Boys - Indian Residential School - Brandon, Manitoba.

The Inspector I/C Indian Agencies, REGINA, Sask.

1. Forwarded for your information.

REGINA
24-12-42

W.Mortimer, Supt.,
In Charge C. I. B.

The Commissioner, R.C.M.Police, OTTAWA, Ontario.

1. Forwarded in duplicate for your information.

REGINA
24-12-42

W.Mortimer, Supt.,
In Charge C. I. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 46 D 128-6-F 1

OTTAWA, 30 December, 1946.

YOUR FILE NO. .....

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 2 1947
REGISTERED

Report dated Carlyle, Sask., 17-12-46,
forwarded for your information, re Indian Act (Truancy)
Indian Res. School, Brandon, Man.

Enc.

for Director, Criminal Investigation.
per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File S 2

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.
December 24th, 1946.

J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq., Inspector of Indian Agencies,
413-414 Post Office Building, Regina, Sask.

The following is a copy of a letter received from O. B. Strapp, Principal of the Brandon Residential School:-

"Dear Mr. Kerley:

I beg to advise that I can no longer accept responsibility for Clifford Shepherd from the White Bear Reserve.

About two weeks ago he ran away and took Kenneth Sammy and David Shepherd with him. I traced them for about 8 miles and then obtained that assistance of the R.C.M.P. to return them to the school. I had considerable trouble, after the constable left us, with Clifford and eventually had to use force to put him in the dormitory of the school.

Two days ago he again made a plan to run away and take David with him but I heard of it in time and so was able to prevent their getting away. I have been holding Clifford in confinement and shall do so until I hear from you as to what disposition should be made of his case.

I am afraid that if given his freedom he will take one of these smaller boys away with him and that they might freeze in a straw stack during the night.

I do not think that either George Pewean or David Littlechief should be returned to this school as they have always been a source of trouble from their first year in school. Some of the Albert schools are in need of pupils, especially Edmonton, and perhaps they might do better if transferred there.

I have a registration of 176 this year and cannot any longer have the rest of the school upset by these three boys. Something must be done with them at once for the sake of the rest of the pupils.

I remain,

Yours truly,
Sgd. Oliver B. Strapp, Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

I have been in touch with the Matron at the school as Mr. Strapp was away, Clifford Shepherd is being kept in the dormitory and his meals are being taken up to him. The R.C.M.P. were there during the last week making an investigation at the request of the Saskatchewan Provincial Government.

Sgd. W.J.D. Kerley,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File #2095-304-11B

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 31 1946
REGISTERED

Regina, December 28th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter received from Indian Agent Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, of the Crooked Lake Agency, regarding truancy of Clifford Shepherd, Kenneth Sammy, David Shepherd, George Pewsan, and David Littlechief, of the White Bear Band.

Apparently Mr. Strapp is under the impression that Clifford Shepherd should be sent to some other residential school as he is unable to handle him. I do not know of any school which I would recommend for this purpose and I do not like to transfer a boy from one residential school to another by way of punishment as this may lead the parents to look upon residential schools as houses of correction.

It would also appear to me that Mr. Strapp wishes to be relieved of responsibility for these boys who have been troublesome, and either return them to the reserve for the Departmental officials to worry about or transfer them to another school principal for the same purpose. If boys of this kind cannot be handled in the Brandon School surely they cannot be handled any better if turned loose on the reserve. A residential school under good management does not usually have a great deal of trouble with the boys. Teaching the boys to like the school and the school staff by making their spare time a little more pleasant seems to be the only answer.

I have not visited the Brandon School and I have not met Mr. Strapp, but I believe there are better ways of correcting the trouble than as suggested by Mr. Strapp. I wrote the Department on the 2nd instant enclosing affidavits of two parents of the White Bear Reserve who were complaining about the Brandon School. I have not had an answer to this letter and therefore do not know what action the Department has taken about it, if any.

Regarding the last paragraph of the letter of Mr. Kerley, copy of which is enclosed, it seems to me that it is rather extraordinary for the R.C.M. Police to make an investigation at the Brandon School at the request of the Saskatchewan Government and I am wondering if the Department knows anything about this.

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10 (W T)

Ottawa, January 2, 1947.

Dear Mr. Douglas:

I have the acknowledgement your letter of December 11, 1946.

An R.C.M.P. report has been received concerning the tragedy of Clifford Shepherd on October 15, 1946. In this report, no mention was made of the severe weather conditions at the time. A further report has been requested from the Principal of the Brandon School about this incident.

Your comments concerning the care, training, supervision and food at this school are not in agreement with reports we have received.

In April, 1946, the Manitoba Provincial School Inspector reported satisfactorily on this school. Of the senior teacher he reports: "A conscientious and earnest teacher with good discipline". Of the intermediate teacher he reports: "She has a pleasant and sympathetic manner and as a result appeared to have the confidence of the pupils. Her discipline was good and quietly obtained. I consider the progress of the pupils to be reasonably good". Of the junior teacher he reports: "This teacher appears to be doing good work. She exhibits sympathy and understanding and has the right type of approach to children of this type and particularly at the grade level with which she is working. Her discipline is good and correctly obtained. Her methods are good and are modified to meet the needs of individual pupils

Honourable T. C. Douglas,
Premier of Saskatchewan,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

..... more

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

there this became necessary. I consider her classroom work to be very satisfactory".

This school has students from Grades I to X and we have Indian pupils in Grade XI going daily to the Brandon High School.

A dietitian from the Department of National Health and Welfare visited this school from October 19 to 24, 1946. Her report on the feeding arrangements and the nutritional standard is very complete and on the whole is satisfactory.

Recently there have been sent to this school menu patterns, based on Canada's food rules, food purchasing lists, work schedules based on daily menus, and other nutrition education material. The girls receive training in food preparation and cookery, under the direction of the cook. The dietitian reported as follows concerning the interest of the staff in the feeding arrangements for the children: "The Principal and the remainder of the staff expressed keen interest in obtaining assistance of the food service and nutrition education. The consideration of the native tendencies of the Indians and their reserve influences in relation to a nutrition education approach were discussed".

A copy of this report has been sent to the Principal so that he can take advantage of the dietary service being offered to our schools by the Department of National Health and Welfare.

I will write to you further upon receiving a copy of the report.

Yours sincerely,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Ottawa, January 7, 1947.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Truancy of Indian children from
Brandon Residential School

We have received from Inspector Ostrander the following copy of a letter which was sent by the Reverend O. M. Strapp, Principal of the Brandon Residential School to Mr. Indian Agent Morley:

"Dear Mr. Morley:

"I beg to advise that I am no longer accept responsibility for Clifford Shepherd from the White Bear Reserve.

"About two weeks ago he ran away and took Kenneth Sawny and David Shepherd with him. I traced them for about 6 miles and then obtained the assistance of the R.C.M.P. to return them to the school. I had considerable trouble, after the constable left us, with Clifford and eventually had to use force to put him in the dormitory of the school.

"Two days ago he again made a plan to run away and take David with him but I heard of it in time and so was able to prevent their getting away. I have been holding Clifford in confinement and shall do so until I hear from you as to what disposition should be made of his case.

"I am afraid that if given his freedom he will take one of these smaller boys away with him and that they might freeze in a severe storm during the night.

"I do not think that either George Pewash or David

..... Littlechief

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Littlechief should be returned to this school as they have always been a source of trouble from their first year in school. Some of the Albert schools are in need of pupils, especially Edmonton, and perhaps they might do better if transferred there.

"I have a registration of 176 this year and cannot any longer have the rest of the school upset by these three boys. Something must be done with them at once for the sake of the rest of the pupils."

Mr. Kerley also states:

"The R.C.M.P. were there during the last week making an investigation at the request of the Saskatchewan Provincial Government."

The Department does not believe in the transferring of pupils from one residential school to another except in an emergency. We appreciate the fact that Mr. Strapp does not wish to have Clifford Shepherd run away again, taking with him younger boys who might suffer from exposure at this time of year.

Would you please submit a report to the Department concerning this situation and give definite recommendations as to conditions at the above school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Copy sent to Rev. Dr. Dorey, Toronto, and
Inspector Ostrander

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, January 7, 1947.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
414 Federal Building, R e g i n a, Saskatchewan.

Truancy of Indian children from
Brandon Residential School

Reference your 2095-304-118 of December 28

In our letter of similar file of October 2 we quoted a telegram which the Department had received from Honourable T. C. Douglas, Premier of Saskatchewan. A search of the September quarter returns for the White Bear Indian Day School and the St. Francis Indian Day School does not show that either of these children was registered at either of these day schools. It is quite possible of course that the teacher, realizing the children's status, may have permitted attendance without registration. Could you please clarify this point - did these children attend a day school or is the Premier's telegram incorrect in this regard?

We are writing to Inspector Hamilton regarding Mr. Strapp's statements concerning Clifford Shepherd and requesting that a copy of the report in this regard be sent directly to you by Inspector Hamilton when it is available.

We have also requested a report from Inspector Hamilton concerning the complaints from parents of the White Bear Reserve about the Brandon School, which you sent to the Department on December 2. We are asking Inspector Hamilton, further, to make enquiries in connection with Mr. Kerley's statements about the R.C.M.P. investigation at the Brandon School at the request of the Saskatchewan Government. It is

..... quite

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

quite likely that the R.C.M.P. visits were in regard to the truancy of these children, reports of which are now on our files.

A copy of this letter is being sent also to Indian Agent Kerley, in the expectation that he will report fully concerning the attendance of these children at day schools and submit the same to you, in order that you can forward his letter together with any comments that you desire to make.

Department V. Henry,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Copy sent to Mr. W.D.J. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask
and Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

FOR BRANDON FILE

Clifford Shepherd 28/7/32
Verna Shepherd 3/1/36

Not shown as attending during September 1946 at either

White Bear Day School, or
St. Francis (R.C.) Day School.

Agent or teacher, knowing children's status, may have allowed attendance without registration.

Number on roll at White Bear - 33
St. Francis - 27

Eileen Shepperd (sic) age 18 } White Bear
Thelma " " 7 }

Patrick Shepherd " 6 St. F.
Gerald " 8 " "

Shepherd seems to use the most convenient denomination.

St. Francis is 2 miles away

White Bear is 4 miles away

Brandon is some $ F.A. away

Clifford was on the loose - 1 - 10 May
3 June on

R.C.M.P. say they apprehended children on Tuesday, 24 Sept. "NOT at School".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

COPY.

December 31.1946.

Mr. A.G.Hamilton.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.
Dominion Public Building.
Winnipeg.
Manitoba.

File 809-11B.Dec.30.1946.

Dear Sir;
I am in receipt of your communication of the above noted date and file number,with the enclosures.

I beg to report as follows;
I am informed by reliable Indians from the Moose Mountain Reserve,Sask., that the trouble with the John Shepherd family has originated from the activities of the teacher and other interested parties connected with the recently instituted R.C. Day School on that reserve.

I am informed that a number of the people were persuaded to move from their usual place of abode to the vicinity of the new school during the past summer. When school opened in September,without consulting either the Indian Agent or the resident Farm Instructor,pupils from certain Residential Schools were registered and attended classes. As the method of the registration was irregular these pupils were returned to their respective schools under escort.

No.585 Clifford Shepherd and his sister No.0578 were returned to Brandon on September 24th.

Clifford has been absent without leave as follows;

October 9th. about 8.00 A.M. taking with him a new pupil Victor Bruce. They were returned by R.C.M.P. escort on October 11th.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

November 4th. in company with George Powaan and David Little-Chief. Returned November 28th. by R.C.M.P.

December 3rd. Miss. Cochrane, the Matron, reported that Clifford and two other boys, Kenneth Sammey and Davis Shepherd, were missing. I immediately got out the car and drove out # 1 highway, west from Brandon for about 10 miles, making inquirey at various farm houses along the way. I did not get any trace of the boys and returned to the school. About 8.30 P.M. I received a telephone call to the effect that three boys were walking along the Canadian Pacific Railway about 1 mile from Kemnay. I called the R.C.M.P. and the officer in charge sent a constable out with me. We located the boys and after some time were able to get down the line to them. On the return trip I left the constable at his headquarters and returned with the boys to the school. Just as we entered the school Clifford made an attempt to run away again and put up quite a fight. I was compelled to use considerable force to remove him to the dormitory. About a week later Clifford told Davis Shepherd to get ready to run away with him again. Davis confided in Kenneth Sammey and tried to persuade him to go with them. Kenneth did not want to go and so came to my office and made a report of the matter.

I am enclosing a copy of a letter I addressed to Mr. Agent Kerley, of Broadview, Sask..

With reference to the charges of lack of supervision, poor instruction, and inadequate food; the boys are given about 4 hours a day of free time during which they are permitted to attend their trap lines, go sleighing and skating, or play games and read periodicals in their reading room. On Saturday afternoons they are permitted to visit Brandon to sell their pelts, do shopping, or attend the theatres.

The complaint is made and has been made since residential schools were first instituted that the food is inadequate. My reply to this complaint is "look at the children". In this connection I have prepared a list, from our card index of all the pupils, of the weights of the pupils from the Moose Mountain Reserve giving the weights when they returned from summer holidays and their present weights.

I am free to admit that they do not get the type of food they are used to having on the reservations, I am concerned with providing, as adequately as finances will permit, the type of food that will build good strong bodies and am satisfied that in this we are getting results.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6250, file 370-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Name.	Normal weight for age & height.	Weight on retg. after holidays.	Weight at present.
Verna Belanger.	118 lbs.	106 lbs.	109 lbs.
Virginia Bigstone.	118	128	130
Lorraine Standing-Ready.	108	109	108
Phyllis	80	77	85
Peggy Favel	95	78	84
Esther Mohaupe.	108	93	102
[illegible] Sweezy.	90	72	79
Viola Thompson.	78	79½	85
Verna Shepherd.	67	60	66
Norman Shepherd.	129	128	130
Cecil Thompson.	125	105	115
Helen Thompson.	98	[illegible] 91	105
Clifford Shepherd.	98	87	96
David Little Chief.	99	88	(Nov)95
Howard Shepherd.	108	102	116½
Davis Shepherd.	81	71	85
Kenneth Sweezy.	85	79	85
Kenneth Standing-Ready.	54	49	54

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

COPY.

With reference to the training. All the pupils from grade IV to grade VIII inclusive receive training which is fitted as nearly as circumstances will permit to the strength and the ability of the individual child. I have endeavoured as much as possible to cut down the amount of work to be done in order that time may be given to instruction, but as the per capita grant is based upon the presumption that the pupils will do productive work, instruction is frequently crowded out entirely or is reduced to the minimum necessary to get the work done.

I think that perhaps the chief cause of complaint is the fact that I have discontinued the practise of feeding all the folk who come for a visit, three meals a day, for anything from one day to ten days. I was compelled to do this about a year and a half ago when representations were made to me by certain of the parents of our pupils, to the effect that we were expected to use the funds provided to feed the pupils and not visitors. Since that time I have had several inquiries from some of the folk who had been in the habit of paying extended visits and they are always complaining that it used to be done and therefore should be continued.

In closing, may I say that this school is always open to visitors. Parents and relatives are made welcome and facilities are provided for them to visit with their children, entirely free from any supervision or intrusion from any member of our school staff. Either the Matron, Miss. Cochrane, or myself make a point of greeting the visitors and arranging for the pupils to meet with them at the earliest opportunity.

I trust that this will give you the information required.

I remain,

Yours truly,

Sgd. O.B.STRAPP.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 570-10, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

December 17.1946.

Mr. W.J.D.Kerley.
Indian Agent.
Broadview.
Sask.

Dear Mr. Kerley:

I beg to advise that I can no longer accept responsibility for Clifford Shepherd from the White Bear Reserve.

About two weeks ago he ran away and took Kenneth Sammey and Davis Shepherd with him. I traced them for about 8 miles and then obtained the assistance of the R.C.M.P. to return them to the school. I had considerable trouble after the constable left us, with Clifford and eventually had to use force, to put him in the dormitory, at the school.

Two days ago he again made a plan to run away and take Davis wi with him but I heard of it in time and so was able to prevent their getting away. I have been holding Clifford in confinement and shall do so until I hear from you as to what disposition should be made of his case.

I am afraid that if given his freedom he will take one of these smaller boys away with him and that they might freeze in a straw stack during the night.

I do not think that either George Powsam or David Little Chief should be returned to this school as they have always been a source of trouble from their first year in school. Some of the Alberta schools are in need of pupils, especially Edmonton, and perhaps they might do better if transferred there.

I have a registration of 176 this year and cannot any longer have the rest of the school upset by these three boys. Something must be done with them at once for the sake of the rest of the pupils.

I remain,
Yours truly,

Sgd. O.B.STRAPP.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

209-11B

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
January 2nd, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Your file 133-0-10 (W.T.)
dated December 24th, 1946.

I enclose a copy of the report submitted by the Reverend Mr. Strapp dealing with the matter referred to by the Honourable T.C.Douglas, Premier of Saskatchewan. You will note that on December 17th Mr. Strapp wrote Agent Kerley at Broadview, stating something must be done with the boys as he did not wish them in the school. I would suggest Mr. Kerley be advised by Ottawa what action to take.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 6 1947
REGISTERED

A.G.Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

COPY to be returned to Indian Affairs
when letter is signed

133-0-10 (W T)

W.T.

Ottawa, January 2, 1947.

Dear Mr. Douglas:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of December 11, 1946.

An R.C.M.P. report has been received concerning the tragedy of Clifford Shepherd on October 15, 1946. In this report, no mention was made of the severe weather conditions at the time. A further report has been requested from the Principal of the Brandon School about this incident.

Your comments concerning the care, training, supervision and food at this school are not in agreement with reports we have received.

In April, 1946, the Manitoba Provincial School Inspector reported satisfactorily on this school. Of the senior teacher he reports: "A conscientious and earnest teacher with good discipline". Of the intermediate teacher he reports: "she has a pleasant and sympathetic manner and as a result appeared to have the goodwill of the pupils. Her discipline was good and quietly obtained. I consider the progress of the pupils to be reasonably good". Of the junior teacher he reports: "This teacher appears to be doing good work. She exhibits sympathy and understanding and has the right type of approach to children of this type and particularly at the grade level with which she is working. Her discipline is good and correctly obtained. Her methods are good and are modified to meet the needs of individual pupils

Honourable T. C. Douglas,
Premier of Saskatchewan,
R e g i n a, Saskatchewan.

..... where

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

where this becomes necessary. I consider her classroom work to be very satisfactory".

This school has students from Grades I to X and we have Indian pupils in Grade XI going daily to the Brandon High School.

A dietitian from the Department of National Health and Welfare visited this school from October 19 to 22, 1946. Her report on the feeding arrangements and the nutritional standard is very complete and on the whole is satisfactory.

Recently there have been sent to this school menu patterns, based on Canada's food rules, food purchasing lists, work schedules based on daily menus, and other nutrition education material. The girls receive training in food preparation and cookery, under the direction of the cook. The dietitian reported as follows concerning the interest of the staff in the feeding arrangements for the children: "The Principal and the remainder of the staff expressed keen interest in obtaining assistance of the food service and nutrition education. The consideration of the native tendencies of the Indians and their reserve influences in relation to a nutrition education approach were discussed".

A copy of this report has been sent to the Principal so that he can take advantage of the dietary service being offered to our schools by the Department of National Health and Welfare.

I will write to you further upon receiving a copy of the report.

Yours sincerely,

Signed J.A. Glen

J 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Original on... 133-0-1 (1 7)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, January 18, 1947.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
414 Federal Building,
REGINA, Saskatchewan.

Complaint against Reverend Mr. Shrapp.
Brandon Residential School

Reference your letter 1948-304-11B of December 2

I enclose herewith copies of letters received from

(a) Inspector Hamilton, and
(b) Reverend Mr. Shrapp,

concerning a complaint made by sworn statements of John Shepherd and D. Powsan of the White Bear Reserve. Before a decision can be made in this case, we will have to have the information requested in paragraph 1 of our letter on file 133-0-10 of January 7.

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-C-10

[redacted] DIRECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AIR MAIL

File #32-304-10 [illegible]

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JAN 22 1947
REGISTERED

Regina, January 20th, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

With reference to Department letters of the 7th and 18th instants, File No. 133-0-10 (W T) and File No. 133-0-1 (W T), respectively, in connection with truancy of Indian children at the Brandon Residential School, and complaint against Reverend Mr. Strapp, the Principal, I have today been advised by Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, in answer to my request for the information following receipt of Department letter of the 7th instant, to the effect that Clifford and Verna Shepherd did attend the St. Francis Day School on the White Bear's Reserve for about two weeks in September, 1946, but their names were not shown on the school register.

I have read with interest copy of the report of Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies for Manitoba, following his visit to the Brandon School to investigate the complaint.

Note Apparently there is no way to avoid having Clifford Shepherd return to the White Bear's Reserve, Mr. Strapp having admitted that he is totally unable to control the boy.

Mr. Hamilton has visited the school and seems to have been satisfied with Mr. Strapp's action in this and other matters but I am not satisfied that Clifford Shepherd is a hopeless reprobate.

Note We have to consider the danger of a boy running away from a residential school in cold weather and freezing to death on his way to his reserve. This has happened on more than one occasion, as the Department is aware. We have also to consider the effect upon some of the other children in the school when a boy can be discharged from a school simply by giving some trouble to the Principal. Few children go completely through school without at some time becoming a little dissatisfied. Their futures can easily be ruined by giving them encouragement to endeavour to become discharged as soon as such a feeling arises.

I notice that Mr. Strapp takes exception to the fact that Mr. Kerley took two affidavits from Indians about statements which they had received from their children attending the Brandon School. There is a suggestion in Mr. Strapp's letter that Mr. Kerley went out of his way to have a complaint laid against the Brandon School. The reverse is more in accordance with facts. Mr. Kerley has had too much experience in dealing with Indian schools, both day and residential, to encourage the complaints of Indians against a school. However, he cannot refuse to listen to a complaint and the mere fact that the matter was taken up with the Honourable T.C. Douglas over Mr. Kerley's head would indicate that the Indians were not under the impression that they had Mr. Kerley's support in their quarrel with the school. I am sure Mr. Strapp could see this point of view if he would as carefully consider the whole matter as he seems to have considered the matter of the affidavits. No attempt would have been made to keep the Shepherd children in a residential school if their home conditions on the reserve were suitable but they are not. Please refer to the last paragraph of my letter of October 9, 1946, File No. 1688-303-11B, in this connection. I note that an error was made in referring to the boy in the third paragraph of the same letter as John Shepherd where he should have been referred to as Clifford. It now seems evident that because of the fact that Mr. Strapp is unable to keep Clifford in his school it will be necessary for the boy to live in a small house in contact with a tubercular

mother and we can only hope that.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

mother and we can only hope that he is fortunate enough that he does not contract the disease.

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
[redacted].

JPBO/ed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Original on 133-0-1 (W T)

C O P Y

Ottawa, January 23, 1947.

AIRMAIL

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Clifford Shepherd.
Reference your 209-11 of January 11

Copies of your letter and the Reverend Mr. Strapp's letter were sent to Inspector Ostrander. We have now received a reply from him in which he concurs in your recommendation that Mr. Strapp be instructed to return Clifford to his home.

Therefore the Department authorizes the discharge of this pupil from the Brandon Residential School. You are to notify the Reverend Mr. Strapp of this decision and inform him that he is to carefully explain the following to Clifford Shepherd:

(a) that he is being discharged on the understanding that he is to attend the day school on the White Bear Reserve,

(b) that if his attendance there is not satisfactory, this fact will be reported to the Department for further action.

This information is being passed to Inspector Ostrander so that he can instruct Indian Agent Kerley to check carefully on this boy's day school attendance. It is our intention to send this boy to another Residential School if his attendance is unsatisfactory.

The Reverend Mr. Strapp seems to misunderstand

..... the reasons

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

the reasons for sending Clifford to his school. Inspector Ostrander's comments are as follows:

"I notice that Mr. Strapp takes exception to the fact that Mr. Kerley took two affidavits from Indians about statements which they had received from their children attending the Brandon School. There is a suggestion in Mr. Strapp's letter that Mr. Kerley went out of his way to have a complaint laid against the Brandon School. The reverse is more in accordance with facts. Mr. Kerley has had too much experience in dealing with Indian schools, both day and residential, to encourage the complaints of Indians against a school. However, he cannot refuse to listen to a complaint and the mere fact that the matter was taken up with the Honourable T. C. Douglas over Mr. Kerley's head would indicate that the Indians were not under the impression that they had Mr. Kerley's support in their quarrel with the school. I am sure Mr. Strapp could see this point of view if he would as carefully consider the whole matter as he seems to have considered the matter of the affidavits. No attempt would have been made to keep the Shepherd children in a residential school if their home conditions on the reserve were suitable but they are not. Please refer to the last paragraph of my letter of October 9, 1946, File No. 1688-303-11B, in this connection. I note that an error was made in referring to the boy in the third paragraph of the same letter as John Shepherd where he should have been referred to as Clifford. It now seems evident that because of the fact that Mr. Strapp is unable to keep Clifford in his school it will be necessary for the boy to live in a small house in contact with a tubercular mother and we can only hope that he is fortunate enough that he does not contract the disease."

Inspector Ostrander's letter of October 9 to which he makes reference in the above quotation reads as follows:

"I am sure that the Honourable T. C. Douglas would agree that a small house with a Tubercular mother and several small children is not an ideal situation. This is one of the cases where I believe that the residential school gives its best service in relieving a sick mother of some of the work of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

home and removing healthy children from daily contact with a tubercular person in a small house. If children from houses of this kind are not justifiably placed in residential schools whether the father is willing or unwilling, then I believe we have little excuse for continuing to operate residential schools".

It is felt that the Reverend Mr. Stropp should be acquainted with the above circumstances regarding this boy's admission to his school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

[redacted] WTT to note discharge

Original on 133-0-1 (W T)

copy this to Dr Doug J

AIRMAIL

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
414 Federal Building. Regina, Sask.

Truancy at Brandon Residential School

Reference your 62-304-118 of January 20

In view of the comments of Inspector Hamilton and yourself, the Department has authorized the discharge of Clifford Shepherd from the Brandon Residential school. The Reverend Mr. Strapp has been asked to carefully explain to Clifford the following:

(a) that he is being discharged on the understanding that he is to attend the day school on the White Bear Reserve,

(b) that if his attendance there is not satisfactory, this fact will be reported to the Department for further action.

Would you please pass this information to Mr. Indian Agent Morley so that he can check carefully on this boy's day school attendance. It is our intention to send this boy to another Residential school if his attendance is unsatisfactory.

We have asked Inspector Hamilton to draw Mr. Strapp's attention to the facts concerning the admission of this boy to his school as outlined in paragraph 6 of your letter and yours of file 1668-303-118 of October 9, 1946.

Bernard F. [illegible],
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

C
o
p
y

Original on 133-0-1 (W T)

Ottawa, January 24, 1947.

Dear Mr. Douglas:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of January 7.

The discharge of Clifford Shepherd was already under consideration by Indian Affairs Branch officials at the time your letter arrived. Upon receipt of reports from field officials, his discharge has since been authorized. It has been clearly pointed out to this boy that he is to be absent the day school on his home reserve.

Our concern with the welfare of this boy and the danger to which he will be exposed in a tuberculous home is best illustrated by the following statistics on the Shepherd children from Nanoose Hemlock Reserve:

	Normal weight for age and height	Weight on return after school holidays	Weight at present
Clifford	98	87	94
Verna	67	60	64
Norma	129	122	130
Howard	108	102	114
Doris	81	71	83

From the above figures, it would seem

Honourable T. C. Douglas,
Premier of [illegible],
[illegible].

..... 2/Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

evident that these children are receiving adequate food and medical attention at our Brandon Residential School.

We will carefully watch the progress of this student's education and physical condition while he is attending Day school.

Yours sincerely,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-237

DIVISION FILE No. 46R 1182-700 - 46W 1074-3-42

DIVISION [redacted] SUB-DIVISION WEYBURN DETACHMENT CARLYLE

PROVINCE Saskatchewan DATE January 14th, 1947.

FILE REFS. RE: Cpl. THOMPSON of - Indian Residential School - Brandon, Manitoba - Runaway Indian Boys.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION
R.S.46-80-14
46W 4-149

DETACHMENT
460-2-845

P C R.
Wolseley
25-11-46
Carlyle,
17-12-46.

13-1-47.

1. Adverting to the above, and to report dated Carlyle, Sask, December 17th last.

2. J.R. Morrison, Farm Instructor, White Bear Indian Reserve, Carlyle, Sask, has advised this detachment, that the return of George Pewean and David Littlechief to the Indian Residential School, at Brandon, Man, is no longer desired, they having been discharged from the school. In view of this the file is now considered closed.

N.C.O.C. [redacted] Nil.

To. C. C. Weyburn, Sask.,
Sir: Forwarded:

Cpl.,
C.H.CAVILL - 10767
i-c Carlyle Detachment.

14-1-47.

The O. C. "F" Div.,
R. C. M. P. REGINA
1. Forwarded. Extra copies submitted for information of the Director of Child Welfare, the Department of Indian Affairs, and the O. C. "D" Division.
HANDED OVER TO DEPARTMENT CONCERNED

Insp.
Comd'g. Weyburn Sub-Div.
(H. G. Nichols)

20-1-47
JVS/T

A.R.V. MORRIMER Supt
Officer Commanding
Date 22 1947

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

COPY OF DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 46 D 128-6-F 1

OTTAWA January 29, 1947

YOUR FILE NO. .....

NOV 30 1947
REGD

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Report dated 14/1/47 from Carlyle, Sask., forwarded for your information, re Indian Act (Truancy) - Indian Res. School, Brandon, Man.

Enc.

Director, Criminal Investigation.
per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Indian Residential School

Address Brandon.

Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.27.1947.		
	re transportation of pupils for summer holidays	
	July 1st. to August 31st. 1946.	
	re Selkirk(round trip) 328 miles	
	Indian Springs. 130 "	
	Griswold. 44 "	
	Edwin, Hodgson. 456 "	
	Souris, Pipestone, Carlyle Broadview, Sask. 416 "	
	Sintaluta, Qu'Appelle Pile Hills, Sask. 510 "	
	1954 miles	
	Returning pupils.	
	Indian Springs. 130 Miles.	
	Selkirk. 328 "	
	Griswold. 44 "	
	Hodgson, Edwin. 456 "	
	Sintaluta, Pile Hills. Qu'Appelle. 510 "	
	Broadview, Carlyle, Pipestone Souris. 416 "	
	Winnipeg.(Norway Hse.) 296 "	
	2250 miles.	
	Total. 4,204 miles.	
	To 4,204 miles @ 6¢	$252--24
	To Railway transportation at Indian Rates as per receipts attached.	92--70
	Total.	$344--94

576
47-3-11

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch Received

Voucher in duplicate attached for payment to pass.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Voucher No. 18

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

..... Principal Agent

Date January 27 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-257

DIVISION "D" PROVINCE [redacted]

DIVISION FILE No. 47W 1074-3-3

SUB-DIVISION Brandon Manitoba

DETACHMENT Brandon

DATE - Jan: 11th 1947

FILE REFS.

RE: Clarence MONIAS - Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon Man: - Runaway Indian Boy.

[redacted]

SUB-DIVISION

47537-1

DETACHMENT

I4-1-1-47

P.C.R.

1st report

A. R. V. No.

[redacted]

SET FOR----------→

(1) At 10.15 p.m. 9/1/47, Miss F.COCHRANE, Brandon Indian Residential School, reported that the above named had escaped from the School between 6 and 8 p.m. same date. A description of MONIAS was obtained and also information that his home was at Grosse Lake in the Norway House Dist: further that he had friends at Portage la Prairie and Selki[illegible].

(2) The information received was communicated to Cst.STUART G.H. Carberry T.S. who was requested to notify Portage la Prairie Det:

(3) At 16.05 p.m. 10/1/47, Miss COCHRANE notified Brandon Det: that the above named had returned to the School and that no further action was required by this force.

(4) Copies of this report direct to Portage la Prairie Det: and Carberry T.S.

NOTED. NEK

Sgt.

(N.D.Holt) #9845.
i/c Brandon Det:

[illegible] C.R.C.M. POLICE
"D" DIV. WINNIPEG, MAN.

SUP: FORWARDED JAN 13 1947 Inspector of Indian Agencies.

O. C., BRANDON SUB-DIVISION

D. D. .....

[redacted] Ont.

Forwarded herewith

Information JAN 15 1947

[redacted]

Officer Commanding

SET FOR----------→

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

C

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 47 D 128-6-F 1

OTTAWA January 21, 1947

YOUR FILE NO. .....

JAN 23 1947

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Report dated 11/1/47 from Brandon, Man., forwarded for your information, re Indian Act (Truancy) - Indian Res. School, Brandon, Man.

Enc.

Director, Criminal Investigation.
per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 1904

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon, Man. SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1946.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after names) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon the Admission	Place and period of Previous Education
0586	Gertie Mallett	Readmitted Nov. 30 1946 Original admission 1-9-44			Fisher River	Returned to school by Mr. P. G. Legenby				

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0448	Muriel Smith	Dec 5-1946	16	10	10		Nil	Grade IX	General Household Service.	Temporary discharge requested by Mr. Legenby at request of father because of Hospitalization of Mother.

...ese forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES - CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10 (WT7).

Ottawa, February 10, 1947.

Rev. O.B. Strapp, Principal, Brandon Indian
Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba.

The Department approves the discharge of pupil No. 0448 Muriel Smith from the Brandon Indian Residential School.

The re-admission of pupil No. 0586 is also approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

File Rm 503

133-0-10 (F A)

Ottawa, February 19th, 1947.

Reverend O. B. Strapp,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Re: Family Allowances Act.

Reverend Sir:

We are enclosing herewith a supply of forms to be used for the recording of Admissions and Discharges of pupils at Residential Schools, and would ask that this form be filled in at the end of each month and mailed to the Indian Agent concerned.

It is appreciated that the school is not situated within an Indian Agency and that it is possible that children from several Agencies are in attendance.

In order that the Regional Director of Family Allowances can be kept up to date on this matter, the attached form has been taken into use.

If as requested above, you will mail this each month, where there has been an admission or discharge, to the Agent from whose Agency the child originated, he will affix the Family Allowances number of the child and mail this form directly to the Regional Director of Family Allowances.

Your cooperation in this respect will be greatly appreciated.

Yours very truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

c.c. C. B. Rowland, Esq.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, April 22, 1947.

Rev., O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Brandon Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Strapp:

With reference to the March Quarter Return of the Brandon Indian Residential School, it is noted that pupils Nos. 586 David Littlechief and 588 George Pewean were shown on the December Return but were omitted from the March Return.

In the above cases, before the names are removed from the roll, the Department should be requested to approve the discharge.

The discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 585 No. 602.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

BFM/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Brandon

1530 1c



(1) See 411 for adm + Discharge

(2) #586 David Littlechief } Shown on the Return - Omitted from
#588 George Pewegan } Nov Return - Why - Check #10 ✗

3 add

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 6904

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING March QUARTER, 1947

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE [illegible]
585	Clifford Shepherd	28-1-47	14	3	3	24	Grade 1	Grade 5	Poultry Yard Farming.	Authority 153-0-1(NT) Mr Hamilton Winnipeg Jany 23rd 1947
602	Randolf Antoine	31-3-47	16	1	0	5	Grade 3	Grade 3		Transferred from Elkhorn Board of truancy Frequent truant for short periods here Nov 16. Discharge consented to by Mr W Young on his last visit with Mr Hamilton & Brandon.

... of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6359, file 576-10, part 16)
VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to Mrs. E. Kempston.

Address 221 Memorial Boulevard,

Winnipeg, Man.

1947 DATE		PARTICULARS	AMOUNT	
May	9	To Two meals on train for Hazel Sinclair, #66 Little Saskatchewan Band, while girl was being taken to the Brandon Indian Residential School, as per receipt and letter attached	1	60
		Code: 511		

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAY 19 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

576

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in Auditor General's for Accountant to sign.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAY 14 1947 REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-0-1(VR1) dated May 3/47.

Req. 2901

Agent

VOUCHER No. R.605

DATE May 14th, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10.

ARMY SIGNAL

WINNIPEG MAY 31/47

Indian Affairs

HAVE REQUEST FROM REV. STRAPP PRINCIPAL OF BRANDON SCHOOL FOR TRANSPORTATION OF CHILDREN TO AND FROM NORWAY HOUSE FOR HOLIDAYS STOP NO REDUCED RATES ON STEAMSHIP KENORA FOR INDIANS OR CHILDREN STOP TICKET $40.00 RETURN WHO PAYS SCHOOL OR BRANCH STOP INDIAN FULLY EXPECT CHILDREN HOME PRINCIPAL REFUSED TO PAY.

E.B. GOODMAN

AS/EP

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 31 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

A i r M a i l

Ottawa, June 2nd, 1947.

Dear Mr. Strapp:-

We are in receipt of a telegram from Indian Agent Goodman with reference to providing funds to allow the children from Norway House Agency who are attending Brandon Residential School, to go home for holidays.

Owing to the expenditure that would be involved, the Department is not prepared to favourably consider this request.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Brandon Indian Res. School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

C/c to Indian Agent Goodman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

CLEAR

ARMY MESSAGE

(INCOMING)

1330-10

PLACE FROM

6 ... SH SER 1341

1917 NOV 31

WINNIPEG MAN 31 MAY 1000

12:29

INDIAN AFFAIRS BR

D M AND R

OTTAWA

7 NOV 31 12:?

HAVE REQUEST FROM REV STRATT PRINCIPAL OF BRANDON SCHOOL FOR TRANSPORTATION OF CHILDREN TO AND FROM NORWAY HOUSE FOR HOLIDAYS STOP NO REDUCED RATES ON S S KEENORA FOR INDIANS OR CHILDREN STOP TICKET FORTY DOLLARS RETURN STOP WHO PAYS SCHOOL OR BRANCH STOP INDIANS FULLY EXPECT CHILDREN HOME STOP PRINCIPAL REFUSED TO PAY

E B GOODMAN

31/1215Q MC

M F M 344 400M-11-46 (6322)
H.Q. 1772-30-2100 K P 30018

COPY 1

R. L. CRAIN LIMITED-45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

440-153 (WT 1)

copy on file 133-0-10

Ottawa, July 8th, 1947.

Mr. S.H. Simpson, Indian Agent,
Balcarres, Saskatchewan.

We have your letter of the 27th ult., with reference to Dorothy Stonechild. I note that the father has signed an application form for her admission to the Brandon School. No doubt there will be accommodation for her at that institution.

You should forward the application form for our files. We will advise the principal that he can expect her.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PF/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, July 8th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Strapp:-

You will remember that some months ago you had some correspondence with reference to admitting Dorothy Stonechild from the File Hills Agency to the Brandon Residential School.

I am now advised by Indian Agent Simpson that the girl will be sent to Brandon after the summer holidays. Please keep accommodation for her.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Brandon Indian Res. School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 227/31

File Hills,
Balcarres. Sask.
July 15, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Attached hereto is Application for Admission of Margaret Ann (Dorothy) Stonechild into the Brandon Indian Residential School as requested by Departmental letter No.440-153,(W.T.1.) dated July 8th, last.

S.H.Simpson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

File Hills Agency June 24 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Margaret Ann (Dorothy) Stonechild.
Age 16 years, born March 16, 1931.
Name of Band Peepeekisis
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No.142
Father's full name and No. James Stonechild No.142.
Mother's full name and No. Bella Shingoose No.142.
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended File Hills Residential school for 8 years
School for the Deaf, Saskatoon ..... 1 year

J. J. Stonechild
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frank Tanner
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D. L. Simpson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2788

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, July 22nd, 1947.

Mr. S.H. Simpson, Indian Agent,
Balcarres, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Department approves the admission of Margaret Ann (Dorothy) Stonechild to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 10-A

Norway House, Manitoba.
19 July 1947.

O.B. Strapp Esq,
Principal Brandon Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Dear Mr Strapp:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of July 2 1947.

With reference to the third paragraph of this letter I would like to state that I received from Ottawa, a copy of a letter sent to you signed by Philip Phelan, Chief of Training Division which should solve any dillemma with regard to the problem of transportation. This is a ruling of the Indian Affairs Branch. It was stated authoritatively by a member of Indian Affairs Branch before the Joint Parliamentary Committee investigating Indian Affairs that the Branch paid the initial and final transportation of a pupil to and from a Residential School. I suggest that you refer to the minutes of the said committee which are obtainable from Ottawa on request. As for the age of discharge, I understand that 16 years is the standard age of discharge for Indian Residential Schools in the Dominion. I know that the only Residential School now operating in this Agency is governed by that ruling and a boy or girl reaching 16 years of age is automatically discharged unless he or she is found worthy and recommended for higher education.

If there is any further doubt in your mind with regard to these matters and require advice I would be glad if you would take the matter up with Col B.F. Neary at Ottawa. I am forwarding a copy of this letter to Col Neary.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 28 1947
REGISTERED

E.B. Goodman.

E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

cc Col B.F. Neary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 611.
E 600

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 1947

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Passage is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0639	Hazel Sinclair	8-5-47	15		Little Sask.			Protestant	Grade V.	Mpinty Catholic Sch. Little Sask Day Sch.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE AND REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)
VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, August 7, 1947.

Rev. C.B. Strapp, Principal, Brandon Indian Res.School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

With reference to the June Quarter Return of the Brandon Indian Residential School, the usual application form and certificate of health should be forwarded for pupil No. 0639 Hazel Sinclair.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 17 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name John Jacob Spence
Age 13
Name of Band Nelson House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 117
Father's full name and No Robinson Spence
Mother's full name and No Dinah Spence
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Nelson House U.C. school for 9 years

Robinson Spence
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Murray S. Thompson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Samuel Lonely
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency The Pas Band Nelson River

Child's name [illegible] John [illegible] Age 13 Weight 83

Height 4' 9" Is child undernourished? No, Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 15/47 Time of day 2 P.M.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 17 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Mary Elizabeth Donkey
Age 12
Name of Band Nelson House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No Solomon Donkey
Mother's full name and No Nellie Donkey
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Nelson House M.C. school for 2 4 years

Solomon 43209 Donkey
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Murray S. Thompson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Samuel Lovell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Ahousaht Band Nuu-chah-nulth

Child's name Mary Elizabeth Johnny Age 12 Weight 72

Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 18/47 Time of day 8 p.m.

O. Talbot, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

WT-1

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 18 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Clarabelle Moody
Age 9 Born Dec 20/29
Name of Band Nelson House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No Alvin Moody
Mother's full name and No. Jemima Moody
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? speaks a little
Previously attended Nelson House U. C. school for 3 years

Alvin Mark Moody
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Murray S. Thompson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Samuel Lovell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(over)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency The Pas Band Nelson House

Child's name Clarabella Mandy Age 9 Weight 49½

Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 79 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 19 Time of day 11 a.m.

Robt Fyke M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, August 19, 1947.

Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent, The Pas, Manitoba.

The Department approves the admission of the under-mentioned children to the Brandon Indian Residential School:

Clarebelle Moody,
Mary Elizabeth Donkey,
John Jacob Spence.

Only one copy of Form I.A. 406 is required by the Department. I attach duplicates for your file.

It is noted that the three above mentioned children have spent a number of years in an Indian Day School and for our information it is requested that you forward your reasons for considering it now necessary that they be placed in a Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

~~109-114~~ (WT)

(Copy on
133-0-10 — file
133-0-22)

CA

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 21st, 1947

Mr. Frank Booth, Indian Agent,
Moosomin, Saskatchewan.

The Department is willing to approve the admission of Caroline Poigan to the Brandon Residential School in order that she can attend the Brandon High School.

However, as she has already attended the Qu'Appelle Residential School and is a Catholic, would it be possible to arrange for her to attend high school in Fort Qu'Appelle and board at the Residential School?

[redacted]
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFH/MED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE____

The Pas, Manitoba,
August 25th, 1947

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of August 19th, file number 133-0-10 (WT.7) we wish to advise that these children live a distance from the school at Nelson House, and the Parents are away from home a lot and make it inconvenient for the children to attend school regularly.

Your obedient servant,

J. R. Dawson
Indian Agent

/a

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 28 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

File Hills Agency June 30 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Wilfred Eric Piney
Age 14 years, born Nov. 13, 1932.
Name of Band Peepeekisis
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No.159
Father's full name and No. Prisque Piney No. 159
Mother's full name and No. Alice McNabb No. 159
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended File Hills Residential school for 7 years

Prisque Piney
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D. L. Simpson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE: All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pile Hills, Sask. Band Peepeekisis

Child's name Wilfred Eric Piney Age 14 Weight 93

Height [illegible] Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them This boy is moderately well nourished, looks healthy. Has no deformities or defects of body or limbs. Vision and hearing are normal. There is no evidence of any mental deficiency. He is free from infections and contagious diseases and has no glandular enlargements.

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? Not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Not applicable

Heart sounds are normal and healthy. Pulse full and regular. All chest movements are full, free and equal. Auscultation & percussion is negative. X-ray chest plates taken at Fort Ou Appelle March., were found to be negative for any evidence of Active Pulmonary Tuberculosis.
Is physically fit.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Is physically fit.

Date August 28th, 1947 Time of day

D B Lewis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

File Hills Agency June 21 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Vivian Violet Mildred Stonechild
Age 14 years, born Feb.6, 1933
Name of Band Peepeekisis
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No.142
Father's full name and No. James Stonechild No.142
Mother's full name and No. Bella Shingoose No.142
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health [redacted]
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended File Hills Residential school for 7 years

J. F. Stonechild
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. Sampson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE- All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
[redacted]

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency File Hills, Sask. Band Peepeekisis

Child's name Mildred Stonechild Age 14 years Weight 100

Height 65 Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No Yes

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them Moderately well nourished, looks healthy, no deficit or deformity of body or limbs. Right eye 120/20 Left eye normal. Hearing normal, frees from infectious and contagious diseases. Normal mentally, no glandular enlargements.

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? Not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Not applicable

All movements free, full and equal of chest, Percussion and auscultation normal, X-ray chest plates taken at Fort Qu'Appelle Sanatorium Aug. 25rd. shows no evidence of active Pulmonary Disease.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning:

Have eyes examined for glasses.

Date August 26th, 1947 Time of day

A B Lewis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

File Hills Agency 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Bessie Georgina Keewatin
Age 14 years, born Feb. 2, 1933.
Name of Band Okanese
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No.60
Father's full name and No. John Keewatin No.60
Mother's full name and No. Hattie Siveright No.60
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended File Hills Residential school for 7 years

John Keewatin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mary Jones
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. I. Dumpson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE - All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency File Hills, Sask. Band Okanese

Child's name Bessie Georgina Keewatin Age 14 years Weight 145

Height 54" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Yes - slight

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them Is very well nourished and has ~~xxxxx~~ healthy appearance. Vision in both eyes is 50/20. Hearing is normal. No defects or deformities of body or limbs. Is free from infectious or contagious diseases. No glandular swelling or enlargements, has no symptoms of any mental deficiency.

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? Not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Not applicable

Heart sounds are normal and healthy. Pulse full and regular. Chest movements full and free and equal. percussion and auscultation is negative. X-ray chest plates taken at Fort Qu'Appelle Sanatorium August 23rd., 1947 showed no evidence of Active Pulmonary Tuberculosis.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Eyes should be checked to be certain as to whether glasses are required.

Date August 26th, 1947 Time of day

R B Lewis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 295-31

File Hills,
Balcarres, Sask.
Aug. 30, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Attached hereto are Applications for Admission duly completed, for admission into the Brandon Residential School of the following ex-pupils of File Hills Residential School.

Georgina Bessie Keewatin -	of #60 Okanese Band.
Vivian Violet Mildred Stonechild	" 142 Peepeekisis Band.
Wilfred Eric Pinay	" 159 " "

Also attached hereto are Applications for Tuition Grant on behalf of the following students.

Marion Isabella Keewatin -	of #60 Okanese Band.
Walter Stonechild	" 142 Peepeekisis Band.
Caroline Sanderson	" 180 " "

It was not possible to procure glasses for Marion Isabella Keewatin and her sister Georgina Bessie, or determine whether or not Mildred Stonechild requires them before they leave for Brandon. Dr.Simes,Regional Medical Superintendent, has advised that he is writing to the Rev.O.B.Strapp, Principal of the Brandon Residential School, pertaining to having this matter attended to.

S.H.Simpson,
Indian Agent.

Copy mailed to Rev. O.B.Strapp, Principal, Brandon Residential School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10 (WT.1).

Ottawa, September 4, 1947.

Mr. S.H. Simpson, Indian Agent, Balcarres, Sask.,

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Brandon Indian Residential School:

Georgina Bessie Keewatin,
Vivian Violet Mildred Stonechild,
Wilfred Eric Pinay.

We also approve the under-mentioned pupils being transferred to the Brandon Residential School in order that they can attend the Brandon High School:

Marion Isabelle Keewatin,
Walter Stonechild,
Caroline Sanderson.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6239, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

[redacted] OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-B

Fisher River Agency
HODGSON, Manitoba
25th August 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I beg to forward herewith the Application for Admission to Brandon Indian Residential School, of Gene Hebron Stevenson, daughter of John R Stevenson, No; 1103 Peguis Band.

Kindly advise in due course of the decision of the Department regarding this application.

P.G.Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

AUGUST 22nd 1947 194 ....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BRANDON INDIAN *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name GEORGE STEVENSON
Age 8
Name of Band Peguis
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1103
Father's full name and No. John R Stevenson
Mother's full name and No. Ethel Stevenson
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion Anglicans
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Peguis SOUTH Indian Day ..school for.. 1½ years

John R Stevenson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[redacted] *Witness*

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G.G. Loveday
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Peguis

Child's name Lena Hebrew Stevenson Age 8 Weight 55 lbs.

Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Has few carious teeth.

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98 2/5 If feverish, from what cause? nil

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Aug 24/47 Time of day 11 A.M.

J. H. Sanderson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10 (WT.1).

Ottawa, September 8, 1947.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Hodgson, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, the Department approves the admission of Gene Hebren Stevenson to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-357

DIVISION "F" DIVISION FILE No. 47b- 1074/35

SUB-DIVISION WINNIPEG DETACHMENT CARLYLE

PROVINCE Saskatchewan DATE September 9th 1947.

FILE REFS. RE: Mrs. M. SHEPHERD & Davis SHEPHERD (T.I's - Juv's -15 & 13 yrs) Runaway Boys - Brandon Residential School - Brandon to Home (ASSISTANCE TO DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS)

[redacted]

Sub-Division

[redacted]

Detachment

670-2-

P.C.R.

first.

1-9-47.

1. Adverting to the above, J.McMorrison, farm instructor White Bear Indian Reserve, Carlyle, Sask., advised this detachment office this date that the above mentioned boys had runaway from their homes on 29-8-47 when the Brandon Residential School Bus was on this reserve to return the students to Brandon for the 1947-48 school term.

2-9-47.

2. Patrol was made at 6a.m. this date per code 2329 with Cpl. Cunnington to the White Bear Indian Reserve and the captioned boys were found with their step-father Louis Phillip and their mother who is now married to Phillips.

3. Mrs. Phillip advised that she had hidden her boys on 29-8-47 because her husband needed help in rounding up several horses that had strayed.

4. Patrol returned to Carlyle with the boys then continued to Brandon, Man. arriving at 11 p.m. These two boys were handed over to the matron of the Residential School together with their ration books.

5. Patrol returned to Carlyle from Brandon arriving in the late p.m.

6. In view of the foregoing and unless otherwise instructed this file will be considered closed as this detachment.

[redacted]

Comm.

(W.J.Mahoney) 13614.
Carlyle detachment.

(A.V.C.)Cpl.
9-9-47

R. C. M. Police
Forwarded for your information

COPY TO DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

[redacted]

A. V. No.

REGINA, SASK. SEP 11 47

T. W. CROFT, INSP.
Officer in charge

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 47 D 128-6-F 1

OTTAWA, 17 September, 1947.

YOUR FILE NO.

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 23 1947
REGISTRY

Report dated Carlyle, Sask. 9-9-47, forwarded for your information, re Indian Act (Truancy), Indian Reserve School, Brandon, Man.

Enc.

Director, Criminal Investigation.
per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 348-31.

File Hills,
Balcarres, Sask.
Sept. 27, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Re- Department letter 133-0-10 W.T.1, Sept.4/47
Approval of admission of various children into the Brandon Indian Residential School.

The following children now state that they do not wish to attend school or take advantage of the higher education offered them. This attitude appears to be more or less encouraged by their parents.

Georgina Bessie Keewatin born Feb. 2, 1933. Grade VIII.
Marion Isabelle " " July 12, 1930 " " IX
Caroline Sanderson " April 27, 1931 " " X

I have not attempted to force the issue other than by pointing out the disadvantages of not accepting the offer of free and higher education, as it is felt that little could be gained by doing so.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 30 1947 REGISTERED

S.H.Simpson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10 (WT 1)

Copy on 111-1-10

Air Mail

Ottawa, October 3rd, 1947.

Mr. S.H. Simpson, Indian Agent,
Balcarres, Sask.

We have your letter of the 27th ultimo with reference to the girls who have decided not to proceed to the Brandon School for higher education.

It is noted that Georgina Bessie Keewatin is only fourteen years of age and consequently she should either return to the File Hills School and receive further training or proceed to the Brandon School and you should make the necessary arrangements accordingly.

Marion Isabelle Keewatin and Caroline Sanderson are over sixteen years of age and consequently they may be considered discharged from the File Hills School. However, you should keep in mind that the Department will not be prepared to grant these two girls any assistance towards higher education if they make such an application later, in view of the fact that they have refused the offer at the present time.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10 (WT 1)

Copy on 111-1-10 file

Air Mail

Ottawa, October 3rd, 1947.

Mr. S.H. Simpson, Indian Agent,
Balcarres, Sask.

We have your letter of the 27th ultimo with reference to the girls who have decided not to proceed to the Brandon School for higher education.

It is noted that Georgina Bessie Keewatin is only fourteen years of age and consequently she should either return to the Vile Hills School and receive further training or proceed to the Brandon School and you should make the necessary arrangements accordingly.

Marion Isabelle Keewatin and Caroline Sanderson are over sixteen years of age and consequently they may be considered discharged from the Vile Hills School. However, you should keep in mind that the Department will not be prepared to grant these two girls any assistance towards higher education if they make such an application later, in view of the fact that they have refused the offer at the present time.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 21st, 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Ethel Winifred Blacksmith
Age 8 years Born June 24th, 1939.
Name of Band Oak River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Sioux Non-treaty
Father's full name and No. Jacob Blacksmith
Mother's full name and No. Ruby Wacanta Blacksmith
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for No years

Jacob Blacksmith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ina M. Young
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. Young
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases; full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Griswold Band Oak River

Child's name Ethel Winifred Blacksmith Age 8 Weight Not taken

Height 4'2½" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of above defects, describe them

None.

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98⅗ If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Nose Carinotosis

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 21st/47 Time of day 3.45 P.M.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

[redacted]

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 20th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Darlene Pampana
Age 8
Name of Band Oakriverreserve
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Leonard Pampana
Mother's full name and No. Lillian Chalki
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended Oakriverreserve Day School for one year

Leonard Pampana
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. H. Burdis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. Young
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 408
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... Crowfold ... Band Oak River Reserve

Child's name Darlene Campeau Age 8 Weight 56 lbs.

Height 50½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

...of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them None

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98⅗ If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? None apparent.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date August 20th Time of day 10:30 A.M.

S. K. Purdie M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 14th, 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Bernice Chaske
English name Bernice Chaske
Age 9 years Sept. 26/37
Name of Band Oak River Sioux #58
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Sioux Non-treaty
Father's full name and No. Thomas Chaske
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Chaske
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Oak River Day school for 2 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs W. Young
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. Young
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. I-A 400 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency GRISWOLD Band OAN RIVER #58

Child's name Bernice Chaske Age 9 Weight

Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no.

of hearing? no. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no.

If child has any of above defects, describe them

none

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none apparent.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

2 carious teeth.
Hypertrophied tonsils

Date Aug. 14th/47 Time of day 4 P.M.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 14th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child: Marina June Wacanta-Taylor
English name: Marina June Wacanta Taylor
Age: 12 years March 1/35
Name of Band: Oak River #58
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid: Sioux Non-Treaty
Father's full name and Nax: Eli Taylor
Mother's full name and Nax: Edna Wacanta
Parents living or dead: Living
State of child's health: Good
Religion: Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended: Oak River Day school for 5 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mrs W. Young
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. Young
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 22222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency GIUSWOLD Band OAK RIVER #58

Child's name Marina June Taylor Age 12 Weight

Height 4'11½ Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no. Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them no

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98⅗ If feverish, from what cause? no.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none apparent

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

none apparent.

Date August 14th/44 Time of day 3.45 P.M.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 14th, 194 7.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper.*

Indian name of child: ~~William Gordon Patrick Wacanta-Taylor~~ William Gordon

English name: ~~William Gordon Patrick Wacanta-Taylor~~ Wacanta-Taylor

Age: 10 years Feb.7/47

Name of Band: Oak River #58

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid: Sioux Non-Treaty

Father's full name and ~~XXX~~: Eli Taylor

Mother's full name and ~~XX~~: Edna Wacanta

Parents living or dead: Living

State of child's health: Good

Religion: Anglican

Does applicant speak English?: Yes

Previously attended: Oak River school for 3 years years

Eli Taylor
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs W. Young
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. Young
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1a-1911
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency GRISWOLD Band OAK RIVER #58

Child's name William Gordon Taylor Age 10 yrs. Weight ....

Height 4'5½" Is child undernourished? no. Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no. Any defect of vision? no.

... of hearing? yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no. Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Has hypertrophied tonsils + adenoids that require early removal.

Pulse rate 108 Temperature 98¼ If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none apparent.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Slight dulness of hearing R ear.

Date Aug. 14th/47 Time of day 3 P.M.

S. K. Purdie M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 4 5 - 12, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper.*

Indian name of child Emmie Lucy Chatfield Dumas
English name Emma Lucy Chatfield Dumas
Age 8 years Jan. 4/39
Name of Band Oak Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid None. Lives Non Treaty
Father's full name and No. Pete Dumas
Mother's full name and No. Lucy Chatfield
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for years

Pete Dumas,
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. W. Cairns M.D. W. Young Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE— All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Band.....

Child's name.....Age.....Weight.....

Height.....Is child undernourished?.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....Any defect of vision?.....

.....of hearing?.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

Date.....Time of day.....

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 5-42 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blanchard *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Linda Edmison
Age 10 yrs Nov 15/36
Name of Band Oak Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Wabasca Agency
Father's full name and No. [illegible]
Mother's full name and No. [illegible]
Parents living or dead [illegible]
State of child's health Good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended [illegible] **school for** ..... **years**

[illegible]
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. W. Cairns M D
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brandon Man. Band Oak Lake #.59

Child's name Malinda Eastman Age 10 yr. Weight 117 lb

Height 5'-9" Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No .....Any defect of vision? [redacted]

.. of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No .....Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Teeth needs attention

Pulse rate 90 . Temperature 98 3/5° F If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No .....Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 6th/47 Time of day 3 30 P m

J. W. Cairns M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 5 - 42 ..... 194 7 .....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Blackfoot ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Frank Eastman
Age 8 years Junior 1st/39
Name of Band Blackfoot
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [illegible]
Father's full name and No. Kenneth Eastman
Mother's full name and No. Maggie Eastman
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican Church
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended [illegible] **school for** .... **years**

Ken Eastman
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. W. Cairns M.D.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. Young
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brussels Manc Band Oak Lake # 59

Child's name Irma Eastman Age 7 Weight 60 lbs.

Height 51 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

...of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them.

Has a few defective teeth

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 1/5° F If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 6th/47 Time of day 3 30 P m

J W Cairns M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 9th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Lorgis Eagle

English name Lorgis Eagle

Age 9 years

Name of Band Oak Lake Sioux Non-treaty

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Sioux Non-Treaty

Father's full name and No. Charlie Eagle

Mother's full name and No. Liza Eagle

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Presbyterian

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for.... years

Charlie Eagle

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J.W. Laing M.D.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. Young
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2232

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Grouard Mass. Band Lake #59

Child's name Lorna Eagle Age 9 Weight 76lb

Height 5'6 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? [redacted]

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? [redacted]

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Teeth need attention

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.3°F If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 13th/47 Time of day 4.20 P.m.

J. H. Caine M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 9th, 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child [redacted] Jean Eagle

English name [redacted] Jean Eagle

Age 12 years

Name of Band Oak Lake Sioux Non-treaty

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Sioux Non-Treaty

Father's full name and No. Charlie Eagle

Mother's full name and No. Liza Eagle

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Presbyterian

Does applicant speak English? None

Previously attended No school for Nil years

Charlie Eagle

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. W. Cairns — W. Young, Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Grinrod Man. Band Oak Lake # 59 August 13/47

Child's name Jerry Eagle Age 12 Weight 85 lb

Height 5'6 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.3° F If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Apparently healthy.

Date August 13/47 Time of day 4 P.M.

J. W. Cairns M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6

Griswold Agency,
Griswold, Manitoba,
August 27th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

I enclose the following applications for pupils to attend the following Residential Schools:

Lebret: Audrey Jean Chaske
Magnus James Chaske
Clara Sutherland Hi-Eagle
Clifford Sutherland Hi-Eagle
Vera Hi-Eagle
Dorothy Hi-Eagle
Cecelia Brown
John James Taylor.

ON 114-0-10

Elkhorn: Victoria Whitecloud
Jack Wasicuna Chaske
Bertha Helen Wasicuna
Dorothy Norma Ironman
Donald Harold Paul
Josephine Emily Kiyewakan

ON-106-0-10

Brandon: Jean Eagle
Lorgis Eagle
Irene Eastman
Melinda Eastman
Eunice Lucy Chatkana Demas
William Gordon Wacanta Taylor
Marina Juna Wacanta Taylor
Bernice Chaske
Darlene Pompana
Ethel Winifred Blacksmith.

W. Young,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10 (Wr 1)

Ottawa, October 8, 1947.

Mr. W. Young, Indian Agent,
Griswold, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 27th of August, you may inform the Principal of the Brandon Residential School that the Department approves the admission of the following children:

Jean Eagle
Lergie Eagle
Irene Eastman
Milinda Eastman
Eunice Lucy Chatkana Demas
William Gordon Waeanta Tayler
Marina June Waeanta Tayler
Bernice Chaske
Darlene Pompana
Ethel Winifred Blacksmith.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10 (WT.1).

Ottawa, October 10, 1947.

Rev. O.B. Strapp, Principal, Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba.

On the September Quarter Return of the Brandon Residential School you requested ninety-two days grant for pupil No. 586 David Littlechief.

Previous Returns indicate that he truanted from school on November 4, 1946 and his name was not shown on the June Quarter Return.

In the case of a pupil who is not present during the June Quarter, it has not been our practice to allow sixty-two days holiday grant. However, we have made no deduction in your Return on the assumption that he returned to the school on July 1, 1947. Please advise me of the exact date on which this boy returned to school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

July 21st 1947 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the [redacted] Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name SINCLAIR, Merita

Age 14 years

Name of Band Fisher River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [redacted]

Father's full name and No. SINCLAIR JOE #419 Fisher River Band

Mother's full name and No. deceased

Parents living or dead [redacted]

State of child's health

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Fisher River Indian Day school for 6 years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Fisher River ..... Band ..... Fisher River or Treaty Indian #419

Child's name ..... Merita Meeches ..... Age ..... 14 ..... Weight ..... 115½ lbs. .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ..... Nil ..... Left cervical slightly enlarged.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate .... 100 ..... Temperature .... 98 .... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No. No. None .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .

..... None .....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

S. H Paley ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affaire,

Ottawa, Canada

AUGUST 8th 1947 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BRANDON INDIAN *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Sarah Jane Sinclair (AMOS)

Age 15 years

Name of Band Fisher River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #376

Father's full name and No Arthur Amos #376

Mother's full name and No mother deceased

Parents living or dead father living mother dead

State of child's health

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Fisher River Indian Day school for 4 years

Elizabeth Sinclair

(Signature of father)

(Guardian)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. Thompson

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. J. Conley

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Fisher River

Child's name Sarah Jane Sinclair (Ames) Age 15 Weight 93½ lbs.

Height 62½ inches Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Some enlarged glands in the right anterior cervical goup. No breaking down.

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date September 17th, 1947. Time of day 3:00 pm.

S. R. Cates M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

July 24th 1947 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Freda Joan COCHRANE

Age 8 Yrs old

Name of Band Peguis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1116

Father's full name and No. deceased

Mother's full name and No. Mrs Violet Florence THOMAS

Parents living or dead father dead mother living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Peguis Centre Day school for 2 years

Mrs V Thomas

(Signature of ~~father~~)/Mother

Father deceased mother re-married-
Mother is guardian.

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Regina FISHER RIVER Band Peguis Band

Child's name COCHRANE Freda Joan Age 8 Yrs Weight 69½ lbs.

Height 50 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Nil

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 19th, 1947 Time of day 2:30 p.m.

J. Corkery M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

AUGUST 26th 1947 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Ida June Murdoch
Age 15 years
Name of Band Fisher River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 260
Father's full name and No. William Donald MURDOCH
Mother's full name and No. Mrs Esther Murdoch
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Fisher River Indian Day ...school for 5 years

Wm A Murdoch
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*Signature of [redacted] Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. F. Conlay
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R [redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency: Fisher River Band: Fisher River

Child's name: Ida Jane Murdoch Age: 13 Weight: 120 lbs.

Height: 64 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

...of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them: Nil

Pulse rate: 64 Temperature: 98.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date: September 17th, 1947 Time of day: 3:30 p.m.

S. H. Grey M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

2nd September 1947 .....194 ....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BRANDON *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Lill Smith
Age..... 8
Name of Band Peguis
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1091
Father's full name and No. ..... Father Deceased
Mother's full name and No.... Mrs Malcolm Fiddler No 133B
Parents living or dead..... father dead - mother living -
State of child's health .....
Religion ..... United Church
Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes
Previously attended..... Peguis Centre ..... school for..... 1 ..... years

(Signature of father) mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Hen.

Mary McCarrister
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Mr Malcolm X Fiddler
Agent

Mark.

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

J. G. Conley
Indian Agent.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Peguis

Child's name Lilly Smith Age 8 Weight 56 lbs.

Height 51 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No ...of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them Has circumscribed circular areas on both arms and neck with raised edges which has the appearance of a fungus infection.

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? ---

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

The skin eruption should be treated.

Date September 17th, 1947. Time of day 3:15 p.m.

S. H. Cady M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8B

FISHER RIVER AGENCY
HODGSON MANITOBA
OCTOHER 10th 1947

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH. DEPT MINES & RESOURCES. OTTAWA.

We attach hereto APPLICATIONS FOR ADMISSION TO The Brandon Residential School as follows:-

Lilly Smith
Ida Jane Murdoch
Freda Joan Cochrane
Sarah Jane Sinclair (Amos)
Merita Sinclair

Kindly advise approval in due course.

PGL/OT
en/-

P G Lazenby - Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

TRANSMITTAL SLIP | Date

TO: [redacted] Miss Dean

FROM:

- ☐ Note and File
- ☐ Note and Return
- ☐ Please Speak
- ☐ Please Answer
- ☐ For Your Approval
- ☐ Take Appropriate Action
- ☐ As Requested
- ☐ For Information
- ☐ For Your Comments
- ☐ For Signature
- ☐ Prepare Reply For My Signature

COMMENTS:

Admit

R. 3338

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

133-0-10 (WT)

Ottawa, October 17, 1947.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent,
Hodgson, Manitoba.

We are in receipt of your letter of 10th instant enclosing applications for admission of the under mentioned children to the Brandon Residential School. You may inform the principal that the Department approves their admission.

Lilly Smith
Ida Jane Murdoch
Freda Joan Cochrane
Sarah Jane Sinclair (Amos)
Merita Sinclair.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 378-8.1

File Hills,
Balcarres, Sask.
Oct. 11, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Re- Department letter 133-0-10(WT1)- Oct.3/47.
Girls refusing to proceed to Brandon School
for higher education.

On receipt of the marginally noted letter on Oct.7th I interviewed the mother of Georgina Bessie and Marion Isabelle Keewatin and advised her of the Department's ruling on this matter. Her husband is absent from the Agency supposedly working in the harvest fields.

These two girls were returned to the Brandon School to-day, and transportation warrants No.7567 and 7568 issued on the Canadian National Railways for second class fare from Lorlie, Sask, to Brandon North, Man. The Principal of the Brandon School was contacted by telephone and arrangements made to have these girls met on their arrival at Brandon.

John Keewatin has been debited with the cost of transportation namely $8.10 which will be refunded to the Department when collection can be made.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 14 1947
REGISTERED

S.H.Simpson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 7th 194 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Anthony Stevenson

Age 8

Name of Band [illegible]

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 299

Father's full name and No. Leonard Stevenson #299

Mother's full name and No. Delma Stevenson #299

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for ..... years

L. Stevenson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

George Delorme — W. J. D. Kerley
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9612

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Cowessess

Child's name Sheenan Anthony Age 8 Weight 70

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Harper Simplex and mentally backward

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98 4/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 7 Nov 47 Time of day 5 P.M.

J. D. Keene M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, November 26, 1947.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.,

The Department approves the admission of Anthony Stevenson to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

~~111-1-10 (WT 1)~~

File

copy on file 133-0-10

Ottawa, November 21, 1947.

Mr. Frank Booth, Indian Agent,
Muscow, Sask.

We have your letter of the 5th instant, file 76-11 in which you advise that Phyliss and Viola Thomson did not return to the Brandon Residential School upon the expiration of their leave.

We note your statement that the parents now wish them to attend the File Hills School as the children live close to that school.

The transfer of these two children from the Brandon Residential School to the File Hills Residential School is, therefore, approved, and copy of this letter is being forwarded to the Principal of the Brandon Residential School.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

WINNIPEG
PHONE 55 100

SELKIRK
PHONE 44

July 21 1947

M [redacted] Lilly Indian Affairs
Winnipeg Manitoba

In Account With

THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

Lake Winnipeg Passenger and Freight Service

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 8174-47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Selkirk Navigation Company, Limited.

Address Redwood Dock,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1947.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
November 5	Re: Boat fare of Isabel Muswagon - Winnipeg to Norway House - Pupil of Brandon Indian Residential School discharged on attaining age, as per attached invoice.	21.27
	Allot: 516 - 03 - 311	

Training Division
DEC 13 1947
Indian Affairs

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 9 1947
REGISTERED

Twenty-one ----- and 27/100 Dollars 21.27

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

E. S. Goodman
Agent

Voucher No. 715 Date 5th November 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-227

DIVISION "F" PROVINCE Sask.

DIVISION FILE No.

SUB-DIVISION Regina

DETACHMENT Carlyle

DATE November 24th, 1947

FILE REFS.

RE: Howard SHAPHARD & David LITTLECHIEF (T.I's. Juv. 15 years) Runaway Boys - Brandon Residential School, Brandon, Man. (ASSISTANCE TO DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS)

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT
470-2-226

P.C.R.
Carlyle
1st.

24-11-47

1. Relative to the above, John R. Morrision, farm instructor at the White Bear Indian Reservation, Carlyle District, Sask. recently advised that the above named boys had run away from the Brandon Residential School for Indians, Brandon, Man. and were now at their homes on this Reservation.

2. This date, accompanied by Cst. Mahoney, I patrolled per Pol. car Code 2829 to the White Bear Indian Reserve, where the two boys were located at their respective homes. Patrol returned to Carlyle with the boys, the writer continuing to Brandon, Man. per Pol. car where the two boys were handed over to the matron of the residential school. No receipts are given when runaway boys are returned to this school.

3. Patrol returned to Carlyle this same p.m.

4. In view of the fact that both boys have been returned to the school, no further action will be taken and the fyle will be considered closed.

CONSOLIDATED PUBLIC EXPENSES P. 93 Nov. 16/30th. 1947.

(E.J.Cunnington) 11917.
Cpl.
I/C Carlyle Detachment.

To O.C. Weyburn S/D.

The Commissioner, R.C.M. Police, Ottawa.

Sir,

Forwarded for your information.

T/ W CHARD A-SUPT
R. V.
REGINA, SASK.
DEC 1 - 1947
DATE

O.C. "F" DIVISION, REGINA, SASK.
FORWARDED.
NOV 29 1947
MAIL
CORPS REGINA

COPY TO DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FILE

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 47 D 128-6-F 1.

OTTAWA, Dec. 6, 1947.

YOUR FILE NO.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 9 1947
REGISTERED

TO: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Report dated Carlyle, Sask., 24/11/47, forwarded for your information., re: Indian Res. School, Brandon, Manitoba, being further to ours of 17/9/47.

Encl.

Officer i/c Criminal Investigation Branch,
per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)
VERY POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 19[illegible]42

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Allowance is paid	BAND	(Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
613	Arthur Balfour	Aug 30	16	1			Grade 7	Grade 8	General Mixed Farming	Request of Father.
617	Sidney Osborne	Aug 30	15	1			Grade 4	Grade 5	" " "	Request of Father & Indian Agent
618	Clarence Morris	Aug 30	16	1			Grade 6	Grade 7	" " "	Aged 16. Not capable of further progress
622	Donald Starr	Aug 30	17	1			Grade 8	Grade 8	" " "	Not capable of further progress.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)
VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1947

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LENGTH OF JOURNEY (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
~~488~~	~~Willie Loyal~~	~~18-8-37~~								
628	Gene Stevenson	26-8-47	8		Fisher River	Gene Stevenson	Ethel Stevenson	P.	Gr I	—
629	Louis Eagle	29-8-47	12		Oak Lake	Charles Eagle		P.	Gr I	—
630	Gordon Taylor	29-8-47	10		Griswold	Eli Taylor		P.	Gr I	—
631	John Spence	30-8-47	13	117	Nelson House	Robinson Spence	Dewith Spence	P	Gr 6.	Nelson House U.C. Man.
632	Wilfred Eric Pinay	1-9-47	14	159	Pukatawagan	Brisque Pinay	Alice McNabb.	P	Gr 8.	File Hills Residential

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	DURATION OF THEIR SCHOOL: Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION: On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
489	Willie Loyal	Aug 30	16	10.			—	Gr 8.	General Physical Training	Request of Mother.
493	James Sanderson	Aug 30	16	10			—	Gr 8.	" " "	Request of Parents.
498	Willie Hunter	Aug 30	16	9			—	Gr 7.	" " "	Age 16 Not capable of further progress
589	Norman Shepherd	Aug 30	16	3			Gr 4	Gr 8	" " "	Age 16. Request of Mother.
590	Bruce Saddle	Aug 30	19	3			Gr 8	Gr 10.	" " "	Age & failure to take grade XI.
591	Charles Henderson	Aug 30	19	2.			Gr 4	Gr 7	" " "	Age.
597	Glen Bird	Aug 30	17	2			Gr 4	Gr 6.	" " "	Age.
599	Stanley Trout	Aug 30	16	2			Gr 2.	Gr 4	" " "	Age.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM No. I. A. 411.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1947.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1947	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0655	Ethel Blacksmith	29-8-47	7		Oak River	Jacob Blacksmith L	Cecily Wastasecoot L	P	Jr 1.	—
0656	Clarabelle Moody	30-8-47	8	202	Helen House	Alvin Moody L	Jemima Moody L	P	Jr I	Helen Hom 3 yrs.
0656	Mildred Stonechild	24-9-47	14	142	Peepeekisis	James Stonechild L	Bella Kingsmen L	P	Jr. 8.	Lebret Indian Residential

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0627	Winnie Ross.	Aug 30	18	1			Jr 8.	Jr 9 Provincial	Domestic Science	Age Now employed in Hospital as Dietetic Assistant
0632	Rebecca Edmonback	Aug 30	17	1			Jr. 8	Jr 9 Limited Pass	Domestic Science	Age.
0634	Marion Kennedy	Aug 30	16	1			Jr 8	Jr 9.	Domestic Science	Request of Mother.
0635	Bertha Clarke	Aug 30	16	1			Jr. 7	Jr 8	Domestic Science	Request of Mother
0636	Caroline Sanderson	Aug 30	16	1			Jr 8	Jr. 9.	Domestic Science	Request of Parents.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8504

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1947

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAMES OF PARENTS AND GUARDIAN AND TRIBE (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after names) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0647	Edith Sanderson	29-8-47	15		Canupawakpa	Alex Sanderson D	Mable Sanderson D	Prot.	Gr 8.	Montmartre.
0648	Melinda Eastman	29-8-47	11		Oak Lake	Kenneth Eastman D	Morgan Eastman D	"	I.	—
0649	Jean Eagle	29-8-47	12		Oak Lake	Charles Eagle D	—	"	I	—
0650	Irene Eastman	29-8-47	8		Oak Lake.	Kenneth Eastman D	Margaret Eastman	"	I.	—
0651	Eunice Demas	29-8-47	8		Griswold.	Peter Demas D		"	I	—
0652	Bernice Clarke	29-8-47	9		Griswold	Gordon Clarke D	Elizabeth Clarke	"	I	—
0653	Darlene Pompana	29-8-47	7		Griswold	Leonard Pompana D	Lillian Pompana D	"	I	—
0654	Maurice Taylor	29-8-47	12		Griswold	Eli Taylor.	—	"	I	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0585	Margaret Beate	Aug 30	18	3.			Gr 6.	Gr. 9.	Domestic Science	Patient in St Vital Sanitorium
0588	Lorna Kirkness	Aug 30	18	3.			Gr 8	Gr 10.	Domestic Science	Request of Father (Tuberculosis)
0592	Elsie Thickfoot	Aug 30	18	2	11		Gr 5	Gr. 8.	Domestic Science	Request of Parents.
0601	Margaret Kipling	Aug 30	18	2.			Gr. 5	Gr. 7.	Domestic Scien	Request of Parents
0607	Virginia Bigstone	Aug 30	17	1	11		Gr 6	Gr 8	Domestic Scien	Request of Parents.
0616	Anna Stevenson	Aug 30	15	1			Gr 5	Gr 6	Domestic Scien	Request of Parents.
0625	Sara Jarrick	Aug 30	15	1			Gr. 7	Gr 8	Domestic Scien	Request of Parents.
0626	Isabelle Mesnoyan	Aug 30	15	1			Gr 6	Gr 7	Domestic Scien	Request of Parents.

N.B.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)
VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES · CANADA · ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)
VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1947

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1947	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0639	Peterbrook Fanny Stevenson	(Re-admitted 26-8-47) Sept 19	17		Whitefish River (Band)	—	—	Protestant	Gr. 7	Brandon Residential
0640	Freida Cochrane	26-8-47	8	1116	Fisher River Reserve	—	Mrs Violet Cochrane (Thomas)	Protestant	Gr. I.	Regina Indian Home 2 yrs
0641	Lilly (Fiddler) Smith	26-8-47	8	1093	Fisher River Reserve	—	Mrs Amelia Fiddler	"	" I	Regina Indian Home 1 yr.
0642	Sara Sinclair	26-8-47	15	376	Fisher River	Andrew Anson.	Mrs J.J. Sinclair D.	"	" 3	Fisher River Day 4 yrs
0643	Manila Sinclair	26-8-47	14	419	Fisher River	Joseph Sinclair	—	"	" 8	Fisher River Day. 6 yrs.
0644	Ida Murdock	26-8-47	16	360	Fisher River	William Murdock	Esther Murdock	"	" 5	" " " 5 yrs
0645	Gladys Saddle	29-8-47	15.		Crooked Lake (Band)	Geo Saddle D.	Mrs Geo Saddle.	"	" 8	Transferred from Round Lake Residential School
0646	Marion Stevenson	29-8-47	15		Crooked Lake (Band)		Mary Ellen Stevenson	"	" 8	Transferred from Round Lake Residential School.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
CH5[illegible]	Elizabeth Wilson.	Aug 30	17	12			Nil.	Grade 8.	Domestic Science	Request of Mother & Age.
CH46	Margaret Hall	Aug 30	17	12.			Nil	" 9	Domestic Science	Request of Parents.
CH61	Gertrude Swampy	Aug 30	17	10			Nil	" 8	Domestic Science	Satisfactorily finished the course.
0485	Esther Thomas	Aug 30	16	10			Nil.	" 5	Domestic Science	Request of Father.
0514	Matilda Bonnor	Aug 30	15	8			Nil	" 7	Domestic Science	Request of Father.
0516	Cecilia Spencer	Aug 30	15	8			Nil.	" 8	Domestic Science	Request of Father
0570	Agnes Thomas	Aug 30	15	6			Nil	" 6	Domestic Science	Request of Father
0573	Eva Peters	Aug 30	15	4			—	" 7	Domestic Science	Request of Parents.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

133-0-10 (WT 1)

January 2, 1947.

Dear Mr. Strapp:-

With reference to the September quarter return of the Brandon Indian Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:

0432; 0446; 0481; 0483; 0514; 0516; 0570; 0572; 0583; 0588; 0592; 0601; 0607; 0616; 0625; 0626; 0627; 0632; 0634; 0635; 0636; 489; 493; 498; 589; 590; 591; 597; 599; 613; 617; 618; 622.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. O.E. Strapp,
Principal,
Brandon Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)
VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 611.
R 1904

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING December 31 QUARTER, 1967

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket granted on Child's Admission to Day School	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
614	- Roderick Crate	Dec 31	8	1			Grade I	Grade II	—	Not returned after holidays.
616	- John Crate	Dec 31	11	1			Grade III	Grade IV	—	Not returned after holidays
619	- Alec Albert	Dec 31	12	1			Grade VI	Grade VII	—	Not returned after holidays.
621	- Clinton Clarke	Dec 31	14	1			Grade V	Grade VI	—	Not returned after holidays

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES - ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 1901

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Banton Residential SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 19 47.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
485	Solomon Hall.	Nov. 15th	16	10			Nil.	Grade VII	General Majesthousy	Request of parents to permit of Grant.
499	Lorna Sanderson	Dec 31	14	9			Nil	Grade VI.	" " "	Mid father on late finding Returned late
521	Paul Cheeke	Dec 31	14	8			Nil	Grade VII	" " "	Not returned after holidays.
532	Cecil Thompson	Dec 31	13	7			Grade II.	Grade VII.	" " "	Not returned after holidays.
533	Nelson Thompson	Dec 31	12	7			Nil	Grade VI.	" " "	Not returned after holidays.
542	Lloyd Peters	Dec 31	14	7			Nil	Grade VIII	" " "	Permitted absent at close from school to remain at home by Indian Agent.
551	Wellington Spence	Dec 31	14	6			Nil	Grade VI	" " "	Not returned after holidays.
612	John Wesley	Dec 31	14	1			Grade IV	Grade V.	" " "	Not returned after holidays.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)
VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING December 31st QUARTER, 1947

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0655	Georgina Keeseetin	10-10-47	14	60	Okanese	John Keeseetin L.	Hattie Selwright L.	United Ch.	Gr VIII	File Hills Residential
0659	Elizabeth Harper.	11-10-47	7		Okanese Home	John Harper L.	Sarah Harper L.	United Ch.	Nil.	—
633	Anthony Stevenson	16-11-47	8	299	Cowessess	Leonard Stevenson	Delina Stevenson	United Ch.	Nil.	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0578	Verna Shepherd.	Dec 31	11	4			Nil	Grade IV.		Retained at home.
0582	Dorothy McKay	Dec 31	13	3.			Gr I	" V		With parents on bush-fishing
0584	Joan Crate	Dec 31	13	3.			Gr II.	" VI.		Retained at home by parents
0590	Christine Moose.	Dec 31	10	3			Nil	" III.		Retained at home by parents
0591	Louisa Spence	Dec 31	12	3			Nil	" III.		Retained at home by parents.
0620	Alice Beardy.	Dec 31	12	1			Gr I.	" VI.		Retained at home by parents
0631	Doreen Settee	Dec 31	14	1			Gr VI	" VII		Retained at home by parents
0644	Ida Murdock	Dec 31	16		3		Gr V	" V.		Admitted to Sanatorium T.B. Glands.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

[redacted] INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 97-4.

Duck Lake, Sask. January 23rd, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa. Ontario.

Enclosed herewith please find application for admission forms duly completed, covering admission into the Brandon Indian Residential School of the following:

Ralph Royal,	Moose	Woods	Sioux	Indian,	Age	4	years,
Kenneth Royal	"	"	"	"	"	7	"
Myrtle Royal	"	"	"	"	"	13	"
Patsie Royal	"	"	"	"	"	11	"

All of the above children are illegitimate and the mother is unable to provide for their welfare in a suitable manner, also the living conditions in their home is not proper nor will it tend to result in the future moral welfare of these children. The family are members of the United Church of Canada and the Principal of the Brandon School has agreed to accept their admittance.

I recommend that the admission into the Brandon Indian Residential School of the above named children be approved.

N. J. McLeod,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 18th, 194 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian (United Church) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child: Ralph Royal
English name: Ralph Royal
Age: 4 years. (Born May 22, 1943)
Name of Band: Moose Woods No. 94 (Sioux)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid: Non-Treaty
Father's full name and No.: Unknown (Illegitimate)
Mother's full name and No.: Lillian Royal
Parents living or dead: Mother living
State of child's health: good
Religion: United Church
Does applicant speak English?: yes
Previously attended: nil school for: nil years

Lillian Royal
(Signature of father) mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mary Lillian
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Reed
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 18th 194 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian (United Church) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Kenneth Royal
English name Kenneth Royal
Age 7 years, (born December 22, 1940)
Name of Band Moose Woods No. 94 (Sioux)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Non-Treaty
Father's full name and No. Unknown (Illegitimate)
Mother's full name and No. Lillian Royal
Parents living or dead Mother only living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Moose Woods Indian Day school for 4 months years

Lillian Royal
(Signature of Father) mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Harry Sinclair
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. J. McLeod
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 1-A 406
R 2788

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 18th 194 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian (United Church) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Myrtle Gertrude Royal
English name Myrtle Gertrude Royal
Age Born January 25th, 1934. 13 Years.
Name of Band Moose Woods No. 94
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Non-Treaty
Father's full name and No. Unknown
Mother's full name and No. Lillian Royal
Parents living or dead Morth living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Moose Woods Indian Day school for 6 years

Lillian Royal
(Signature of father) mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Harry Littlewood
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W J Truscott
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2788

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 18th 194 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian (United Church) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child: Patsie Irene Royal
English name: Patsie Irene Royal
Age: 11 Years. (Born March 3, 1936)
Name of Band: Moose Woods No. 94
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid: Non-Treaty Indian (Sioux)
Father's full name and No.: Unknown. (Illegitimate)
Mother's full name and No.: Lillian Royal
Parents living or dead: Motherliving
State of child's health: good
Religion: United Church
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Moose Woods Indian Day school for 4 years

Lillian Royal
(Signature of father) mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Harry Littlecrow
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J Ross
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 1-A 406
R 2788

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10 (E.1)

January 31, 1948.

Mr. N.J. McLeod, Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, file 97-4, the Department approves the admission of the under mentioned children to the Brandon Residential School:

Ralph Royal
Kenneth Royal
Myrtle Royal
Patsie Royal.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

FP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8 2

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Jan. 26th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith Application for Admission of Carl Standing Ready to the Brandon Residential School. As his parents live too far from the Day School to enable him to attend regularly I would recommend that he be admitted to Residential School.

W.J.D.Kerley

W.J.D.Kerley, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 6th, 1948 194 ....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name Carl Standing Ready
Age Sept 3rd, 1940
Name of Band White Bear
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 332
Father's full name and No. 332 Bill Standing Ready
Mother's full name and No. 332 Mrs Rosebelle Standing Ready
Parents living or dead Yes
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Nil school for ..... years

Bill Standing Ready
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. R. Renaud Inkster
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. J. O'Reilly
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake .....Band White Bear

Child's name Earl Gordon Beaky .. Age .. 7 .. Weight ..

Height 4' 3" .. Is child undernourished? No .. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No ...

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning ...

Date Oct 29/47 Time of day 2-30 pm

Geo Reynolds M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10 (E 1)

February 21 1918.

Mr. W.J.B. Exley, Indian Agent,
[redacted], Sask.

With reference to your letter (#S 2) of the 26th ultimo, the Department approves the admission of Carl Standing Ready to the Brandon Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

1-1-5 (r)

(Copy on 133-0-5)

February 26, 1948.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

[redacted]

Would you please delete the amount included for repairs to the heating system at the Brandon Residential School from our 1947-48 supplementary estimates. I have just been advised by Mr. Buck that it is very unlikely that any of this work will be carried out before the end of the fiscal year and therefore we will have to include this amount in our 1948-49 estimates.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/HH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10 (E4).

Ottawa, April 8, 1948.

Rev. O.B. Strapp, Principal, Brandon Indian Res., School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Attached hereto is voucher No. 34 dated March 19, 1948 in the amount of $451.68 covering the cost of transportation for holidays June 30th to August 31st.

The item "Griswold Manitoba 62 miles round trip" appears to have been changed which might account for the difference in the correct total of 5,028 and 5, 444.

It is requested that the voucher be re-checked and submitted for payment before April 26th, 1948.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl:

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to Brandon Indian Residential School.

Address Brandon.

Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 19.1948.	To transportation of pupils for holidays 1947 —June 30th. to August 31st.	
	To Winnipeg and Selkirk Man. 328 miles round trip	
	Elwin and Hodgson Man. 456 " " "	
	Indian Springs Man. 120 " " "	
	Sourie and Pipestone Man. Carlyle and Broadview Sask. 416 " " "	
	Griswold Man. 62 " " "	
	The Pas. Man. 770 " " "	
	Sintaluta, M'Appelle, Pile Hills 510 Return trip. Colony & Res. Sch.	
	Elwin & Hodgson 456 " " "	
	The Pas. Man. 770 " " "	
	Sourie Pipestone Carlyle & Broadview. 416 " " "	
	Sintaluta, M'appelle, Pile Hills Colony & Res. School. 510 " " "	
	Griswold. 62 " " "	
	Indian Springs. 120 " " "	
	Winnipeg & Selkirk. 328 " " "	
	Total 5,444 Miles.	
	To 5,444 miles @ 6¢ per mile	$326—64—
	Railway Fares as per receipts;	
	Canadian National Railway	83—64—
	Canadian Pacific Railway	41—40—
		$451—68—

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated Annual Transportation Grant.

FORM No. I.A. 508
Req. 3524

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

.....Agent
Principal

VOUCHER No. 34

DATE March 19.1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to Brandon Indian Residential School,

Address ..... Brandon,

..... Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT	
March 19, 1948.				
	To transportation of pupils for holidays			
	1947 --June 30th. to August 31st.			
	To Winnipeg and Selkirk Man.	328 miles round trip		
	Edwin and Hodgson Man.	456 "		
	Indian Springs Man.	180 "		
	Souris and Pipestone Man. Carlyle and Broadview Sask.	416 "		
	Griswold Man.	62 "		
	The Pas. Man.	770 "		
	Sintaluta, "n'Appelle, File Hills Return trip. Colony & Res. Sch.	510		
	Edwin & Hodgson	456 "		
	The Pas. Man.	770 "		
	Souris Pipestone Carlyle & Broadview.	416 "		
	Sintaluta, "n'Appelle, File Hills Colony & Res. School.	510 "		
	Griswold.	62 "		
	Indian Springs.	180 "		
	Winnipeg & Selkirk.	328 "		
	Total 5,444 Miles.			
	To 5,444 miles @ 6¢ per mile			$326--64
	Railway Fares as per receipts;			
	Canadian National Railway			85--64
	Canadian Pacific Railway			41--40
				$451--68

Indian Affairs Division APR 8 Ind. Affairs

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAR 22 PM RECEIVED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated Annual Transportation Grant.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

..... Principal Agent

Voucher No. 54

Date March 19, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

The Indian Residential School

Phone 2838



11987

Brandon, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

April 1o.1948.

Mr. Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan;

I have made the necessary correction in the travelling voucher.

The omission of the Sintaluta trip in the first section and the transposition of the figures for the Souris--Broadview trip in copying from the original figures accounts for the difference.

Yours truly,

Principal.

Department of Mines and Indian Affairs
APR 15 1948
A M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 24-5

April 9, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith application for admissions for the following children to the Brandon Indian Residential School. John David Beardy, No. 57, Little Sask. Band, Peter James Beardy, No. 57 Little Sask. Band.

I would recommend that these applications be approved.

Yours very truly,

Superintendent.

Encls. 4.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 9th. 194 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name John David Beardy.
Age 11 years, born Nov.3rd., 1937
Name of Band Little Saskatchewan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 57 Little Sask. Band.
Father's full name and No. Robert Beardy, No. 57 Little Sask. Band.
Mother's full name and No. Isabelle Beardy, No. 57 Little Sask. Band
Parents living or dead Both living.
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended Little Sask. school for 3 years

Mrs Isabella Beardy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a pupil-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE- All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 1-A 406
R 2788

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— March 9th, 1948

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Residential *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Peter James Beardy.

Age 12 years. (born Sept.4th.1935)

Name of Band Little Saskatchewan

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 57 Little Sask. Reserve.

Father's full name and No. Robert Beardy, 57 Little Sask. Band.

Mother's full name and No. Isabelle Beardy, 57 Little Sask. Band

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Apparently good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Little Sask. Day school for 10 years

Mrs Isabella Beardy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10 (E4).

Ottawa, April 20, 1948.

Mr. J. Waite, Supt. of Indian Agency,
Portage la Prairie, Man.,

With reference to your letter of April 9th, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Brandon Indian Residential School:

John David Beardy,
Peter James Beardy.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

BKH/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
VERY POOR COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 594

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon. Man SCHOOL DURING March 31st QUARTER, 1948

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after names) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
-0660.	Myrtle Royal	14-2-48	14	N.T. 77	Moose Woods # 94	Unknown	Lillian Royal L	C.	Gr. IV.	—
-0661	Peter Royal	14-2-48	11	"	" " "	"	"	"	Gr. I.	
-0662	Margaret Crate	19-2-48	7	653	Rorny House	Andrew Crate	Mary Crate	C	Nil	
-634	Kenneth Royal	14-2-48	7	N.T.	Moose Woods # 94	Unknown	Lillian Royal	C	Nil	
-635	Ralph Royal	14-2-48	4	N.T.	" " "	"	"	C	Nil	
636	Andrew Crate	19-2-48	6	653	Rorny House	Andrew Crate	Mary Crate	C	Nil	
637	Peter Beardy	3-3-48	12	57	Little Saskatchewan	Robert Beardy	Isabelle Beardy	C	Nil	Grade I?
635	John Beardy	8-3-48	10	57	Little Saskatchewan	Robert Beardy	Isabelle Beardy	C	Nil.	" "

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0512	Rosie Belanger	Dec 31st	16	8	4		Grade III	Grade IX.	General Housekeeping	Father Widower. Rosie 16 Jany 1948. To keep house
0538	Fanny Bruce	Dec 31/47	17	6	3		Grade II	Grade VIII.	" "	Not returned after Xmas holiday
0586	Jessie Mallett	Dec 31/47	18	3	3		Grade IV	Grade VII.	" "	Not returned after Xmas holiday (age 18)
0614	Caroline Sinclair	Dec 31/47	15	1	4		Grade II	Grade III	" —	Not returned after Xmas holiday

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

133-0-10 (M6).

, May 1, 1948.

Mr. J. Waite, Supt. of Indian Agency,
Portage la Prairie, Manitoba.

With reference to the March Quarterly Return, the Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Brandon Indian Residential School:

No. 0512
0528

No. 0586
0614.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE [redacted] (108)

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
April 28th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Enclosed herewith are Applications for Admission to the Brandon Residential School of Russell and Alma Standing Ready. The father of these children has been committed to the Weyburn Mental Hospital and the mother has no means to support them, for this reason I would recommend that their admission be approved. The applications are signed by their uncle Tom Standing Ready.

W.J.D.Kerley,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 570-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VER
POO
COF

133-0-10 (E.1)

May 11, 1948.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Broadview, Sask.

We have your letter of the 28th ultimo enclosing applications for admission of Russell and Alma Ready to the Brandon Indian Residential School. It is noted that the application forms are signed by the uncle. We feel that they should have been signed by the mother as there is nothing in your letter or on the forms to indicate that she is incapable of doing so. We are, therefore, returning the forms for her signature.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

Form T.R. 506A
R. 2147

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(108)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Name .....

Pay to Mrs. J.R.Morrison,

Address Carlyle, Sask.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	5	Paid C.P.R. for railway fares for Alma & Russell Standing Ready going to Brandon Residential School, as per attached receipt.	2	80
		Vote # 516-03-311		
		Two ------- 80/100 Dollars	2	80

Training Division
MAY 4 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 3 1948
P M
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

W. J. H. Kenley
Agent

Voucher No. 267

Date April 19th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 2nd 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Andrew James Crate
Age 6 7th, 10th 42
Name of Band ..... Norway House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 653
Father's full name and No. ..... Andrew Crate
Mother's full name and No. ..... Mary McKay
Parents living or dead ..... living
State of child's health .....
Religion ..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? ..... yes
Previously attended ..... school for.....

Mary Crate.
(Signature of father)
Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. G. Brockman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band Norway House

Child's name Audrey James Cook Age 6 yrs Weight 48 lbs

Height 3' 7" C Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Feb 2nd 1948 Time of day 4 P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

[redacted]

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

February 2nd 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Margaret Rosabelle Crate
Age 7
Name of Band Norway House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 653
Father's full name and No. Andrew Crate
Mother's full name and No. Mary
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health .....
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... **school for** [redacted] **years**

Mary Crate
(Signature of ~~father~~ Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[redacted]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. J. Woodman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2022

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

653

Agency Norway House Band Norway House

Child's name Margaret Rosabelle Gate Age 7 yrs Weight 53

Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 26 Oct. 1948 Time of day 4. P. M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10 (E).
4

, June 17, 1948.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Supt. of Indian Agency,
Norway House, Manitoba.

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Brandon Indian Residential School:

Margaret Rosabelle Crate
Andrew James Crate.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-1-10

THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

22572

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 144:7

Sioux Lookout, Ont.,
May 29, 1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

Referring to Mr. Phelan's letter of May 22nd, file 133-0-10 (E.1), with respect to transportation for John and Gordon Bottle, I wish to advise that John Bottle was transferred to the Brandon Indian Residential School and sent with an escort due to the fact that he was a bad influence on the pupils at the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School where he had been enrolled previously. He was one of the ring leaders in the truancy epidemics and it was felt that it would be best for all concerned if he was removed to another school, such as Brandon, where he could not easily run away. This was done with the parents consent and the approval of the principal of the Sioux Lookout School. We also made previous arrangements with the principal at the Brandon School, but unfortunately neglected to inform you of our plans.

Gordon Bottle was sent to the Fort William Sanatorium in accordance with Dr. Bell's instructions and Mr. Eady was engaged to go as escort in both cases. He is not one of our employees.

GS/VE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 1 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

G. Swartman,
Superintendent,
Sioux Lookout Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10 (1.1)

May 22, 1948.

Mr. Gifford Swartman, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

We have your account amounting to $42.90 covering the cost of transporting John and Gordon Bottle. Presumably John Bottle has been transferred to the Brandon Residential School. We do not appear to have any correspondence in the matter.

I suppose that Gordon Bottle was sent to the Fort William Sanatorium on instructions from the medical officer.

It is also noted that Mr. Eady charges $4.00 a day for his services. Is he one of our employees?

Please let me have an explanation of the reason for sending John Bottle to the Brandon School.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

I.A. R

133-0-10

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

TRAVELLING EXPENSES

(For instructions, see reverse side)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Headquarters Address Sioux Lookout, Ont.,

CLAIMANT Ray Eady

ADDRESS Box 413, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

VOTE

ALLOTMENT

Escorting John Bottle, #452 Lac Seul, from Sioux Lookout, to Brandon Residential School, Brandon, Man. May 6th to May 8th, 1948.

DATE	DETAILS	Meals (including Meal Services)	Hotel or Lodging	Transp'n, Berths, Etc.	Livery, Auto and Taxi Hire	Other Expenses
May 7th	B. $2.90 L. $3.50 self and patient	6.40				
	Gratituity to waiter					.50
	Gratituity to porter					.50
	Taxi from Station to Hotel				.40	
	Hotel		1.75			
	D. $1.45 self	1.45				
	Gratituity to waiter					.25
" 8	B. 75¢ L. .80¢ D. 1.00 self	2.55				
	Gratituity to waiter and bellhop					.50
	Taxi from Hotel to Station				.40	
	Pillow					.25
	Services for two days @ $4.00					8.00

Escorting Gordon Bottle from Sioux Lookout to Fort William Sanatorium. From May 12th to 13th, 1948. #452 Lac Seul Band.

" 12	Taxi from Res. to Hospital and station				.75	
	L. $1.20 D. $2.00 self and patient	3.20				
	Gratituity to waiter					.25
	Pillows self and patient					.50
	Taxi from Fort William San. to room				.90	
12	Room for one night		2.50			
13	Taxi from Room to train				.75	
	B. 55 L. 80 D. $1.00 self	2.35				
	Pillow self					.25
	Taxi from train to Residence				.50	
	Services for 2 days @ $4.00					8.00

GRAND TOTAL $ $42.90	TOTALS	15.95	4.25	3.70 19.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was actually incurred on Government business.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Head of Branch or Division

APPROVED

AUDITED AND PASSED FOR PAYMENT

.....

Representative of the Treasury Department
JUN 18 1948
INDIAN AFFAIRS

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUN 18 1948
Treasury Officer
I. A. B.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 20 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

F.O. ... 212 ...
AGENCY ... 25 ...
... 45 ...
... Conditions ...
... payment.
2 ... 2.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
VERY POOR COPY

L. A. 611
R. 2065

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 1948.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	(Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0663	Alma Standing Ready	5-4-48	9		White Bear.	Jordan Standing Ready L.	Mrs Jordan Standing Ready L.	U.C.	Nil	
639	Hazel Standing Ready.	5-4-48	7		White Bear.	Jordan Standing Ready L.	Mrs Jordan Standing Ready L.	U.C.	Nil.	
640	John Kottle	7-5-48	11	452	Lac Seul	Albert Kottle D.	Katie Bunting L.	C of E.	Nil.	2 months Stony Lookout Ont.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

1350-10

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 3rd 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Alma Marjorie Ready
Age born Oct 25th 1938
Name of Band White-Bear
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 341
Father's full name and No. Gordon Harding Ready 341
Mother's full name and No. Marjorie Blanche 341
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Marjorie S Ready
John S. Ready
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

F. W. Blanch ..... J. P. Gordon Cory .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake ..... Band White Bear .....

Child's name Alma [illegible] ... Age ... 9 ..... Weight 60 .....

Height ..... 4' 4" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no .....

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 70 ..... Temperature 98 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date April 5/48 ..... Time of day 9:30 am .....

[illegible] ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 3rd 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Ronald Wandering Ready
Age born april 4th 1941
Name of Band White Bear
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 341
Father's full name and No. Gordon Wandering Ready 341
Mother's full name and No. Marjorie Blue 341
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Marjorie Ready
Tom S Ready
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

F W Blunden
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W J D Kerley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Brooked Lake ..... Band.. White Bear .....

C'hild's name.. Ronald Thomas Ross Age ..... 7 ..... Weight .... 58 .....

Height..... 4' 1" ..... Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... No ..... Any defect of vision?.. No .....

..... of hearing?..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.. No .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate..... 70 ..... Temperature.. 98.2 ..If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? .. No ..... Syphilis? No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. .....

Date .. April 5th/48 ..... Time of day 9.30. am .....

A. R. Boyd M.B. .. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8 2 (108)

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
June 3rd, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,

Re File 133-0-10, May 11th,1948.

As requested in your above letter I have secured the mothers signature to the applications for Russell and Alma Standing Ready and are returning these herewith.

W.J.D.Kerley.
W.J.D.Kerley,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10 (E.1)

July 20, 1948.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Broadview, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd ultimo, the Department approves the admission of Russell and Alma Standing Ready to the Brandon Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FF/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

File No. 133-0-10

Credit Advice

208

MEMO. [redacted]

June 14th, 1948.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent Frank Booth at File Hills Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 104



Amount $ 8.10

Agency Receipt No. 51193 dated May 20th, 1948,

Payer John Keewatin on account of refund of Transportation Warrants #7567 and #7568, railway fare of two daughters from Lorlie, Sask. to Brandon, Man. - Revenue 16.

For Treasury Branch

C. T. 231
5M 9-12-47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10
White Bear Reserve.
Carlyle Sask
Sept 4. 1948

15127

Dear Sir

I am informing the Indian Department that I think it's about time for my son, David Little Chief to be discharged from the Redential School at Brandon. He is sixteen years old now I want my boy now to support me. I can not look after myself.

I need my Boy at home and may be you can approve of the same.

I hope you will attend to this matter at your earliest convenience

I Remain
Yours Sincerely
Annie Little chief
or Mrs Little chief

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 9 1948
AM
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10 (E.1)

September 10, 1948.

Mr. Frank Booth,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.

We have received the following letter from Mrs. Annie Little Chief:

"I am informing the Indian Department that I think it's about time for my son, David Little Chief to be discharged from the Residential School at Brandon. He is sixteen years old now. I want my boy now to support me. I can not look after myself.

"I need my boy at home and maybe you can approve of the same.

"I hope you will attend to this matter at your earliest convenience."

Please let us know what action you consider should be taken.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

~~21-128~~ 113-128

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to.....Eric Taylor,.....
Wabowden, Manitoba.
Address.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
Aug	To transportation of stranded school children home to Nelson House, as per attached acct.	60.00
	(Allot 516-03-310)	
	To transportation of patients to Nelson Hse after discharge from hospital, as per attached account.	64.00
	(Allot 513-03-310)	
		124.00

I.D. AGENCY L.F.
Goods Received or Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just, Approved for Payment
R. H. Wright
Director Indian Health Service

APPROVED
W. L. Fletcher

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 14 1948
REGISTERED

Not more than $124.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

E. Laird
Agent

VOUCHER No.....976

DATE.....Aug. 31/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

359

Eric T. Taylor,
Wabowden,
Man..

I[illegible]

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Aug.6th/48.

July 9th/48.- For the transporation of five Brandon School Children from Wabowden to Nelson House by air.- 2 (trips) $ 60.00.

July 15th/48.- As above, Rita Hart and Doctor Yules tools to Nelson House.- $ 32.00.

July 28th/48.- As above, Mrs Isobella Spence and son to Nelson House.- $ 32.00.

Total. $124.00.

Eric T. Taylor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

133-0-10 (E.1)

September 13, 1948.

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Brandon Indian Res. School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Strapp:

We have just received an account from Superintendent Law, The Pas, Manitoba, part of which reads as follows:

"July 9, 1948 - To transportation of five stranded children home to Nelson House from Wabowden".

Please let me know if you have any information regarding this matter.

I feel you will agree it is very undesirable from the Department's standpoint to have children sent from a residential school and left stranded only part way home.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

17537 PLEASE QUOTE FILE G-4 M (114)

File-Hills-Qu'Appelle.

E1

Fort Qu'Appelle.
Sask.
September 14th.1948

Indian Affairs Branch,Departments of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa.

With reference to your letter # 133-0-10(E-1) of the 10 inst, I wish to imform you the Indians mentioned in your letter are not members of any Band at this Agency, I regret that I cannot imform you of the Agency to which they belong.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 17 1948
P M
REGISTERED

Frank Booth.
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications

RAA645 ... NORWAY HOUSE MAN 17 SEP

EDUCATION DIV INDIAN AFFAIRS BR

DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

17723

HAVE FOURTEEN PUPILS AT ISLAND LAKE FOR BRANDON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL HAVE CHECKED ON TRANSPORTATION COSTS AND FIND THAT CHARTERED AIRCRAFT AT THREE HUNDRED AND FIFTY DOLLARS ISLAND LAKE TO LAC DU BONNETT CONSIDERABLY CHEAPER THAN WATER TRAVEL STOP ADVISE BY WIRE IF CHARTER APPROVED

F M HUGHES

SEP 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Full Rate
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

(File: 133-0-10 K.1)

September 16, 1948.

Mr.F.M. Hughes,
Acting Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Norway House, Manitoba.

RETEL AS YOU RECOMMEND THEIR TRANSPORTATION WE ARE NOT PREPARED TO APPROVE ADMISSION OF CHILDREN UNTIL WE RECEIVE THE APPLICATION FORMS AND FULL PARTICULARS REGARDING THE NECESSITY OF SENDING THEM TO BRANDON

BERNARD F. NEARY

Chg.Indian Affairs.
FP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W. B. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, WESTERN

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	XXXXX

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

(File: 133-0-10 E.1)

September 18, 1948.

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Brandon Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

WE HAVE TELEGRAM FROM HUGHES NORWAY HOUSE REQUESTING AIR TRANSPORTATION FOURTEEN CHILDREN FROM ISLAND LAKE TO BRANDON (STOP) AM ADVISING HIM WE CANNOT APPROVE THIS MOVEMENT UNTIL WE RECEIVE APPLICATION FORMS (STOP) WOULD APPRECIATE HEARING FROM YOU.

BERNARD F. NEARY

Chg.Indian Affairs.
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications
W.D.NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

The figure time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination

RAA16 44 COLLECT NL

BRANDON MAN 19

SEP 20 2 43 AM '49

BERNARD F NEARY

SUPT OF EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH CAPITOL BLDG OTTAWA

LETTER COMING FOR SEVERAL YEARS ASKING ACCEPT ISLAND LAKE PUPILS STOP AM INFORMED PARENTS MADE APPLICATION TO MISSIONARY WHO OBTAINED AND COMPLETED FORMS FOR AGENTS SIGNATURE AND MEDICAL STOP CANNOT AT DATE ACCEPT BEGINNERS JUNIOR ACCOMMODATION FILLED CAN ACCEPT SIX IN SENIOR ROOM

STRAPP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

183-0-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 19886

Norway House, Sept 21/48

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
Sep 28
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to give you a further explanation with reference to my telegram requesting that I be allowed to bring pupils from Island Lake by air to Lac du Bonnett for the Brandon Residential School.

As requested in your telegram of Sept 18th, I might say that I will not be able to get application forms completed for these children unless they are brought out to Norway House for chest X-Ray and further examination by Dr Corrigan. It has been arranged through Dr Wood's office in Winnipeg that these children can be examined on arrival at Brandon and if they are not fit for school they can be put in hospital there for treatment.

Regarding the necessity for sending them to Brandon, I would point out that unless they go to Residential School they will not be able to attend school at all. The parents of ten of the children are going out on the trap lines and the children will have to go with them. It is not possible for them to stay on the reserve during the winter as they have no houses there while they do have cabins on the trap lines. The parents of three others are working at Lingman Lake mine site where there is no school and the father of another boy has T.B. and unable to work. The Preist is keeping the entire family at his Mission on the Reserve until other arrangements can be made for them.

After considering the above, the Department can authorize the charterin g of a plane as requested, I would suggest a telegram be sent to that effect so that these children can be removed to school before they leave for winter homes on the trap lines.

Yours very truly,
F. M. Hurbes,
Acting Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

C E N T R A L R O O M S

The Pas, Man.

September 13, 1948.

Indian Department,
The Pas, Man.

Jimmie Spence,
Rose Pratt,
Bernalda Pratt

For board and room for new pupils enroute to Brandon Residential School @ 1.75 per day for each pupil for 3 days	15.75
2 meals for train @ 60 per meals for each pupil	3.60
	$ 19.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

5-76-10

2k-128

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

.....

Pay to Central Rooms, The Pas, Man.

Address .....

.....

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 Sept	To board and room for new pupils enroute to Brandon Residential School, as per attached account.	19.35
	(Allot 518-02-221)	

Indian Division NOV 1 1948

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch OCT 7 1948

Not more than $19.35

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

E. Lane Agent

Voucher No. 1077

Date Sept 30/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10 (E1)

, October 12, 1948.

Mr. F.M. Hughes,
Acting Supt. of
Indian Agency,
Norway House, Man.,

I desire to refer to your letter of September 21st with reference to bringing pupils by air from Island Lake to Brandon Residential School.

The expenditure involved is large and in addition we are advised by the Principal of the Brandon School that they have no accommodation available for them. I understand that you have already discussed the matter with Colonel Neary and it has been decided to have the children remain with their parents for the current year. The matter can be given further consideration for the next academic year.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

[redacted]
PHONE 55 100

[redacted]
PHONE 44

M. [redacted]

In Account With

THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

Lake Winnipeg Passenger and Freight Service

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

WINNIPEG
PHONE 98 100

SELKIRK
PHONE 44

Winnipeg 6 Sept 1945

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

In Account with

THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

Lake Winnipeg Passenger and Freight Service

To Jas Livingstone & Co Inc		23 50
Miss Johnson		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10 (123)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The Selkirk Navigation Co Ltd.,

Address Redwood Dock,

Winnipeg, Manitoba

1948

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
September 24	To: Boat Fares for children proceeding to attend School - Brandon Indian Residential School and Portage la Prairie Indian Residential School; and fare Mrs Johnson escort for above as per attached invoices.	223.25
	Allot: 516 - 03 - 311	
	(These children being admitted to School for first time on applications being accepted)	
	Two hundred and twenty three-and25/100 Dollars	223.25

Training Division NOV 1 1948 Rr.

Statistics Br. OCT 25

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Voucher No. 867

J. M. Hughes
Agent

Date 24 September 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

133-0-10 (E6)

, November 8, 1948.

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Brandon Indian Res., School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

The Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Brandon Indian Residential School:

No. 0419	No. 0587
0423	0589
0436	0598
0455	0602
0505	0605
0526	0615
0539	0618
0565	0642

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPT/EM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

576-10

The Indian Residential School



Phone 2838

Brandon, Manitoba

1731

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

November 18.1948.

Mr. B.F.Neary.
Supt. Indian Education.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.
Ont.

NOV 20 1948
REGISTRY

136-0-10 (E-1)
Sept. 13.1948.

Dear Sir

I have been trying to obtain some information from Nelson house re the Moodie children and Christine Moar who went up for their summer holidays last July.

As far as I can find out Mr. Moodie arranged for the children to be picked up by plane and taken from Wabowden to Nelson House. His son,Charlie does not know whether his father paid for the trip or not.

The arrangement with these people at Nelson House was that the school would arrange to get the children to Wabowden and that the parents would pick them up at that point.

We have had difficulty this last two years because they have not timed their arrangements to meet the children

over.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

and this has resulted in board bills which they have not paid but which have been forwarded to this school by the Indian Supt. at the Pas.

I am refusing this year to send the children up unless the money for their passage is sent out to me before the holiday period.

Yours truly,

O. L. Sanapp.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10 (E.1)

November 23, 1948.

Mr. Eric Law,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Attached is a copy of a letter received from the principal of the Brandon Residential School.

We note from its contents that Mr. Moodie has not kept faith with the principal with regard to the date on which Mr. Moodie's children should return to the residential school.

I presume that Mr. Strapp has had a request to have the children go home for Christmas holidays.

Please let me have your comments on the contents of Mr. Strapp's letter and also let me know if you can take any action that will assist the principal.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

576-10 (123)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The Selkirk Navigation Co Limited.,

Address Redwood Dock,
Winnipeg, Manitoba

1948

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
September	28	To: Boat fares for children proceeding to attend Brandon Indian Residential School as per attached invoice - 5 full fares - 10 half fares.	235.00
		Allot: 516 - 03 - 311	

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH NOV 16 1948 Ottawa, Ont.
AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE NOV 24 1948 Treasury Cheque I. A. BRANCH
OCT 25 19

Two hundred and thirty five --- and 00/100 Dollars 235.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

W. M. Kinghorn Agent

Voucher No. 872

Date 28 September 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

WINNIPEG
PHONE 55 100

SELKIRK
PHONE 44

M [redacted]

19..

In Account With

THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

Lake Winnipeg Passenger and Freight Service

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

576-10

3761

File 809-11AU

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

539 Dominion Public Building.
Winnipeg. Manitoba.
November 27, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. B. F. Neary.

I wish to refer to the five children on ticket No. 1116 Peguis Band. These children of the Cochrane family are in attendance at the Brandon Residential School.

The mother has recently re-married one Thomas, No. 796 of the said Band, and wishes the children to be returned from Residential School - as she feels that now she is re-married, she is quite capable of caring for the children and giving them a good home. The children will attend Day School on the Peguis Reserve.

Mr. Strapp has been advised of this, and I recommend the discharge of the children at the Christmas holiday period.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 29 1948
P.M.
RECEIVED

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

JW/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10 (E.1)

November 30, 1948.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We are in receipt of your letter dated November 27th, your file 209-11AU.

You may inform the Principal of the Brandon residential school that the Department approves the discharge of the five Cochrane children from that school.

We concur in your recommendation that these children be discharged at the Christmas holiday period.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

576-10

162-128

The Pas, Manitoba,
November 26th, 1948.

Dept. Indian Affairs Records
60
NOV 29 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention: P. Phelan - Education Division

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of 23rd inst., file 576-10 (E1) we are always having considerable trouble with pupils going to and coming home from Brandon Residential School. To our knowledge no definite arrangements are made in ample time before children are sent home.

Last July when we were on our treaty payments, we found the five pupils from Brandon stranded, so had to make arrangements to get these children home.

On reading over Mr. Strapp's letter he states that he will not send the children home for the holiday period until money is received for the passage. This is probably the reason you presume that Mr. Strapp means the children are going home for Christmas. In his letter he refers to the two months, July and August, summer holiday. Due to the length of trip, children never go home for Christmas.

The following is a list of points that might help prevent a reoccurance of delays:

(1) The children have been put on wrong trains, from Brandon which requires a 2 day stop over at The Pas. There is only one train going to Wabowden which will make connections.

(a) The children should take a Monday train from Brandon, arriving The Pas Tuesday morning, leaving The Pas for Wabowden Tuesday afternoon and arriving Wabowden late Tuesday evening. When returning to school they should take a Tuesday train at W,bowden, arrive The Pas Wednesday morning, and leave The Pas Wednesday evening for Brandon, arriving Brandon Thursday.

(2) Notification to parents should be sent out about a month in advance, as the trip from Nelson House is long with 22 portages. Mail is flown into Nelson House only when weather permits.

(3) Ample lunch should be given pupils, the trip is at least 3 days by train, and we have had to supplement lunches here.

We trust this is the information desired.

Your obedient servant,

E. Law

E. Law,
Supt. Indian Agency.

EL/DL
cc: R.S.Davis, Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES - ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6159, file 576-10, part 16)
VERY POOR COPY

I. A. 411
R. 2003

Corrected page 2.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Indian Boarding SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1948.

No.	NAME	Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0672	Mae Bannon	30-8-48	15		Indian Springs	Malcolm Bannon L.	Cora Bannon L.	C	Gr VIII	Portage la Prairie 6 yrs
0673	Cora Walker	1-9-48	16		Pile Hill	Ezek Walker L.	Margaret Walker L.	C	Gr VIII	Pile Hill Boarding 8 yrs
0674	Rita Bayonke	1-9-48	16		Pile Hills	John Bayonke D.	Laura Bayonke L.	C	Gr VIII	Pile Hill Boarding 7 yrs
							Mary Anderson L.	C	—	—
0675	Ellen Andreas	4-9-48	13	157	Sodis Lake			C		
0676	Salome Kinoo	4-9-48	14	123	Sodis Lake	Benjamin Kinoo L.	Elizabeth Bee L.	C	Gr I	Sodis Lake Day
0677	Hilda Bee	4-9-48	10	112	Sodis Lake	Cornie Bee L.	Hilda Bee L.	C	Gr I	Sodis Lake Day
0678	Mary Watt	4-9-48	11	127	Sodis Lake	Amos Watt L.	Viola Watt L.	C	Gr I	Sodis Lake Day
0679	Adeline Rogers	4-9-48	14	104	Sodis Lake	Moses Rogers D.	Elizabeth Watt L.	C	Gr I	Sodis Lake Day

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0587	Margaret Hudson	31-8-48	19	4			Gr VII	Gr X	Domestic Science	Requested by Parents
0589	Janice Bee	31-8-48	19	4			Gr VIII	Gr X	" "	Requested by Mother
0598	Doris Stevenson	31-8-48	19	3			Gr VIII	Gr X	" "	Confined as Hospital Ward Aid Portage la P.
0602	Daisy Blackmill	31-8-48	12	3			—	Gr III	" "	Admitted to San T.B. Ship.
0605	Florence Beardy	31-8-48	19	3			Gr VIII	Gr X	" "	Transferred to Normal School Portage la Prairie
0615	Dorothy Hudson	31-8-48	16	2			Gr V	Gr VII	" "	Requested by Parents
0618	Keeneth Beardy	31-8-48	16	2			Gr V	Gr VII	" "	Admitted San T.B. Chest.
0642	Sarah Sinclair	31-8-48	16	1			Gr III	Gr IV	" "	Not reached Further Progress aged 16.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES - ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)
VERY POOR COPY

I. A. 411
2. 500

Corrected Page I

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Indian Industrial SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1948

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0664	Audrey Nabbesis	25-8-48	8	305	White Bear	Charles Nabbesis L	Mary Stonethrower L	R	Gr I	White Bear Day 1 yr
0665	Francis Crate	30-8-48	12	408	Fisher River	Mike Crate L	Janet Crate L	R	Gr IV	Fisher River Day 4 yrs
0666	Patsy McKay	30-8-48	15	414	Fisher River	Stanley McKay L	Dorothy McKay L	R	Gr VIII	Fisher River Day 8 yrs
0667	Dorothy Crate	30-8-48	18		Fisher River	Mike Crate L	Janet Crate L	R	Gr VIII	Fisher River Day 9 yrs
0668	Edith Linklater	30-8-48	16		Fisher River	James Linklater L	Maria Linklater L	R	Gr VII	Fisher River Day 6 yrs
0669	Gladys Daniels	30-8-48	16		Long Plains	David Daniels D	Edith Daniels D	R	Gr VIII	Portage la Prairie Day 3 yrs
0670	Georgina Meeches	30-8-48	16		Long Plains	Parents names unknown D.		R	Gr VIII	Portage la Prairie Day 10 yrs
0671	Dorothy Cameron	30-8-48	16		Indian Springs	Sam Cameron L	Grace Cameron D	R	Gr VIII	Portage la Prairie Day 8 yrs

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

Disch

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0479	Gladys Hall	31-8-48	18	14			Nil	Completed Gr IX	Domestic Science	Age & request of Parents.
0423	Jean Flett	31-8-48	17	14			Nil	" " "	" "	" " " "
0436	Elsie Lloyal	31-8-48	19	13			"	" " "	" "	" " " "
0465	Christine Moar	31-8-48	16	12			"	Grade VII	" "	Returned to Holidays - aged 16.
0505	Rosie Cheake	31-8-48	15	9			"	" VIII	" "	Requested by Mother
0526	Ruth Ratt	31-8-48	16	8			"	" VIII	" "	Requested by Father
0539	Cordelia Blackwell	31-8-48	15	8			"	" VIII	" "	Requested by parents.
0565	Emma Tanner	31-8-48	15	5			"	" VIII	" "	Requested by Father.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)
VERY POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1948.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Name and period of Previous Education
652	Joseph Anderson	4-9-48	15	605	Cross Lake	Unknown	Kate Anderson 2nd Husband L.	R.C.	Nil	Cross Lake Day
653	Jack Trout	4-9-48	11	89	Sodo Lake	Jerry Trout	Nancy Ogemow	R.C.	Gr. I	Sodo Lake Day 2 yrs
654	James Spence	13-9-48	8		Nelson House	Robinson Spence	Dinah Wood.	R.C.	Nil	Nelson House Day
655	Jack Stevenson	14-9-48	15		Crooked Lake	John A. Stevenson	Eveneve Stevenson	C.	Gr. VIII	Round Lake Residential

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES - ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
VERY POOR COPY

I. A. 411
R. 1920

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1948.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	[redacted]	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
644	Lawrence Deiter	1-9-48	15		File Hills	Harold Deiter L	Jessie Deiter L	P.	Gr VIII	File Hills Residential Sch
645	Matthew Kirkness	4-9-48	6	123	Fods Lake	Benjamin Kirkness	Elizabeth Bee L	P	nil	—
646	Mortimer White	4-9-48	10	126	Fods Lake	Joseph White L	Eliza Perch L	P	Nil	—
647	Alex Chubb	4-9-48	11	589	Norway House	Robert Chubb D	Emily Chubb L	P	Gr I	Rossvill Day & Ind.
648	John White	4-9-48	13	126	Fods Lake	Joseph White L	Eliza Perch L	P	nil	—
649	William J Wood	4-9-48	9	206	Fods Lake	Thomas Wood L	Madeline Mestego	P	Nil	Fods Lake Mens
650	Lawrence Ross	4-9-48	8	165	Fods Lake	Ronnie Ross D	Lydia Perch L	P	Gr I	Fods Lake Day.
651	George Ross	4-9-48	9	165	Fods Lake	Ronnie Ross D	Lydia Perch L	P	Gr I	Fods Lake Day

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES · ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)
VERY POOR COPY

L. A. 411 / R. 2665 Page 4

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Indian Head SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1948

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	[redacted]	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Placement period of Previous Education
638	Florence Little Chief	13-9-48	8	342	White Bear	Gordon Little Chief	Mary Little Chief	P	Nil.	—
639	Priscilla Little Chief	13-9-48	12	342	White Bear	Gordon Little Chief	Mary Little Chief	P	Gr IV	White Bear Day
640	Arnilda Pratt	13-9-48	11		Gordons.	Colin Richard Pratt	Clara Pratt	P	Gr VI	Gordons Public School
641	Rose Pratt	13-9-48	9		Gordons.	Colin Richard Pratt	Clara Pratt	P	Gr III	Gordons Public School
641	Carl Standley Beardy	3-1-48	7		White Bear	William Standley Beardy	Rosabelle Mallander	P	Nil	Omitted from previous Return
642	Lawrence Gordon	26-8-48	9	141	Swan Lake	George Gordon	Mary Gordon	P	Gr I	Swan Lake Day School.
643	Angus Chief	27-8-48	13		Broken Head		Guardian Mr. Elgin Stone	P	Gr VI	Elkhorn Residential

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught [redacted]	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
577	Arthur Meekas	31-8-48	16	5			Gr III	Gr VIII	General Mixed Farming	Request of Parents (aged 16)
586	David Little Chief	31-8-48	16	4			Gr I	Gr VI	" " "	Not capable of further progress in class
597	Walter Stonechild	31-8-48	19	3.			Gr VIII	Gr X	" " "	Not capable of further progress. Failed Gr VI
637	Peter Beardy	31-8-48	9	—	5	24	Gr I	Gr I		Returned at home by Parents
638	John Beardy	31-8-48	11	—	5	24	Gr I	Gr I		Returned at home by Parents.
~~643~~	~~Angus Chief~~									

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES · ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)
VERY POOR COPY

I. A. 411 Page 3
R. 208

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1948.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Placement period of Previous Education
0680	Grace Ogenow	4-9-48	11	140	Sodis Lake	Ernest Ogenow L.	Margaret Ogenow L.	R.C.	Gr. I	Sodis Lake Day.
0681	Lulu Ogenow	4-9-48	9	140	Sodis Lake	Ernest Ogenow D.	Margaret Ogenow L.	R.C.	Gr. I	Sodis Lake Day.
0682	Caroline McKay	4-9-48	12	138	Sodis Lake	Alfred McKay D.	Effie Hill L.	R.C.	Gr. I	Sodis Lake Day.
0683	Margaret McKay	4-9-48	14	138	Sodis Lake	Alfred McKay D.	Effie Hill L.	R.C.	Gr. I	Sodis Lake Day.
0684	Martha Bee	4-9-48	12	107	Sodis Lake	John Bee L.	Maria Bee L.	R.C.	Gr. I	Sodis Lake Day.
0685	Marion Trout	4-9-48	14	89	Sodis Lake	Jerry Trout L.	Nancy Ogenow	R.C.	Gr. I	Sodis Lake Day.
0686	Aggie Wood	4-9-48	10	206	Sodis Lake	Thomas Wood	Madeline Mackego	R.C.	Gr. I	Sodis Lake Mine Lgn
0687	Mathilda Wood	4-9-48	12	206	Sodis Lake	Thomas Wood	Madeline Mackego	R.C.	Gr. I	Sodis Lake Mine Lgn

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0644	Ida Murdoch	31-8-48	17	1			Gr. V	Gr. VI	Domestic Science	Request of parents
0647	Edith Sanderson	31-8-48	16	1			Gr. VII	Gr. VIII	" "	Request of Mother
494	Carl Stevenson	31-8-48	17	11			Nil	Gr. VIII	General Repository	aged 17.
520	Edward Gordon	31-8-48	15	9			Nil	Gr. VIII	" " "	Request of Father.
545	Walter Cochrane	31-8-48	15	7			Nil	Gr. VIII	" " "	Request of Mother
555	William McKenney	31-8-48	15	7			Nil	Gr. VI	" " "	Not capable of the progress in class
559	Robert Ratt	31-8-48	15	6			Nil	Gr. VI	" " "	Request of Father

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES - ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)
VERY POOR COPY

I. A. 411
R. 305

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1948

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Placement period of Previous Education
0672	Mae Bannon	30-8-48	15						Gr VIII	
0673	Cora Walker	3-9-48	16						Gr. VIII	Fife Hills Residential
0674	Rita Haywake	1-9-48	16						Gr VIII	Fife Hills Residential
0675	Ellen Andrews	4-9-48	13	157	Sodis Lake	—	Mary Andrews L	P	—	
0676	Salome Kirkpass	4-9-48	14	123	Sodis Lake	Benjamin Kirkpass D	Elizabeth Bee L	P	Gr I	Sodis Lake Day School
0677	Hilda Bee	4-9-48	10	112	Sodis Lake	Isaias Bee L	Hilda Bee L	P	Gr I	Sodis Lake Day School
0678	Mary Watt	4-9-48	11	127	Sodis Lake	Amos Watt L	Viola Watt L	P	Gr I	Sodis Lake Day School
0679	Adeline Nagel	4-9-48	14	104	Sodis Lake	Moses Nagel D	Elizabeth Watt	P	Gr I	Sodis Lake Day School

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0587	Margaret Hudson	31-8-48	19	4			Gr VII	Gr X	Domestic Science	Requested by Parents.
0589	Marion Baer	31-8-48	19	4			Gr VIII	Gr X	" "	Requested by Mother
0598	Doris Stevenson	31-8-48	19	3			Gr VIII	Gr X	" "	Employed as hospital Ward aid.
0602	Daisy Blacksmith	31-8-48	12	3			—	Gr II	———	Admitted to San. T. B. (hip).
0605	Florence Beardy	31-8-48	19	3			Gr VIII	Gr X	Domestic Science	To training School for Nurses
0615	Dorothy Hudson	31-8-48	16	2			Gr V	Gr VII	" "	Requested by Parents.
0618	Leneva Beardy	31-8-48	16	2			Gr V	Gr VIII	" "	Admitted Brandon San T. B. Clinic
0647	Sarah Sinclair	31-8-48	16	1			Gr IV	Gr IV	" "	Not capable of further progress.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES · ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)
VERY POOR COPY

I. A. 411
R. 265

576-10

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1948

E6

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND RESIDENCE OF PARENTS (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0664	Audrey Nabkezic	25-8-48	8	305	White Bear Fisher River	Charles Nabkezic	Mary Stonethunder	P.	1st	White Bear Day Sch.
0665	Francis Crate	30-8-48	12		Fisher River					
0666	Patsy McKay	30-8-48	15	414	Fisher River	Stanley McKay	Dorothy McKay	P	Gr VIII	Fisher River Day Sch
0667	Dorothy Crate	30-8-48	18		Fisher River					Fisher River
0668	Ida Kinkeiss	30-8-48	16		Fisher River				Gr VII	Fisher River Day
0669	Gladys Daniels	30-8-48	16						Gr VIII	Portage la Prairie Boarding
0670	Georgina Meekas	30-8-48	16						Gr VIII	Portage la P. Residential
0671	Dorothy Cameron	30-8-48	16						Gr VIII	Portage la P. Residential

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0419	Gladys Hall	31-8-48	18	14			Nil	Complete Gr X	Domestic Science	Age & request of parent
0423	Jean Flett	31-8-48	17	14			Nil	" Gr X	" "	" " "
0436	Elsie Royal	31-8-48	19	13			Nil	" Gr X	" "	" " "
0455	Christine Moar	31-8-48	16	12				Grade VII	" "	age 16 yrs.
0505	Rosie Charke	31-8-48	15	9				Grade VIII	" "	Requested by Mother; Rebelled home
0526	Ruth Flett	31-8-48	16	8				Grade VIII	" "	Requested by Father
0539	Cordelia Blacksmith	31-8-48	15	8				Grade VIII	" "	Requested by Parents
0565	Emma Tanner	31-8-48	15	5				Grade VIII	" "	Requested by Father.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

576-10 (E.1)

December 1, 1948.

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Brandon Indian Res. School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Strapp:

On receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo regarding the Moodie children, we wrote Indian Superintendent Law and he has drawn our attention to the following points that might help a recurrence of the delays about which you complain.

(1) The children have been put on wrong trains from Brandon which requires a 2 day stop over at The Pas. There is only one train going to Wabowden which will make connections.

(2) The children should take a Monday train from Brandon, arriving at The Pas Tuesday morning, leaving The Past for Wabowden Tuesday afternoon and arriving Wabowden late Tuesday evening. When returning to school they should take a Tuesday train at Wabowden, arrive at The Pas Wednesday morning and leave The Pas Wednesday evening for Brandon, arriving Brandon Thursday.

(3) Notification to parents should be sent out about a month in advance, as the trip from Nelson House is long with 22 portages. Mail is flown into Nelson House only when weather permits.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

(4) Ample lunch should be given pupils, the trip is at least 3 days by train, and we have had to supplement lunches here."

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FP/MED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov 26 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BRANDON *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Thomas Esquash
Age 14 Sept 17, 1934
Name of Band Swan Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 153
Father's full name and No. Charles James Esquash - 153.
Mother's full name and No. Mabel Esquash 153
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Swan Lake Day school for 4 years

Chas. J. Esquash
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. J. Lyso
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
Agent
Instructor

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Portage Band Swan Lake

Child's name Thomas Bignell Age 14 Weight 94 lb

Height 5' 4½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 64 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 29 June 41 Time of day 1 pm

W. H. Montgomery M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov. 26 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Victor Kenneth Esquash.
Age..... 10 10 April 1938
Name of Band..... Swan Lake.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 153
Father's full name and No..... Charles James Esquash-153
Mother's full name and No..... Mabel Esquash. — 153
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good.
Religion.....
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... Swan Lake Day school for 2 months

Chas. J. Esquash
(Signature of Father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. J. Lyes
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. G. Hamilton
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

farm Instructor

Note.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pontax Band Pauingassi Lake

Child's name Victor Eapamouk Age 10 Weight 55

Height 4'1½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Yes Trachoma Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 29 May 41 Time of day 1 pm

L. V. Patenaude M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

576/10

E/I

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Portage la Prairie, Manitoba.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6393

PLEASE QUOTE
File 24-5

2nd December, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Application for Admission forms for the following children to the Brandon Indian Residential School:

Victor Kenneth Esquash,
No. 153 Swan Lake Band.

Thomas Esquash,
No. 153 Swan Lake Band.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 9 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

I beg to recommend that these Applications be approved.

A.G. Hamilton,
Superintendent.

GRR/JE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 19th 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Lawrence Gordon
Age 9 yrs.
Name of Band Swan Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 141
Father's full name and No. George Gordon 141
Mother's full name and No. Mary Gordon 141
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion M. C.
Does applicant speak English? little
Previously attended Swan Lake Indian Day school for 2 years

George Gordon his + mark
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. J. Lyo
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. H. Hamilton
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 2788

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Portage Band Swan Lake

Child's name Laurence Gordon Age 9 Weight 55

Height 54 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 103 4/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Nil

Date 15 Oct 48 Time of day 11 a.m.

J. Herbert Munn M.D.
M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

[redacted] OF THE
[redacted] AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 24-5

8087

Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba.

9th December,
1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Attached please find Application for Admission of Lawrence Gordon, No. 141 Swan Lake Band to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

I beg to request that Application be approved.

A.G. Hamilton,
Superintendent.

GRR/JM
Enc.

15 1948
11 M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10 (E.1)

December 20, 1948.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

With reference to your letters of the 2nd and 9th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Brandon Residential School:

Lawrence Gordon
Victor Kenneth Esquash
Thomas Esquash.

" 2/Jan 48

see letter

Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

FORM F.T. 200

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Date August 194 8

Norseville; Man

SOLD TO Dep. of Indian Affairs

Norway House Agency

ACCOUNT NO.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	REF.	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
	BALANCE FORWARD				
	Schools Account				
	Supplies to Mrs Ross for care of Gods Lake Pupils				
	½ Sack Flour 1.45 4 lbs Lard 1.20		2 65		
	1 B Powder 25¢ 6 2 Oats 30¢		75		
	4 Tins Milk 70 2 lbs Sugar 25		95		
	Prunes 25¢		25		4 60
Aug 30th	Supplies to Mrs Ross for care of Gods Lake Pupils				
	1 issue as above		4 60		4 60
					$ 9 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Form F.T. 12--8-40

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Roseville, Man.

INVOICE

Dept of Indian Affairs — September — 19 40

No. — Norway House Agency

SCHOOL CHILDREN ACCOUNT

Sept	11th	Supplies to Mrs Lydia Ross Escorting Pupils for Brandon Res. School			
		10 lbs Sugar 1.20 Milk 55¢	1	75	
		Stockings 70¢ Wool 70¢ P & Beans 45¢	1	85	
		2 lbs Lard 60 ¢ Bread 75¢ 1 Pr Rubbers 1.50	2	85	
		Milk 50¢ 1 Pr Hose 85¢ Bloomers 1.25	2	60	
		Hose 55¢ Buns 25¢ Prunes 35¢		95	10 00
Sept	10	Supplies to Mrs Gladys Anderson Care of Pupils for 15 days			
		10 lbs Sugar 1.20 Tea 1.00 Soap 38¢	2	58	
		2 Tomatoes 64¢ Roasting Pan 1.65	2	29	
		Butter 75¢ Beans 45¢ 6 Ounce Glass 90	2	10	
		C Oil 25¢ Wool 3.70 5 Pr Socks 5.00	8	95	
		Bloomers 1.25 2 Gal Vinegar 1.10	3	35	
		Cap 1.60 Matches 15¢	1	75	20 00
Sept	20th	Supplies to Walter Keeper For care of Children			
		1 Roofing 3.25 Matches 15¢ Oil Can 1.00	4	40	
		1 Tin Meat 30¢ Spachetti 30¢ Meat 80¢	1	40	
		Meat 40¢ Bread 40¢ Bread 40¢ Matches 15¢	1	35	
		Bacon 1.00 Dress Goods 2.00 Lard 84¢	3	84	
		Milk 35¢ Syrup 35¢ Biscuits 25¢		95	
		½ Flour 1.45 1 lb Tea 1.00 Milk 26¢	2	71	
		1 Hose 35¢		35	15 00
					45 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

576-10 (123)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TELEGRAPH SLIP

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1948.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August September	To: Supplies for care of Indian children from God's Lake while awaiting transportation to Winnipeg to attend Brandon Indian Res. School and supplies as payment for care of these children while at Norway House from Aug 20th to Sept. 8th, 1948, as per attached invoices.	54.20
	516 - 02 - 221 9.20	
	516 - 02 - 203 45.00	
	Add Exch to Pay	
	(For credit of Somerville Post)	
	Fifty-four ——— and 20/100 Dollars	54.20

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 20 1948
A.P.
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

J M Vaughan
Agent

Voucher No. 2085

Date 22nd November 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

1M--8.48. 70889

705 CHILDS BLDG.
WINNIPEG, MAN. August 31st, 1948

M. Department of Indian Affairs,
NORWAY [redacted], Manitoba.

TO ECO EXPLORATION CO. LTD., DR.

Date		
Aug. 19/48	Indian Children God's Narrows to Norway House - from Rev. H. B. Gibson United Church Mission	$ 90.00

PER. E. Bourrie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

576-10

(123)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to Rae Exploration Co. Ltd.

Address 705 Childs Building,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1948.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	19	To: Air transportation of nine Indian children from God's Lake Narrows to Norway House, enroute to attend Brandon Indian Residential School, as per attached invoice.	90.00
		Allot: 526 - 03 - 310	
		Ret'd	
		Mr Irvine Dec 31	
		PP	
		Ninety ——— and 00/100 Dollars	90.00

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 20 1948
A M
RECORDED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

D.M. Hughes
Agent

Voucher No. 1084

Date 22nd November 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

WINNIPEG
PHONE 55 100

SELKIRK
PHONE 44

Winnipeg 20 Sept 1948

M Deputy Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

In Account With

THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

Lake Winnipeg Passenger and Freight Service

To Jas to Fry & Norway House		23 50
Per Johnson		

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED WINNIPEG 5109-48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

576-10
(123)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The Selkirk Navigation Company, Limited,

Address Selkirk, Manitoba.

1948.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
September 20	To: Boat fare of Mrs G. Johnson from Winnipeg to Norway House - escort for school children enroute to attend Brandon Indian Residential School, as per attached invoice.	23.50

Training Division
DEC 29
Indian

Allot: 516 - 03 - 311

Twenty-three and 50/100 Dollars 23.50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

J M McHugh
Agent

Voucher No. 1050

Date 10th November 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

File No. 576-10

Credit Advice

10893

MEMO.

December 7th, 194 8.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent E. Law at The Pas Agency

and recorded in the Officinl Cash Book. Folio 302

Amount $ 27.15

Agency Receipt No. 68227

Dated November 22nd, 1948,

Payer O. B. Strapp on account of Refund on Passenger

Warrant No. P-34236 re school children fares - 952-516-03-311.

For Treasury Branch

C T 331
5M 9 12 47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-257

DIVISION "D"

DIVISION FILE NO.

SUB-DIVISION Winnipeg

DETACHMENT Winnipeg

PROVINCE Manitoba

DATE December 9th, 1943.

FILE REFS.

RE: John and Peter BEARDY (Juveniles) Treaty Indians, Little Saskatchewan Band, Indian Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba.

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

F.C.R.

First

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

4-12-43

1. In the 1.M. of this date, the writer accompanied Sgt. R.W. Alcock to the office of R.S. DAVIS, the Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies for the purpose of escorting John and Peter BEARDY, aged 12 and 11 respectively, to the Vaughan Street Detention Home to await escort to the Indian Residential School at Brandon, Manitoba. Upon completion of this duty, Cst. J.S. Stewart, "D" Division Headquarters Records Staff was advised of the action taken.

2. Arrangements were made to have the two boys taken to portage la Prairie by members of the Winnipeg Detachment Highway Patrol, where they would be met by a patrol from Brandon and subsequently returned to the Residential School.

3. CONCLUDED HERE.

Cst.
(P.A. Carter)13512
Winnipeg Detachment.

48w 1074-3-42
The Inspector of Indian Agencies,
The Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeck Manitoba.

FORWARDED 13-12-43, for your information.

Forwarded DEC 7 1945

C. W. HARRISON, Supt.,
i/c C.I.B.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 48 D 128-6-F 1

OTTAWA 27 December, 1948.

YOUR FILE NO.

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

11122
Department of Indian Affairs
DEC 31 1948
Ottawa

Report dated Winnipeg, Man. 28-12-48,
forwarded for your information, re: Indian Act (Truancy),
Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.

Encl.

Officer i/c Criminal Investigation Branch,
per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 5th 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0664

Indian name of child
English name Audrey Gabbetas
Age 8 Born 15th 1940
Name of Band White Bear
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 308
Father's full name and No. 308 Lazarus Gabbetas
Mother's full name and No. 308 Mary Gabbetas
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended White Bear Day school for one years

Charles Gabbetas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. R. Thurnell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Sgt. Kerling
Agent

Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 400
R 2222

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band White Bear Reserve

Child's name Audrey Kakkekii Age 8 Weight 58 lbs.

Height 4' 4 Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No ..of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 18/48 Time of day 2:30 P.M.

Geo Boyd M.D. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1st 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Priscilla Little Chief
Age 12 June 14, 1936
Name of Band White Bear Reserve
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 342
Father's full name and No. Gordon Little Chief 342
Mother's full name and No. Mary Little Chief 342
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended White Bear day school for 4

Gordon Gt. Chief
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. R. Munson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Hurley, Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... Crooked Lake ..... Band ... White Bear Reserve

Child's name Priscilla Little Chief Age .. 11 ..... Weight ... .

Height ..... 5' 1" ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ... No ... . Any defect of vision? .. No .

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No ...

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ... ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ... No ..

If child has any of above defects, describe them ... ...

... ...

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1st 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Florence Little Chief
Age 8 April 24
Name of Band White Bear
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 342
Father's full name and No. Gordon Little Chief 342
Mother's full name and No. Mary Little Chief 342
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended none school for years

Gordon Little Chief
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. R. Munson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. O'Kelly
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crowfoot Lake Band White Bear Reserve.

Child's name Florence Little Chief Age 8 Weight

Height 4'2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

[redacted]gns of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them.

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 1st Time of day 2 P.M.

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

578-10 (EL)

, January 4, 1949.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Broadview, Saskatchewan.

We are in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Florence and Priscilla Little Chief and Andre Nahkipi to the Brandon Residential School.

In all three cases the parents are stated to be living and the children have apparently been attending the White Bear Day School. Please let me know at once if there is any particular reason why these children should have institutional care.

If

Awaiting letter
Jan 21/49
PP

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/EM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec 9/48 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BRANDON INDIAN *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

4

Indian name of child
English name IDA KIRKNESS
Age 16
Name of Band Fisher River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 379
Father's full name and No. Fred Kirkness
Mother's full name and No. Gladys
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Fisher River Day school for 4 years

Fred Kirkness
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kootenay Band

Child's name Ida Kirkness Age 16 Weight 133 lbs

Height 63" Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 15 Oct./48 Time of day 9.50 A.M.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec 9/48 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BRANDON INDIAN *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Frances Joan Crate

Age 12

Name of Band Fisher River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 408

Father's full name and No. Mike Crate

Mother's full name and No. Janet Crate

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Fisher River Day school for 3 years

Mike Crate
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3824

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band

Child's name Frances Crate Age 12 Weight 80 lbs.

Height 60 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Nil

Date 15 Oct. /48. Time of day 9.30 a.m.

Harold Swan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec 9/48 194....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BRANDON INDIAN *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name DOROTHY GLADYS CRATE
Age 18
Name of Band Fisher River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 408
Father's full name and No. Mike Crate
Mother's full name and No. Janet Crate
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Fisher River Day School **school for** 5 **years**

Mike Crate
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

•.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

X—Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kootatak Band

Child's name Dorothy Crate Age 18 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? yes

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them Myopia

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 15 Oct/48 Time of day 9.30 a.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

AUGUST 25th 1948 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BRANDON INDIAN *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Patricia Jean McKay
Age 15 years
Name of Band Fisher River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 414
Father's full name and No. Stanley McKay
Mother's full name and No. Dorothy McKay
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health .....
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Fisher River Day school for 8 years

Stanley McKay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ottawa, United Church Mission Home
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

for
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE - All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name..... Age..... Weight.....

Height..... Is child undernourished?..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision?.....

.....of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FISHER RIVER AGENCY
HODGSON MANITOBA
JANUARY 3rd 1949

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8B (136)

12425

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH. DEPT MINES & RESOURCES. OTTAWA.

Attached hereto are applications for admission for the following children-:

Patricia Jean McKay #414 Fisher River Band
Dorothy Gladys Crate #408 "
Frances Jean Crate #408 "
Ida Kirkness #379 "

We would be pleased to have Departmental approval of these admissions in due course.

JAN 6 1949

S Boyne
A/Supt

Ole.

en/4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10 (E.1)

, January 7, 1949.

Mr. S. Boyne,
A/Supt. of Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Brandon Residential School:

Patricia Jean McKay,
Dorothy Gladys Crate,
Frances Jean Crate,
Ida Kirkness

Bernard P. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

576-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

W12

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 31-A (123)

Norway House, Manitoba
30 December 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Further to my letter of November 22nd 1948, which accompanied vouchers #1084 and #1085, I enclose herewith voucher #1268 covering account received from the Hudson's Bay Company, God's Lake in today's mail.

I had no knowledge of this account which covers supplies and wages paid to Indians for transporting pupils from God's Lake to Norway House by canoe. To date I have received no word as to action taken on vouchers 1084 and 1085 and I have no alternative but to present the enclosed.

Would you kindly advise as to action taken in regard to this account.

F.M. Hughes,
A/Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (123)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba

1948

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
September 1	To Food, supplies and wages to Indians for trip God's Lake to Norway House with children to attend Brandon Indian Residential School as per attached invoice.	192.40
	Allot: 516 - 02 - 221 48.90	
	516 - 02 - 289 27.50 Gasoline	
	516 -01 - 103 116.40	
	(For Credit of God's Lake Post)	
	One hundred and ninety two-and 40/100 Dollars	192.40

Training Division
JAN 14 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. McNaughton
Agent

Voucher No. 1268

Date 30 December 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Form F.T. 13—8-45

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

NORWAY HOUSE
DEC 30 1948
AGENCY

Gods Lake Post

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs, 1st Sept. 1948

No. 6 Norway House.

Sept. 1	Food, Supplies and Wages to Indians for trip to Norway House with U.C. school children.			
	(Canoe Men Rations)			
	1 Sax Flour, 49s. 4.10, 10 Lbs, Lard, 1s.		3.50	7.60
	2 Lb, B. Powder, 1s .60, 2½ " Tea, 1s.		3.25	3.85
	10 " Sugar, 1.60. 4 Lbs, Jam, 1.35.			2.95
	7 " Jewels, 3.15. 2 " Salt, 25.			3.40
	8 Tin, Milk, 1.60. 2 Pkg, Rolled Oats, .90			2.50
	2 Lbs, Raisins..70. 4 Tins, Pork & Beans, 1.40			2.10
	1 " Macaroni, .50 1 Lb, Cheese .60			1.10
	1 " Rice, Bulk..50 1 Pk, Rolled Oats .45			.95
	2 Lbs, Lard, .70. ½ Lb, Tea .65			1.35
	(Children's Rations)			
	3 Sax Flour, 6.25. 24 Lbs, Lard, 8.40.			14.65
	1 Lbs, Baking Powder, .90. ½ Lb, Tea .65.			1.55
	2½ Lbs, Sugar, 3.20. 3 Tins, Jam 4.05 .			7.25
	12 Lbs, Jewels, 5.40 .. 2 Rolls Bologna, 2.70.			8.10
	2 " Salt, 25. 8 Lbs, Klim, 4.80.			5.05
	6 Pks, Oats 2.70. 2 Pks, Raisins..70.			3.40
	6 Tins, Pork & Beans.2.10. 1 Lb, Macaroni.25			2.35
	3 Lbs, Rice, 75 . 2 Lbs, Cheese, 1.20.			1.95
	6 " Prunes, 1.80. 3 Pcs, Soap, 30.			2.10
	3 " Cocoa, 2.10.			2.10
	(Woman attendant)			
	½ Lb, Tea. 65. 2 Lbs, Jewels..90			1.55
	2 Tins, Milk...40 2 Tins, Pork & Beans,.70			1.10
	1 Pk, Oats. 45			.45
	(Supplies)			
	25 Gall, Gasoline, Mixed.	1.10		27.50
	(Wages)			
	Hire of Canoes & Canoemen.			77.50
	Woman attendant.			10.00
		.33		
				192.40

Harold B. Gibson.
for U.S. Mission

J. Mercer
for Hudson's Bay Company

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 8 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Rose Elizabeth Pratt

English name PRATT ELIZABETH ROSE

Age 9

Name of Band Gordon

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 112

Father's full name and No 112 PRATT COLIN

Mother's full name and No. 112 PRATT CLARA

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Gordon Public School school for 1½ years

Colin R. Pratt
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Clare Adams
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Sampson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(over)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

..... of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 8 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain thereon under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name PRATT WINONA BERNELDA

Age 11

Name of Band Gordon

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [redacted]

Father's full name and No. Colin Pratt #112

Mother's full name and No Clara Pratt #112

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? [redacted]

Previously attended ~~Gordon School~~ Public School school for ~~3~~ 5 years

Sign here Colin R. Pratt
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Clara Adams
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D I Simpson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Gordon Band

Child's name Pratt Winona Bernelda Age 11 Weight 100

Height 61" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? see below

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

This girl has a pair of tonsils, which should be removed.
There is not time to do it here before she has to leave
for Brandon.

Pulse rate 79 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not applicable

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis? NO

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 10, 1940 Time of day P.M.

Robt H Wade M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

) OF THE
N AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 60-611(121)

13885

Touchwood Agency.

Punnichy Sask, January 10th. 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Attached hereto are the following Applications for Admission into the Brandon Indian Residential School, and I recommend they be approved.

Winânia Bermeida Pratt.
Elizabeth Rose Pratt.
Daughters of Colin R Pratt, #112, Gordon Band.

S.H. Simpson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

encl/
SHS/ccs.

JAN 12 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10 (E6),

, January 17, 1949.

Mr. S.H. Simpson,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Saskatchewan.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Brandon Indian Residential School:

Winonia Berneida Pratt,
Elizabeth Rose Pratt.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10 (E.1)

19th January, 1949.

Mr. E. Law,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

The Department approves the admission of Jimmie Spence to the Brandon Residential School.

FP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Brandon Re

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

576-10

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 9 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Jeannie Spence

Age 7 (Oct 14 1940)

Name of Band Nelson House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 117

Father's full name and No Robinson Spence

Mother's full name and No. Dinah Spence (née Wood)

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion United Church of Canada

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Nelson House day school for 1 years

Robinson Spence
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Murray S. Thompson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. Laird
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Jimmie Spence Age 7 Weight 56

Height 4'7" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Small scar on left side of neck. Scar on right knee. Scar on right hand. Two scars on left arm. Scar on left leg.

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

No.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Not

Date 1916 Time of day 10:35 a.m.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE C[illegible]
INDIAN [illegible]

18358

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

576-10
Brandon I

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S 19 (108)

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Jan. 24th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re File 578-10 (KL), Jan. 4th, 1949.

Replying to your above letter Florence and Priclla Little Chief are daughters of Gordon Little Chief. These children were sent to Brandon at their fathers request as he has been in poor health for some time and his condition is not improving. For weeks at a time he is unable to work and has had several hemmorhages lately. At present he is waiting for a call from Dr. Simes for admission to the Indian Hospital at Fort Qu'Appelle. To safeguard their health as well as the economic conditions of the family these girls are better off in a residential school and I would recommend that their admission to the Brandon Residential school be approved.

Audrey Nahbixie is the daughter of Charles Nahbixie. This man is destitute. He is on rations by authority of Dr. Boyd owing to his very poor health. In view of this I would recommend that this girl's admission to the Brandon Residential School be also approved.

W.J.D.Kerley,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10 (E.1)

1st February, 1949.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Broadview, Saskatchewan.

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Brandon Residential School:

Florence Little Chief,
Priscilla Little Chief,
Andre Nahkipi.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

18446

576-10

[redacted] OF THE AGENT

Por[redacted]e Prairie.
[redacted]anitoba.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 24-5

January 28th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Re: School applications, Kenneth and Thomas Esquash - 576-10-(E-1).

I find on checking these applications, Thomas Esquash is shown as being of M.C.Faith, and consequently Kenneth is the same, although this was not shown on application. In view of this information authority for admission to Brandon School should be cancelled.

I regret my error in submitting them and would appreciate receiving the cancellation as soon as possible.

A.W.Hamilton,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

576-10 (E)

2nd February, 1949.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Re: School Applications, Kenneth and Thomas Asquash

In view of the information contained in your letter of 28th January, 1949, file 24-5, the Department cancels approval previously given for the admission of these two children to the Brandon Residential School (on 20th December, 1948).

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)
VERY POOR COPY

I. A. 411
R. 1925

576 -10

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1948.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
F.L.										

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
546	Thomas Cochrane	31-12-48	14	7	4		Nil	Gr 8	General Mixed Farming	Reported by Shelter Manager by Messrs [illegible]
547	Percy Cochrane	31-12-48	14	7	4		Nil	Gr 8.	" " "	" " " " " "
600	Howard Shepherd	31-12-48	16	3	4		Grade III	Gr 7	" " "	Reported by Mother Indian Staff Member [illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

576-10 (E6)

, February 9, 1949.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Portage la Prairie, Man.,

The Department approves the discharge of the following children from the Brandon Indian Residential School:

No. 546
547
600

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/EM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH (108)

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to J.R.Morrison, Agency Assistant,

Address Carlyle, Sask.

1949 DATE			AMOUNT	
Jan.	4	Paid Can. Pacific Railway for railway fare for pupil for Brandon school as per attached receipt		
			1	40
		Vote # 516-03-311		
		FEB 18 1949 Indian Affairs Br.		
		One ------- 40/100 Dollars	1	40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W.R.Keating
Agent

Voucher No. 108

Date Feb. 8th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 12th 1949 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Gracie Nokohoot

Age Born May 17th. 1938

Name of Band White Bear

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 255

Father's full name and No. Allie Nokohoot #255

Mother's full name and No. Marjorie Longchild # 255

Parents living or dead Both living. Fathertotally blind.

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended White Bear Day School school for Three years

Allie Nokohoot
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. P. Emmanuel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. O'Kelly
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE - All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name Grace Sakehaat Age 7 Weight 75

Height 4'6" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No to eye

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? None

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 7/49 Time of day 10 a.m.

Geo Bryans M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 12th 1949. .....194 ....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Brandon .....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name..... Marie Nokohoot .....
Age..... 18 June. (Born Sept. 6th 1930) .....
Name of Band [redacted] .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 258 .....
Father's full name and No. Allie Nokohoot .....
Mother's full name and No. Marjorie Lonechild .....
Parents living or dead..... Both living, father totally blind .....
State of child's health..... Good .....
Religion..... United Church .....
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes .....
Previously attended .. White Bear Day School ....school for ... two ..... years

Allie Nokohoot .....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. R. Morrison .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J O'Neil .....
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band White Bear

Child's name Marie Wokohoot Age 10 Weight 100

Height 5'2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date January 17/49 Time of day 10 a.m.

Geo Bryson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 12th 1949 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child [redacted]

English name MARY [redacted] Nokohoot

Age 15 (July 14th 1941) Feb. 15th 1933

Name of Band White Bear

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 255

Father's full name and No. Allie Nokohoot # [redacted]

Mother's full name and No. Marjorie Lonechild # 255

Parents living or dead Both living, Father totally blind.

State of child's health [redacted]

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended White Bear school for 7 one-half years

Allie Nokohoot
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. P. Monaco
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Wiley Esq.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. I-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band White Bear

Child's name Mary [redacted] Nokohoot Age 15 Weight 125

Height 5'6" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan. 17/49 Time of day 10 a.m.

[redacted] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10 (E6)

, February 23, 1949.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Broadview, Saskatchewan.

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Brandon Indian Residential School:

Mary Nokohoot,
Marie Nokohoot
Gracie Nokohoot

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

E-1

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 3rd 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Francis Little Chief 8111

Age 10 (Born Jany 19/1939)

Name of Band Moose Mountain Sioux

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 342

Father's full name and No. Gordon Little Chief

Mother's full name and No. Mary Little Chief

Parents living or dead Living (Father in Hospital)

State of child's health Good

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended White Bear school for 3 years

Gordon Little Chief
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. J. Dumas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
Regional Supt. I.A.B., for Sask.

W. J. McKenzie
Agent

***Principal or other officer of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name Francis little chief Age..... Weight.....

Height..... Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98² If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date 15 Jan 49 Time of day 9:30 A.M.

H. Anderson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10 (E.1)

7th March, 1949.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Broadview, Saskatchewan.

You may inform the Principal of the Brandon Residential School that the admission of Francis Littlechief is approved by the Department.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

DEC 31/48 ..... 194 . .

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BRANDON INDIAN *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Gladys Sinclair
Age 9 years
Name of Band Fisher River 55
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Fisher River Band
Father's full name and No. Geo Sinclair #381 "
Mother's full name and No. Gladys Sinclair "
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health .....
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Fisher River Day school for..... years

George Sinclair
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. L. Randall
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec 31 1948 ..... 194 ...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Clara Sinclair
Age 15 years
Name of Band Fisher River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 381
Father's full name and No. GEO SINCLAIR SR #381 Fisher River
Mother's full name and No. Gladys Sinclair "
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health .....
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Fisher River Day school for ..... years

George Sinclair
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. L. Barnett
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE - All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R...88

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 8B (136)

28761

FISHER RIVER AGENCY
HODGSON MANITOBA
FEBRUARY 22nd 1949

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH. DEPT MINES & RESOURCES. OTTAWA. CANADA.

We attach hereto Applications for Admission to the Brandon Indian Residential School on behalf of-:

Sinclair Clara, age 15 years,
Sinclair Gladys age 9 years, daughters of George Sinclair
#391 Fisher River Band.

We would be pleased to have Departmental approval in due course.

K. L. Bewell
for L R Bewell
Superintendent

OT/
en/-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to Indian Residential School.

Address Brandon.

Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE			AMOUNT	
March 4, 1949.	To transportation of pupils for the holiday period July and August 1948.				
	Going:				
		Elwin & Hodgson	465	miles.	
		Winnipeg & Selkirk	328	"	
		Indian Springs	190	"	
		Souris, Pipestone, Carlyle & Broadview	416	"	
		Qu'Appelle & Pile Hills	510	"	
		Neepawa for train to The Pas.	108	"	
		[illegible]	62	"	
	[illegible]				
		Elwin & Hodgson	465		
		Souris, Pipestone Carlyle & Broadview	416	"	
		Ft. Qu'Appelle & Pile Hills	510	"	
		Griswold	62	"	
		Indian Springs	190	"	
		Winnipeg & Selkirk	328	"	
		Selkirk for God's Lake children	328	"	
		Grand total	4,340	" @ .7¢	315 — 80
	To rail fares as per receipts:				
		Dundurn	8.30		
		Kiphinstone	2.75		
		Hodgson.	11.20		
		Neepawa to Wabowden	55.90		
		Regina	10.40		
		Regina to Brandon	5.10		
					91 — 55
					407 — 35

EDUCATION DIVISION MAY 4 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated Annual transportation grant.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

O R Lemaff Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Voucher No. 45

Date March 4, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

576-10 (E.1)

8th March, 1949.

Mr. R.L. Bewell,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of 22nd February, 1949, enclosing application forms for the admission of Clara and Gladys Sinclair to the Brandon Residential School, it is noted that both parents of these girls are stated to be living. As a day school is in operation on this reserve, is there any special reason why these children should have institutional care?

Please let me hear from you.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C. 237 (SHORT)

DIVISION: "F"
PROVINCE: Saskatchewan.
DIVISION FILE No.
SUB-DIVISION: Regina.
DETACHMENT: Broadview.
DATE: February 2nd, 1949.

FILE

RE: Arnold ISAAC, Bernard McKAY & Hughie BEAR (Indians) - Transfer from Round Lake Mission School to Brandon Indian Residential School. (ASSISTANCE TO DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES).

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT
49B 5-353.

R.C.R.
1st.

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

29-1-49.

1. With reference to the above, W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Superintendent, asked that above three Indian boys be conveyed to Brandon, Man., so on the early AM this date, the writer patrolled per C.P.Rly to Brandon. These boys were taken over from Mr. Card, Principal, Round Lake Mission, at Whitewood, Sask. and on arrival at Brandon were handed over to Mr. O.E. Strap, Principal, Brandon Indian Residential School.

30-1-49.

2. On the early AM this date, return patrol was made per C.P. Rly to Broadview.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(P.L.W.), A/Cpl.

3/Cst.
T. W. O'Connor, 15217
Broadview Detachment.

FILE NUMBER HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

[redacted]

OUR FILE NO. 49 D 1074-3-G 3 OTTAWA 18 March, 1949.

YOUR FILE NO.

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

2657

Report dated 2.2.49 from Broadview, Sask., forwarded for your information, re Arnold ISAAC [redacted] AL, Round Lake Mission School to Brandon Ind. Res. School - Transfer From [redacted]

Encl.

Officer i/c Criminal Investigation Branch,
per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 6B

Your file 576-10 (E.1)

8159

FISHER RIVER AGENCY
HODGSON MANITOBA
APRIL 5 1949.

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Attention Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Dear Sir:

We have for acknowledgment your letter of March 8th regarding the children of George Sinclair.

Clara Sinclair has an impediment in her speech, and it seems the pupils at the Fisher River school, teased and embarrassed her. Gladys is slightly lame, and as they have quite a distance to go to school, the father thought it best to send them to Brandon.

Yours very truly,

R.L.Bewell
Superintendent.

c.c. Mr. Davis.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10 (E.1)

12th April, 1949.

Mr. R.L. Bewil,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Manitoba.

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 5th instant, the Department approves the admission of Clara and Gladys Sinclair to the Brandon Residential School.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 10 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Roy Binguis

Age February 13, 1944

Name of Band Frenchman's Head

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #154

Father's full name and No. Albert Binguis, #154 Frenchman's Head

Mother's full name and No. Daisy Binguis, #154 Frenchman's Head

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? very little

Previously attended school for years

A. Binguis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A Furlane
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. Swartman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Roy Burgess Age 5 Weight 49

Height 4 ft 6 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date 26 March 49 Time of day 10 A.M.

Howard Brown M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)
VERY POOR COPY

L. A. 411
R. 2063

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING March QUARTER, 1949

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	Band	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place or period of Previous Education
656	Clifford Pompana	1-1-49	8		Oak Lake	George Pompana L.	Mary Pompana L.	C. of E.	Nil	
657	Francis Littlechief	1-1-49	10	342	White Bear	Jordan Littlechief L.	Mary Littlechief L.	R.C.	Nil	
658	Arnold Isaac	29-1-49	15	155	Kahkewistahaw	Sidney Isaac L.	Gussie Isaac L.	R.C.	Gr VIII	Carnduff 6 yrs. I.R.S.
659	Hugh Bear	29-1-49	13		Oakdale	Hugh Bear L.	Hilda Bear L.	R.C.	Gr III	" 3 yrs.
660	Bernard McKay	29-1-49	13		Kahkewistahaw	Robert McKay L.	Adeline McKay L.	R.C.	Gr V	" 5 yrs.
661	Roy Bingemis	4-3-49	5	154	Frenchman's Head	Albert Bingemis D.	Daisy Bingemis L.	R.C.	Nil	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0560	Violet Mae Cochrane	31-12-48	12	6	4		Nil.	Gr VII	Domestic Science	Arranged by Supt. Hodgson
0576	Mabel Cochrane	31-12-48	18	5	4		Gr I.	Gr VIII.	"	Arranged by Winnipeg Office Indian Affairs
0606	Evelyn Bear	31-12-48	17	3	3		Gr VII	Part Grade X	"	Not returned after Xmas Holidays
1640	Freida Cochrane	31-12-48	9	2	4		Nil	Gr. II.		Arranged by Indian Supt. Hodgson
0660	Myrtle Rogal	21-1-49	15		11	7	Gr IV	Gr V.	Domestic Science	Arranged by Supt. Moore Wanbdagang
0668	Ida Kirkness	31-12-48	16		4		Gr VIII	Gr VIII	"	Arranged by Winnipeg Office.
584	~~Leonard~~ Gordon	31-12-48	14	5	3		Gr II	Gr VII	General Rapid Progress while here	Arranged by Supt.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

KODAK SAFETY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
VERY POOR COPY

L. A. 611
R. 208

576-10

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING March QUARTER, 1949.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	Band	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and kind of Previous Education
0692	Betty Joyce Pompana	1-1-49	6	N.T.	Oak Lake Sioux	George Pompana	Mary Pompana	C of E	Nil	
0693	Clara Sinclair	1-1-49	15	381	Fisher River	George Sinclair Sr.	Gladys Sinclair	U.C.	Gr I.	
0694	Gladys Sinclair	1-1-49	9	381	Fisher River	George Sinclair Sr.	Gladys Sinclair	U.C.	Gr I	
0695	Mary Kokohoot	17-1-49	15	288	White Bear	Allie Kokohoot	Margaret Lonechild	U.C.	Gr VI.	White Bear Day.
0696	Marie Kokohoot	17-1-49	13	288	White Bear	"	"	U.C.	Gr V	" "
0697	Grace Kokohoot	17-1-49	10	288	White Bear	"	"	U.C.	Gr I	" "

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

576-10 (E6)

, May 4, 1949.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Portage la Prairie, Man.,

The Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Brandon Indian Residential School:

No. 0560
0576
0606
0640
0660
0668
584

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

, May 4, 1949.

Mr. C. Swartman,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

We are in receipt of an application for the admission of Roy Binguis to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

It is noted that this boy is only five years of age and both parents are living. Is there any special reason why he should receive institutional care and if so why should be be admitted to the Brandon Residential School rather than the Sioux Lookout School?

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

576-10

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14417

E/71

17802

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
May 10, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

I wish to acknowledge Mr. Phelan's letter of May 4 with respect to the admission of Roy Binguis, #154 Frenchman's Head Band, to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

This boy was admitted to the school at the request of his father who is a graduate of the same school. At the time of his admission the parents were separated and the Sioux Lookout School was already overcrowded. Even if there had been room in the Sioux Lookout School Binguis would not have consented to his admission there. There are already three other members from this family in the Brandon School which is, no doubt, another good reason why the father wished the child to be admitted to that particular school.

O.S.

G. Swartman
Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Agency

GS/KF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10
also 576-23

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 576-23 (Secy.)

E1

E1
See copy of this memo & Report on 576-23
B

OTTAWA, May 11th, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Colonel Neary
Supt. of Education

Please note attached report from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police concerning the accidental death of Roderick Beardy at the Indian Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba.

Your consideration of this case is invited with a view to any preventive action that might be taken against a repetition of occurrences of this kind at this or other schools.

There is no actual legal question involved, but it seems to me that great care should be taken by the residential school authorities to see that young boys are not exposed to accidents through operating machinery of this kind.

I assume that the Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School is the same Mr. O. B. Strapp, whom I met on several occasions at the Mount Elgin School.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

576-10 (E.1)

17th May, 1949.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 10th instant, the Department approves the admission of Roy Binguis to the Brandon Residential School.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES - ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 76-11A-114

241

File-Hills-Qu'Appelle

Fort Qu'Appelle.
Sask.
July 5th.1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.Ottawa.

I have received a letter from the Rev.O.B.Strapp Principal of the Residential School at Brandon imforming me that Reta Kaywahe, a pupil from the Assiniboine reserve has passed her grade 9 examinations and wishes to continue her studies at that school, therefore I would recommend that her request be granted, please imform me as soon as possible so that I may let Reta and the Principal before the holidays are over.

Frank Booth.
Superintendent.

JUL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10 (E.1)

July 11th, 1949.

Mr. F. Booth,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.

In view of the information contained in your letter of July 5th, the Department approves Reta Haywahe's remaining in the Brandon Indian Residential School for another year in order to continue her studies in Grade 10. If she wishes to remain after June 30th, 1950, you should write to us later.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

JUL 2 1949
Fisher River Agency.

355 Campbell St.,
Winnipeg, Man.
June 25, 1949.

Dear Mr Burwell,

Since speaking with you on Friday I just realized that some type of application would be necessary to obtain admittance for Betty Granger and Connie Akeon into the Brandon Residential School. Both girls wish to take Grade X in Brandon and I guess the earlier the application goes in the better their chance of admittance would be.

Would you kindly see to this matter at your earliest convenience.

I thank you.

Yours truly,
Thos. D. Emerson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10

HEAD OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 8B (136)

FISHER RIVER AGENCY
HODGSON MANITOBA
JULY 2nd 1949

557

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH. DEPT MINES & RESOURCES. OTTAWA.

JUL 8 1949

We attach hereto a letter from Peguis #2 School Teacher, Mr. Thos E Emerson, requesting that 2 Peguis Band school children be admitted to the Brandon Residential school, for higher studies.

Applications for admission will be forwarded as soon as possible, and we would be pleased to recommend them as pupils.

R.L. Bewell

R.L.Bewell,
Superintendent.

RLB/GT
en--

c.c. Mr. Davis, WPG.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 19th 194 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BRANCH LEDLAR *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child None
English name Alice Marion Murdock
Age 14
Name of Band Fisher River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 302
Father's full name and No. Alexander James Murdock
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Virginia Murdock
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Keewatin school for five years
Grade 5.

Sarah Murdock
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. L. Randall
Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2788

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 19th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the [redacted] *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child None
English name Alexander James Murdock
Age 10
Name of Band Fisher River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 302
Father's full name and No. Alexander James Murdock
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Virginia Murdock
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Fair
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Keewatin school for 5 years
Grade 3.

Sarah Dieschmidt
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. K. Bennett
Agent

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2788

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River (136) Band Fisher River

Child's name Alexander Jas Murdoch Age 10 Weight 62

Height 4'7" Is child undernourished? no

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date Jul 10/49 Time of day 11 AM

M D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 19th 194 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BRANDON INDIAN *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child None

English name Madaline Lydia Murdook

Age 5

Name of Band Fisher River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 302

Father's full name and No. Alexander James Murdook

Mother's full name and No. Sarah Virginia Murdook

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended N I L school for ... years

Sarah L. Blatchford

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. L. Bennett

Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2788

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River (136) Band Fisher River

Child's name Madeline Murdoch Age 5 Weight 45½

Height 3'9" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them has slight cold but robust healthy appearing child with good chest frame work

Pulse rate 78 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date July 10/49 Time of day 11 15 AM

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 19th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BRANDON INDIAN *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child None
English name William Montgomery Murdook
Age 4
Name of Band Fisher River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 302
Father's full name and No. Alexander James Murdook
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Virginia Murdook
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Fair
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended N I L school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. L. Bursell
Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE:—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Fisher River

Child's name William M Murdoch Age 4 Weight 40

Height 3 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 97 3/5 If feverish, from what cause? not feverish

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

This is a bright boy and in my opinion will be a good canditate

Date Jul 10/49 Time of day 10-45 AM

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

576-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FISHER RIVER AGENCY
HODGSON MANITOBA
JULY 11th 1949

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8B (136)

1751

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH. DEPT MINES & RESOURCES. OTTAWA.

We attach hereto application of Mrs Alex James Murdoch #302 Fisher River Band to have four of her children admitted to Brandon Residential School.

The parents are separated. Little or no support for the family has been provided by the husband. Mrs Murdoch feels that if her four eldest children could be placed in the Residential School, she could obtain employment in Brandon and look after her baby.

We have been familiar with this family's circumstances for some time past, and the procedure outlined is strongly recommended.

We understand some children are remaining in Residence during the summer. This family could proceed to Brandon as soon as authority is granted.

R.L. Bewell,
Superintendent.

RLB/OT
en/4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

576-10 (E1)

AIR MAIL

, July 15, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Bewell,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Manitoba.

Your File No: 8B (136)

We have your letter of the 2nd instant with reference to sending Betty Stranger and Connie Olson to Brandon School in order that they may take High School work during the academic year 1949-50. Enclosed are application for tuition grant forms. You should complete one of these forms for each of the above girls. They should be signed by Mr. Emerson and yourself. There will be no necessity to make any entry under items 10 and 11 because if the Department approves sending them to Brandon, there will be no charge to the parents. You will also note that on the reverse side of the form the questions mentioned should be answered by the Medical Officer, as we wish to ensure that the children are in good health before proceeding to take High School Work.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:WvcM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10 (E1)

, July 15, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. R.L. Bewell,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Manitoba.

We are in receipt of your letter of July 11th enclosing the application for admission of the four children of Mrs. Alex Murdoch to the Brandon Residential School.

We have no objection to placing these four children in the school mentioned but before sending the two younger ones namely William Murdoch age 4, and Madeline Murdoch age 5, you should communicate with the principal of the school and ascertain if he is prepared to accept them. As you are aware, the usual age for admission of pupils to a Residential School is seven years.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)
VERY POOR COPY

I. A. 411
R. 868

576-10

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 1949

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
	E6									

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
611	Roderick Bundy	16-4-49	15	2	7	16	Grade VII	Grade IX		Accidental Death Apl 16th 1949
652	Joseph Anderson	30-6-49	15		7		" I	" I		Admitted Brandon San T.B. Hosp

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

576-10 (E6)

, July 19,41949.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Portage la Prairie, Man.,

The Department approves the discharge of pupil # 652 Joseph Anderson from the Brandon Residential School.

The death of pupil # 611 Roderick Beardy is regretted.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

EFE/FDM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 7 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Phyllis Doreen McKay
Age 14
Name of Band Fisher River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 414
Father's full name and No. Stanley McKay 414
Mother's full name and No. Dorothy McKay 414
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Fisher River Day school for 5 years

Mrs Stanley McKay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

O Thompson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D A H Nield
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 3824

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.. Fisher River Band Fisher River

Child's name Phyllis Doreen McKay Age 14 Weight 96

Height 5' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? 20/30 both eyes

of hearing? Normal Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? conjunctivitis at present Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 7/49 Time of day 2.30 p.m.

J. H. Todd M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 194 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0584

Indian name of child Isaac Beaute
English name Isaac Beaute
Age 10
Name of Band Pine River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 393
Father's full name and No. Richard Beaute 392
Mother's full name and No. Julianne Beaute 392
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Pine River school for 7 years

Richard Beaute
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

O Thaellyn
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. A. X. Reid
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE. All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Fisher River

Child's name Irene Crate Age 15 Weight 116

Height 5' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? poorer 30/40

of hearing? normal Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no vision

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date Aug. 7/49 Time of day 2 p.m.

J. K. Lindsay M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Jacy Thaite
English name Judy Thaite
Age 13
Name of Band Fisher River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 592
Father's full name and No. Richard Thaite 592
Mother's full name and No. ~~[illegible]~~ Thaite 392 Julian
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Fisher River school for 5 years

Richard Thaite
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

C Thackeray M.D.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D.A.H. Nield
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE: All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Fisher River

Child's name Joe Crate Age 13 Weight 77 lbs

Height 4' 9" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? none

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 7/49 Time of day 2 P.M.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 194 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Julianna Smith
English name Julianna Smith
Age 9
Name of Band Pine River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 593
Father's full name and No. Richard Smith
Mother's full name and No. Julianna Smith
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Sutherland's school for 2 years

Richard Smith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. A. H. Reid
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

10708

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Fisher River

Child's name Juliana Crate Age 9 Weight 48 lbs

Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? 20/30 each

.... of hearing? normal Any cutaneous disease or eruption? measles recovering

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Had measles 4 days ago. Seems recovering normally.

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 97 4/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. none

Date. Aug. 7/49 Time of day 2 p.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10

FIELD SERVICE

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 136/25-2-
576

10369

E-1

FISHER RIVER AGENCY
HODGSON MANITOBA
AUGUST 15th 1949

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH. DEPT MINES & RESOURCES. OTTAWA.

We attach hereto applications for admission to the BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

In connection with Betty Stranger's application, she now advises, she would prefer to go to Sault St Marie, Ontario, to an Anglician Mission School there. If this is not possible, she will proceed to Brandon.

Kindly advise.

D.A.H.Nield,
Superintendent.

DAHN/OT
cn--

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

cc Mr. W.J. Young
Mr. R.S. Davis

576-10 (E3)

August 24th, 1949.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Portage la Prairie, Manitoba.

The Department has received a letter from Mr.H.L. Richardson of Portage la Prairie, Manitoba. Mr. Richardson is a Minister of the Free Christian Mission Fellowship. He states that he interviewed Mr. Young on August 15th with a view to arranging transfer of the children of Joseph Sandy and John Sandy to the Brandon Indian Residential School, and that the Reverend Mr. Stropp is agreeable to this transfer.

As you are aware, the policy of the Department is to require a statutory declaration by the head of the family, stating his present religious affiliation before action to effect transfer of his children from one school to another is considered.

CARC

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CARC:T

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10 (E3)

August 24th, 1949.

Rev. H.L. Richardson,
Free Christian Mission Fellowship,
Portage la Prairie, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Richardson:

I acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 17th regarding the proposal to transfer the children of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Sandy and Mr. and Mrs. John Sandy to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

As you are aware, the Brandon School is conducted under the auspices of the United Church of Canada, and the most recent Departmental records indicate that the heads of the families concerned are adherent of the Roman Catholic Church. Until they make a statutory declaration of any change in their denominational affiliations, they are for the purposes of the Indian Act, considered to be of the religious denomination previously indicated, and transfer of their children to a school conducted under different auspices cannot be considered.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard W. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CAFC:JT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

cc Mr. R.S. Davi-
Rev. O.B. Strapp

576-10 (E3)

August 24th, 1949.

Superintendent,
Fisher River Agency,
Hodgson, Manitoba.

Receipt is acknowledged of applications for admission of the undermentioned children to the Brandon Indian Residential School:

[redacted]	- Age 9
[redacted]	- Age 13
Irene Crate	- Age 15
Phyllis Doreen McKay	- Age 14

These children have been attending Fisher River Indian Day School and their parents are living. It is desired to know why their admission to a residential school is sought.

Moreover, in the case of the McKay girl no explanation is given for the mother's signature to form I.A. 406.

It is further noted that while the religious denomination of the McKay child is given as "United Church", the other children are described as merely "Protestant". The Principal of a school conducted under the auspices of the United Church of Canada is sometimes asked to make special arrangements for children whose parents are of the Anglican Communion.

care

Bernard F. Neary,
C.F.: T Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

cc Mr. Strapp

→ 576-10
576-22 (E3)

August 24th, 1949.

Superintendent,
Fisher River Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Manitoba.

The admission of the undermentioned children to the Brandon Residential School is authorized:

Connie Olson
Betty Stranger

These girls are to be entered in Grade 10 at Brandon High School. The grants and fees applicable to such students are authorized and may be claimed in respect of these girls.

It is noted that Betty Stranger is of the Anglican Communion and would have preferred to be domiciled in a residential school conducted under the auspices of the Church of England. It is assumed that at Brandon the Principal will ensure that she is afforded the opportunity to maintain her religious affiliations. It should be explained to her that transfer to another Province might handicap her adjustment to the senior high school curriculum.

CAFC

It is noted that both girls look forward to training as teachers.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CAFC:T

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Pelly Agency Aug 22 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BRANDON *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name MARY FLORENCE Band Treaty 6
Age 14 years
Name of Band COTE
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid in 19 0698
Father's full name and No. UNKNOWN
Mother's full name and No. in 19 absent with out leave
Parents living or dead FATHER LIVING
State of child's health Good
Religion UNITED CHURCH
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended FILE HILLS (1 year) **school for** 6 **years**

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. L. Brown
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 1-A 406
R 3524

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Pelly Aforesaid Aug 25 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BRANDON *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name ETHEL FIDDLER
Age BORN MAY 7th 1940
Name of Band COTE
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 224
Father's full name and No. 224 Allan Fiddler
Mother's full name and No. 224 Vera Fiddler
Parents living or dead LIVING
State of child's health Good
Religion UNITED CHURCH
Does applicant speak English? YES
Previously attended NO **school for** **years**

704

Allan Fiddler
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. L. Bryan
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pelly Band Coté

Child's name Edith Tizya Age 6 Weight 47

Height 4'5½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Aug. 22/49 Time of day 5 p.m.

Dr. J. L. Richard M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Pine Grove Aug 2nd 194[illegible]

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BRANDON *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name ALBERT VICTOR WADDEN
Age 7 [illegible]
Name of Band [illegible]
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [illegible]
Father's full name and No. Allan Wadden
Mother's full name and No. Anna Wadden
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion UNITED CHURCH
Does applicant speak English? YES
Previously attended File Hills **school for** [illegible] **years**

64

.....
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible] J. L. Bryant
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Pelly, Sask, Aug 7 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort Pelly R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Dolores Kitchemonias
Age 12 years
Name of Band Pelly Valley
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 16
Father's full name and No. 16 William S. Kitchemonias
Mother's full name and No. [illegible] Pauline Kitchemonias
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for ..... years

0703

William S. Kitchemonias
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. L. Brymner
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kelly Band Kenakonse

Child's name Delbert Katelemeis Age 6 Weight 43

Height 44" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 25/49 Time of day 4 p.m.

Dr. J. K. Kelly M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Pelly Crossing Aug 22 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BRANDON *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name EDITH VIOLA KITCHEMONIA
Age 8 years Parent Stock 1
Name of Band Kwanlin
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 160
Father's full name and No. 160 William Kitchemonia
Mother's full name and No. 160 Louise Kitchemonia
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Mrs Hall school for 2 yrs

W. S. Kitchemonia
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C. E. Jennewein
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. L. Brown
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE - All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3824

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Pelly Agency Aug 20 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child —

English name Randolph John Edwards Langan

Age 13 yrs Male Grade 5

Name of Band Cote

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 263

Father's full name and No. Henry J. Langan

Mother's full name and No. Louise Gamble

Parents living or ~~dead~~ Yes

State of child's health Good

Religion United

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Yes school for 7 years

Louise Gamble
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Edgar Wilson — J. L. Bryant
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Pelly Agency Sept 20 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BRANDON *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Donald James Langan
Age 10 yrs Read Grade 3
Name of Band Cote
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 263
Father's full name and No. Henry J. Langan
Mother's full name and No. Lottie Genaille
Parents living or ~~dead~~ yes
State of child's health
Religion United
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended yes school for 4 years

Lottie Genaille
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J L Brown
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Pelly Agency Sept 22 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ——

English name Barbara Eleanor Langan

Age 8 yrs Passed Grade 1

Name of Band Cote

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 263

Father's full name and No. Henry J Langan

Mother's full name and No. Laura Gamelle

Parents living or dead Yes

State of child's health

Religion United

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Yes school for 2 years

0700

Laura Gamelle
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C Brandon Indian Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Pelly Agency Aug 20 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Birtle *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ——
English name Richard Joseph Langan
Age 7 Grade 1
Name of Band Canto
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 263
Father's full name and No. Henry F. Langan
Mother's full name and No. Linda Granville
Parents living or ~~dead~~ yes
State of child's health
Religion United
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended yes school for 1 years

Linda Granville
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* ..... Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3824

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Qu'Appelle Sask. Sept 20 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BRANDON *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Emaline Hazel Langan
Age 6 yrs
Name of Band Oak
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 262
Father's full name and No. Unknown
Mother's full name and No. Lena Gamiallo
Parents living or dead Yes
State of child's health Good
Religion United
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for .... years

701

Lena Gamiallo
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. Ogilvie
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Pelly agency.

Agency Ermaline Hazel Largan Band Cote

Child's name ..... Age 6 Weight 51 lbs

Height 46" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Aug 18/49 Time of day 4 pm

W J O'Reilly M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Pelly, Sask Aug 22 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Louis Cote
Age 13 years Grade Grade 4
Name of Band Cote
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 260
Father's full name and No. Louis Cote
Mother's full name and No. [illegible]
Parents living or dead
State of child's health Good
Religion United Salvation
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Fort Hall school for 6 years

662

[signature]
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[signature]
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Pelly Agency, August 12, 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child [illegible]
English name Peter Cole
Age 7 years
Name of Band Cole
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 260
Father's full name and No. [illegible]
Mother's full name and No. [illegible]
Parents living or dead mother dead
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended [illegible] school for [illegible] years

663

[illegible]
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L F Legaré
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE – All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 1-A 406
R 3824

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Pelly Apr 22 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BRANDON *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child [illegible]
English name [illegible]
Age Eight Board Grade 1
Name of Band Cote
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 344
Father's full name and No. [illegible]
Mother's full name and No. [illegible]
Parents living or dead [illegible]
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Pelly Hills school for [illegible] years

Remarks [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

F L Brayan
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 3878

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Pelly Agency Aug 20 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BRANDON HES School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name MELVIN H COTE
Age 14 years **Grade** (Round Five)
Name of Band COTE
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 297
Father's full name and No. LOUIS COTE
Mother's full name and No. ABBIE Grace COTE
Parents living or dead LIVING but separated
State of child's health Good
Religion UNITED CHURCH
Does applicant speak English? YES
Previously attended FORT HILLS HES school for FOUR years

0699

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3924

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Pelly, Saskatchewan Aug 20 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BRANDON *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name COTE FREDDIE
Age NINE yrs Treaty Treaty 3
Name of Band COTE
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 291
Father's full name and No. Edmund Cote
Mother's full name and No. Alice Hazen Cote
Parents living or dead Both living and together
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended File Hills RFS **school for** Two

64

(*Signature of father*)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J L Brown
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3824

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Pelly Agency, Aug 20 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BRANDON *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name EDWIN JOSEPH COTE
Age Seven (7) years Present Grade I
Name of Band COTE
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 297
Father's full name and No. Edwin Cote
Mother's full name and No. Alice Grace COTE
Parents living or dead Living but separated
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended [illegible] school for [illegible] years

[illegible]
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Pelly Agency Aug 22 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BRANDON *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name WINTY ALVIN SHINGOOSE
Age 8 years **Band** Cote
Name of Band Cote
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 377
Father's full name and No. 377 Alfred Meyhew
Mother's full name and No. 377 Mary Linklon
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Elkhorn school for 2 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE —All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10

FIELD SERVICE

Polly Agency 117

E-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

11606

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-0

Kamsack, Saskatchewan.
August 26, 1949.

AUG 29 1949

Bernard F. Neary Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education.
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosed herewith are applications for admission of the following pupils to the Brandon Residential School.

	Shingoose	Dinty Alvin	Cote	Band	No. 377
	Cote	Edwin Joseph	"	"	" 297
	Cote	Frederick	"	"	" 297
	Cote	Melvina	"	"	" 297
	Keewatin	George	"	"	" 344
	Cote	Peter	"	"	" 260
	Cote	Francis	"	"	" 260
*	Langan	Emeline Hazel	"	"	" 263
	Langan	Richard Joseph	"	"	" 263
	Langan	Barbara Eleonore	"	"	" 263
	Langan	Donald James	"	"	" 263
	Langan	Randolph Wayne	"	"	" 263
	Kitchemonia	Edith Viola	Keesekoose		" 160
*	Kitchemonia	Delvina	"	"	" 160
	Fiddler	Albert Elton	Cote	Band	" 224
*	Fiddler	Ethel	"	"	" 224
	Cote	Mary Florence	"	"	" 299

AUG 29 1949 REGISTERED

J. L. Bryant.
Superintendent.
Polly Agency.

P.S. With the exception of the three marked with an * all attended File Hills Res. school last year. JLB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10 (E1)

September 2nd, 1949.

Mr. J.L. Bryant,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kamsack, Sask.

Re: Your File 1-S-O

With reference to your letter of August 26th, the Department approves the admission of the children mentioned in that letter, to the Brandon Indian Residential School. It is noted that all but 3 of these children attended the File Hills School last year.

FP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

576-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13313

FILE QUOTE
FILE 136/25-2-576

FISHER RIVER AGENCY
HODGSON MANITOBA
SEPTEMBER 1st 1949

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH. DEPT MINES & RESOURCES. OTTAWA.

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of August 24th last, re-:Juliana Crete
Joe Crete
Irene Crate
Phyllis Doreen McKay, we advise that these children live about 2 miles from the Fisher River School, and miss a lot of time during bad weather. They will get more schooling at Brandon, as they almost miss the entire winter.

With regard to the McKay child, these people are United Church. The father was away working and the form was signed by the mother.

SEP 8 1949

DAHM/OT

D A H Mield,
A/Superintendent.

c.c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10 (E1)

September 9th, 1949.

Mr. D.A.H. Nield,
A/Supt., Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Manitoba.

Re: Your File 136/25-2-576

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant regarding Julianna Crate, Joe Crate, Irene Crate and Phyllis Doreen McKay, we approve their admission to the Brandon Residential School in view of the information contained in your letter.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-227

576-10

DIVISION "D"

DIVISION FILE No.

SUB-DIVISION Brandon

DETACHMENT Hamiota

PROVINCE Manitoba

DATE Sept. 1/49.

FILE REFS.

RE: Fredie BOSS et al - Brandon, Man. Runaway Indian Boys.

16973

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

498 18.238

DETACHMENT

12-7-49

P.C.R.

Hamiota - Int.

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

10-9-49

1. During the course of other police duties in the Hamiota Det. Man. in the p.m. of the above date, information was received that three young Indian boys had been seen in the district in the p.m. of the 15-8-49, seeking employment.

2. In view of the possibility of boys being the subject of Brandon Radio Station CKX broadcast of the 22-8-49, Item #3659, further enquiries were made by the writer and the captionally noted boy was located working for one, John WILT, farmer, Rural Municipality of Hamiota.

3. BOSS was questioned as to the whereabouts of the 3 boys who had left Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man. with him on the 22-8-49. At this time BOSS stated that Victor SMITH had caught a freight train west, shortly after leaving the school, and Wesley RUSSELL and Job WHITE were working on farms in the Hamiota Dist., Man.

4. In view of the information supplied by BOSS, further enquiries were made & Job WHITE was located working for one Fred BOWLES in the Reeder Dist. Man: and Wesley RUSSELL was located on the farm of A. WILT in the Hamiota Dist. Man.

5. Brandon Sub-Division was contacted & requested to make arrangements with Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man. to have the Indian boys picked up, by authorities from that point, at Virden, Man. as no facilities were available for detaining subjects at Hamiota or Hamiota, Man.

6. Patrol then continued to Virdem, Man: at which point Indian boys were handed over to R.C.M.P. i/c Virden Detachment and subsequently picked up in p.m. same date by O.S.JIMMY, principal of Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.

[redacted]

Cst.
(G.H.Crawford) Reg. No. 13313.
i/c Hamiota Detachment.

The O.C., "D" Div.,
R.C.M.P., WINNIPEG.

FORWARDED 6-9-49.
for your information. This was a matter of assistance to the Dept. of Indian Affairs. Runaway boys were returned to the School by the authorities, as at para.6.

C NCLUDED HERE.

ngd
W. O. Ellwyn, S/S.,
For O.C., Brandon S/Div. ADD.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

49W 1074-3-27

Re: Freddie ROSS, et al, Brandon, Man.,
Hanover Indian Boys

The Inspector of Indian Agencies,
The Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

FORWARDED 9-9-49, for your information.

J. D. HIRD, A/Comm'r.,
Commanding "D" Division.

THE COMMISSIONER,
R. C. M. Police, Ottawa, Ont.
Forwarded for your
information..... SEP 9 1949 .....

....
Officer i/c of C. I. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

DIVISION FILE No.

RE Alberta (15) & Grace (10) [illegible] PAGE 3.
Indian Aes.School Pupils-[illegible], Sask.
(CARLYLE [illegible])

G-297 - 'F'
CONTINUATION

UP WITH FILE.....
Agent at Broadview, Sask.

10. In view of the fact that the children in question have been returned to the Brenden School, file will be considered closed at this point.

CONSOLIDATED [illegible]. [illegible]: F.93 Sept. 1/15th. 1940.

Opl.
(S.F.Cunnington) 11917.
I/C Carlyle Detachment.

To O.C. Regina S/D.
3-9-40.c

SEP 8 - 19[illegible]

[illegible], REGINA, SASK.

INSP'R.
SUPT'S. REGINA SUBDIVISION.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-227

DIVISION "J" PROVINCE Sask.

DIVISION FILE No. 49R 11-2-170 (51)

SUB-DIVISION Regina

DETACHMENT Carlyle

DATE September 3rd. 1949.

576-10

FILE REFS.

RE: Marie (15 & Grace (10) NOKOHOOT - Brandon Indian Residential School Pupils - W.B.I.R., Carlyle Det., Sask. CARLYLE DETACHMENT CASE) 17738

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT 490-2-900

P.C.R. Carlyle 1st.

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

Forwarded for your information.

Sept 6 1949

The Commissioner, R.C.M. Police, Ottawa.

1-9-49

1. Relative to the above, this a.m. a telephone call was received at this office from J.R.Morrison, Agency Assistant, White Bear Indian Reserve, Carlyle District, Sask. to the effect that the parents of the above named pupils of the Brandon Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man., Allie and Mrs. Nokohoot of the White Bear Indian Reserve, Carlyle District, Sask., had refused to let their above named children return to the Brandon School. They were then residing with their parents at their home on this Reserve and have been since school terminated last June.

2. Mr. Morrison stated that he had taken this matter up with the Indian Agent, Kerle, Broadview, Sask. and that he had received instructions to the effect that if the parents of these two girls refused to allow their children to proceed to the Brandon School, assistance of this Force was to be asked to see that they proceeded to the Brandon School.

3. This same a.m. whilst on other police duties on this Reserve, I called on the Nokohoot family with Mr. Morrison. It was ascertained that the school van was coming to this Reserve to pick up the children for the Brandon School about noon on the following day. Both Mr. Morrison and myself attempted to persuade Allie and Mrs. Nokohoot to allow the girls to proceed to the school by this van, but they refused to do so, stating that they wished to keep the girls at home and allow them to go to school in this Reserve. They were advised by Mr. Morrison that they could make application for this later and if they could show that they could properly look after the children at home, it was quite possible that the children may be allowed to return to their home on the Reserve and attend school here, but at present it was compulsory for the two girls to attend the school at Brandon.

4. These children first went to the Brandon School last winter when it was established that they were not being properly looked after at home. Mrs. Nokohoot periodically leaves her husband, taking her children with her and moving in with other Indians. It was ascertained that she had again only just returned home after leaving her husband, but she denied this, stating that she had been home for some time. On the children being admitted to the Brandon School last winter it was found on their arrival there that they were both diseased, V.D., but they were cured at the school. I received this information from Mrs. Morrison.

2-9-49

5. This a.m., accompanied by Cst. Mahoney, I again patrolled per Pol. car Code 2029 to the W.B.I.R., where I (P.T.O.)

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

[redacted]

Allie I.....
again called at the Nokohoot home. Parents of the girls were advised that it was necessary for the girls to proceed to the school at Brandon and they were to get the children ready. This they did, but Allie NOKOHOOT stated that he was going to protest this matter. He was advised that the police were acting on the instructions of the Indian Agent.

6. On the children being prepared for school, they were taken to the Agency on this Reserve, to await the arrival of the school bus. Allie Nokohoot accompanied the patrol from their home to the Agency where he stayed, the patrol continuing on other police duties. I have since been advised by Mrs. Morrison that the children proceeded to Brandon via the school

[redacted]

7. Mrs. Morrison further advised that the necessary papers committing these children to the Brandon Residential School were prepared and signed by Allie Nokohoot last winter before Mr. Merle, the Indian Agent at Broadview, Sask.

3-9-49

8. This date the following letter was received from W.G.L. Campbell, Barrister, of Arcola, Sask. and dated the 2-9-49:-

> We have been consulted by Allie Nokohoot with reference to his children Grace and Maria aged 9 and 14 years, respectively. Nokohoot informs us that despite the fact that he has proper Indian home for his children on the reserve, in which his wife is capable and prepared to look after these children, that they were by an officer of the R.C.M.P., Carlyle Detachment, removed from his custody today.
>
> It seems rather unusual to us that parents would be deprived of their children without order of the court or other authority. Nokohoot says that there has been no proceedings to his knowledge in this connection, and in order that we may be in position to well advise Nokohoot we would very much appreciate receiving from you full report in regard to this matter.
>
> We might mention that both Nokohoot and his wife appear to be seriously perturbed and we would appreciate a speedy reply.
>
> Thanking you for your attention we are
>
> Yours very truly,
>
> CAMPBELL & CAMPBELL
>
> per (SGD) W.G.L. Campbell.

9. Mr. Campbell has since been contacted and advised that action taken in this regard was under the instructions of the Indian Agent, via the Agency Assistant, J.R. Morrison of the White Bear Indian Reserve, Carlyle Dist., Sask. It was suggested that he contact the Indian Agent at Broadview in regards to this matter. It was also politely drawn to his attention that members of this Force are not allowed to provide copies of reports without permission of our Officer Commanding. He stated that he understood this and consequently no written acknowledgement of his letter has been made. Mr. Campbell inferred that he would take the matter up with the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

25-2.-576

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Peguis I R Hodgson Man Aug 22rd 194 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Anna Smith
Age 7 years
Name of Band Peguis Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #1093
Father's full name and No. deceased
Mother's full name and No. Mrs Millie Fiddler
Parents living or dead father deceased
State of child's health .....
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended nil school for ..... years

Mrs Millie Fiddler
(Signature of father) mother

father deceased.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. A. H. Redd
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3574

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name..... Age..... Weight.....

Height..... Is child undernourished?..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision?..... ..... of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date..... Time of day.....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

F[illegible] D SERVICE

Brandon
#10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 136/25-2-576

576-10

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FISHER RIVER AGENCY
HODGSON MANITOBA
OCTOBER 1st 1949

Dept. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

I am enclosing herewith form IA406 Application for Admission to Brandon Indian Residential School on behalf of #1093 Anna Smith of Peguis Band, Fisher River Agency.

On a search being made of our Agency records it was disclosed that the child Anna Smith is living with Mrs. Millie Fiddler, as her own father is dead.

The woman Mrs. Millie Fiddler is receiving F.A. under category "C". In view of the circumstances I have no hesitation in recommending the transfer of this child from Peguis Indian School to the Brandon Residential School.

D.A.H. Nield
D.A.H. Nield,
A/Superintendent.

RCA/WS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10 (E1)

October 6th, 1949.

Mr. D.A.H. Hield,
A/Supt., Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Man.

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School. Your File 136/25-2-576

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, the Department approves the admission of Anna Smith to the Brandon Residential School.

As we only require one copy of the application form, the other two copies are being returned.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6259, File 576-10, part 16)
VERY POOR COPY

I. A. 411
R. 205

576-10

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1949

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Previous Education
1662	Francis Cote	15-8-49	13	260	Cote	John Cote	Not living	R.C. Ch.	IV.	File Hills Residential 17yrs.
1663	Peter Cote	15-8-49	7	260	Cote	John Cote	Not living	R.C. Ch.	I	File Hills Residential 1yr.
1664	Freddie Cote	15-8-49	9	497	Cote	Edwin Cote	Abbie Jane Cote	R.C. Ch.	III	File Hills Residential 3yrs.
1665	Edwin Cote	15-8-49	7	497	Cote	Edwin Cote	Abbie Jane Cote	R.C. Ch.	I	File Hills Res. 1yr.
1666	Albert Fiddler	15-8-49	9	424	Cote	Allen Fiddler	Verna Fiddler	R.C. Ch.	I	File Hills Res 1yr.
1667	George Kesmatin	15-8-49	8	344	Cote	Unknown	Annie Kesmatin	R.C. Ch.	I	File Hills Res 1yr.
1668	Dinty Shingoose	15-8-49	8	377	Cote	Alfred Shingoose	Olive Shingoose	R.C. Ch.	I	File Hills Res 1yr.
1669	Donald Jas Langan	15-8-49	10	263	Cote	Henry Langan	Lorna Jeneral	R.C. Ch.	IV	File Hills Res 4yrs

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

I. A. 411
R. 208

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1949

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
670	Rudolph Langan	25-8-49	13	263	Cote	Henry J Langan	Lorna General	R.Cth	Jr V	Fisher River Residential
671	Richard Langan	25-8-49	7	263	Cote	Henry J Langan	Lorna General	R Ch	Gr I	—
672	Joe Crate	29-8-49	13	392	Fisher River	Richard Crate	Julia Crate	R Ch	Jr III	Fisher River Day
673	Hema St Ready	2-9-49	5	[illegible]	White Bear	Gordon Stanley Ready	Margery St Ready	R Ch.	—	—
674	Roy Moody	3-9-49	5	202	Moose Horn	Alvin Moody	Jemima Moody	R Ch	—	—
675	James Gordon	3-9-49	7	141	Swan Lake	George Gordon	Mary Gordon	R Ch	—	—
676										
677										

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6219, file 576-18, part 16)
VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

I. A. 411
R. 2015

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1949

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education on entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
V0698	Mary Florence Semple	25-8-49	15	299	Cote	Unknown	Abbie Ruth Cote L	U. Ch.	VI	File Hills Boarding
V0699	Melvina Cote	25-8-49	14	297	Cote	Edwin Cote L	Abbie Ruth Cote L	U. Ch.	V	" " "
V0700	Barbara Langan	25-8-49	8	263	Cote	Henry Langan L	Laura Semple L	U. Ch.	I	" " "
V0701	Emaline Langan	25-8-49	6	263	Cote	Henry Langan L	Laura Semple L	U. Ch.	nil	—
V0702	Edith Kitchenonis	25-8-49	8	160	Keeseekoose	William Kitchenonis L	Caroline Kitchenonis L	U. Ch.	I	File Hills Boarding
V0703	Delvina Kitchenonis	25-8-49	6	160	Keeseekoose	William Kitchenonis L	Caroline Kitchenonis L	U. Ch.	nil	—
V0704	Ethel Fiddler	25-8-49	9	224	Cote	Allen Fiddler L	Verna Fiddler L	U. Ch.	nil	—
0705	Connie Olson	29-8-49	17	1143	Fisher River	Stanley Olson L	Dorothy Olson L	C of E	IX	3 Regina 3rd Day

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of [redacted]	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0473	Rachel Hall	31-8-49	16	12	1		Nil	Gr 7.	General Housekeeping.	Age - Not capable of advancement.
0499	Betty Hall.	31-8-49	16	10	10		Nil	Gr 8	" "	" " " " "
0514	Jeanine Moody	31-8-49	15	10			Nil	Gr 5.	" "	Not returned after holiday, no reply to letter
0551	Madeleine Spindele	31-8-49	15	10			Nil	Gr 4	" "	" " " " " "
0555	Esther Runnanett	31-8-49	16	8			Nil	Gr 6.	" "	Age " " " " "
0556	Mildred Belanger	31-8-49	14	8			Nil	Gr 7.	" "	Transferred to Round Lake Boarding School
0577	Violet Mallett	31-8-49	15	5	10		Nil	Gr 7	" "	Discharged - parents ill.
0595	Annie Mallett	31-8-49	14	5			Nil	Gr 4	" "	Attends Day School.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

VERY POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING Sept to Dec QUARTER, 1942.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place & District of Previous Education
679	Monetta Sanderson	6-9-42	U of E.	VII.	Treaty Initials Oak Lake
720	Eugene Kennick	7-9-42	U of E.	VIII.	Oak Lake Indian Residential School
063	Rosemary Letter	7-9-42	U of E.	VIII	Oak Lake Indian Residential School

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

STATE OF EDUCATION

No.	NAME	On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Date of Admission	Date of Discharge	Years	Months	Days
626	Mary Benjamin	Gr. VII	Gr. VI	General Pupil	Removed by Parents - August 16	31-8-42	31-8-42	1	3	
692	Mildred Penny	Gr. VIII.	Gr. X.	Farming.	Returned to Reserve by Parents - August 16	25-8-42	31-8-42		2	— 25
647	Alex Chilliwack	Gr. Kin	Gr. IX	General Miscellaneous	Returned to Reserve by Parents - August 16	31-8-42	31-8-42		1	26
655	Jack Stimson	Gr. VIII	Gr. VII	Farming.	Returned to Reserve by Parents - August 16	31-8-42	31-8-42		1	16
657	Francis Littlechief	Gr. VIII	Gr. VII	Farming.	Returned to Reserve by Parents - August 16	31-8-42	31-8-42		1	16
658	Arnold Bear	Gr. III	Gr. III			31-8-42	31-8-42			
659	Hugh Bear	Gr. V	Gr. V			31-8-42	31-8-42			
660	Bernard McKay	Gr. I	Gr. I			31-8-42	31-8-42			

L.A. 411
R 268

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
VERY POOR COPY

I. A. 411
R. 905

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1949

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	(Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0713	Leathe Haywahe	31-8-49	9	148	Assiniboine	John Haywahe D	Laura Haywahe	U.Ch.	Gr II	Sintaluta Day
0714	Lillian Stevenson	31-8-49	14		Cowessess	John Stevenson	Emmerance Stevenson	U ch.	VIII	Round Lake Residential
0715	Harriet Standy Keeley	31-8-49	6		White Bear	Gordon Standy Keeley	Margery St Keeley	U ch	—	—
0716	Annie Blacksmith	3-9-49	7		Oak River	James Blacksmith	Jenny Blacksmith	C of E	—	—
0717	Emma Moore	3-9-49	6	175	Nelson House	Nathan Moore	Jane Wood	U Ch.	Nil.	—
0718	Verna Moore	3-9-49	8	175	Nelson House	Nathan Moore	Jane Wood	U ch	Nil.	—
0571	Isola Thompson	6-9-49	14	334	Assiniboine	James Thompson	Bertha Thompson	U ch	VII	Brandon & File Hills Residential School
0572	Phyllis Thompson	6-9-49	13	334	Assiniboine	James Thompson	Bertha Thompson	U ch.	IV	" "

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0672	Phil Bannock	31-8-49	16	1			Gr VIII	Gr IX.	General Housekeeping	Requested by parents.
0688	Florence Little Chief	31-8-49	9	1			Nil	Gr I.	———	" " Mother
0689	Priscilla Little Chief	31-8-49	12	1			Gr III	Gr IV	———	" " "
0695	Fanny Rookahoat	31-8-49	16	—	9	13	Gr I	Gr VI	General Housekeeping	" " Parents (age).
532	Charlie Moody	31-8-49	16	8.			Nil	Gr VIII	General Mixed Farming	Not returned after holiday age 16.
556	Archie McKenny	31-8-49	13	8			Nil	Gr VI		Returned at Parents father.
566	Robert Belanger	31-8-49	14	7			Nil	Gr VI		Transferred to Round Lake Residential.
573	Marshall Taylor	31-8-49	16	6			Gr III	Gr IX	General Farming	Requested by Father age 16.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)
VERY POOR COPY

I. A. 411
R. 302

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1949

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	(Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0706	Betty Strange	29-8-49	16		Fisher River	Solomon Strange	Mabelle Strange	R of E	IX	Fisher River Day.
0707	Doreen McKay	29-8-49	14	414	Fisher River	Stanley McKay	Dorothy McKay		VIII	Fisher River Day.
0708	Julian Crate	29-8-49	9		Fisher River	Richard Crate	Julian Crate		II	Fisher River Day.
0709	Davis Johnnie	29-8-49	14		Roseau	Deceased	Mary Stimpson (Guardian)		VIII	Roseau
0710	Elsie Thom	29-8-49	15		Roseau	Deceased	Margaret Smith (Guardian)		VIII	Roseau.
0711	Anna Smith	29-8-49 (re-admitted)	7	1093	Peguis	Deceased.	Millie Fiddler		———	———
0584	Irene Crate	29-8-49	15	392	Fisher River	Richard Crate	Julian Crate		VIII	Brandon Residential Fisher River Day.
0712	Norma Pasqua	31-8-49	15	182	Pasqua	Deceased	Fanny Pasqua		VII	Sunbeam's Day.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0593	Janet Blackfoot	31-8-49	15	5			Nil	Gr 7.	General Housekeeping.	Requested by Mother
0600	Mary Bowers	31-8-49	19	3	10		Gr VII	Gr 10	General Housekeeping	Failed in Exam. Did not return.
0644	Jane Crate	31-8-49	17	3			Gr VII.	Gr 10	General Housekeeping	" " " " "
0629	Virginia Ross.	31-8-49	17	3			Gr VI	Gr 8	" "	Mother requested discharge.
0633	Hazel Stevenson	31-8-49	20	3.			Gr VIII	Gr 10	" "	Age.- Did not return after holidays
0645	Gladys Saddle	31-8-49	17	2.			Gr VIII	Gr 10.	" "	Did not return Confined at Brandon Hospital
0662	Margaret Crate.	31-8-49	9	1	6.		Nil.	Gr 2.	——— ———	Did not return after holidays Home Home
0669	Gladys Daniels	31-8-49	17	1			Gr VIII.	Gr 9.	General Housekeeping	Age. Did not return after holidays

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

576-10 (E6)

, October 24, 1949.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

The Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Brandon Indian Residential School:

No.	0473	0672
	0499	0688
	0524	0689
	0531	0695
	0555	532
	0556	556
	0577	566
	0585	573
	0593	626
	0600	632
	0624	647
	0629	655
	0633	657
	0645	658
	0662	659
	0669	660

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10

The Indian Residential School



Phone 2888

Brandon, Manitoba

11767

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. S. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

November 14.1949.

Col. B.F.Neary.
Supt, Indian Education.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Dear Col. Neary;

I have had considerable trouble with about a dozen boys this fall who are persistent truants. Nothing seems to satisfy them in school and unfortunately they keep the other boys always in a turmoil with their coming and going.

Mr. R.S.Davis seems to have the idea that the boys are not to blame but that the principal and staff are at fault. He refuses to even try to see the point that these boys do not like to be in school simply because the organization of school life is so different from the care free life of the reservation during the summer months.

We have over 160 children who do not run away and it seems a pity to have them continually upset by the trouble makers.

I have informed Mr. Davis that I will not make any more long trips to bring these repeaters back to school and I do not want #615 Victor Bruce, Cross Lake and 648 Job White,God's Lake returned to school as their promises not to run away are not of any value. At present they are in the Detention Home at Winnipeg after being picked up by the Winnipeg City Police.

This is not a matter of attempting to please a few boys who are determined not to go to school but is definitely now a matter of protecting the other children against their influence.

Yours truly,

O.S.Strapp.

RECEIVED NOV 15 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

576-10 (m)

, November 16, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Enclosed for your information is a copy of a letter which has just been received from the Principal of the Brandon Residential School. Please let me have your comments on the matter and a recommendation regarding what action you consider should be taken.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/MMcK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 7th 1949.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child: Sybil Sinclair
English name: same
Age: 10
Name of Band: Peguis
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid: 1128
Father's full name and No.: Alex George Sinclair
Mother's full name and No.: (deceased) MARTHA SINCLAIR
Parents living or dead: father living mother deceased
State of child's health: fair
Religion: Church of England
Does applicant speak English?: yes
Previously attended: school for: years

A. G. Sinclair
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. R. Lehman
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
for D.A.H. Nield. Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Peguis

Child's name Sibyl Sinclair Age 10 Weight 65 lbs

Height 4.7" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Yes Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them Deformity of Rt shoulder due to an old fracture of Rt. Clavicle

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

None

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Note — This child according to history has had epileptiform seizures in the past. Has had none for 1½ yrs

Date Nov. 11/49 Time of day p.m.

F. J. Potts M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 7th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Amy Sinclair
English name same
Age 13
Name of Band Peguis
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1126
Father's full name and No. Alex George Sinclair
Mother's full name and No. (deceased) MARTHA SINCLAIR
Parents living or dead father living mother deceased
State of child's health good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Peguis #3 school for 6 years

A. G. Sinclair
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

for D.A.H. Kield. Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 1-A 406
R 3524

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Peguis

Child's name Amy Sinclair Age 13 Weight 87

Height 4' 1½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

None

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? ——

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date Nov 11/49 Time of day p.m.

F. J. Powell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....November 7th.....194.9...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Brandon.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....Beatrice Loreen Sinclair.....

English name.....same.....

Age .....6.....

Name of Band .....Peguis Band.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....1128.....

Father's full name and No.....Alex George Sinclair 1128.....

Mother's full name and No. .....(deceased) MARTHA SINCLAIR.....

Parents living or dead.....father alive mother deceased.....

State of child's health.....good.....

Religion.....Church of England.....

Does applicant speak English?.....yes.....

Previously attended.....Peguis #3.....school for.....1½..... years

A. G. Sinclair
.....
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

for D.A.H. Miold, Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 3824

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Peguis

Child's name Beatrice Doreen Seadar Age 8 Weight 55 lbs

Height 4'1½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? None

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

None

Pulse rate 67 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date Nov. 11/49 Time of day p.m.

F.J. Keith M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 7th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Kathleen Bernice Sinclair

English name same

Age 6

Name of Band Peguis Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1128

Father's full name and No. Alex George Sinclair

Mother's full name and No. (deceased) MARTHA SINCLAIR

Parents living or dead father living mother deceased

State of child's health good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

A. G. Sinclair
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

for D.A.H. Nield, Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Peguis

Child's name Kathleen Bernice Sinclair Age 6 Weight 54 lbs.

Height 3' 1½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? None

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 87 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date Nov 11/49 Time of day p.m.

F. V. Routh M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 136/15-2

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FISHER RIVER AGENCY
HODGSON MANITOBA
NOVEMBER 7th 1949

11914

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Canada.

I am enclosing herewith for your consideration four Applications for Admission to Residential School (preferably Brandon) from #1128 Alex George Sinclair Councillor of Peguis Band.

Mr. Sinclair is concerned about the health and welfare of his large family of 11 children, lost his wife in March of this year, and it is recommended that if it is at all possible these four girls be admitted to a Residential School.

This family is highly respected in the Peguis Community and it is appreciated that upon the death of Mrs. Sinclair the children would be handicapped by lack of parental care.

for D.A.H. Nield,
A/Superintendent.

RECEIVED
NOV 16 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

576-10 (E1)

, November 21, 1949.

Mr. D.A.H. Nield,
A/Supt. of Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Man.,

Brandon Indian Residential School

Your file 136/15-2

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the Department has no objection to the admission of the four Sinclair children to the above school provided the Principal is willing to accept them.

You should communicate with the Principal before sending the children to the school. If he can not take these children, you might let us know as the Gordons Residential School will re-open early in January if not sooner and we could place the children in this particular school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-207

576-10

DIVISION FILE No.

DIVISION "D" SUB-DIVISION DAUPHIN DETACHMENT Ste.Rose du Lac.

PROVINCE Manitoba DATE Nov. 9th 1949.

FILE REFS.

RE: Fred ROSS & John STRANGE (Treaty Indians), Brandon Industrial School - Sec. 10 the Indian Act. 14137

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION 49:1050.402

DETACHMENT

P.C.R. Ste.Rose 1st.

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR

1. In the above connection I have to report that at 8.00 P.M. of the 8-11-49 Maurice GAMACHE of Laurier, Man. contacted this detachment via phone and advised that he was holding two Indian boys at his place who had run away from the Brandon Indian school.

2. A patrol was made to GAMACHE's farm and it was ascertained that the captionally noted Indian boys had run away from the Brandon Indian School on the 8-11-49 and were attempting to get to The Pas, Man.

3. The boys Fred ROSS & John STRANGE were taken into custody and Sgt. Gray of Dauphin Sub/Div was contacted. He instructed that the Indian School authorities at Brandon be contacted direct in this connection and arrangements be made as to the escort of the two boys back to Brandon.

4. The Brandon Indian school was contacted and as they were unable to supply an escort at that time the writer accompanied by Cst. Nelson patrolled to Brandon and turned the boys over to U.S.STRAPP the Principal of the Brandon Indian School. Receipts (C-13) in single copy for each boy herewith.

5. Patrol in this connection made via P.C. 2040 - 130 miles.

EXHIBITS INVOLVED.
CONCLUSIONS ETC.

Cst.
H.S.Suttill, 15321.
I/C Ste.Rose du Lac.Det.

THE O. C., R. C. M. POLICE
"D" DIV., WINNIPEG, MAN.

SIR:

FORWARDED NOV - 9 1949

Insp.
O. C. DAUPHIN S/DIVISION

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 570-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Re: Fred ROSS & John SPENCE(T.I.'s),
Brandon Industrial School,Sec.10,
The Indian Act -

The Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Building,
WINNIPEG,Man.

FORWARDED, 15-11-49, for your information.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.Police, OTTAWA,Ont.

C. W. HARVISON,Supt.
i-c C.I.B.

FORWARDED, 15-11-49,for your information.

C. W. HARVISON,Supt.
i-c C.I.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

64138

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... White Box Store .....

Address ..... Gilliam, Man. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	30	To Amount off Account Detailed copy Attached	5.40
		To account as per attached bill covering provisions for making lunches for school children on trains on route to Residential Schools	
		EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 28 1949 FORWARDED TO TREAS'Y	
		Allot. 516-02-221	
		Not over $5.40	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Form No. I.A. 20

J. H. Gutteridge
Agent

Voucher No. 327 Date Nov. 8 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

6/138

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to... Mrs Hughes Cayley.

Address..... Gillam,

[redacted]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 6	To Amount of account detailed copy attached	8.00
	To Account as per attached receipt for room, while waiting for return train covering duties as escort to Treaty Indian Children en route to Res. Schools	
	Acct. 51603-318	
	Not over $8.00	

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 29 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.

[redacted]

J. H. Gutch

Agent

Voucher No. 328

Date Nov. 8 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

576-10
file BRANDON - 10

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Winnipeg, Man.,
Dec. 13, 1949.

18597

A.G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Portage La Prairie, Man.

My dear Mr. Hamilton,

When I was at Long Plain School last week I was surprised to observe the presence of four older children in Grades Five and Seven. The excuse for their presence in this junior-grade school is that by the time they were ready to return to Portage La Prairie Residential School, that school was full up and could not receive them.

I later inquired whether Principal McLean could take them in after Christmas but he will not have room.

Then I asked Rev. Principal Strapp whether he can accommodate them after Christmas, and he said that very likely he might be able to.

I have discussed these pupils with Mr. Russell in your office and he assures me that they are not the girls (one is a boy) who caused all that commotion at Portage last year.

You will appreciate my apprehension that they will just be wasting their time in a school wher all the other pupils are in the first three grades, with the school being conducted by an uncertificated teacher who is unused to the upper grades, and who ought to be concentrating on the juniors. A proper start in school is so important.

May I request you, therefore, to follow up this matter with the Rev. Mr. Strapp, as Brandon has become "the nearest available school" for these children. Their parents have contributed to bringng this situation into being through their failure, accidental or deliberate, to return their children to the school that they should have been attending. There is, of course, a responsibility imposed on us as Departmental officials to co-operate in securing the prompt return of residential school pupils, a subject that was dealt with in a circular last year, but I have met people who either openly announced that they were "not in favour of residential schools" or whose attitude was obvious from their indifference to the Principal's problem. It is not just a matter of getting the full quota of "grant-earning pupils". It is more important that the same pupils return year after year to receive the proper conditioning. Some of our workers and associates seem to overlook this factor. Maybe you have an assistant or two whose other duties are so onerous that they leave him little energy to "chase after" pupils who are avoiding school. Unless these men are required to be more energetic in regard to their functions as attendance-enforcers, the good teachers and schools cannot function at anything like full potential or efficiency, and after each vacation the situation will worsen. There is a Christmas vacation to be faced soon. I trust that there will be more pressure exerted in certain areas to endure the prompt return of pupils to Portage and Brandon. At this time there will not be the excuse that they were picking potatoes in the U.S.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

This matter of children working for wages when they ought to be in sch
school is one that even the provincial schools find troublesome,
but they are overcoming it, and, no doubt, so shall we with the
aid of well-consid ered adjustments and compromises. But in the
case of the four pupils who prompted this letter (before "four"
becomes "fourteen" and maybe "forty"!) I think that further
compromises ought not to be made. They have been going through the
motions of attending school and qualifying their parents for
family allowances. The books which they should be using have not
been ordered until recently because their attendance was not
anticipated, and quite properly not. My opinion (my superiors at
Ottawa may order otherwise) is that these four pupils should be
directed to report to Brandon after the vacation on the day
appointed. Their movement should be assisted and expedited by all
those concerned to the fullest extent proper and possible. Any
resulting truancy should entail the suspension of allowances.

When the books that were ordered for them are received, they might with advantage be sent (if such action is authorized) to the school which receives these pupils, i.e. Brandon.

The net result of our efforts in this case will be, I hope, a demonstration that we intend not to let the caprice of a few people interfere with the progressof the majority of the pupils.

Yours most sincerely,

C.A.F. Clark

C.A.F. Clark
Educational Survey Officer

Copy to:

Superintendent of Indian Education

Regional Supervisor, Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10 127/25-5-576

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... City Police Department,

Address ..... Brandon, Manitoba.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	3	To 8 Meals supplied to Victor Bruce & John Spence, pupils of the Brandon Indian Residential School who were truant, as per account attached.	$2.80
		Code 516m	

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 19 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEC 17 1949
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

C.M. Hamilton
Agent

Voucher No. Ta.1422.

Date ..... December 10th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

576-10 128/25-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY CHEQUE

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Central Rooms,

Address The Pas, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Dec.	To board and room for John Spence, of Nelson House Band, returning home from Residential School, as per attached acct.	14.50
	(Allot 516-02-221)	

EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 8 1950 FORWARDED TO T...

RECEIVED JAN 9 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Not more than $14.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

E. Rowe
Agent

VOUCHER No. 6 DATE Jan 3/50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

I. A. 411
R. 2005

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING December Brandon 10 QUARTER, 1949

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and grade of Previous Education
676	Aron Dowan	6-10-49	6		Oak Lake	John Dowan	Unknown.	C/E.	Nil.	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
634	Sharon Lewellin	31-8-49	19	3.			Grade 8.	Grade 10.	General Housekeeping Domestic Sci.	Did not return after Holidays
671	Dorothy Cameron	31-8-49	18	1			Grade 8	Grade 9		Request of Indian Supt. Mother ill.
719	Merelda Soulteaux	21-10-49	15			21	Grade 8	Grade 8		Discharge arranged with Ind Supt.
522	Kenneth Sanderson	31-12-49	14	10			Nil.	Grade 6.		Discharge arranged with Indian Supt.
601	Davis Shepherd.	31-12-49	14	5			Nil	Grade 7.		Discharge arranged by Reg Supt Davis
615	Hector Bruce	31-12-49	15	3			Grade 6.	Grade 8.		Discharge arranged by Reg Supt Davis
631	John Spence	31-12-49	15	2.			Grade 5	Grade 7.		Discharge arranged by Reg Supt Davis
670	Randolph Langan	31-12-49	13		2.		Grade 5	Grade 5		Discharge arranged by Indian Supt.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
VERY POOR COPY

576-10 (E6)

, January 14, 1950.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Portage la Prairie, Man.,

The Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Brandon Indian Residential School:

No.	0634	Marion Keewatin
	0671	Dorothy Cameron
	0719	Maneta Saulteaux
	522	Kenneth Sammy
	601	Davis Shepherd
	615	Victor Bruce
	631	John Spence
	670	Randolph Langan.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10 (123) T-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Central Rooms

Address The Pas, Manitoba

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
December	31	To: Board Victor Bruce #783 Norway House Band Dec 9 - 11 awaiting transportation home from Brandon Residential School, on discharge, as per attached invoice.	5.25
		Allot: 516	

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 16 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED FEB 15 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Five ——— and 25/100 Dollars 5.25

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Permit No. [illegible]

Agent

Voucher No. 174

Date 31 January 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

P. A. on 576 - 10

(Brandon) -10

217/23-21

(E)

1 March, 1950.

Mr. H. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Swan Lake Reserve - Social Worker's Report

We have noted the contents of Mrs. Gibson's report and particularly her comments with regard to the two Hobson girls. It is our feeling that these girls should be sent to a residential school and we believe there is sufficient space at Brandon for them. You might contact Mr. Sprapp and the Indian Superintendent concerning this matter.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Toronto. AGENCY

DIARY FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 19 50

Note(transportation by train, superintendents, nurses.)

1 Six Nations Reserve, en route to Toronto (Mr. Morris)
2 Toronto Headquarters
3 " "
4 " " Dept. of Public Welfare.
5 Sunday.
6 Toronto Headquarters. Marjorie Snake.
7 " " Prot. Child's Home, Children's Aid Soc., Second Mile Club.
8 " " Ch. of E. Missionary Soc., Heaton Sanatorium.
9 " " Blind Institute, United Church Publ. House, Marjorie Snake.
10 " " School of Social Work, National Film Board
11 " " Headquarters
12 Sunday
13 Toronto Headquarters
14 " " Dept. of Anthropology
15 " " Marjorie Snake, U.C. House, Terraville Ch. of
16 " " Headquarters
17 " " Marjorie Snake
18 " "
19 Sunday
20 Enroute to St. Regis (by train) 9.15 A.M. - 5.15 P.M.
21 St. Regis Indian Agency
22 "
23 "
24 "
25
26 Sunday
27 To Ottawa Headquarters - Transportation-Mrs Bird
28 " "
29
30
31

I.A. 1916 Helen Martin AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Brandon Indian Residential School.

Address Brandon.

Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT
		Transportation grants, Summer holidays 1949.		
		Round trip.		
June	26	Griswold & Pipestone	[illegible] Miles	
	27	Edwin and Hodgson	456 "	
	27	Winnipeg & Selkirk	328 "	
	28	Indian Springs	180 "	
	28	Carlyle & Broadview	416 "	
	29	Sintaluta & Balcarres	510 "	
			1032 " 7¢	$142---24
July	3	Tickets to The Pas for Churchil & Nelson House pupils as per receipt attached		66---15
August	25	Kamsack	426 Miles	
	27	Griswold & Pipestone	142 "	
	29	Hodgson	456 "	
	29	Selkirk Winnipeg & Edwin	328 "	
	30	Indian Springs	180 "	
	31	Broadview & Carlyle	416	
Sept.	1	Balcarres & Ft. QuA pelle	510	
			2450 7¢	171---06
	1	Tickets The Pas to Brandon for Nelson House and Churchil children. as per receipt		46---36
		Total		$416---20

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 16 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated Annual Grants

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

..... Agent

Date March 10th 1950

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

Voucher No. 36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

123/27-8-4 V-3 516-1-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 396A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ... Hudson's Bay Company

Address ... Winnipeg, Manitoba

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
October	31	To Refund wages paid re [redacted] collecting School children for forwarding to Brandon Residential School, as per attached invoice and supporting receipt.	2.50

Allot: 516 - 03 - 311

(for credit of Island Lake Post)

Two ---------- and 50/100 Dollars 2.50

COLLECTION DIVISION FORWARDED TO TREASURY APR 14 CED

RECEIVED APR 8 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 497

Date 31 March 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6219, file 576-10, part 16)
VERY POOR COPY

L. A. 411
R. 265

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Branton Residential SCHOOL DURING March QUARTER, 1950

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	(Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and Kind of Previous Education
0721	Sinclair Andy	3-1-50	13	1128	Peguis	Alex Sinclair	Deceased	U.C.	Jr. 1.	Peguis Day.
0722	Sinclair Sybil	3-1-50	10	1128	"	"	"	"	Nil	
0723	Sinclair Beatrice	3-1-50	8	1128	"	"	"	"	"	—
0724	Sinclair Kathleen	3-1-50	6	1128	"	"	"	"	"	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
583	Jordon Ernest	31-12-49	13	5	3		Nil	Jr. VI		Returned at home after Christmas Holiday
606	Cooke Clarence	31/12/49	13	4	9		Nil	Jr VII		Returned Home. Permanent Transfer
629	Eagle Lorgie	31/12/49	14	2	3		Nil	Jr II.		" " " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

576-10
(E6)

, April 18, 1950.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Portage la Prairie, Man.,

The Department approves the discharge of the following children from the Brandon Indian Residential School:

No. 583
606
629

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10

46-3

Col. Jas. E. Hoey,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

7428

Dear Col. Hoey:

I have forwarded today to Mr. J.H. Gunton, Supervisor Agency, the applications for 15 Indian children attending residential school. This is in addition to the 10 applications which were forwarded in the summer of last and which we have received no word.

The parents and guardians would appreciate knowing which children attend Residential School. As you know, the financial circumstances of the children receive will be strengthening of education and their general welfare. This is very [illegible] from [illegible] several months, the parents are to attend Exhibition, Toronto. The length of time from first official to time of [illegible], many of these children are living with foster parents, [illegible] they may be provided care.

[illegible] list of applications [illegible]

applications sent in now

[illegible] - 10 - [illegible], living [illegible] - No school
[illegible] - 12 - [illegible] - [illegible]
[illegible] - 12 - [illegible] - [illegible]
[illegible] - " 7 - [illegible] - [illegible].
[illegible] - " 10 - [illegible] - [illegible].
[illegible] - " 6 - [illegible] - [illegible].
[illegible] - " 1 - mother dead, living [illegible] - No. school.
[illegible] - " 5 - [illegible] - [illegible].
[illegible] - " 10 - [illegible] - [illegible].
[illegible] - " 5 - [illegible] - [illegible].
[illegible] - " 10 - [illegible] - [illegible].
[illegible] - " 7 - [illegible] - [illegible].

applications sent in 1949.

[illegible] - " 7 - [illegible] - [illegible].
[illegible] - " 11 - [illegible] - [illegible].
[illegible] - " 11 - [illegible] - [illegible].
[illegible] - " 11 - [illegible] - [illegible].
[illegible] - " 5 - [illegible] - [illegible].
[illegible] - " 10 - mother dead - [illegible].
[illegible] - " 5 - mother dead - [illegible].
[illegible] - " 7 - [illegible] - [illegible].
[illegible] - " 11 - mother dead, living [illegible] - [illegible].

[illegible] writing you because Mr. Ovis has said that all applications must be passed by your office. I trust that arrangements will be made for these children to attend Residential School.

Thanking you, I remain,

Yours very truly,
Rev. H.B. Gibson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RE 576-10
(E3)

Ottawa, April 26, 1950.

Memorandum:

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

Admission of God's Lake Children to Residential School

This is the first intimation that I have had that admission was refused last year to these children. It appears that the applications must have been held back either by the Superintendent or the Regional Supervisor.

If the parents are anxious to send their children to school at such a distance I do not see any reason why we should oppose their admission as long as accommodation can be found. You have seen a report of the social worker to the effect that the God's Lake Mine School now has few Indians in attendance because of the change in location of fishing camps. I scarcely expect that the Reverend Mr. Gibson would recommend the admission of children who can attend the new school at God's Lake to residential school.

Economics may compel a drastic revision of the way of life and a redistribution of population in the Norway House, Island Lake, God's Lake and Oxford Lake bands. The rising generation may have to follow occupations different from those of their predecessors.

I suggest that inquiry be directed to the local Superintendent as to his reasons for not forwarding the applications to Ottawa. The comments of the Regional Supervisor might also be obtained.

The "nearest available" school is not very near!

C.A.F. Clark

C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

April 28, 1950.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Brandon Indian Residential School.

We have had a letter from the Reverend Mr. Gibson, of the United Church Mission at God's Lake, Manitoba. In his letter he lists the following children whose applications have been sent in for admission to the Brandon Residential [redacted]:

Leslie James - age 7 - illegitimate, living with grandparents - no school.

Louis Rose	- age 10	- father dead - a few weeks' schooling
Amelia McKay	10	- father dead - 2 years school
Clara Bee	6	- mother in San with T.B. - no school.
Abe Saul Masson	10	- parents living - about 2 years school.
James Anderson	9	- father deserted family - 1 yr. school.
Kathleen Trout	8	- mother dead, living with foster parents - 2 mo. school.
Mary Rose	8	- parents living - 2 months school.
Sarah Spence	12	- parents living - about 1 yr. school
Marion Rose	8	- parents living - 1 month school.
Adelaide Kirkness	6	- parents living - no school.
Stanley Ogemow	10	- parents living - 2 years school.
Barnabas Ogemow	7	- parents living - several months school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

He also lists the following children whose applications were sent in for 1949:

Jack Wood	- age 7	- illegitimate, living with grandparents - 1 yr. school	
Delia James	- age 10	- illegitimate, living with grandparents - ½ yr. school.	
Freddie Andrews-	" 11	- parents living - about ½ yr. school.	
Emma Jane Moss -	" 15	- parents living -	½ yr. school
Johnny Moss	- " 10	- parents living -	½ yr.
Lewis Watt	- " 6	parents living -	no school
Jane Andrews	- " 10	mother dead -	about 2 years school.
Harry Andrews	- " 8	mother dead - -	about 1 year school.
Joseph Chubb	- " 12	parents living -	5 years school
Henry Trout	- " 11	mother dead, living with grandfather - 3 yr. school.	

I presume that these are children who are situated too far from the God's Lake U. C. Day School to permit their attendance there.

Your comments on this general situation would be appreciated.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

576-10(E1)

AIR MAIL

May 5th, 1950.

Mr. J.H. Staunton,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Ilford, Manitoba.

In the March report of Nurse Oddson, there is the following paragraph:

> "These people are becoming the same kind of problem as the lower-type half-breed living on the edges of the white settlements. There is, for example, the case of Nancy Neepin, who lives in a 1 room timber and tar paper shack in Gillam, a widow with three girls at residential school, and one at home. At first Nancy was a good worker, now she has an illegitimate baby which a well-known married man tells everyone is his. This man has four children by his own wife and is regarded as a "good fellow". Now Nancy cannot work, this man visits regularly, probably gives Nancy money. What is to be done about these three girls coming "home" in the holidays? The eldest is 15! It is, of course, only a temporary solution, but could they stay all summer at the school? Probably the man will desert eventually."

The Nurse did not state at what school the three children are enrolled. You should immediately contact the Principal of the school and advise him that owing to home conditions, the children should not be allowed home for summer holidays.

Please send us a copy of the letter you write the Principal.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PF/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 127/25-2-576

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

10673

537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
May 3, 1950.

Attention: Mr. B. F. Neary.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

MAY 6 1950
RECORDS

With reference to your letter of April 28th, file 576-10 (E), I am holding this matter in abeyance until I can have it fully investigated.

I do not feel children should be sent to a Residential School when we have Day Schools available.

B.F. June 1/50

RSD/ES

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

REGISTERED
MAY 8 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10

FIELD SERVICE

Kelsey River Agency.

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Ilford, Manitoba

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE I-38/25-2

13528

May 12,1950.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Citizenship
and Immigration,
Ottawa. Ontario.

Attention: B.F.Neary Esq., Supt. of Indian Education.

Re: Your File 576 - 10 (E.I) of may 5th 1950.

Attached please find copy of letter to the Reverend E.D. Pilcher Onion Lake C.of E. School as requested.

J.E.Stanton,

Supt.Indian Agency.

JES/JME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Saskatchewan Agency

I38/25-2-8

Ilford, Manitoba.

May 11,1950.

The Rev.E.D.Pilcher,
Union Mission C. of E.
St.Albans School,
Prince Albert,
[redacted]

Dear Rev.Pilcher,

Please be advised that due to unfavourable home environment it has been decided that the following children should be retained at your school during the Summer vacation.

Irene Keepin

Alice Keepin

Sarah Keepin

Elizabeth Keepin

Please ensure these children are NOT sent home this Summer.

Sincerely,

J.H.E

J.H.Stanton,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Dept. Citizenship and
[redacted]

cc Bernard F.Neary Esq.
cc R.S.Davis Esq.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

FIEL[redacted]AVICE

576-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 127/25-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

16047

537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
May 23, 1950.

RECEIVED
MAY 23 1950
INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am attaching, hereto, a list of the children that were transferred from the Portage la Prairie School to Brandon School in order to accommodate flood evacuees from Winnipeg.

Mr. Strapp will have to be paid for these children from May 13, 1950 until school closes. Could the payment be made direct to Portage School and they in turn could pay Mr. Strapp?

Jim Gordon and Johnnie Alfred both from the Rosseau River Reserve ran away from Brandon School on arrival and returned to Portage School. These boys are still with Mr. McLean helping him at the school. The balance of the children attending Portage School were returned to their homes.

I have instructed Acting Superintendent Russell to advise the Family Allowance concerning the pupils in question.

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1950
INDIAN AFFAIRS

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

RSD/MO
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Portage la Prairie Indian Residential School

Children transferred to Brandon May 13, 1950

			Sept/49			
Abraham	Clifford - 310	age	9	Treaty #994 - John R. Ft. Alex.		
	Harriet 0353		7			
	Hazel 0354		5			
Beardy	Julia 0376		14	#227 John "A" Isl. Lake		
	Rhoda 0377		12			
Beardy	Barbara 0373		10	#283 John "B" Isl. Lake		
	Epstein 319		9			
Crate	Olice 0345		8	#491 Andrew Norway House		
Day	Mathew 318		10	#319 Albert Isl. Lake		
Demas	Mary 0311		11	[redacted]		Pipestone
	Mervin 268		13	Chas. Smoke Guardian		"
Flett	Richard 321		9	#245	Roderick	Isl. Lake
	Emma Jane 0375		13			
Flett	Elizabeth 0374		14	#201	Jim.	Isl. Lake
Fiddler	Lawrence 322		8	#373	Publius	Isl. Lake
Fiddler	Caesar 302		12	#321	Lazarus	Isl. Lake
	Ewart 303		10			
James	Stella 0348		10	#311	John	Roseau
Jim	Gordon 250		15	#284	Edward	Roseau
	Harry 260		13			
~~Johnnie~~	~~Gordon~~ ~~261~~		14			Roseau
	Edward 272		12			
Johnnie	Viola 0369		7	#315	Gilbert	Roseau
Johnnie	Alfred A. 300		10	#309	Frank	Roseau
	Christine 0370		8			
~~Johnnie~~	~~Mervin~~ ~~256~~		14	#301	Alice	Roseau
Monias	Edna 0341		11	#169	Richard	Isl. Lake

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Murdock	Madeline	0372	6	#302	Alex. J.	Fisher River
	Alice	0371	15			
	Alex. Jr.	317	10			
Nelson	Gordon	298	9	#313	Edward	Roseau
Smith	Sarah	0337	12	#302	Joe.	Roseau
	Joseph	301	11			
	Mary	0368	9			
	Florence	0367	7			
Smith	Stanley	288	12	#293	Peter Roseau	
	Victoria	0326	10			
Settee	Stanford	304	9	#623	Stanley	Norway House
	Frank	305	7			
Wood	Carl	320	7	#388		Isl. Lake.

N. B. Ages as given were for September 1949

Two crossed out did not go.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

~~575-10~~
576-10(E1)

June 1st, 1950.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Portage la Prairie Residential School
Brandon Residential School.
Your File 127/25-1

We have your letter of the 23rd instant forwarding a list of the children who were transferred from the Portage la Prairie School to the Brandon School.

We feel that the best way to handle this matter is for the Principal of the Portage la Prairie School to include on his June Quarter Return, the names of those children who were transferred to Brandon, and for each of them he should request the grant in the same manner as if the children had remained at Portage la Prairie.

As mentioned in the second paragraph of your letter, the Principal of the Portage la Prairie School can arrange for payment to the Principal of the Brandon School for the children who have been transferred for the period May 13th, 1950, until June 30th, 1950.

We should be advised of the date on which the evacuees from Winnipeg leave the Portage la Prairie School, and we will then give you instructions regarding the manner in which the September Quarter Return from both schools should be prepared.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

Moles River Agency

576-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 138/25-2

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Ilford, Manitoba

19125

16

June 7, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and
Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: B.F.Neary Esq., Supt. of Indian Education.

With reference to your File 581 / 10(EI) dated May June 2,1950.

This matter has been taken care of, as per your instructions File 576- 10 (EI) of May 5,1950.

Attached please find copies of letters concerned.

You will note the copy of the letter to The Rev.H.D. Pilcher was forwarded to your office on May 12th with covering letter addressed to yourself.

Also please note there are four children, not three, apparently the nurse was misinformed on the number of children in the family at school.

I trust the above is satisfactory.

JHS/JMB

REGISTERED
JUN 12 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

J.H. Staunton,
Supt. Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

Nel[illegible] River Agency

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ilford, Manitoba

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE I 38/25-2

May 12,1950.

COPY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and
Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: D.F.Neary Esq., Supt of Indian Education.

Re: Your File 576 - 10 (E.I) May 5th 1950.

Attached please find copy of letter to the Reverend M.D.Pilcher Onion Lake C.of E. School as requested.

J.H.Staunton,

JHS/JMH

Supt. Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE
Beleo[illegible]iver Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Ilford, Manitoba

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 138/25-2

May 11, 1950.

COPY

The Rev. W.D.Pilcher,
Onion Lake C.of E.
St.Alban's School,
Prince Albert,
[illegible]

Dear Rev. Pilcher,

Please be advised that due to unfavourable home environment it has been decided that the following childrenshould be retained at your school during the Summer vacation

Irene Keepin

Alice Keepin

Sarah Keepin

Elizabeth Keepin

Please ensurethese children are NOT sent home this Summer.

Sincerely,

J.H.Staunton,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Dept. Citizenship and
Immigration.

JHS/JHH
c.c. Bernard F.Neary Esq.
R.S.Davis Esq.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

P.A. on 576-10

753-10 (E3)

, July 5, 1950.

Reverend H.S. Gibson,
United Church Mission,
God's Lake, Man.

My dear Mr. Gibson:

You may already have heard from the Reverend Dr. Dorey of your Church that he is going to explore the possibility of getting a contingent of residential school pupils from Manitoba to complete the enrolment at Edmonton Residential School.

I do not wish to seem to anticipate action by the proper Church authorities in this matter. You will understand that my official interest is to get adequate schooling for the maximum number of Indian children with the minimum of expense to the tax-payers and the least possible difficulty to the religious denominations involved. Another reason for writing you in this matter is that I had marked the file containing your letter of April 19, 1950 for further attention today after returning from places west of Manitoba.

Reference to your copy of that letter will show you that therein you nominated 23 children for admission to a residential school. At that time you had in mind the school at Brandon. It may turn out now that you will be among those whom Dr. Dorey will request to find pupils for Edmonton.

It seems to me that in finding these pupils we ought to try to give the Principal who will receive them as early notice as possible all the information possible regarding the educational condition of the child. In regard to the

...2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

23 pupils mentioned in your letter I note that you have given information concerning the number of years (or months) that the child has been in school. May I suggest that if possible you add one more item - an indication of the child's competency in English. This may help the Reverend Principal at Edmonton to plan the organization of his classes and may serve to indicate the need for different teaching methods and supplies.

Subject always to Dr. Dorey's instructions, it seems to me that it would be helpful for those concerned to receive a compilation of prospective pupils showing the name, age, sex, treaty number, previous schooling and competency in English. The Departmental officials, through whose offices the formal applications for admission should pass, will probably wish to review such compilations so as to ensure that we are not robbing any Day schools of pupils who can and ought to attend them.

As I do not know what mail service you are getting now, nor the date when a doctor might be available this summer to examine any prospective pupils, I am enclosing a number of application blanks which have to be completed (in duplicate) on both sides before the form is submitted to the concerned Agent for his recommendation. I gather from your letter that you have assisted in the preparation of these forms on previous occasions. As these children have a long journey in prospect, any irregularities in the admission procedure would be a cause of regret.

If it is any comfort to you in attempting the task of persuading parents to permit their children to travel so far, may I say that we have pupils who make the journey from Churchill and York Factory to Prince Albert; likewise from points in the Yukon to Lesser Slave Lake in Alberta; and again from Northern British Columbia by rail and steamer to schools on Vancouver Island. In your area, I suppose, the

....3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

most difficulty would arise in getting the children to the railway. I assume that this would be a matter of planned piece-loads and I understand that your missionaries have had plenty of practice in coping with such arrangements.

May I extend my wishes for success in this venture. I regret that I can give it only momentary attention as there are situations elsewhere that are equally demanding.

Yours most sincerely,

C.A.T.C.

C.A.T. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

CATC/MTCM

cc: Mr. Staunton
M. Davis
M. Goodrham
M. Robertson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 876-18, part 16)
VERY POOR COPY

L. A. 411
R. 906

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brantford Residential SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 1950

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0725	Pratt Margaret	20-5-50	7	112	Sondons	Colin Pratt	Clara Anderson.	C of E	Nil	
677	Susangnuk	10-5-50	5	E3-616	Esquimaux Coral Harbour	Unknown			Nil.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 28th 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Laurence French
Age 13 12 June 1937
Name of Band Swan Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 157
Father's full name and No.
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead dead
State of child's health Good
Religion M. E. Co.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Swan Lake school for 6 years

Mrs Malcolm Bannerman
(Signature of father) Guardian

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. R. Russell
Agent

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Indian Spngs Band Indian Spngs

Child's name Lawrence Leech Age 13 Weight 104

Height 63 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 7 Aug 50 Time of day 11.45 am

J. D. Sinclair M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba.

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 127/25-2-576

15th August, 1950

12644

RECEIVED
AUG 17 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa.

I attach application for admission of Lawrence French, No. 157 Swan Lake Band, to the Brandon Indian School. I beg to recommend that this application be approved.

Yours very truly,

G. R. Russell

G. R. Russell,
Acting-Superintendent.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10
(E6)

, August 21, 1950.

Mr. G.R. Russell,
A/Supt. Indian Agency,
Portage la Prairie, Man.,

Your file 127/25-2-576

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Department approves the admission of Lawrence French to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 136/25-4-576
25-2-576

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13136

537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 15, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Albert Edward George Frederick Thomas
#1161 Peguis Band.

The above noted boy has been a pupil at Brandon Indian Residential School for the past four years. At the request of his parents, I would recommend that this boy be discharged from Residential School, to attend Peguis #1 Day School.

Yours S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

RS D/ES

REGISTERED
AUG 21 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

AUG 21 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 26th 1920

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name William John Thomas
Age 10
Name of Band Peguis
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1161
Father's full name and No. William John Thomas #1161
Mother's full name and No. Margaret Jane Thomas
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Peguis #1 Day school for 2 years

687

Wm J Thomas x
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D A K. Reid
Agent

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Peguis

Child's name William John Thomas Age 10 Weight 73 lbs

Height 4'9½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? none Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

none

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

none

chest film taken August 5/50-negative

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

none

Date August 5/50 Time of day P.m.

F. F. Pouts M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 136/25-2-576

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FISHER RIVER AGENCY
HODGSON MANITOBA
AUGUST 7th 1950

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor,
536 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Davis:

Enclosed please find Application for Admission to Brandon Residential School for William John Thomas, son of W. J. Thomas, #1161 Peguis Band.

For the past four years a brother of the boy mentioned Albert Edward George Frederick Thomas, has been attending Brandon Residential and now they want to send the a/m boy to Brandon and send the last mentioned boy to Peguis #1. I recommend that this change be made.

Yours truly,

D.A.H. Nield

D.A.H. Nield,
Superintendent,
Fisher River Indian Agency.

DAHN/WS

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 136/25-2-576
25-4-576

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13435

537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
August 15, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: William John Thomas -
#1161 Peguis Band.

I am enclosing herewith an application for the admission of the above mentioned boy, to Brandon Indian Residential School, and would recommend that this request be granted.

R. O. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Encl.
RSD/ES

REGISTERED
AUG 21 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

576-10(E1)

August 24th, 1950.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Brandon Residential School
Your File 136/25-2-576
25-4-576

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Department approves the admission of William John Thomas to the above school.

The discharge of Albert Edward George Frederick Thomas from the same school is approved.

Please notify the Principal of the Brandon School accordingly.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/TT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PLEASE QUOTE
136/25-2-576
FILE ... .

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FISHER RIVER AGENCY
HODGSON MANITOBA
AUGUST 23rd 1950

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Davis:

Re: Alice Olson, 12 Years,
#1296 Peguis Band.

We enclose herewith for your consideration duplicate copies of Application for Admission to Brandon Residential School for the a/m child.

The parents of this child have been separated for many years and this child has been cared for by Mrs. Wm. Thomas who has five children of her own. She feels that she cannot continue to give Alice Olson the proper care that a growing child requires.

We recommend that this child be admitted to Brandon Residential School as the father is unable to provide the proper care and attention for his daughter.

Yours truly,

D.A.H. Nield

D.A.H. Nield,
Superintendent.

RCA/WS

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 136/25-2-576

15148

537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 29, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am enclosing, herewith, an application received from Roderick Olson, #1296 Peguis, requesting that his daughter, Alice, be admitted to Brandon Indian Residential School. I would recommend that this request be granted.

MED. BRANCH AUG 31 1950 RECORDS CAN. AFFAIRS
RECEIVED AUG 31 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

RSD/MO
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 16th 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Alice Olson
Age 12
Name of Band Peguis
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1296
Father's full name and No. Rod Olson, #1296
Mother's full name and No. Margaret Olson, #1296
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Peguis #1 school for ..... years

Roderick Olson
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D.A.H. Hield
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Eagris

Child's name Alice Olson Age 12 yrs Weight 80 LBS.

Height 4' 10½" Is child undernourished? NO Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? NO Any defect of vision? NO

of hearing? NO Any cutaneous disease or eruption? NO

Any signs of mental deficiency? NO Any enlarged or broken down glands? NO

If child has any of above defects, describe them N. A.

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause? N. A.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? NO

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None chest x-Ray - negative

Date August 21/50 Time of day p. m.

F. J. Potts M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10
(E1)

September 1, 1950.

Mr. D.A.M. Mield,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Manitoba.

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School

With reference to your letter of the 23rd ultimo addressed to Regional Supervisor Davis, the Department approves the admission of Alice Olson to the above school.

PP/ET

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10

REV. A. [illegible] MACDONALD

E

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

13594

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM G. MACDONALD, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LEIG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention: Colonel B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education

August 21st,
1 9 5 0.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

REGISTERED AUG 24 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Attendance of Children at Residential Schools

Following my telephone conversation , I am now writing at greater length concerning the whole problem of education on Northern Manitoba Reserves.

May I say that we subscribe fully to the Department policy of establishing day schools and desire to co-operate to the fullest extent. Nevertheless, it is recognized by everyone that especially in Northern Manitoba there are many children who will never get an adequate education unless there is a residential school to which they may be sent.

One of the points which requires immediate attention is a report from our Missionary at God's Lake that pressure is being brought to bear on the Indians who have children at Brandon to have these brought back so that they may attend the day schools. My conviction is that if there were good reasons last year why the children should have gone to Brandon, the same reasons should operate to keep them there now. I am sure we may expect the support of the Department.

In a further letter the Missionary says that there is some difficulty in regard to the proper examination of the pupils. He quotes a letter from Mr. Clark, giving certain instructions about filling in forms, etc. He then goes on to say that most of these applications have been in the hands of the Indian Agent for a year and none for less than four months. In the letter our Missionary says that as he was typing the letter Mr. Gowans brought thirteen applications which had been sent to Mr. Staunton at the first of April. Nothing seems to have been done to complete these applications.

Why do these applications lie in an office for four months and then when we want these children to go to a residential school, we are faced with a lot of requirements -- all of which are necessary -- which will take time and may preclude the possibility of these children being admitted to a residential school?

The Missionary says:

"I had forgotten just exactly what applications had been sent in April but upon examination we found that there was not a single family represented which would send children to the schools on the Reserve. Each family, with the exception of a widow, Effie McKay, headed out to trapping and fishing camps at the East end of God's Lake (one long

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

day's journey from the nearest school at the Mine) and to Kakepehigatic and Grassy Narrows (trapping grounds beyond God's Lake in the bush and two long days' journey from the nearest school at the Mine). Effie McKay leads a precarious existence parking in the homes of her several brothers at times in different locations at the East End or Grassy Narrows and the rest of the time operating a bawdy house at the Mine. Mr. Gowans, who formerly was with the Hudson's Bay Co. and a manager here at God's Lake Narrows, understood the situation and agreed that these children had no other means than residential school of obtaining their schooling. Mr. Waite was noncommital and no promises of help were made. They say that they will see us before they leave on Saturday, so possibly we can get something definite from them re what will be done with these applications and what action they will take re sending out the children. Mr. Waite felt that the Indian Dept. would not pay the return fare of the children from Edmonton next summer, but I assured him that you had information to the contrary."

With regard to paying the return fare of these children at the end of the year, it is obvious that Mr. Waite is simply giving the official's version. The Department has promised differently.

Here is a quotation from the Missionary at Oxford House:

"We have four promising children that parents desire to send to boarding school. Mr. Staunton told parents he would rather they would attend school here. So I don't know if they will be permitted to go or not. The parents are of necessity out trapping a good part of the winter and children are away from school. I intend to see Dr. Best when I go to the city next week and see if arrangements can be made for them."

I have a further letter from Dr. Best re children at Cross Lake, from which I quote as follows:-

"Mr. T.A. Pollock in a recent letter writes that the parents of the children whose names follow, would like to have them attend Residential School in Edmonton:

George Gilbert Paupanakis, born Feb. 8/43.
Wm. Paupanakis - 9 years old, now attending R.C. School
Allan Paupanakis - 11 years old now attending R.C. School.
(The father is George Paupanakis - a Protestant, but wife is Catholic and evidently Wm. and Allan were baptized by Catholic priest.)
Morris McKay - age 13 - now attending R.C. School
Lillian McKay- age 16 - " " " "
Christie Ann McKay - age 19 - attended Norway House Res. School now wants to get full education.

There are two other younger children attending R.C. School though both parents Samuel McKay and wife are Protestant.

Ila Monias - age 15 - attended Norway House - now attending R.C.School.

Jean Monias- age 21 - attended Norway House, was in Grade 8; wishes to get further education."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Dr. Best has pointed out that there is not much chance of Christie Ann McKay or Jean Monias being allowed to go to a residential school.

I have also a list of applications from Island Lake, as follows:

No	Name	Age	Parents	Remarks
381	Stanley Simpson Monias	7	Cornelius & Margaret	Away from Island Lake all winter on trapline.
255	Murdock McDougall	12	Alfred and Eva	Away to trapline during winter.
224	Kittie Jean Manias	11	Albert & Betsy	" " " " "
363	Isabel Eilleen Monias	8	Michael & Jessie	" " " " "
365	Zakarius Harper	11	James & Eva, both dead. Cared for by Michael Monias #363	" " " " "
236	Tommy Harper	14	Jacob & Jessie	" " " " "
236	Angus Harper	11	" "	
228	Arthur Dan	11	Jonah; mother dead	Child cared for by father, should be sent to boarding school.
231	Charlotte Jane Flett	7	Edward & Eva	Away to trapline during winter.
211	Jack Ernest Flett	14	John & Charlotte	" " " " "
205	Ellen Jane Monias	10	Elijah & Charlotte	" " " " "
369	Peter Allan McKay	9	Allan & Elizabeth	" " " " "
369	John Angus "	7	" "	
321	Georgina Fiddler	7	Lazarus & Pricilla	" " " " "
201	Hubert Flett	10,	Jimmy & Myra	Mother a cripple, not capable of caring for child; should be sent to boarding school.
364	Percy Little	7	Edward & Lucy	Away to trapline during winter
187	Jessie Manoakeesik	13	Thos. & Mary	" " " " "
244	Victoria Harper	11	Joseph & Agnes	Lives at Red Sucker Lake. Will get no education if not sent to Boarding school.
276	N athaniel Monias	8	Moses & Margaret	Lives at Red Sucker. [redacted] be sent out.
276	Job Monias	14	" "	" " "
275	Louis Harper	10	Kenneth & Rebecca	Live at Wasagomack. No school. Should be sent out.
335	Jean Knott	7	Jimmie & Irene	Father dead. Lives in Wasagomack. No school. Should be sent out.
335	Mary Knott	6)	" "	" " "
335	[redacted] Knott	12)		
218	Dorothy Flett	14	Sandy & Jane Ellen	Sandy works at Nursing Station. Lives at Garden Hill.
268	Sophia Harper	11	Moses & Eva	Lives at Garden Hill."

Now all this adds up to the following:-

(1) We need a Residential School at Norway House. I am very much surprised to read in Hansard that a new school has been built at Seven Islands where none existed prior to schools destroyed being replaced. That, however, is a matter of policy at a higher level.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

(2) There are many children who cannot get the proper kind of education in day schools in Northern Manitoba, and, in any case, if my information is correct, there is no vacant accommodation in day schools.

(3) We expect the Field Officials of the Department to implement decisions reached at Ottawa. Usually there is no question about this, and I presume the fact is that the Agents and others have been away for Treaty and have not yet got their mail.

With kindest regards,

Yours sincerely,

H. Dorey

(Dictated by Dr. Dorey but signed in his absence)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 16)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

KODAK S

FILE NO. 576-10 VOL. 16

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 576-10 VOLUME 16

SUBJECT BRANDON

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ADMISSIONS & DISCHARGES

CORRESPONDENCE FROM [illegible]

TO AUG. 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 576-10 VOLUME 17

Indian Affairs [illegible]

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6259)

File 576-10, part 15	Brandon Residential School - United Church - Admissions & Discharges. 1941 - 1946
File 576-10, part 16	Brandon Residential School - United Church - Admissions & Discharges. 1946 - 1950
File 576-10, part 17	Brandon Residential School - United Church - Admissions & Discharges. 1950 - 1952
File 576-14, part 1	Brandon Residential School - United Church - Livestock. 1938 - 1942
File 576-17, part 1	Brandon Residential School - United Church - Boy Scout Brigade. 1917
File 576-22, part 1	Brandon Residential School - United Church - High School Pupils. 1931 - 1946
File 576-23, part 1	Brandon Residential School - United Church - Deaths of Pupils. 1940 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

FILE NO. 576-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

VOLUME 17

SUBJECT
BRANDON
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ADMISSIONS AND DISCHARGES.

FROM SEPT. 195
TO

RECEIVED FROM	BY	REMARKS	DATE	DISPOSAL PA OR BF	DISPOSAL BY	DISPOSAL DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E	CR	94125	1/3/52	PA	G	11/4/57	
		97040	5/2/52				
E	CR	2847	4/2/52	PA	G	11/4/57	
E	CR	11761	10/2/52	PA	G	2/11/57	
E	CR	22857	14/8/52				
E	CR	22958	10/8/52				
E	CR	97742	27/8/52				
E	CR		19/4/52				
E	CR	Appn	30/6/52				
E	CR	07277	2/7/52				
E	CR	03154	7/7/52	PA	G	2/8/57	
E	CR	12387	11/8/52				
E	CR	1524	15/8/52				
E	CR	17638	19/8/52	PA	G	16/4/57	
E	CR	17744	20/8/52	PA	G	27/5/57	
E	CR	19610	26/8/52	PA	G	27/5/57	
E	CR	20564	26/8/52	PA	G	2/4/57	
E	CR	20577	25/8/52				
E	CR	32522	17/12/52	PA	G	10/11/57	
E	CR	30812	15/12/52	PA	G	18/11/57	
E	CR	32657	2/12/52	PA	G	10/11/57	
E	CR	15237	1/10/52	PA	G	1/10/57	
E	CR	45217	3/10/52	PA	G	3/10/57	
E	CR	45248	3/10/52	PA	G	7/11/57	
E	CR	41022	7/10/52	PA	G	7/11/57	
E	CR	20227	20/10/52	PA	G	27/5/57	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6230, File 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

FILE NO. 570-10

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 17

SUBJECT BRANDON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ADMISSIONS & DISCHARGES

FROM SEPT. 1950

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or RP	By	Date	For Records Use
E 6	[illegible]	H195	2/11/50	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/11	
E 5	[illegible]	11318	15/11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E 5	[illegible]	14307	22/11	[illegible]	[illegible]	28/1-50	
E 4	[illegible]	1374	11/12	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/12	
E 4	[illegible]	11211	11/12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E [illegible]	[illegible]	2294 Auth	15/12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E [illegible]	[illegible]	1144 Auth 57611	4/1/51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E [illegible]	[illegible]	0ffp	4/1/51	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/1/51	
E [illegible]	[illegible]	2443	12/6/51	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/1/51	
E [illegible]	[illegible]	3871	23/1/51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E [illegible]	[illegible]	6692	25/1/51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E [illegible]	[illegible]	0760 4	5/2/51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E [illegible]	[illegible]	66142	12/2/51	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/2/51	
E [illegible]	[illegible]	07982	9/2/51				
E [illegible]	[illegible]	13573	23/2/51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E [illegible]	[illegible]	1283	27/2/51				
E	[illegible]	13814	27/2/51				
E	[illegible]	23158 - Sandy Lake Mugwah 9	12/3/51				
[illegible]	[illegible]	24472	19/3	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/5	
E 1	[illegible]	31370	26/3	PA	[illegible]	2/5/51	
E	E3	Minute re 07982, please	15/5				
E	E3	Minute re 23158, please	15/5				
E [illegible]	[illegible]	40477	25/6				
E [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
E [illegible]	[illegible]	77980	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E [illegible]	[illegible]	81442	[illegible]				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6750, file 570-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

FILE NO. 57[illegible]-10

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

[illegible]PARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATIO[illegible]

SUBJECT

[illegible]RAIDS

[illegible]

VOLUME 17

FROM

TO

[illegible]

FILE NO. 570-10

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Reference To	By	Remarks	Date	PA SB EP	By	Date	Post Reference Date
E[illegible]	[illegible]	93213	29/5/57				
E[illegible]	[illegible]	71046	25/6/57				
E[illegible]	[illegible]	92454	28/5/57				
E[illegible]	[illegible]	94481	29/5/57			29/8/57	
E[illegible]	[illegible]	94531	[illegible]/5/57				
E[illegible]	[illegible]	97718	[illegible]/5/57				
E[illegible]	[illegible]	00279	29/5/57			4/10	
E[illegible]	[illegible]	01358	28/5/57				
E[illegible]	[illegible]	05761	[illegible]/6/57				
E[illegible]	[illegible]	10870	[illegible]/6/57			9/10/57	
E[illegible]		3120					
E[illegible]	[illegible]	17176	[illegible]/6/57				
E[illegible]	[illegible]	18251	[illegible]/6/57				
E[illegible]	[illegible]	18269	[illegible]/6/57				
E[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct 18	[illegible]/6/57				
E[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]/6/57				
E[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]/6/57				
E[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]/6/57				
E[illegible]	[illegible]	39040	[illegible]/6/57				
E[illegible]	[illegible]	40726	[illegible]/6/57				
E[illegible]	[illegible]	49202	[illegible]/6/57				
E[illegible]	[illegible]	52967	[illegible]/6/57				
E[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]/6/57				
E[illegible]	[illegible]	72158	[illegible]/6/57				
E[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]/6/57				
E[illegible]	[illegible]	72357	[illegible]/6/57				
E[illegible]	[illegible]	72942	[illegible]/6/57				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6250, file 570-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10

901-1
-1 (R)

September 5, 1950.

Memorandum No. 1.

THE DIRECTOR

I am passing Mr. Henry's letter to you for information. Most of the items have been clarified in correspondence on other files. However, I particularly want you to note the points raised on the foot of page 3 and the top of page 4. I feel that the Minister's office should be informed that the building of the Norway House Residential School should receive priority over the building of Anne, Thunderchild and any other previously mentioned schools.

Bernard F. Henry,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RE 576-10

581-1 (E)
-5

Ottawa

September 5, 1950.

Memorandum to:

THE DIRECTOR

I am passing Dr. Derey's letter to you for information. Most of the items have been clarified in correspondence on other files. However, I particularly want you to note the points raised on the foot of page 3 and the top of page 4. I feel that the Minister's office should be informed that the building of the Norway House Residential School should receive priority over the building of Amos, Thunderchild and any other previously mentioned schools.

B. F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

576-10
581-5 (E)

, September 7, 1950

Dear Dr. Dorey:

Attendance of Children at Residential Schools

I have passed to the Director your letter of August 21 concerning the attendance of children at residential schools.

I particularly wanted him to note the remarks with regard to the need for an immediate replacement of the residential school at Norway House. Our Chief Engineer has been requested to start his architects on this design and I hope that the plans will be ready to show you in January or February.

I believe that Mr. Davis is now taking action to send some of these children to your residential schools. I wired him yesterday authorizing the sending of ten children to the Portage la Prairie school and hope that Mr. Strapp has been able to accept other children at Brandon.

I concur with your conclusion that this difficulty will recur every summer until a residential school is again erected at Norway House.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2B, Ont.,

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Form No. L.A. 506B

Agency File No. 123/25-2

HQ File No. 576-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Selkirk Navigation Co Ltd

Address Redwood Dock.,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950 July 10	To: Fare Lillian Crate #491 Norway House Band Winnipeg to Norway House on discharge from Brandon Residential School, as per attached invoice.	26.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 8 A.M.
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Twenty six --and 00/100 Dollars 26.00

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 957 Date 2 September 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 03 - 311

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 16th, 1950. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Valentine Romeo Harrison
Age Born Nov. 24/39
Name of Band Oak River Reserve, Sioux
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Non-Treaty
Father's full name and No.
Mother's full name and No. Annie Harrison
Parents living or dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Oak River Day school for 2 years

(Signature of father) [illegible]

note — father is a patient in Brandon (illegible)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Portage..... Band.....Oak River.....

Child's name.....Valentine Agnes Harrison Age.....10..... Weight.....58.....

Height.....4ft. 7in..... Is child undernourished?.....No..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No..... Any defect of vision?.....

.....of hearing?.....No..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....No.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....No.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate.....?.....Temperature.....?.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....No.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

Date.....August 17th, 1950.....Time of day.....2 P.M.

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 21, 1950 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BRANDON *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Wilfred Arthur Blacksmith
English name Wilfred Arthur Blacksmith
Age 9 years— August 1st, 1941
Name of Band Oak River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Sioux Non-Treaty
Father's full name and No. Jacob Blacksmith
Mother's full name and No. Ruby Macanta
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Some
Previously attended No school for years

Jacob Blacksmith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cornwall Band Oak River Indian

Child's name Winifred A. Buckmaster Age 9 Weight not taken

Height 4'6" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of above defects, describe them Has large tonsils and adenoids both enlarged. Also enlarged suspected thyroid.

Pulse rate 64 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Within Appearance

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Has enlarged tonsils and adenoids. Should be removed before entering school. Parents complaint adenoids. Tonsils not mentioned. Date August 24/50 Time of day 2.30 P.M. Examination

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Brandon #10.

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 127/25-2-576

Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba.

5th September, 1950

17700

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa.

I enclose applications for the following children to the Brandon Indian Residential School and would request that these be approved.

Valentine Romeo Harrison

Wilfred Arthur Blacksmith.

J. Rayson,
Superintendent.

GRR/JM

SEP 11 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10
(E1)

September 13, 1950.

Mr. J. Rayson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Portage la Prairie, Manitoba.

Re: Brandon Residential School
Your File 127/25-2-576

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the Department approves the admission of Wilfred Arthur Blacksmith and Valentine Romeo Harrison to the above school.

FP/TT

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

18343

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 26th 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Thomas Standing Ready
Age Born April 4th 1943 (Age 7 yrs.)
Name of Band White Bear
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 341
Father's full name and No. 341 Gordon Standing Ready
Mother's full name and No. 341 Mrs Marjorie Standing Ready
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes SEP 10
Previously attended Brandon school for 1 years

Father in Mental Hospital at present. } Mrs Gordon Standing Ready
(Signature of ~~Father~~) Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. R. Hanson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. McKay
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Routine Examination for Entrance to Residential School

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Harriet Standing Reader Age 7 yrs Weight 50 lbs

Height 47 1/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 85 Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? yes but has not had
if since last year.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Aug 21/50 Time of day 3.35 P.M.

E.D. Hubbard M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

576-10
(E1)

September 15, 1950.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Broadview, Sask.

Re: Brandon Residential School

You may inform the Principal of the Brandon School that the Department approves the admission of Harriet Standing Ready.

PP/MT

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10

Sept. 12th/50

1802

Dear Lois:

Have a key & you'll see
[illegible] I am on [illegible] I will
[illegible] school in [illegible] 1/2 hour
[illegible] away from the school
twice [illegible] they want back
dept [illegible] the little
boy's [illegible] feet [illegible]
last week [illegible] the mans
[illegible] I don't want it to
happen to my boy. The
Indians haven't [illegible] that my
[illegible] Principal [illegible]
school can't [illegible] after
things [illegible] all [illegible]
[illegible] complaining. The
children are very [illegible]
the [illegible] and [illegible]
is the worst [illegible]

RECEIVED SEP 15 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

REGISTERED SEP 13 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VER
POOR
COP

them enough stores to those
things, and they are not
getting enough to eat. Why
is that? is food scarce?
I want to send
them four to our day school
so I would like your reply
right away I did not get
yet any in the future for
my boy to stay out from the
school so I want to keep
him home and have him
attend the day school.
Thanking You
I remain
Yours truly
Gabriel
Dreaver
Cree
Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VER
POO
COF

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

A316 65 C

"The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination."

GODS LAKE MAN 15-16 BACKDATE

Sep 16 4 59 PM '51

C A F CLARK 4683

EDUCATIONAL SURVEY OFFICER OTTAWA

MR GOWANS INSTRUCTIONS JUST SEND CHILDREN TO EDMONTON WHOSE APPLICATIONS SENT IN APRIL STOP WHAT ABOUT THE CHILDREN WHOSE APPLICATIONS WERE IN HANDS OF MR STAUNTON OVER ONE YEAR AGO AND WHOSE NAMES WERE FORWARDED TO YOUR OFFICE STOP KINDLY INSTRUCT AUTHORIZATION FOR THESE AS PLANE MUST BE CHARTERED AND THIS WILL SAVE ADDITIONAL EXPENSE STOP WE PLAN TO BE IN NORWAY HOUSE MONDAY

REV H B GIBSON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

C.A.F.B. 1521 (4 PARTS)
55CM-4-48 (551)
M.D. 324-51-21521

ARMY MESSAGE

CLASSIFIED (OUTGOING)

FILE: 753-10 (E1)

PLACE: Ottawa

DATE: Sept. 18, 1950.

R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

REFERENCE OUR SIGNAL SEPT. 13 REGARDING TELEGRAM FROM REV. H.B. GIBSON GOD'S LAKE WE HAVE RECEIVED FOLLOWING TELEGRAM DATED SEPT. 16 QUOTE MR. GOWANS INSTRUCTIONS JUST SEND CHILDREN TO EDMONTON WHOSE APPLICATIONS SENT IN APRIL -stop- WHAT ABOUT THE CHILDREN WHOSE APPLICATIONS WERE IN HANDS OF MR. STAUNTON OVER ONE YEAR AGO AND WHOSE NAMES WERE FORWARDED TO YOUR OFFICE -stop- KINDLY INSTRUCT AUTHORIZATION FOR THESE AS PLANE MUST BE CHARTERED AND THIS WILL SAVE ADDITIONAL EXPENSE -stop- WE PLAN TO BE IN NORWAY HOUSE MONDAY UNQUOTE -stop- APPLICATIONS TO WHICH REFERENCE IS MADE HAVE NOT REACHED OUR OFFICE -stop- HOWEVER IT IS DOUBTFUL IF THERE IS ACCOMMODATION AT EDMONTON FOR THEM FOR THE REASON STATED IN MY PREVIOUS SIGNAL -stop- WOULD APPRECIATE RECEIVING YOUR REPLY TO BOTH THESE SIGNALS IMMEDIATELY -stop-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: MBS

PHONED BY: L.J.

TIME: 3.08 PM

OPERATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

576-10

ARMY SIGNAL. 20434

WINNIPEG, SEPT. 19, 1950.

D.F.NEARY:

RE TEL 17 BRANDON SCHOOL HAS ROOM FOR 15 BOYS AND 10 GIRLS STOP WILL BE IN ORDER TO SEND THIS NUMBER OF CHILDREN FROM GODS LAKE AND ISLAND LAKE RESERVES STOP APPLICATIONS WILL FOLLOW STOP NECESSARY WE PAY TRANSPORTATION STOP PLEASE WIRE BY RETURN.

R.S.DAVIS

AI/AS

REGISTERED SEP 20 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

C.A.F.S. 1531 (4 PARTS)

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 576-10 (E1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa Sept. 21, 1950.

R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

REFERENCE CHILDREN FROM GOD'S LAKE AND ISLAND LAKE RESERVES DEPARTMENT APPROVES THEIR ADMISSION TO BRANDON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL PROVIDED INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT CONCERNED RECOMMENDS THAT THEY RECEIVE INSTITUTIONAL CARE -stop- DEPARTMENT WILL PAY TRANSPORTATION COSTS WHICH SHOULD BE KEPT AS LOW AS POSSIBLE -stop- USUAL APPLICATION FORMS AND CERTIFICATES OF HEALTH SHOULD BE FORWARDED BEFORE SEPT.30 IN ORDER THAT PAYMENT OF PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE MAY NOT BE DELAYED -stop-

Bernard F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

[redacted]

PHONED TO: PI

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 11 10 AM

[redacted]

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 2nd 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Myrtle Grace Flett
Age 10
Name of Band Peguis
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1145
Father's full name and No. Charles Andrew Flett #1145
Mother's full name and No. Grace E Flett #1145
Parents living or dead Both Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Peguis #2 **school for** 3 **years**

Charles Andrew Flett
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D A Reid
Agent

•
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Peguis

Child's name Myrtle Flett Age 8 Weight 54½ lbs

Height 4 ft. 2 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ringworm no.

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

none

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? no.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

none

Date Aug 31/50 Time of day 10 a.m.

F. J. Routh M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576/10

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 7th 1950 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Doreen Flett
Age 11
Name of Band Peguis
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1145
Father's full name and No. Charles Andrew Flett
Mother's full name and No. Grace Flett
Parents living or dead Both Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Peguis #2 school for 4 years

Charles Andrew Flett
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D. A. K. Field
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Peguis

Child's name Doreen Flett Age 11 yrs Weight 52 lbs

Height 4 ft 4 in Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them None

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99.8 If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Aug 31/50 Time of day p.m.

F. J. Potts M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
NO. 136/25-2-576

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]
HODGSON MANITOBA
SEPTEMBER 7th 1950

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Davis:

We enclose herewith duplicate copies of Admission to Brandon Residential School for Myrtle and Doreen Flett, #1145 Peguis.

These two children are living in a home which we consider detrimental to both their moral and physical development. Despite repeated warnings the father of these two children continues to neglect his wife and family and we recommend for your consideration and approval that they be admitted to Brandon Residential School. They have been unable to attend Day School regularly owing to lack of clothing and food.

Yours truly,

D.A.H. Mield,
Superintendent.

RCA/WS

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	X
Night Message	
Night Letter	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

W. D. NEILSON, MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

~~952-1~~ (E3)
~~576-10~~ 576-10 (E)

Ottawa, August 21, 1950.

Rev. H.B. Gibson,
God's Lake, Man.,

THE PROCEDURE BEING FOLLOWED REGARDING RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL CANDIDATES IS USUAL AS OFFICIALS MUST DETERMINE THE NEED FOR BOARDING SCHOOL ACCOMMODATION IN EACH CASE Stop SOME MIGHT CONVENIENTLY ATTEND DAY SCHOOLS Stop MANITOBA CHILDREN PROBABLY TOO FAR FROM EDMONTON WHICH CAN BE FILLED FRO.. CLOSER POINTS Stop DR. BEST AT WINNIPEG PROBABLY KNOWS SITUATION

C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

CAFC/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
Full Rate
Day Letter X
Night Message
Night Letter
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

(E3)
P.A. → 576-10 (E)

Ottawa, August 21, 1950.

Rev. H.B. Gibson,
God's Lake, Man.,

THE PROCEDURE BEING FOLLOWED REGARDING RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL CANDIDATES IS USUAL AS OFFICIALS MUST DETERMINE THE NEED FOR BOARDING SCHOOL ACCOMMODATION IN EACH CASE Stop SOME MIGHT CONVENIENTLY ATTEND DAY SCHOOLS Stop MANITOBA CHILDREN PROBABLY TOO FAR FROM EDMONTON WITH CAN BE FILLED FROM CLOSER POINTS Stop DR. BEST AT WINNIPEG PROBABLY KNOWS SITUATION

C.A.T. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

CAFC/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 7th 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BRANDON *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Wacanta, Margaret May
English name WACANTA, Margaret May
Age 7 years--May 17th, 1943
Name of Band Oak River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Sioux Hop-Treaty
Father's full name and No. Eli Taylor
Mother's full name and No. Edna Wacanta
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

(Signature of father) Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil,

(Signature of Witness) Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sarcee Band Oakriverskasarve

Child's name Josephine Mary Wacanta Age 7 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

none

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

none apparent.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

some carious teeth

Date Sept 7th/50 Time of day 2 P.M

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba.

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 127/29-2-3

11th September, 1950

18337

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa.

RECEIVED
SEP 13 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I am enclosing herewith Application for Admission to the Brandon Indian Residential School for Margaret Mae Wacanta.

This allocation has been recommended by Mr. Young and is approved by this office.

Your approval in this connection is requested.

J. R. Rayson,
Superintendent.

JR/JM

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

576-10
(E1)

September 21, 1950.

Mr. D.A.H. Nield,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Manitoba.

Re: Brandon Residential School
Your File 136/25-2-576

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant addressed to Regional Supervisor Davis, the Department approves the admission of Myrtle and Doreen Flett to the Brandon Residential School.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
100000-3-48(2061)
H.Q. 224-21-81(2)

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 576-10 (R1)

PLACE Ottawa DATE Sept. 21, 1950.

File pa 576-10

R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

YOU WERE SENT SIGNAL THIS MORNING REGARDING CHILDREN FROM GOD'S LAKE AND ISLAND LAKE WHO YOU STATED COULD BE PLACED IN BRANDON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL -stop- WE HAVE ANOTHER TELEGRAM THIS AFTERNOON FROM REV. MR. GIBSON GOD'S LAKE MANITOBA WITH REGARD TO THESE CHILDREN -stop- IF YOU HAVE NOT ALREADY INFORMED HIM THAT ACCOMMODATION IS AVAILABLE FOR THE CHILDREN IN BRANDON AND THAT THE DEPARTMENT IS PREPARED TO PAY THEIR TRANSPORTATION YOU SHOULD DO SO IMMEDIATELY -stop-

Bernard F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
CONFIRMATION

PHONED TO: A.I.

PHONED BY: S.J.

TIME: 4.00 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNER		

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications

The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination

WNA27 37 NL COLL (BACK-DATE)

GODS LAKE MAN 19 20545

C A F CLARK 202 Sep 21 12 25 PM '50

EDUCATIONAL SERVICE OFFICER INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA ONT

AGENT NORWAY HOUSE WIRE QUOTE "UNDERSTAND YOU CONTEMPLATE SENDING CHILDREN EDMONTON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AM ADVISED BY MR GOWANS THAT NO VACANCIES EXIST THIS SCHOOL "UNQUOTE WE HAD ARRANGED RENDEVOUS NORWAY HOUSE TWENTIETH THIS QUOTED WIRE PROBABLY WILL KEEP ISLAND LAKERS HOME THIS CONTRARY TO YOUR ARRANGEMENTS WITH DR DOREY KINDLY

REGISTERED SEP 21 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

SEP 21 1950

576-10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

C.P. 48

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

The Blue time shown is the date time of STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination

WMA27/2 C A Y CLARK OTTAWA ONT 2ND SHT

CONTACT DAVIS IMMEDIATELY AND REMEDY SITUATION

REV H B GIBSON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 127/25-2-576

15th September, 1950

19522

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith application for admission to Brandon Indian Residential school for Mary Jane Sandy, member of the Pipestone Band, together with a Statutory Declaration regarding this family's purported change of religious affiliation.

If this Statutory Declaration is approved by the Department and the Department feel that the Application for Admission is in order, I would appreciate your further advice.

I have not signed the Application for Admission form as I was not present when the Statutory Declaration was taken nor am I conversant with the manner or means in which this change was brought about.

J. Rayson,
Superintendent.

Enc.

JR/jm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10
(E1)

September 21, 1950.

Mr. J. Rayson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Portage la Prairie, Manitoba.

Re: Brandon Residential School
Your File 127/25-2-576

We are in receipt of your letter of the 15th instant enclosing application for the admission of Mary Jane Sandy to the Brandon Residential School, together with a Statutory Declaration signed by the father.

Before giving a final decision on this matter, the Department considers you should make further enquiries regarding the father's action, and ascertain if you consider this is a valid change in his religious status and if the contents of the Declaration express his real wishes in the matter.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

...at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination

VIA LAC DU BONNET MAN 21 NFT
COLLECT $1.72 AND $1.75

99 COLLECT DL

FROM GODS LAKE MAN 21 NFT

20668

A F CLARK

EDUCATION SURVEY OFFICER INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA.

WIRE MR GOWANS TWENTY FIRST QUOTE ADVISED NO VACANCIES EDMONTON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DO NOT SEND CHILDREN UNQUOTE SIXTEEN CHILDREN READY DEPART PLANE ORDERED FOR TWENTIETH NO DEPARTURE STOP POSSIBLY AGENCY CANCELLED PLANE TEN CHILDREN UNABLE ATTEND DAY SCHOOL SIX ONLY PARTIALLY WE TRUST EARLIER ARRANGEMENT WITH DOCTOR DOREY WILL BE MAINTAINED PARENTS TRAPPING DEPARTURE OVERDUE AWAITING YOUR REPLY.

REV. H. B. GIBSON

940PM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

576-10

20993

WINNIPEG SEPT. 22, 1950

INDIAN AFFAIRS

RE YOUR ARME MESSAGE SEPT. 18 HAVE WIRED REV. GIBSON TO ADVISE ME NUMBER OF CHILDREN FOR BRANDON SCHOOL STOP I WILL THEN MAKE ARRANGEMENT TO CHARTER PLANE.

R. S. DAVIS

AI[illegible]

REGISTERED SEP 23 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

E-1 20734

Sept 5th 1930

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Abram Standing Ready
Age Born Dec 19th 1942
Name of Band White Bear
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 332
Father's full name and No. 332 Willie Standing Ready
Mother's full name and No. 332 Mrs Rosalie Standing Ready
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Birtle school for ..... years

683

RECEIVED SEP 22 1930 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Willie Standing Ready
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. R. Brunaire
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. D. Kelly
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 408

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cracked Lake Band Whitebear

Child's name Elmer Standup Reader Age 7 Weight 54 lbs

Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them /

Pulse rate 85 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? /

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? /

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

The tonsils are infected and should be removed preferably before admission to school

Date Aug 30/50 Time of day 12.30 P.M.

E.W. Hubbard M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

576-10
(E1)

September 26, 1950.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Broadview, Sask.

Re: Brandon Indian Residential
School

You may inform the Principal of the above school that the Department approves the admission of Almos Standing Ready.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

TO SERVICE

876-10

PLEASE QUOTE
136/25-2
FILE .....

21091

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
September 19, 1950.

SEP 23 1950
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Rev. O. B. Strapp, Principal, Brandon Indian Residential School picked up Shirley, Matilda and Benn Mallett from the Fisher River Reserve and placed them in the Brandon Residential School without first consulting Mr. Nield, the Superintendent.

Applications for these three children were forwarded to Mr. Nield but they did not pass the Doctor as the children had V.D. The Doctor would not pass them until such time as they were cleared up.

I am taking this matter up with Mr. Strapp. However, I would appreciate if you would take the up with Mr. Strapp.

R. S. Davis,
Reg. Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

RSD/MO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10
(Z1)

September 26, 1950.

Rev. O.B. Strapp,
Principal,
Brandon Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Strapp:

We have been advised that Shirley, Matilda and Henn Mallett of the Fisher River Reserve were accepted as pupils at the Brandon Residential School without first consulting the Indian Superintendent, Mr. Hicks.

We are also advised that subsequent medical examinations showed that these children had V.D., and it is presumed that they have now been discharged from the school in order to receive medical treatment.

Please let me know why you accepted these children without first consulting the Indian Superintendent.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/GP

Note: Mr. Davis

Re your letter Sept. 19.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 6-6B

5-16-10

Agency File No. 217/29-4 HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

lib 4 22

Pay to Mr. J. Rayson

Address Superintendent, Indian Agency,

Portage la Prairie, Man.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To amount of account, detailed copy attached	
August 11	Lunches for 3 girls who ran away from Brandon Indian Residential school. These girls were ~~visitors~~ picked up by the police in Winnipeg and returned to Brandon school. These girls were - Christina Beardy, Georgina Tanner Georgina Meeches, Mary Smith Francis Williams.	$1 60

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 262 Date September 8, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot. 11-946

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

Certificate

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

R. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Voucher

Allot.

Amount.

Approved for Payment

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

File + pa
576-10

576-10
(E1)

September 29, 1950.

Mr. D.A.M. Nield,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Manitoba.

Re: Brandon Residential School
Your File 136/25-2-583

We have your letter of the 23rd instant advising that Jean and Nora Beardy, whose admission to the Portage la Prairie Residential School was approved by our letter of September 9th, have been placed in the Brandon Residential School. Their admission to the latter school is approved.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

~~583~~ - 10
576

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
136/25-2-583
FILE .....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FISHER RIVER AGENCY
HODGSON MANITOBA
SEPTEMBER 23rd 1950

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I have received a letter from Mr. J. Rayson, Superintendent of Portage la Prairie Indian Agency that Jean and Nora Beardy, #146 Lake St. Martin Band who are approved to attend Portage la Prairie Indian Residential School. Upon arrival there, the Principal had no room for more girls. Mr. Davis, Regional Supervisor re-routed the two girls to Brandon Indian Residential School as these children have no father and live a long ways from school.

Trusting this meets with your approval.

REGISTRY RECORDS SEP 28 1950 INDIAN AFFAIRS

D.A.H. Nield

D.A.H. Nield,
Superintendent.

DAHN/MS

c.c. Mr. R. S. Davis.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 19th. XXXXXX 1950 19XX

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~Portage la Prairie~~ Brandon Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child .....

English name Norah Beardy

Age 10 yrs.

Name of Band Lake st Martin band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 146

Father's full name and No. Johnny Beardy 141 (deceased)

Mother's full name and No. Mrs William Sinclair 146.

Parents living or dead Father dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Elkhorn Residential school for 1 years

0738

Violet Sinclair
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. E. Lavallée
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D.A. Reid
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lac Seul Band Lake St Martin #141

Child's name Norah Age 10 Weight 68

Height ..... Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Nil Any defect of vision? Nil

..... of hearing? Nil Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Nil

Any signs of mental deficiency? Nil Any enlarged or broken down glands? Nil

If child has any of above defects, describe them

None

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 10th 1950 Time of day 3.50 p.m.

F. V. Routley M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 12th, 1950 19xxxx

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the [redacted] Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Jean Beardy
Age 7 years
Name of Band Lake at Martin band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 146
Father's full name and No. Johnny Beardy 141 (Deceased)
Mother's full name and No. Mrs William Sinclair 146
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Church of Engla
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ------- **school for** -------years

Violet Sinclair
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. E. Lavell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

D.A.X. Reid
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R [redacted]

(OVER)

0739

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Lake St. Martin

Child's name Jean Beardy Age 7 Weight 49

Height ..... Is child undernourished? Nil ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Nil ..... Any defect of vision? Nil

..... of hearing? Nil ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Nil

Any signs of mental deficiency? Nil ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? Nil

If child has any of above defects, describe them None

Pulse rate 82 ..... Temperature 99 ..... If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Aug 10th 1950 ..... Time of day 3.30 p.m.

F. J. Peterson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

is recovering from chicken pox

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97.4 F If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 29 Sept 1930 Time of day 9.5 a.m.

M. Duggan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept 26 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Sarah Spence

Age 12 Jan 4 1938

Name of Band Gods Lake, Man.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 113

Father's full name and No Jake Spence # 113

Mother's full name and No Isabel Spence # 113

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church of Canada

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended Mine School school for ½ years

R.C. 7. D. V°.

Jake Spence *(Signature of father)*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Howard B. Gibson

Signature of Missionary or other Witness *

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a [illegible]-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 26 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; *to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Adelaide Kirkness
Age 7 - August 17 1950 43
Name of Band Little Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 122
Father's full name and No. Roderick Kirkness 122
Mother's full name and No. Mary Jane Kirkness 122
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Adelaide

(Signature of father)

Roderick Kirkness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. Bennett
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobemma Band Saddle Lake

Child's name Cecil Saddleback Age 7 yrs Weight 44 lbs

Height 49" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them Defective eyesight

Mild Juvenile Mental defect

Terrible teeth

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.8 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 29 Sept 1950 Time of day 9.20 a.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

SEPT. 15 1960

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the EDMONTON Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name CATHERINE OGEMOW
Age 11
Name of Band GOD'S LAKE, MAN.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 153
Father's full name and No THOMAS OGEMOW # 153
Mother's full name and No FLORA OGEMOW (NEE TROUT) 153
Parents living or dead LIVING — MOTHER IN SAN.
State of child's health GOOD
Religion UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
Does applicant speak English? A LITTLE
Previously attended GOD'S LAKE MINE & UNITED CHURCH school for 2 years

Thomas Ogemow
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Howard M Patterson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kelsey River ..... Band Sandy Lake .....

Child's name Catherine Eyemouth Age 11 Weight 57 lbs.

Height 5 ft ½" ..... Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ..... Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ..... enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99.2 F If feverish, from what cause? — ?

..... Should be checked at Sanatorium.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date 29 Sept / 50 ..... Time of day 9.35 a.m.

..... Sign ..... M D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 26 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Ethel Bee
Age..... 7 - June 9/1943
Name of Band..... Cedar Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 156.
Father's full name and No..... Josiah Bee
Mother's full name and No..... Thelma Bee
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... United Church
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No ..... school for..... years

1949

1951

Josiah Bee (*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. Bennett
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nelson River Band Sandy Lake

Child's name Clara Linklater Age 7 yrs. Weight 46

Height 46" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or [illegible] glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause? ?

Chest at Examination

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 29 Sept 1950 Time of day 9.50 a.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affaire,

Ottawa, Canada

September 15 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton or Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Donald Bee

Age 13 born 2/1937

Name of Band Gods Lake Man.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 112

Father's full name and No Isaias Bee # 112

Mother's full name and No Alice Bee # 112

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion United Church of Canada

Does applicant speak English? a little

Previously attended Gods Lake United Church school for 4 years

589

Δ54a 4u

(*Signature of father*)

Isaias Bee HBC

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Laurence H. Gibson .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nelson River ..... Band Sandy Lake .....

Child's name Donald Bee ..... Age 13 ..... Weight 79 lbs .....

Height 5 ft 3" ..... Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ..... Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause? ?

Refer to Brandon Sanatorium O.I.S

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No .....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

Date 25 Sept / 50 ..... Time of day 9-15 a.m. .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

..... 193 ...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Brandon ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name..... Louis Jack Ross

Age ..... 12 ..... Apr 18/39

Name of Band ..... Gods Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 121

Father's full name and No ..... deceased - Roderick Ross

Mother's full name and No..... Nancy Ross 121

Parents living or dead..... father deceased - mother living

State of child's health ..... good

Religion ..... United Church of Canada

Does applicant speak English?..... no

Previously attended God's Lake United Church school for 4½ years

..... Mrs Lydia Ross .....

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... Edmund B Gibson .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

..... Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nelson River ... Band Sandy Lake

Child's name Louis Ross ... Age 12 yrs. Weight 62 lbs.

Height 5 ft 4½" Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? Yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them 1 a active Chicken Pox

2 running right ear

3 undernourished

Admitted to Brandon General Hospital.

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99-4 If feverish, from what cause? from Chicken Pox

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 29 Sept/50 Time of day 10 a.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

....., 193...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Brandon ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name — Henry Front

Age 12 July 25/38

Name of Band ..... Gods Lake Man .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... 101 .....

Father's full name and No ..... Thompson Front 156 Ben Absence foster father

Mother's full name and No ..... deceased .....

Parents living or dead ..... mother deceased — father living

State of child's health — Good.

Religion — United Church of Canada

Does applicant speak English? — a little

Previously attended ..... Gods Lake United ..... school for ..... 2 ..... years

Edward B. Gibson
(*Signature of father*)
— guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Edward B. Gibson ..... Date

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nelson River ..... Band Sodi Lake .....

Child's name Henry Trout ....Age .... 12 yrs. Weight 76½ lbs.

Height 56½ ....Is child undernourished? No .... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No .... Any defect of vision? No

.... of hearing? No .... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No .... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97.6 F. If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No .... Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning ....

Date 21st Sept /10 Time of day 10.10 A.M.

M. Duncan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 26 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name Leslie James
Age 9 (nine)
Name of Band Pas's Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 212
Father's full name and No. Allan Thomas (Half-breed)
Mother's full name and No. Agnes James (nee Bear) No 179
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good.
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Home school for..... years

6.6.50

Blackjoyce (Signature of father) 103 Pas's Lake Band.
Grandfather & Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Hall
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Hall
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band Ladies Lake .....

Child's name Leslie James ..... Age 7 yrs. ..... Weight 54 lbs. .....

Height 3 ft 4½" ..... Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ..... Any defect of vision? No .....

..... of hearing? No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

..... recovering from Chicken Pox .....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 100 ..... Temperature 98.8 ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date 26 Sept / 50 ..... Time of day 10.45 a.m. .....

M Duggan ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

....., 193...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

6916

Indian name of child .....

English name Harry Andrews

Age 8 Nov. 13/1940

Name of Band God's Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #137

Father's full name and No Adam Andrews #137

Mother's full name and No deceased - Fannie Andrews

Parents living or dead mother deceased father living

State of child's health good

Religion United Church of Canada

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended God's Lake United Church school for 2 years

ᐃᑦᐃᑕᓐᓄ

(*Signature of father*)

Adam Andrews his mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Edward B. Gibson

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nelson River ...Band Lovedis Lake

Child's name Harry Andrews ...Age 8 yrs .. Weight 60 lbs

Height 53 in ....Is child undernourished? No .... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ..... Any defect of vision? No

.... of hearing? No .....Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them 1 Leaking 2 Bad teeth

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 29th Sept /30 Time of day 10.40 a.m.

M Duggan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 26 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Absalom Kloosman
Age..... 10 - Feb 14/1940
Name of Band..... Gods Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 178
Father's full name and No..... Thomas Kloosman 178
Mother's full name and No..... Florentine Kloosman 178
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good.
Religion..... United Church.
Does applicant speak English?..... Little
Previously attended..... Gods Lake Mission school for 2 years

Thomas Manson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. Bennett
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Bart
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Pelican Lake Band Cree Lake

Child's name Abraham Mercredi Age 10 yrs. Weight 75 lbs.

Height 53" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or pyogenic glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 21 Sept. 50 Time of day 10 30 a.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affaire,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 26 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Johnny Ross
Age 11- March 8/1939
Name of Band..... Grois Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 139
Father's full name and No..... Elijah Ross 139
Mother's full name and No..... Effie Ross 139
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Delicate from
Religion..... Anglican Church
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... Grois Lake Home school for..... on and off 4 years

his
X Elijah Ross
mark *(Signature of father)*

Mary Bruce
witness

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* R. Bennett
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406 (over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band Sodis Lake

Child's name Johnny Rose Age 11 yrs. Weight 65 lbs.

Height 55½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? None

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? None

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them Bad teeth

Pulse rate 95 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? Nil

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Dead

20 yrs Sept 5th

Date ..... Time of day 10:25 a.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 27 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Edmonton or Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Saul " Andrews

Age Feb 1/1939

Name of Band Gods Lake, Man.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 157

Father's full name and No illegitimate — Essais Bee named.

Mother's full name and No Mary Andrews 157

Parents living or dead mother living

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church of Canada

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended Gods Lake United Church school for years

+ +

Mary Andrews (her mark)
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Edward B. Gibson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the " Name of Band," " No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid " and " Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nelson River ...Band Sandy Lake

Child's name Saul Andrews .. Age .. 11 yrs Weight 76 lbs

Height 57 3/4" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 29 Sept 1952 Time of day 10.20 a.m.

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affaire,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name FREDDIE ANDREWS
Age 11
Name of Band Gods Lake, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #125
Father's full name and No George Andrews #125
Mother's full name and No Eva Andrews (nee Watt) #125
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended Gods Lake United Church school for 5 years

George Andrews
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Edward B. Gibson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
[illegible]
9812

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nelson River Band Sandy Lake

Child's name Frederic Chamberlain Age 11 years Weight 73 lbs

Height 57" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 29 Sept. 50 Time of day 10:15 A.M.

M Dupuy M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 26 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Hyman Hargaret Ross
Age 8 Feb 24/1942
Name of Band Cod's Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 169
Father's full name and No. George Ross 169
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Ross 169
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Diphtheria good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended Home school for — years

George Ross
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. Bennett
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Metlakatla Band Sandilake

Child's name Marion Margaret Hoss Age 8 yrs. Weight 52 lbs.

Height 4' 9½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them Nil

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 29th Sept/50 Time of day 9:55 a.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept 26 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child 748

English name Catherine Trout

Age 8 27 Feb. 1942

Name of Band Gods Lake D

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 184

Father's full name and No Thomas Trout # 151

Mother's full name and No deceased

Parents living or dead mother deceased - father living.

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church of Canada

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ---nil--- **school for** ---- **years**

J. A. Vos Jake Spence foster father

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Howard B Gibson

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a ~~pupil~~ ward-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nelson River Band Sodo Lake

Child's name Catherine Mont Age 8 yrs. Weight 58 lbs

Height 52" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Bad Teeth.

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 29th Sept/50 Time of day 9.45 a.m.

M. Duggan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 26 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brauson *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Mary Ross
Age..... 9 - November 20/41
Name of Band..... Gods Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 139
Father's full name and No..... Elijah Ross 139
Mother's full name and No..... Effie Ross 139
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good.
Religion..... United Church
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended..... Gods Lake Home school for..... 2 years years

0740

his
X mark Elijah Ross
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. R. Bennett
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nelson River Band Sedisake

Child's name Mary Ross Age 9 yrs Weight 49 lbs

Height 50" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken-down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Bad teeth.

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 29 Sept 1950 Time of day 9.40 a.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept 26 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Jean Harriet Andrews

Age 11 Dec 26/1939

Name of Band Cross Lake #13

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Adam Andrews #13

Mother's full name and No deceased Fannie Andrews

Parents living or dead mother deceased Father Living

State of child's health good

Religion United Church of Canada

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended Cross Lake United Church School for 3 years

(Signature of father)

Adam Andrews Hobbs.

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Howard B. Gibson

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nelson River ...Band Sodi Lake

Child's name Jean Harriet Anderson Age 11 Weight 62 lbs.

Height 56" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.8 F If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 29 Sept /50 Time of day. 9:30 a.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 26 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Hilda Grace Anderson
Age 8 (as nearly as date of birth)
Name of Band Fisher River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 457
Father's full name and No. Chas Anderson (Deceased Oct 1948 457)
Mother's full name and No. Kitty Anderson (Sis Law.) 457
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Lutheran Church
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Home school for 6 years

his + mark (Signature of father) Jerry Trout (89 Egg Lake)
Grandfather and Guardian.

Mary Bee Wilson

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. Bremner
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fraser River Band

Child's name Linda Jane Anderson Age Eight Weight 57 lbs.

Height 47" Is child underpurished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken glow glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? Nil

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

2

Date Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affaire,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 26 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; *to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Rosalie (ESDAA) Ille Kay
Age 10 - Oct 1939
Name of Band God's Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 138
Father's full name and No. Alfred Ille Kay (Dead)
Mother's full name and No. Effie Ille Kay
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Only
Previously attended God's Lake Mines school for two years

His X mark — Effie Ille Kay
(Signature of father)

May Bee Wilson

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* R. Bennett
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Metlakatla Band Lake

Child's name Emma Matthews Age 16 yrs. Weight 56 lbs.

Height 50" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? N

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? N

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? N Syphilis? N

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date 29 Sept /35 Time of day 9.15 a.m.

M. Duggan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 26 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brantford *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Georgina Spence
Age 12 - April 9/1938
Name of Band Lac La Ronge
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 81
Father's full name and No. Peter Spence 81 (Sr Lac)
Mother's full name and No. Adele Spence 81
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good.
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Lac La Ronge Mission School for 4 years

+ Adele Spence
(Signature of father)

mark

Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. Bennett
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nelson River Band Sandy Lake

Child's name Georgina Spence Age 12 Weight 80 lbs

Height 5'7" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 27 Sept 1950 Time of day 9.10

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 15 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~Brandon Sanatorium~~ BRANDON *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child	
English name	Mary Madeline Ross
Age	May 7/1936
Name of Band	God's Lake, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	149
Father's full name and No	Stanley Ross 149
Mother's full name and No	Agnes Ross 149
Parents living or dead	living
State of child's health	good
Religion	United Church
Does applicant speak English?	a little
Previously attended	God's Lake United Church + Brandon Sanatorium school for 4 years

X Stanley Ross his mark
(Signature of father)

W.B.J.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Howard B. Gibson.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... Nelson River ..... Band Sandy Lake .....

Child's name Mary Madeline Ross. ...Age ... 14 yrs ..... Weight ... 101 lbs .....

Height ..... 5 ft. ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? no .

..... of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no .

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .... no .

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

was in Brandon San until 2 years ago - no evidence of activity now

Pulse rate ... 82 ..... Temperature ... 97.6 ..... If feverish, from what cause? ..... no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... two years ago

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ..... no .

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Refer to Brandon San outpatient for follow up

Date 8 Sept ..... 1910 ..... Time of day ..... 9 a.m.

..... M. Duggan ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb. 26 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

98

Indian name of child.....
English name..... James Anderson
Age..... 10 - Treaty of Fort Frances Aug 30/1940
Name of Band..... Fisher River [redacted] 467
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 467
Father's full name and No..... Alex Anderson (Deceased Children on 1943)
Mother's full name and No..... Kitty Anderson (See Same) 467
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... Church of England
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... Lake Manitoba school for..... years

Jerry Trout (89 Fisher Lake)
(Signature of father)
His + mark
Grandfather & Guardian

Marion Dickens

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. Bennett
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name..... Age..... Weight.....

Height..... Is child undernourished?..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision?.....

.....of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date..... Time of day.....

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

576-10

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 138/25-2

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1039

537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
September 30, 1950.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Reference recent Army Signals concerning pupils from the God's Lake Reserve, I beg to enclose herewith 22 applications, pupils named as follows:

James Anderson
Mary Madeline Ross
Georgina Spence
Esoola McKay
Hilda Grace Anderson
Jean Harriet Andrews
Mary Ross
Catherine Trout
Marion Margaret Ross
Freidie Andrews
Saul Andrews
Johnny Ross
Absolam Mossam
Harry Andrews
Leslie James
Henry Trout
Louis Jack Ross
Donald Bee
Clara Bee
Clara Ogemow
Adelaide Kirkness
Sarah Spence

RECEIVED
OCT 2 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

These children are now at the Brandon Residential School, having been brought out from God's Lake on the 26th. There are four children referred to Sanatorium and one to General Hospital, but it is expected that they will be returned to school immediately.

REGISTERED
OCT 2 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Encls.
JW/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10
(E1)

October 3rd, 1950.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agency,
537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Brandon Indian Residential
School. Your File 138/25-2

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the above school.

James Anderson
Mary Madeline Moss
Georgina Spence
Escola McKay
Hilda Grace Anderson
Jean Harriet Andrews
Mary Moss
Catherine Trout
Marion Margaret Moss
Freddie Andrews
Paul Andrews
Johnny Moss
Absolam Moosam
Harry Andrews
Leslie James
Henry Trout
Louis Jack Moss
Donald Bee
Clara Bee
Clara Ogemow
Adelaide Kirkness
Sarah Spence

It is noted that four of the children have been placed temporarily in the Sanatorium and one in the General Hospital, but that you expect that they will be returned to the above school in the near future.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Nelson River Agency

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 138/25-1

Ilford, Manitoba.

June 19, 1950.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Regional Supervisor,
Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Your File 127/25-2-576 May 3, 1950. addressed to Mr. J. D. Minnis, Supt., Norway House Agency.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the above.

This letter was not received by the Norway House Agency until June 10th, due to lack of mailing facilities during the Spring break-up. It was then forwarded to this Agency arriving today's date.

On my recent visit to God's Lake I was informed by the Chief of the band that the Rev. Gibson had been putting considerable pressure on the parents of the children concerned to get their consent to the children going to Residential School, in fact he threatened them with suspension of Family Allowance according to the Chief's Statement.

Unfortunately, the Rev. Gibson was away during my visit and I was unable to take the matter up with him.

Personally, I can see no reason for the majority of these children attending Residential School when there is a total of three day schools in the Band area. Two of the schools, one U.C. and one R.C. are right on the reserve, the other one is 18 miles away at the God's Lake Mine site where a few of the band reside.

God's Lake is a large reserve and it is true some of the families may be some distance from a school, however, I am sure some arrangement can be made if necessary to enable the children to stay with relations in the vicinity of the school.

I will be at God's Lake on July 3rd, for Treaty payments and I intend to go into this matter very thoroughly at that time.

-over-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

As regards the applications that were submitted by the Rev. Gibson for 1949, you will perhaps remember he did not have the children examined by the doctor and consequently it was of not use submitting the application forms to Ottawa without the doctor's signature.

The Dept. has spent thousands of dollars on a new U.C. School on the reserve and is at present spending a few more thousands on a new R.C. School, also on the reserve.

It appears to me that every effort should be made to have the children attend the local Indian Day School.

You can rest assured this will be done, a report will be submitted to your office immediately after I have investigated the whole matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Staunton,
Supt., Indian Agency.

JHS/JMN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

576-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 138/25-2

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4153

537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
July 11, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attn. Mr. B. F. Neary, Superintendent of
Indian Education

I am in receipt of a copy of a letter addressed to Rev. H. B. Gibson, Missionary, God's Lake Reserve, dated July 5, 1950, file No. 753 (E3) and signed by Mr. C. A. F. Clark regarding the admission of children from God's Lake to residential school. I am attaching, hereto, a copy of a letter received from Mr. Staunton regarding children also from God's Lake.

In my opinion these children should not be encouraged to go to Boarding Schools when we are supplying day schools in the vicinity. I feel that Mr. Gibson should not have been written to direct as this man is more or less of a trouble-maker and by writing him only makes him worse. I am forwarding a copy of this letter to Mr. Staunton advising him to be very careful before he recommends any of these children to boarding school.

RECEIVED
JUL 14 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

RSD/MO
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10

The Indian Residential School



Brandon, Manitoba

1837

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
REV. O. B. STRAPP, PRINCIPAL

Phone. 2038
REGISTERED
OCT 5 1950
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
AFFAIRS

October 2.1950.

Col. B.F.Neary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Ont.

File 576-10 (m1) Sept.25/50

Dear Col.Neary;

Re the above mentioned children; I have questioned Mr. Haggert, who was the driver of our school bus which brought these children down from Hodgson, and he informs me that he visited the office of the Indian Supt.on the morning of Sept. 25th. and made inquiries as to what children were coming to Brandon. The Supt. had just left and the clerk in charge was not able to give any information. As the father assured Mr. Hafferty that he had made application through the office they were brought down to school.

A physical examination has been carried out by our Medical Supt The Wasserman test is NEGATIVE. The two girls have a vaginal discharge the nature of which could not at the time be determined and so they were admitted to hospital. I am informed by Dr. Duggan by whom they have been treated that the tests made are all negative. Because of the fact that there may have been an infection they have been held in hospital and given routine treatment and will be discharged October 5th. from hospital.

Yours truly.

C.B.Strapp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10
(E1)

October 5, 1950.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Brandon Residential School
Your File 136/25-2

With reference to your letter of September 19th and our letter of September 26th addressed to the Reverend Mr. Strapp, copy of which was sent to you, I enclose for your information a copy of a letter which we have just received from the Principal.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN/MF
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 21st. 1950 194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon, United Church *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Charlie Duck
Age ..... Twelve
Name of Band ..... Little Grand Rapids
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. ..... Dead
Mother's full name and No. ..... Mary Jane Duck
Parents living or dead ..... Mother Living: father dead
State of child's health ..... Good
Religion ..... United Church
Does applicant speak English? ..... Very little
Previously attended ..... U.C. Little Grand Rapids school 6 or 7 intervals

her
Mary Jane X Duck
mark
(Signature of father) Foster Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Edmund Welfare Teacher
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band Little Grand Rapids

Child's name Charlie DUCK Age 12 Weight 76

Height 56 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date 19th Sept 1950. Time of day 2.50 P.M.

M Duncan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 21st. 1950 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon, United Church *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Henry Duck
Age Fifteen
Name of Band Little Grand Rapids
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Dead
Mother's full name and No. Mary Jane Duck
Parents living or dead Mother alive; Father dead
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Very Little
Previously attended U.C. Day School Little Grand Rapids school for 6 intervals

Mary Jane X Duck witness
(Signature of father) Fred Jackson
Asst. Chief

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Fred Wilson Jenkins
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band Little Grand Rapids

Child's name Henry Duck Age 15 Weight 128

Height 67 Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? see below

If child has any of above defects, describe them Scar of healed sinus on right side of the neck. Undoubtedly there was tuberculous lymph gland of anterior cervical region underlying adenitis. This should be checked at Brandon Sanatorium with x-rays.

Pulse rate 78 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Not active

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 19th Sept., 1950 Time of day 2:15 P.M.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 15th 1930

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BRANDON *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0136

Indian name of child

English name Mary Parisian

Age 11 years

Name of Band Peguis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [illegible]

Father's full name and No William Parisian, No. 1298 (deceased)

Mother's full name and No Jemima Parisian, No. 1298

Parents living or dead father deceased

State of child's health [illegible]

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? [illegible]

Previously attended Selkirk Public School school for 4 [illegible]

Mrs Jemima Parisian
(*Signature of ~~father~~ mother*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R [illegible]

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band PEGUIS

Child's name MARY PARISIAN Age 11 Weight 65 165

Height 5 2½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Nil

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.8°F If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 28th Sept 1950. Time of day 3:45 P. m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 15th 1930

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the [redacted] Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Evone Parisian

Age 12 years

Name of Band Peguis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [redacted]

Father's full name and No William Parisian, No. 1298 (deceased)

Mother's full name and No Jemima Parisian, No. 1298

Parents living or dead father deceased

State of child's health good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Selkirk Public School school for 5 years

Mrs Jemima Parisian
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* [redacted]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[redacted]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band PEGUIS

Child's name YVONE PRAISLAW Age 13 Weight 95 lbs

Height 60" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? NOT

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Nil.

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 28th Sept 1950 Time of day 4 P.M.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affaire,

Ottawa, Canada

September 15 1930

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BRANDON *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child	Rosie Parisian
English name	Rosie Parisian
Age	9 years
Name of Band	Peguis
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	1298
Father's full name and No	William Parisian, No. 1298 (deceased)
Mother's full name and No	Jemima Parisian, No. 1298
Parents living or dead	father deceased
State of child's health	good
Religion	Anglican
Does applicant speak English?	yes
Previously attended	Selkirk Public School school for 2 years

(Signature of mother)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band

Child's name Rose PARISIAN. Age 9. Weight 60 lbs.

Height 51" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.

of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 97.8 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? /

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 28th Sept /50 Time of day 3.30. P.m.

M Duggan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 126/25-2

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Selkirk, Man. 4745
October 15, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Canada.

Att'n: Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Education

Attached hereto are five Applications for Admission, submitted for your approval, on behalf of Indian students coming under the jurisdiction of this Agency.

It is regretted that these forms were not forwarded at an earlier date but same were not received from the Rev. O.B. Strapp, Principal of the Brandon Residential School, until this date.

E. E. Olsen,
Superintendent,
Clandeboye Agency.

OCT 16 1950

EEO/KEH
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

576-10
(E6)

, October 17, 1950.

Mr. B.E. Olson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Selkirk, Man.,

Your file 125/25-2 of October 13th

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Brandon Indian Residential School:

Rosie Parisian
Evone Parisian
Mary Parisian
Henry Duck
Charlie Duck

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Form No. I.A.-306B

Agency File No. 123/27-8 HQ File No. 576-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950 Sept 30	To: Refund transportation charges paid re transp Frederick Isaac Ross, Cross Lake Band, Norway House to Cross Lake, returning home on discharge from Brandon Residential School, as per attached invoice.	5.00
	(for credit of Rossville Post) Inv #128	
	Five --- and 00/100 Dollars	5.00

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1117 Date 13 Octoper 1950

P.O. ..... E.R. 03 - 311

Charge to Vote 516 Allot. xxxxxx

Band Funds .....

Emergency Expenditure .....

Dept'l Letter File No. .....

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. .....

Vote .....

Allot. .....

Amount .....

Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 20 1950 FORWARDED TO TO PASS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

I. A. 411
R. 3049

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1950.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Where and period of Previous Education
694	Freddy Andrews	26-9-50	11	125	Sodis Lake	George Andrew L	Eva Andrew L	U.C.	Grade I	Sodis Lake U.C. 1 yr
695	Absolon Nasson	26-9-50	10	178	Sodis Lake	Thomas Nasson L	Christine Nasson L	U.C.	—	—
696	Harry Andrews	26-9-50	8	137	Sodis Lake	Adam Andrew L	Fannie Andrew D	U.C.	Grade I	Sodis Lake U.C. 1 yr
697	Leslie James	26-9-50	7	~~174~~ 212	Sodis Lake	Allan Thomas L (Half Breed)	Annie (Jem) Ba #179 L	U.C.	—	—
698	James Anderson	26-9-50	10	457	Fisher River	Alex Anderson L	Kitty Anderson L	U.C.	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in st	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)
VERY POOR COPY

I. A. 411

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1950

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	(Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of previous Education
686	Ben Mallett	2-9-50	8		Pequis	Ben Mallett		C of E	Nil.	
687	Roger Dennis	6-9-50	9		Oak Lake	Peter Dennis		C of E	Nil	
688	Lewis Daniels	6-9-50	16		Long Plains	Mr Joe Yellow Quill Guardian		R.C.	Grade 8	Portage la Prairie I.R.S.
689	Donald Bee	26-9-50	13	112	Sodis Lake	Essais Bee L.	Alice Bee L.	R.C.	—	
690	Louis Ross	26-9-50	12	121	Sodis Lake	Roderick Ross D.	Nancy Ross L.	R.C.	Grade I	Sodis Lake Residential
691	Henry Trout	26-9-50	12	101	Sodis Lake	Thompson Trout L.	Deceased.	R.C.	Grade I	Sodis Lake R.C. 2 yrs
692	Saul Andrews	26-9-50	11	157	Sodis Lake	Essais Bee L.	Mary Andrews L.	R.C.	—	
693	Johnny Ross	26-9-50	11	139	Sodis Lake	Elijah Ross L.	Effie Ross L.	R.C.	—	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
666	Alex Fiddler	31-8-50	10	1			Beginner	Grade 1	—	Arranged by Ind Supt Bryant.
667	George Kennedy	31-8-50	9	1			"	" 1	—	" " " " "
668	Dinty Thompson	31-8-50	9	1			"	" 1	—	" " " " "
669	Donald Langan	31-8-50	11	1			Grade 3	Grade 4	—	" " " " "
671	Richard Langan	31-8-50	8	1			Beginner	" 1	—	" " " " "
672	Joe Coates	31-8-50	14	1			Grade 3	Grade 4	—	Not returned after holidays

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6859, file 576-10, part 17)
VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)
VERY POOR COPY

I. A. 411
R. 203

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 19 50

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Where and period of previous Education
678	Valentine Harrison	26-8-50	11	N.T.Sioux	Oak River	—	Annie Harrison L	C of E.	very little	Oak River Day 2 yrs
679	Charlie Dusk	26-8-50	12		Little Grand Rapids	Deceased.	Mary Jane Dusk L	P.	very little.	
680	Henry Dusk	26-8-50	15		Little Grand Rapids	or	Mary Jane Dusk L	P.	very little	Lessons at spare time at home 5 mos.
681	Lawrence French	28-8-50	13	157	Swan Lake	Deceased.	Deceased.	U.C.	Grade 3.	Attended Day School intermittently 6 yrs.
682	Wilfred Blacksmith	30-8-50	9	N.T.Sioux	Oak River	Jacob Blacksmith D	Ruby Wasanta L	C of E	—	—
683	Elmer Standing Ready	31-8-50	7			William Standing Ready	Rosabelle St Ruby L	C of E.	—	—
684	Duncan Thomson	31-8-50	9		Stony Lake Timiskaming	Archie Thomson	Clara Thomson	C of E	—	—
685	William Thomas	2-9-50	10		Peguis	William J Thomas	Margaret Thomas	C of E	Grade 2	3 yrs Indian Day

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
528	Eddie Beaver	31-8-50	17	10			Nil	Grade 10 Technical	General Mixed Farming	Employed in Garage Not returned after holiday at Elkhorn
580	George Thomas	31-8-50	15	7			Nil	Grade VII	" " "	By arrangement Agency Supervisor.
620	Freddie Ross	31-8-50	17	4			Grade 3.	Grade VI.	" " "	Owned 16 yrs.
633	Anthony Stevenson	31-8-50	11	2	7		Beginner	Grade 4.	———	Not returned after holiday Parent's action
662	Francis Cote	31-8-50	14	1			Grade 4	Grade 5	General Mixed Farming	By Arrangement with
663	Peter Cote	31-8-50	8	1			Nil	Grade 1		Supt of Agency Birtle.
664	Fred Cote	31-8-50	10	1			Grade 2.	Grade 3		" " "
665	Edwin Cote	31-8-50		1			Nil	Grade 1		" " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

I. A. 411

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1950.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	(Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of previous Education
0749	Elsie Bee	26-9-50	7	156	Sodish Lake	Josiah Bee L	Thelma Bee L	U. Ch.	Nil	—
~~0750~~	~~Betty Stranger~~									
0750	Adelaide Linklater	26-9-50	7	122	Sodish Lake	Roderick Linklater L	Mary Jane Linklater	U. Ch.	Nil.	—
0751	Hilda Grace Anderson	26-9-50	8	457	Fisher River	Alex Anderson (Killed in action 1945)	Ruby Anderson (Sister)	U. Ch.	Nil	—
0556	Mildred Belanger	27-8-41	15		Crooked Lake.	Alex Belanger L	Deceased	U. Ch.	Grade 6.	Rossburn Central School Rossburn Man. 2 yrs.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0706	Betty Stranger	31-8-50	17	1			Grade 9	Grade 10 Tech. Domestic Science		Not returned after holidays
0707	Doreen McKay	31-8-50	15	1			Grade 8	Grade 9.	General Housekeeping	" " " "
0708	Julien Crate	31-8-50	10	1			Grade I	Grade 2.		" " " "
0709	Daisy Johnnie	31-8-50	15	1			Grade 8	Grade 9	General Housekeeping	By arrangement with Supt. Brandon
0712	Norma Pegues	31-8-50	16	1			Grade 7	Grade 8	" "	Not returned after holidays
0720	Joyce Merrick	31-8-50	15	1			Grade 8	Grade 9	" "	" " " "
0725	Margaret Batt	31-8-50	8		3		—	Beginners Class	—	Not returned after holidays. Permission of parents unknown

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)
VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. [RG 10, Volume 6259, file 876-10, part 17]
VERY POOR COPY

I. A. 411
R. 208

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1950

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Where and period of previous Education
0741	Sarah Spence	26-9-50	12	113	Sodi Lake	Jake Spence L	Isabelle Spence L	U.C.	—	5 yrs Sodi Lake Man
0742	Georgina Spence	26-9-50	12	81	" "	Peter Spence (Crantord) L	Adele Spence D	U C	Gr I	4 yrs Sodi Lake Indian
0743	Jean Andrew	26-9-50	11	137	" "	Adam Andrew L	Fannie Andrew L	U C	Gr I	3 yrs Sodi Lake Man
0744	Catherine Ogemow	26-9-50	11	153	" "	Thomas Ogemow L	Flora Ogemow L	U C	Gr I	1 yr " " "
0745	Cecelia McKay	26-9-50	10	138	" "	Alfred McKay D	Effie McKay L	U C	Gr I	2 yrs " " "
0746	Mary Ross	26-9-50	9	139	" "	Elijah Ross. L	Effie Ross. L	U C	Gr I	2 yrs " " "
0747	Marion Ross	26-9-50	8	169	" "	George Ross L	Sarah Ross L	U C	—	nil.
0748	Catherine Trout.	26-9-50	8	184	" "	Thompson Trout	— D	U C	—	nil.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0675	Ellen Andrew	31-8-50	15	2			very little	Grade 3.	House work.	Did not return after holidays
0685	Marion Trout	31-8-50	16	2			very little	" 3	" "	" " " " "
0690	Bernelda Pratt	31-8-50	13	2			Grade V	" 8	" "	Did not return after holidays parents address & last known
0691	Rose Pratt	31-8-50	11	2			Grade 2	" 4	———	" " " " "
0693	Clara Sinclair	31-8-50	17	1			Grade I	" 2	———	Did not return after holidays (age)
0694	Gladys Sinclair	31-8-50	11	1			———	" 1	———	" " " " "
0698	Mary Sinclair	31-8-50	16	1			Grade 6	Grade 7	House Work	" " " " " (age)
0705	Connie Olson	31-8-50	18	1			Grade 9	" 10	Tech. Household Science	Transferred to Beulah I.R.S.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)
VERY POOR COPY

I. A. 411
R. 203

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING ..... QUARTER, 19.....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Where and period of previous Education
0733	Matilda Bullett	2-9-50	12		Fisher River	Wm Ben Mallett L	Wm Ben Mallett L	C of E	Gr II	Hodgson Boys.
0734	Margaret Wasentah	6-9-50	7		Oak River	McEli Taylor L	Wasentah L	C of E	Nil	
0735	Erowne Parisian	15-9-50	12	1298	Peguis	William Parisian D	Jemima Parisian L	C of E.	Gr II	Selkirk Man 2yrs
0736	Mary Parisian	15-9-50	11	1298	Peguis	Wellan Parisian D	Jemima Parisian L	C of E	Gr I	" " 1yr
0737	Rosie Parisian	15-9-50	9	1298	Peguis	William Parisian D	Jemima Parisian L	C of E	—	— —
0738	Nora Beardy	23-9-50	10		Lake St Martin	William Sinclair L	Violet Sinclair L	C of E	Gr II	Lake St Martin Day
0739	Jane Beardy	23-9-50	7		Lake St Martin	William Sinclair L	Violet Sinclair L	C of E	—	—
0740	Mary Mibbin Ross	26-9-50	14	149	Sodi Lake	Stanley Ross	Agnes Ross	Meth Ch.	Gr II	Sodi Lake & Brandon Day Schools

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0623	Sarah Chubb	31-8-50	16	4			Gr. 6	Gr. 9	Domestic Science.	Mother requested discharge
0628	Jessie Ross	31-8-50	20	4			Gr 8	Gr 11 Technical.	" "	Working in Brandon and attending Collegiate & completing outfit for entrance to Normal Training
0631	Doreen Cotter	31-8-50	17	4			Gr 4	Gr 8	" "	Age.
0639	Hazel Sinclair	31-8-50	18	3			Gr 6	Gr 8	" "	age } Very doubtful if these
0646	Noreen Stevenson	31-8-50	18	3			Gr 8	Gr 10 Technical.	" "	age. } girls could make further
0666	Patsy McKay	31-8-50	20	2			Gr 8	Gr 9	" "	progress in studies.
0667	Dorothy Crate	31-8-50	20	2			Gr 8	Gr 10 Technical	" "	Transferred to Brittle
0670	Georgina Meeches	31-8-50	18	2			Gr 8	Gr 10 Technical	" "	" " "

Working in Portage la Prairie Home

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)
VERY POOR COPY

I. A. 411
R. 2913

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1950.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Where and period of previous Education
		Readmitted								Fisher River Day Sch
0585	Annie Mallett	2-9-50	15		Fisher River Man	Mr Ben Mallett	Mrs Ben Mallett	R	VI	I.R.S. Brandon
0726	Violet Walker	31-8-50	16		Tobacco Plains Sask	Mr Jack Walker	Mrs Jack Walker	R	IX	Tobacco Plains Sask
0727	Wanda Thomson	31-8-50	11		Sandy Lake Sask	Mr Archie Thomson	Mrs Archie Thomson	R	III	Sandy Lake Sask
0728	Irene Thomson	31-8-50	7		Sandy Lake Sask	" "	" "	R	Nil	—
0729	Alice Olson	2-9-50	12		Fisher River Man.	Mr Stanley Olson	Mrs Stanley Olson	Cofe.	III	Fisher River Day.
0730	Myrtle Flett	2-9-50	8		Fisher River Man	Mr Charles Flett	Mrs Charles Flett	R	II	" " "
0731	Doreen Flett	2-9-50	11		Fisher River Man	" "	" "	R	Nil	—
0732	Shirley Mallett	2-9-50	14		Fisher River Man	Mr Ben Mallett	Mrs Ben Mallett	R	IV	Fisher River Day

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
								(Failed in Gr. X).		
0483	Francis William	31-8-50	18	15			Nil	Grade IX	General Laborer	Age & failure in Gr X.
0506	Thelma Searcy	31-8-50	16	11			Nil	Grade VIII.	General Laborer	Age not eligible for further advancement.
0561	Margaret Tamil	31-8-50	16	8			Nil	Grade IX	" "	Parents arranged for her to work out.
0568	Clara Blacksmith	31-8-50	16	7			Nil	Grade IX	" "	Father not willing for her to return.
0584	Irene Crate	31-8-50	18	8			Gr III	Grade X	" "	Transferred to Berth I.R.S.
0644	Christine Beardy	31-8-50	18	4			Gr VII.	Grade X.	" "	Desired to take employment in hospital
0621	Lillian Crate	31-8-50	17	4			Gr IV	Grade VII	" "	Not returned after Holidays & age 17 yrs.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

576-10
(E6)

, November 7,1950.

Mr. J. Rayson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Portage la Prairie, Man.,

The Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Brandon Indian Residential School:

No.	0463	No. 0623	No. 0670
	0506	0628	0675
	0561	0631	0685
	0568	0639	0690
	0584	0646	0691
	0669	0666	0695
	0622	0667	0694
	0706	0705	0698
	0707	0708	0709
	0712	0720	0725
	528	633	664
	580	662	665
	620	663	666
	669	668	667
	671	672	

We have no application forms for the following and it would be appreciated if you would arrange to have them sent as soon as possible:

Violet Walker
Wanda Thomson
Irene Thomson
Shirley Mallett —
Matilda Mallett —
Mary Ross
Duncan Thomson
Ben Mallett —
Roger Demais
Louis Daniels

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

The re-admission of pupil
No. 0505 Annie Mallett is also approved.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

576-10

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 130/27-10 HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Central Northern Airways Ltd.,

Address P.O. Box 4,

St. James, Manitoba.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950			
	TO AMOUNT OF ACCOUNT; DETAILED COPIES ATTACHED		
Sept. 29	Air transportation to God's Lake, Mr. J. Waite and return to Lac du Bonnet, Mr. J. Waite and 22 Indian children, who are attending Brandon Indian Residential School	$ 494	10
" 30	Car from Winnipeg to Lac du Bonnet, enroute to God's Lake, Mr. J. Waite (Omitted from invoice #2978)	14	25
		$ 508	35

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. [redacted] Date Nov. 3, 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 511 Allot 03-301

[redacted]

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. Army Sig. Sept. 21/50

Dept'l Cheque No. File 576-10 (E1)
(Credit Voucher only)

Certificate

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent
R. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 8 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

136/25-2-576

11185

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FISHER RIVER AGENCY
HODGSON MANITOBA
NOVEMBER 4th 1950

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Shirley Mallett
Matilda "
Ben "

We enclose herewith copies of Application for Admission for the a/m children listed under Ticket #442 Fisher River Band. These children were admitted to Brandon Residential School in September.

D.A.H. Nield,
Superintendent.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Manitoba *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Matilda Mallett
Age 12
Name of Band Fisher River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 442
Father's full name and No. Benjamin Mallett #442 Fisher River
Mother's full name and No. Mary Mallett #442
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church 0133
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Fisher River Indian school for 4 years

Mrs Mary Mallett
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D.A.K. Reid
Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note —All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lytton River Band Fisher River

Child's name Matilda Mallett Age 12 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Vaginal discharge for examination Admit to Brandon General Hospital for investigation

W.R. Latham Negative report from Dr Dyson Sept 22 58

Date 19th Sept / 57 Time of day 3:45 P.M.

Dr Dyson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Manitoba *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Shirley Mallett
Age 14
Name of Band Fisher River Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #442
Father's full name and No. Benjamin Mallett #442. Fisher River
Mother's full name and No. Mary Mallett
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Fisher River Indian school for 6 years

0732

x Mrs Mary Mallett
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D G H. Reid

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Fisher River

Child's name Shirley Mallett Age 14 Weight 117

Height 64 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Vaginal discharge for last 3 months

Admit to Brandon General Hospital for diagnosis

& treatment

W.R. Taken Negative Bore report from

Date 19th Sept 52 Time of day 3.30 P.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Manitoba *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Ben Mallett
Age 8
Name of Band Fisher River Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #442
Father's full name and No. Benjamin Mallett #442 Fisher River
Mother's full name and No. Mary Mallett
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Fisher River Indian school for 1 years

686

X Mrs Mary Mallette
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D.A.K. Neale

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Luke's River Band Grassy Rin

Child's name Ben Mallett Age 8 Weight 54

Height 4'9" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98·2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning W.R Cotton Negative report from D. Bryson Sept 22nd.

Date 19th Sept 1950 Time of day 3·15 P.M.

M Bryson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10
(E6)

, November 15,1950.

Mr. D.A.H. Mield,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Man.,

Your file 136/25-2-576

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Brandon Indian Residential School: The Principal should be informed of the following remarks made by the doctor.

Matilda Mallett: "Vaginal discharge for 3 months. Admit to Brandon Hospital for investigation. N.R. taken. Negative report".

Shirley Mallett: "Vaginal discharge for last 3 months. Admit to Brandon Hospital for diagnosis and treatment. N.R. taken. Negative report from doctor".

Ben Mallett: "N.R. taken. Negative report from doctor".

MFT/NM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 26th 1950 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name SANDY, Mary Jane.

Age 12 — Do

Name of Band Pipestone.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Sioux

Father's full name and No. SANDY, John.

Mother's full name and No. SANDY, Alma.

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Protestant.

Does applicant speak English? Some.

Previously attended school for years

John Sandy
X his mark.
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Portage La Prairie Band Oak Lake #58

Child's name Mary Jane Sandy Age 12 Weight 90 lbs

Height 4 feet Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them Healthy girl.

Pulse rate 70 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? I believe not

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Healthy girl. Family all healthy

Date Sept 2/50 Time of day 4.30 P.M.

Jas. W. Cairne M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

STATUTORY DECLARATION

DOMINION OF CANADA,
Municipality
County OF Lipestone,
in Manitoba
To Wit:

In the matter of Change of Religious Affiliation

I, John Sandy and I, Mrs Alma Sandy of the Lipestone Indian Reservation in the County of Municipality of Lipestone, Manitoba

Do solemnly declare that

We, each of us and both of us, have renounced our adherence and our allegiance to the Roman Catholic Church, — and we, both of us, have been baptized — immersed — afresh in the name of the Trinity, so that we are now members of Churches of Christ (Protestant).

We purpose to remain in this fellowship.

Please alter or change your records of us accordingly.

We have a daughter Mary Jane Sandy, whom we wish to place in Brandon Residential Indian School next year.

And I make this Solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

DECLARED BEFORE ME AT Lipestone
Municipality of Lipestone
in the County of
this 25 day of August 1950

A. A. Mackenzie
a Commissioner for Oaths
My Commission expires
Dec 31/57

his
John + Sandy
mark

Alma Sandy

Form No. 130

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

576-10 PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 127/25-2-57

11318

Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba.

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6th November, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa.

Re: Mary Jane Sandy, Oak Lake Band.

Further to my letter under file 25-2-576 dated September 15th, and your letter 576-10 dated September 24th, relative to the above mentioned, please be advised that I have contacted the father, John Sandy, and he definitely states that he wishes to change his religious affiliation from Roman Catholic to Protestant, and I do feel that the declaration expresses the real wishes of the father.

I pointed out to the father that he could have sent his child to the Pipestone Roman Catholic Indian Day School which is situated on the Reserve. This he absolutely refused to do and advised me that the declaration he signed is a valid change in his religious status.

REGISTERED NOV. 9 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

J. Rayson,
Superintendent.

JR/JM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10
(E1)

November 16, 1950.

Mr. R. Mayson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Portage la Prairie, Manitoba.

Re: Mary Jane Sandy -
Your File 127/25-2-576

We have your letter of the 6th instant with further reference to the application for admission of this girl to the Brandon Residential School.

On reviewing the application form which you forwarded under cover of your letter of September 15th, it is noted that the child's age was not stated. Please let me have this information.

Of course, it is understood that the child will not be placed in the Brandon School, or for that matter in any other residential school, until the Department's final decision is given.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE I27/25-2-576

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1950 NOV 22 AM 9 02

20th November, 1950

14307

Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa.

Re: Mary Jane Sandy.

With reference to the above mentioned and your letter under cover of file 576-10 dated November 16th, please be advised that this office records, indicate the age of Mary Jane Sandy as being 12 years of age.

The instructions contained in your para 3 are acknowledged, and the child will not be placed in any residential school until approval has been received.

REGISTERED
NOV 22 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

J. Rayson,
Superintendent.

JR/JM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10
(E6)

, November 23,1950.

Mr. J. Rayson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Portage la Prairie, Man.,

Your 127/25-2-576

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, the Department approves the admission of Mary Jane Sandy to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. 123/27-8 HQ File No. 576-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Selkirk Navigation Company, Limited.,

Address Selkirk, Manitoba

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
~~1950~~ October 10	To: Two half fares Margaret and Andrew Crate Norway House to Winnipeg(#653 Norway House Band) pupils enroute to Brandon Indian Residential School, as per attached invoice.	26.00
	Twenty six -- and 00/100 Dollars	26. 00

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 1279 Date 30 November 1950

P.O. ..... E.R. .....

Charge to Vote. 516 Allot. 03-311

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No. .....

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

[redacted]
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. .....

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount .....

Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

Ext. Aff. Dec 11 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES - CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6859, file 576-10, part 17)
VERY POOR COPY

I. A. 411
R. 985.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1950

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	[redacted] and period of Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
609	Melvin Wambdiska	31-12-50	13	5			Nil	Grade V		Did not return after Summer holidays
647	Alys Chubb	31-12-50	12	2.			Nil	Grade VI.		Did not return after Summer holidays

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES - CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 876-10, part 17)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
VERY POOR COPY

I. A. 411
R. 2nd

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Residential SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1950

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Last period of Previous Education
699	Richard DeBrisay (Lavallee)	16-11-50	14		Cowessess	Foster Father L. Gordon Lavallee	Foster Mother L. Margaret Lavallee	U.C.	Grade VII	Fisher Hill Residential
700	Kenneth Lavallee	16-11-50	12		Cowessess	Gordon Lavallee	Margaret Lavallee	U.C.	" III	Fisher Hill Day School
701	Richard Lavallee	16-11-50	11		Cowessess	Gordon Lavallee	Margaret Lavallee	U.C.	" III	

Mr. & Mrs. Lavallee were admitted to Sanatorium in Sask. + Mr. Lavallee Death admitted Supernumerary grant would be paid for these boys until absorbed in Grant earning number.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0664	Clarence Nekkejuk	31-12-50	10	2.			Nil.	Grade III.		Attended Day School on Reserve.
0646	Marie Nokohoot.	31-12-50	15	1	5	14	Grade V	Grade VI.		" " " " "
0647	Grace Nokohoot.	31-12-50	12	1	5	14	Nil.	" I		" " " " "
570	Clarence Blacksmith	31-12-50	14	7	1		Grade I.	Grade VIII	General Farming.	Did not return after Summer holidays
572	Richard Hall	31-12-50	15	7			Nil	Grade VI	" "	Did not return after Summer holidays
578	Edward Newman	31-12-50	16	7			Nil	Grade VIII	" "	Did not return after Summer holidays
605	Clifford Blacksmith	31-12-50	11	5			Nil	Grade V	" "	Did not return after Summer holidays
607	Francis Easton	31-12-50	14	5			Nil	Grade IV.		Did not return after Summer holidays

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

576-10
(E6)

, January 12,1951.

Mr. J. Rayson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Portage la Prairie, Man.,

The discharge of the following pupils from the Brandon Indian Residential School is approved:

No. 0664	No. 578
0696	605
0697	607
570	609
572	647

We have no application forms for the following children and it would be appreciated if you would arrange to forward them immediately:

Richard Du Bois,
Kenneth Kewatin
Michael Kewatin

On November 7th we wrote asking for application forms for the following children shown on the September Return and it is necessary to forward these at once as the childrens' names will be taken off the return if same is not received at once:

Violet Walker
Wanda Thomson
Irene Thomson
Mary Ross
Duncan Thomson
Louis Daniels

MPT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

756-10

3871

1951 JAN 22 AM 8:56

United Church Mission,
God's Lake Narrows, Man.,
January 13, 1951.

RECEIVED
MINISTRY
JAN 22 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Col. B. Neary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Last summer & fall we experienced great difficulty in sending out a number of children to the Brandon Residential School. Most of the applications had been forwarded to the Supt. of Nelson River Agency by April in the hope that with this advance information he would be sure to make all necessary arrangements for the children. As this was not done, I have made enquiries of Mr. Gowans in an endeavour to discover the reason why there was delay. Mr. Gowans mentioned that one possible reason was that there are several letters on record stating that force was being applied on the parents to have the children sent to school. I may be able to receive further details re this from Mr. Staunton whom I am writing but in the meantime I would like you to know that there was never any type of compulsion used to obtain pupils for residential school. The actual situation was this that the parents were inconvenienced a great deal in waiting the fall of 1949 for the children to go out to school. Two of these applicants were sent then to Cross Lake Residential School in 1950 because we wer e held up in the forwarding of the children to the school. We never have & never will send out children to the residential school against the wishes of the parents.

There will be a number of additional applications for residential school and I will see that these are in the hands of the Indian Superintendent in April at the latest. We still have quite a number of children who receive no education due to being located at trapping camps several days journey away from here. These will be the ones who apply for Residential School. As each year there are more permanent homes being built on the reserve our day school population has ever reason to increase. At the moment there are a large number of beginners due to start here.

513-1

Enclosed please find a copy of a letter written to Mr. R.S. Davis, Regional Supervisor in Winnipeg. Mrs. Cosbee, teacher of the United Church Indian Day School, has informed us that she has sent in her resignation and therefore I am applying for the position of teacher of the school for the unfinished portion of the school term. I trust that you will look upon this application with favor. I am arranging my church work so that my undivided attention can be given to the work of the school. Formerly I had gone out to Winnipeg in June but I will forgo that this year.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10
(E1)

January 24, 1951.

Rev. Howard B. Gibson,
United Church Mission,
God's Lake Narrows, Man.

Dear Mr. Gibson:

We are in receipt of your letter of January 13th with reference to placing children in the Brandon Residential School.

It is noted that you are communicating with Superintendent Gowans, and that you are only recommending admission to the residential school for those children who are unable to attend a day school. You will be written under separate cover regarding the last paragraph of your letter.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10
(E1)

January 24, 1951.

Mr. Wm. Gowans,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Ilford, Manitoba.

Re: Brandon Residential School

We are in receipt of a letter from Rev. Howard B. Gibson, God's Lake Narrows, with reference to placing children in the Brandon Residential School. Mr. Gibson states that he is communicating with you, and that he will only recommend children who are unable to attend a day school.

As soon as you hear from him, you should communicate with us so that the management of the Brandon School may be advised at an early date regarding the children from God's Lake who will be placed in that school this fall.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FF/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

576-10

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 127/25-2-
576

1951 JAN 24 PM 2:14

Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

22nd January, 1951

6620

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
OTTAWA.

With reference to your letter file 576-10 (E6) dated January 12th, 1951, please be advised that the matter of forwarding application forms for children as listed has been taken up with the Rev. O.B. Strapp, Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School.

With regard to Mary Ross, Mr. Strapp advises that authority for this admission was contained in Department letter 576-10 (E1) dated October 3rd, 1950.

Further information as requested in your letter will be forwarded as soon as same is available.

J. Rayson,
Superintendent.

JR/JM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10

COPY TO;
Supt. Indian Education.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Ont.

06942

Indian Residential School.
Brandon.
Manitoba.

1951 FEB 16 PM 2:01

FEB 16 19..
AFFAIRS

Mr. D.A.H.Neild.
Supt. Indian Agency.
Hodgson.
Manitoba.

February 14.1951.

Re; Clarence Thomas.Level 2 Technical.
Brandon Collegiate.

Dear Mr. Neild;

I regret to inform you that it has become necessary to discharge Clarence Thomas from this school.

Clarence has given a great deal of trouble during this last few months and I cannot permit him to remain any longer as a pupil in residence in this school.

I have talked to Clarence on several occasions and he has always promised to do better but unfortunately it does not last very long. I have received complaints that he was mistreating smaller boys and taking their spending money from them. I have investigated these complaints and find that they are correct.

This afternoon about 3.15 I received a telephone call from the Principal of the Brandon Collegiate. Mr. Bell informed me that he had had some trouble with Clarence and that he was suspending him from all classes,and it would be necessary for Clarence to present an apology and signify his desire to resume classes before he would lift the suspension.

Upon his return from Collegiate this afternoon, Clarence informed me that he had decided that as he was only causing trouble at school he had decided to leave. I in formed him that I had made arrangements for him to return to Hodgson by bus on Thursday.

I remain,

Yours truly,

Copy to:
Indian Affairs.Ottawa.
Mr. Davis. Winnipeg.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10

FIELD SERVICE

07982

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 127/25-4-
576

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 FEB 19 AM 9 22

537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
February 15, 1951.

E-1

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Clarence Thomas - Level 2,
Technical, Brandon Collegiate.

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a letter I have received from Rev. O.B. Strapp, Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School, regarding the above noted pupil, who was enrolled at his school.

Apparently, Mr. Strapp has discharged this boy from school and I would like to know if it is the policy of the Department to allow principals to discharge pupils of their own free will, without first taking the matter up with me or the Department direct.

In my opinion this man is a little too high handed and while he claims the boy was uncontrollable, it is my belief that a lot of the trouble in this school is not the pupils, but the principal.

I would be pleased if you would take this matter up with Mr. Strapp, and find out just what this boy did and why we were not notified before he was sent home. I feel it is time the Rev. Strapp was put in his place.

Mr. Phelan:
The City High School Principal had suspended this boy and as the boy would not obey the high school principal he was not entitled to eat and sleep in the "hostel". The legal position is different from that of a child of compulsory school age in the elementary grades

-R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

COPY
15/5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Residential School.
Brandon.
Manitoba.

February 14.1951.

Mr. D.A.H.Neild.
Supt. Indian Agency.
Hodgson.
Manitoba.

Re; Clarence Thomas.Level 2 Technical.
Brandon Collegiate.

Dear Mr. Neild;

I regret to inform you that it has become necessary to discharge Clarence Thomas from this school.

Clarence has given a great deal of trouble during this last few months and I cannot permit him to remain any longer as a pupil in residence in this school.

I have talked to Clarence on several occasions and he has always promised to do better but unfortunately it does not last very long. I have received complaints that he was mistreating smaller boys and taking their spending money from them. I have investigated these complaints and find that they are correct.

This afternoon about 3.15 I received a telephone call from the principal of the Brandon Collegiate. Mr. Bell informed me that he had had some trouble with Clarence and that he was suspending him from all classes,and it would be necessary for Clarence to present an apology and signify his desire to resume classes before he would lift the suspension.

Upon his return from Collegiate this afternoon, Clarence informed me that he had decided that as he was only causing trouble at school he had decided to leave. I informed him that I had made arrangements for him to return to Hodgson by bus on Thursday.

I remain,

Yours truly,

Principal

Copy to:
Indian Affairs.Ottawa.
Mr. Davis. Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

STANLEY BROCK
Limited
WINNIPEG CALGARY EDMONTON VANCOUVER
LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING EQUIPMENT and SUPPLIES

Clara Thomas
#581.
Age - 16
Band - Peguis
Grade - 11
Missing on Class - June
Admitted - Sept 10, 1947.

MARKET AVE. E. WINNIPEG, MAN. TEL. 922511

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 17th.1950 .....194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Richard Dubois.
Age.....13 years old. Born. March 22nd.1937
Name of Band.....Pasqua
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....228
Father's full name and No......Unknown.
Mother's full name and No......Mrs Gordon Keewatin #152 Peepeekisis Band
Parents living or dead.....Mother living.
State of child's health.....Good
Religion.....United Church.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....File-Hills-Residential.....**school for**.....6.....**years**

Mrs Gordon Keewatin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Booth.
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Richard Dubois Age 14 Weight 112½

Height 65 ½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date 17th Oct /21 Time of day 10.30

M. Sinclair M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 17th 1950 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon, Man. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Michael Keewatin.
English name
Age Born April 12th 1939.
Name of Band Peepeekisis
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 152
Father's full name and No. Gordon Keewatin. #152
Mother's full name and No. Margaret " "
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended File-Hills-Residential school for 5 years

Mr. Gordon Keewatin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 17th 1950 .....194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon, Man. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Kenneth Keewatin.

English name

Age Born February 3rd. 1938

Name of Band Peepeekisis

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 152

Father's full name and No. 152. Gordon Keewatin

Mother's full name and No. 152 Margaret Keewatin.

Parents living or dead Yes

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended File-Hills Residential school for 5 years

Mr. Gordon Keewatin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frank Booth.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon. Man. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Wanda Thomson
English name " "
Age 10 years. Born Sept 27th.1940
Name of Band Carry-the-Kettle
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 14C
Father's full name and No. Archie Thomson. #140
Mother's full name and No. Clara "
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended File-Hills-[redacted] Residential school for 2 years

Archie Thomson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frank Booth.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness **Agent**

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age 11 Weight 73

Height 50" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 102 Temperature 101 If feverish, from what cause? Throat infection

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date 17th Feb 47 Time of day 11:00 a.m.

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon, Man *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name Irene Thomson

Age Seven years old. Born March 13th 1943

Name of Band Carry-the-Kettle

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 140

Father's full name and No. 140, Archie Thomson

Mother's full name and No. 140 Clara "

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Mid File Hills-w'Appelle school for 1 term years

Archie Thomson
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frank Booth.
Agent

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name..... Age..... Weight.....

Height..... Is child undernourished?..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision?.....

.....of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date..... Time of day.....

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon, Man *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Duncan Thomson.
Age Eight years old.
Name of Band Carry-the-Kettle
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 140
Father's full name and No. Archie Thomson #140
Mother's full name and No. Clara " "
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good.
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended File Hills-Residential school for one years

Archie Thomson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admissi n of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frank Booth.
Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

File-Hills-Qu'Appelle.

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13573 PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 114/13-2

1951 FEB 25 Fort Qu'Appelle.
PM 2:00 Sask.
February 22rd.1951

E1

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration. Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith Application for Admission to Brandon Residential School on behalf of the following children.
Duncan Thomson
Irene "
Wanda "
Kenneth Keewatin
Michael "
Richard Dubois,
these children have all been pupils of the File-Hills Residential School and in both cases the parents are not able to support these children if they sent them to a Day School, in the Keewatin case both parents are T B patients in our Indian Hospital at Fort Qu'Appelle.
Richard Dubois is the stepson of N.Keewatin.

Frank Booth.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Form No. LA-506B

Agency File No. 127/27-8-576

HQ File No. 576-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Manitoba Motor Transit Limited,

Address BRANDON, Manitoba,

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

1951. DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	1	To Transporting children from Brant Indian Residential School to Brandon School, month of January, as per detailed account attached.	$210.00

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. V.283 February 14th, 1951.

P.O. ..... E.R. .....

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 03-311

Band Funds .....

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. Ottawa Army Signal dated Jan. 12/51, addressed to Mr. R.S.Davis, Wpg., Man.

Dept'l Cheque No. .....
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

.....
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No. .....

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount .....

Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 17 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
OTTAWA
FEB 22 1951
Deputy Minister's Office

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
576-10
(E 1)

Ottawa February 21, 1951.

Memorandum:

MR. W. M. CORY,
Legal Division.

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School

Enclosed, for your information, is a copy of a memorandum dated January 5, 1951, which has been signed by the Deputy Minister and approved by the Minister. Enclosed is a suggested draft agreement dealing with the transportation of these children to the Brandon Collegiate Institute. Please let me know as soon as possible if you approve the draft agreement which is enclosed in duplicate.

Philip Phelan,
A/Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

COPY

Ottawa, January 5, 1951.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Brandon Residential School -
Transportation of Pupils

The children in junior and senior high school grades attending this Residential School are attending classes at the Brandon Collegiate Institute. There are now 38 of these pupils and up to the present they have been transported in a converted school truck. The Manitoba Public Utility Board will no longer grant a licence for this vehicle and it is necessary to immediately make other arrangements for the transportation of these children.

The Principal and the local Superintendent have contacted all firms in Brandon who are operating school buses. A summary of their findings is attached to this memorandum as flag One.

You will note that only one firm is prepared to quote, namely Manitoba Motor Transit Limited at the standard minimum rate of $15.00 per bus return to the school.

I would recommend that the Minister approve the acceptance of this only tender for the transportation of these children.

Director.

(Sgd.) Laval Fortier,
Deputy Minister

APPROVED:
(Signed) W. E. Harris,
Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT made this day of February, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty-One:

BETWEEN: Manitoba Motor Transit Limited of the City of Brandon in the Province of Manitoba, hereinafter called the Operator, of THE FIRST PART,

AND: The Minister of Citizenship and Immigration of the Government of Canada, hereinafter called the Minister, of the Second Part;

WITNESSETH THAT in consideration of the mutual covenants, agreements and undertakings herein contained, the Operator and the Minister mutually covenant and agree as follows:-

1. The Operator shall transport Indian pupils of the Brandon Indian Residential School, not exceeding fifty in number, who are required to attend schools in the City of Brandon from the Brandon Indian Residential School to the Brandon City Schools and from the Brandon City Schools to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

2. The Operator shall provide bus drivers and buses duly qualified and licensed to operate in conformity with any laws or regulations thereunder made by the Province of Manitoba with reference to the transportation of school children.

3. Such transportation service shall be provided only on days when school shall be legally in session.

4. The Operator shall conform to the instructions of the Principal of the aforesaid residential school in regard to the time of departure of buses from the residential school in the morning and in regard to the time of return to the residential school in the afternoon, and the Operator shall take all reasonable measures to ensure that the aforesaid pupils arrive at and depart from the aforesaid city schools conveniently for the proper discharge of the school duties of such pupils.

5. The Operator agrees that while any of his vehicles shall be operated for the purposes aforesaid on any private road or other place not being a highway within the meaning of the provincial laws or regulations his liability shall be the same as is imposed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

upon him while such vehicle is operated on a highway.

6. For the transportation service hereinbefore described the Minister shall pay to the Operator Fifteen Dollars ($15.00) for each school day on which such service has been supplied to the satisfaction of the Principal of the aforesaid residential school and the Superintendent of the Portage la Prairie Indian Agency.

7. This Agreement shall come into effect with effect from the fifth day of January, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty-One and shall remain in effect unless and until notice is given by either Party to the other Party of intention to terminate the said Agreement. Such notice shall be in writing and shall be given not less than one month prior to the date on which the Agreement is to be terminated.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Parties to this Agreement have hereunto set their hands and seals.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
In the presence of

Witness _____ _____
Signature of Operator

Witness _____ _____
Signature of Minister.

CASPC
12/4/51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT made this day of February, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty-One:

BETWEEN: Manitoba Motor Transit Limited of the City of Brandon in the Province of Manitoba, hereinafter called the Operator of THE FIRST PART,

AND: The Minister of Citizenship and Immigration of the Government of Canada, hereinafter called the Minister of the Second Part;

WITNESSETH THAT in consideration of the mutual covenants, agreements and undertakings herein contained, the Operator and the Minister mutually covenant and agree as follows:-

1. The Operator shall transport Indian pupils of the Brandon Indian Residential School, not exceeding fifty in number, who are required to attend schools in the City of Brandon from the Brandon Indian Residential School to the Brandon City Schools and from the Brandon City Schools to the Brandon Indian Residential School.

2. The Operator shall provide bus drivers and buses duly qualified and licensed to operate in conformity with any laws or regulations thereunder made by the Province of Manitoba with reference to the transportation of school children.

3. Such transportation service shall be provided only on days when school shall be legally in session.

4. The Operator shall conform to the instructions of the Principal of the aforesaid residential school in regard to the time of departure of buses from the residential school in the morning and in regard to the time of return to the residential school in the afternoon, and the Operator shall take all reasonable measures to ensure that the aforesaid pupils arrive at and depart from the aforesaid city schools conveniently for the proper discharge of the school duties of such pupils.

5. The Operator agrees that while any of his vehicles is shall be operated for the purposes aforesaid on any private road or other place not being a highway within the meaning of the provincial law or regulations, his liability shall be the same as is imposed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

upon him while such vehicle is operated on a highway.

6. For the transportation service hereinbefore described the Minister shall pay to the Operator Fifteen Dollars ($15.00) for each school day on which such service has been supplied to the satisfaction of the Principal of the aforesaid residential school and the Superintendent of the Portage la Prairie Indian Agency.

7. This Agreement shall come into effect with effect from the fifth day of January, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty-One and shall remain in effect unless and until notice is given by either Party to the other Party of intention to terminate the said Agreement. Such notice shall be in writing and shall be given not less than one month prior to the date on which the Agreement is to be terminated.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Parties to this Agreement have hereunto set their hands and seals.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
In the presence of

Witness _____ Signature of Operator

Witness _____ Signature of Minister.

Clerk
12/2/51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

ADMINISTRATION BRANCH

13814

576-10

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1951 FEB 27 PM 1:48

OTTAWA, February 26, 1951.

MEMORANDUM: Mr. Philip Phelan,
A/Superintendent of Education

Re: Brandon Indian Residential School

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your memorandum of February 21st, your file 576-10, in connection with the above. I would suggest that this agreement be redrafted along the lines of the agreement with Howard V. Kyle and Gordon A. Kyle on the same subject. In this connection please see your memorandum of November 1, 1950, on your Branch file 807-5. A copy of the referred to agreement with the Kyles will appear on this file.

I return your memorandum and the draft agreement submitted.

Legal Adviser.

Encls.

RECEIVED FEB 27 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Brandon - 10

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sandy August 27th 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Violet Elizabeth Walker
English name
Age 16 years
Name of Band Oakanese
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. John WALKER.
Mother's full name and No. MARJORIE Ellen Fiddler
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion United
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Ile a la Crosse Residential school for 8 years 3 years and one year day school

Jack Walker
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

James S. Monks M.D. (Indian Hosp. Fort Qu'Appelle
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

6385

Agency Fd Hills agency Band Okanese

Child's name VIOLET ELIZABETH [redacted] Age 4 8/6 Weight ~~60~~ 120

Height 5' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 75 Temperature 96 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Heart + lung fields normal
Tonsils slightly enlarged - Teeth fair

Date Aug 24th 1950 Time of day 4:30 pm

James S. Monks M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

Form No. I.A.-506B

Agency File No. 227/27-8-576 HQ File No. 576-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Manitoba Motor Transit Limited,

Address Brandon, Manitoba.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

1951. DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 28	To Transporting children from Brandon Indian Residential School to Brandon Schools - month of February, as per detailed account attached.	$300.00

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. W.442 Date Mar. 6th, 1951.

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 63-311

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No. Army Signal Jan. 18th, 1951 to Mr. R.S. Davis, Wpg., Manitoba.

Dept'l Cheque No (Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.

Vote

Allot

Amount Approved for Payment MAY 3 1951

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

961

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

1370

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Sir,— ..... March 20th ..... 1951 ..... 194.....

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Beverley Francis
Age 9
Name of Band Kahkewistahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 175
Father's full name and No. John Francis No. 175
Mother's full name and No. Florence Francis No. 175
Parents living or dead Both living (Separated)
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Round Lake school for two years

0754

Mrs. Florence Francis
(Signature of Parent or Guardian) Mother

Father not in the district.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Stanley McKay
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W J O Kenley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE— All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 20th 1951 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Edna Bear
Age 10
Name of Band Ochapowace
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 175
Father's full name and No. Hughie Bear No. 175
Mother's full name and No. Hilda Bear No. 175
Parents living or dead Both living (Separated)
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Round Lake school for three years

Mrs Hughie Bear
Signature of ~~Father~~ Mother

Father not in this district.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Stanley McKay
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W P McKelvey
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Oohapowace

Child's name Edna Bear Age 10 Weight 77

Height 60 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? Influenza

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning no

Date March 30/37 Time of day 4.00 pm

A. K. Cunningham M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 20th 1951 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Maria Bear
Age 9
Name of Band Oohapowace
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 175
Father's full name and No. Hughie Bear No. 175
Mother's full name and No. Hilda Bear No. 175
Parents living or dead Both living (Separated)
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Round Lake school for two years

Mrs Hughie Bear
(Signature of ~~Parent~~ **Mother**

Father not in this district.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Stanley Mekay
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W J D Kenley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 1-A 406
R. 3824

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Ochapowace

Child's name Maria Bear Age 9 Weight 60

Height 3'7 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? Excitement

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning No

Date Nov 20/07 Time of day 4:00 p.m.

A K Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Brandon Indian Hospital FOR QUARTER, 1957

SCHOOL DURING March

No.	Name	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	Name of Parents and Living or Dead (Insert L. for Living, D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	Date of Admission upon entering the School	For Province	Date of Transfer
0753	Agnes Sandy	18-1-57	12	Oak River	John Sandy L.	Alma Sandy L.	R.C.	Nil.		
0754	Christie Bear	21-3-57	10	175 Oak Lake	Hughie Bear L.	Hilda Bear L.	R.C.			
0755	Mamie Bear	21-3-57	9	175 Oak Lake	Hughie Bear L.	Hilda Bear L.	R.C.			
0756	Stanley Dennis	21-3-57	9	175 Oak Lake	John Dennis L.	Florence Dennis L.	R.C.			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

STATE OF EDUCATION

No.	Name	Date of Admission	On Admission	Date of Discharge	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	Previous to this School	Years	Months	Date of Birth
0534	Clarence Spence	Dec 31/51	Nil	Dec 31/51	Grade VIII	Domestic Science	Grade VIII	10	4	16-5-41
0542	Norman Goodlad	31-1-57	Grade I	31-1-57	Grade VIII	" "	Grade VIII	8	5	15-8-41
0594	Alida Whitford	31-12-56	Grade III	31-12-56	Grade VIII	" "	Grade VIII	6	1	15-11-43
0726	William Wallace	31-12-56	Grade IX	31-12-56	Grade X	" "	Grade X		4	16-8-42
561	Clarence Thomas	15-2-57	Grade I	15-2-57	Grade XI	General Aspirin Factory	Grade XI	7	1	16-8-42
604	William Owen	31-12-56	Nil	31-12-56	Grade V	" "	Grade V	5	4	15-8-41
610	Audlie Kokanee	31-12-56	Nil	31-12-56	Grade V	" "	Grade V	4	4	15-8-41

REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE

REASONS FOR SAME

1. Did not return after Xmas holidays
2. Running (Habitual truancy)
3. Did not return after Xmas holidays
4. Did not return after Xmas holidays
5. Discharged following Inspection from Regional Office
6. Did not return after Xmas holidays
7. Did not return after Xmas holidays

L.A. 411
R 1955

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

576-10
(E6)

, May 7, 1951.

Mr. F. Booth,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Brandon Indian Residential School:

Duncan Thomson
Irene Thomson
Wanda Thomson
Kenneth Keewatin
Michael Keewatin
Richard Dubois

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

576-10
(E6)

, May 7, 1951.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,

The admission of the following children to the Brandon Indian Residential School is approved:

Beverley Francis

Edna Bear

Maria Bear

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VERY POOR COPY

576-10
(E6)

, May 7, 1951.

Mr. J. Rayson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Portage la Prairie, Man.,

The Department approves the discharge of the following children from the Brandon Indian Residential School:

No. 0534
0562
0594
0726
581
604
610

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES - ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

END OF REEL

FIN DE LA BOBINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6259, file 576-10, part 17)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES - ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPY